

مجلس السلطاني

THE

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

الخوية قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order

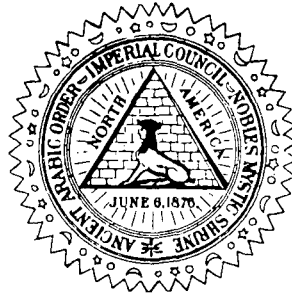
OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشرف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

لاجل اخيرا شمالي



111th ANNUAL SESSION
HELD AT ATLANTA, GEORGIA
JULY 3-6, A.H. 1405—A.D. 1985

Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



GENE BRACEWELL

1984

1985

Officers of the Imperial Council

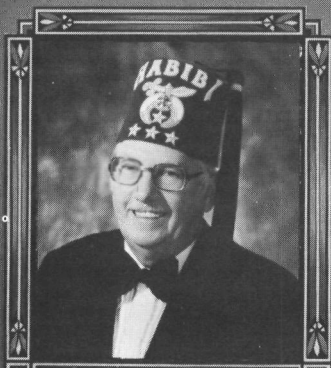
A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



WALKER S. KISSELBURGH
Deputy Imperial Potentate



DR. RUSSELL H. ANTHONY
Imperial Chief Rabban



VORIS KING
Imperial Assistant Rabban



EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1984

1985

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



GEORGE W. POWELL
Imperial Oriental Guide



WEBBER C. HARRINGTON
Imperial Treasurer



JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder



JOSEPH P. PADGETT
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1984

1985

Officers of the Imperial Council

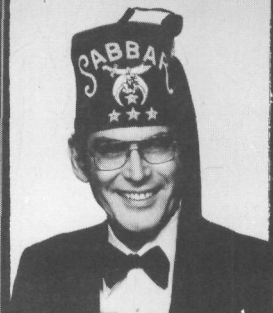
A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



JOHN W. DEAN, III
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master



EVERETT M. EVANS
Imperial Marshal



RICHARD L. BUKEY
Imperial Captain of the Guard



BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.
Imperial Outer Guard

1984

1985



WALKER S. KISSELBURGH
Imperial Potentate Elect
1985-1986



REV. J. WHITCOMB BROUGHER, JR.
Imperial Chaplain
1985-1986



ROBERT B. BAILEY
Imperial Outer Guard Elect
1985-1986

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
A	
Acts of Officers, ratification of	248
Adjournment	253
B	
Benediction	135
Bracewell, Director General James, remarks	1, 2, 9, 228
Bracewell, Imperial Potentate, Gene, remarks	8, 248
C	
Circus Committee	140
Committee Referrals	24
Committee Reports:	
Circus	140
Credentials	10
Dispensations & Charters (see Dispensations)	
Emeriti Membership	143
Finance and Accounts	195
Grievances & Appeals (see Grievances)	
Jurisdictional Lines (see Jurisdictional)	
Jurisprudence & Laws (see Jurisprudence)	
Masonic Relations & Membership Development	142
Membership	170
Mileage and Per Diem	199
Public Relations	219
Resolutions	246
Shrine Rooms East	240
Shrine Rooms West	240
Time and Place	242
Transactions of Imperial Officers	23
Credentials Committee	10
D	
Dispensations and Charters Committee	
Zamora Temple, location	118
Al Shamal Temple	157

	<i>Page</i>
Shaddai Temple	160
Beja Temple	163
S.325.2, Article 25	231
S.329.1, Article 29	231

E

Elections	
Imperial Potentate	127
Others	121
Outer Guard	136, 140
Emeriti Membership Committee	143

F

Finance and Accounts Committee	195
S.214.3(a), Article 14	119
S.221.5(c), Article 11	147
S.332.6(b), Article 32	177

G

Grievances and Appeals Committee	
S.208.9, Article 8	174
Oleika Temple	215
Amran Temple	216
Syrian Temple	217

H

Henville, M. W. Brother Ray, remarks	169
Imperial '85 Report	247

I

Installation	248
Presentation of Jewels	249
Introductions	4, 6
Invocation	1, 9, 128, 179, 219

J

Jurisdictional Lines	
S.449.6, Article 49	153
SS.485.2 & 485.3, Article 85	154

	<i>Page</i>
Al Shamal Temple	158
Shaddai Temple	161
Beja Temple	164
SS.488.1 & 488.12, Article 88	172
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	
S.214.3, Article 14	119
S.211.5, Article 11	146
S.203.2, Article 3	148
S.203.3, Article 3	151
S.473.1, Article 73	152
SS.485.2 & 485.3, Article 85	154
SS.488.1, 488.12, Article 88	172
S.208.9, Article 8	173
S.208.9, Article 8	175
S.332.6(b), Article 32	177, 223, 229
S.101.9, Article 1	179
SS.330.1 & 330.2, Article 30	195, 232
S.329.1, Article 29	231
S.323.9, Article 23—withdrawn	237
S.325.2, Article 25	237
General Orders	26
Special Orders	229
Rulings and Decisions	110
Temple Bylaws, approved	110
Temple Bylaws, disapproved	117
Al Shamal Temple	159
Beja Temple	165
Shaddai Temple	162
Zamora Temple, location	117

K

Kisselburgh, Imperial Sir, remarks	133, 250
--	----------

M

Masonic Relations and Membership	
Development Committee	142
Membership Committee	170
Mileage and Per Diem Committee	199
Miller, Honorable Zell, remarks	3

N

Necrology Service	187
-------------------------	-----

O

Officers Reports

Imperial Potentate	22
Imperial Treasurer	145

P

Pageant: Imperial Potentate Elect	128
Paul, Lt. Commander Frank, remarks	179
Perry, Illustrious Thomas, remarks	175
Pettit, Noble Walter, remarks	246
Public Relations Committee	219

R

Remarks

Bracewell, Director General James	1, 2, 9, 228
Bracewell, Imperial Potentate Gene	8, 248
Henville, M. W. Brother Ray J.	169
Kisselburgh, Imperial Sir Walker	132, 250
Miller, Honorable Zell	3
Paul, Lt. Commander Frank	179
Perry, Illustrious Thomas	175
Pettit, Noble Walter	246
Sprague, Mr. Ted	2
Thompson, M. W. Brother Walter	5, 20
Tullos, Illustrious A. J.	223
White, Illustrious Sir Alton	4
Winchester, Noble Walter	227
Resolutions Committee	246

S

Shrine Rooms East Committee	240
Shrine Rooms West Committee	240
Sprague, Mr. Ted, remarks	2

T

Thompson, M. W. Brother Walter	5, 20
Time and Place Committee	242
Transactions of Imperial Officers Committee	23

	<i>Page</i>
Treasurer's Report	145
Tullos, Illustrious A. J., remarks	223

W

White, Illustrious Sir Alton, remarks	4
Winchester, Noble Walter	227

Z

Zamora Temple, location	117
-------------------------------	-----

PROCEEDINGS

of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
of the
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
Iowa Corporation

111th Annual Session

July 2-6, 1985
Atlanta Hilton Hotel
Atlanta, Georgia



AFTERNOON SESSION
JULY 2, 1985
THREE-TWENTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Public Opening Session of the One Hundred Eleventh Imperial Council Session was called to order at three-twenty o'clock p.m., in the Grand Ballroom of the Atlanta Hilton Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, Noble John Walter, Deputy Imperial Marshal, opening the Session.

NOBLE JOHN WALTER: Will you please come to order.

If we have any Grand Masters sitting in the audience, you are most cordially invited to come forward. We have chairs for you on the stage at the right. Would you do us the honor of coming down now and we will have a seat for you.

Now, ladies and gentlemen, it is my distinct honor and pleasure to present to you the Director General of One Hundred Eleventh Imperial Council Session of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, a member of Yaarab Temple, Atlanta, Georgia, Noble Jim Bracewell.

DIRECTOR GENERAL BRACEWELL: Thank you.

Ladies and gentlemen, in opening the One Hundred Eleventh Imperial Council Session, may I call upon the Yaarab Temple Color Guard to present the Colors, followed by the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance, our three National Anthems by the Yaarab Temple Band and the Invocation by the Imperial Chaplain, F. Vernon Bracewell. Will you please rise.

... The presentation of the Colors by the Yaarab Temple Honor Guard, the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance and the playing of the three National Anthems by the Yaarab Temple Band ensued ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BRACEWELL: Will you please remove your Fez and I would now like to call on Imperial Chaplain, F. Vernon Bracewell, to bring the Invocation.

NOBLE F. VERNON BRACEWELL [Imperial Chaplain]: Nobles and ladies, let us turn our hearts to God in praise and thanksgiving that he has been so good to us.

Our Father and our God, maker and ruler of the universe, the maker of the world and the fullness thereof, we come humbly before you and ask that you bless this One Hundred Eleventh Imperial Council Session.

Bless those who undertake to do your will in this case. Give them guidance and leadership they need and desire.

We come and ask all of these things in your holy name. Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Chaplain Bracewell.

Ladies and gentlemen, it is indeed my privilege and distinct honor to introduce the man being escorted by his brother-in-law, Thomas Hildebrand. He is none other than the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America, from Yaarab Temple, Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell.

... Whereupon, to the playing of "Dixie" by the Yaarab Temple Band, Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell was escorted to the podium by his brother-in-law, Noble Thomas Hildebrand ... (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir, I warmly welcome you with brotherly love to this, the Public Opening of the One Hundred Eleventh Imperial Council Session, the Shrine for North America, and extend to you the badge of your authority, this gavel.

... Applause ensued as the gavel was presented to Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Jim.

Nobles, ladies and distinguished guests: I would certainly like to welcome you to the South and to the great State of Georgia, the beautiful City of Atlanta and, to the Yaarab Band, you certainly sound great and we appreciate it so very, very much.

I am sure my brother will probably afford me the opportunity of making a few remarks at a later time and so if you will make that promise to me, Jim, I will give the gavel back to you. (Laughter)

DIRECTOR GENERAL BRACEWELL: Gene, those were short remarks and I will certainly bow to your wish.

The audience may be seated and I now declare the One Hundred Eleventh Annual Session of the Imperial Council open.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Guests, Nobles, Ladies and Guests:

Before going any further, I would like to at this time recognize the Chairman of this Public Opening, the Chief Rabban of Yaarab Temple, Noble William Carter. Please give him your greetings. (Applause)

As a Noble of Yaarab Temple and Director General of the One Hundred Eleventh Imperial Council Session, may I warmly welcome each of you to this Public Opening. Thank you so much for coming. There are 11,000 members of Yaarab Temple. I wish to extend greetings to you on their behalf as well.

To our Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell, I will everlastingly be indebted for appointing me Director General and selecting Atlanta, the Gateway of the South, as the site for this superb convention.

I remember the many Nobles that I met during the past year and the efforts you have put together, with me, to bring about this wonderful Session.

We are privileged now, today, to have with us on the platform some very distinguished leaders of government, Masonry and the Shrine.

It is with great pleasure that I introduce to you first, for remarks and a welcome, the President of the Atlanta Convention and Visitors' Bureau, Mr. Ted Sprague.

MR. TED SPRAGUE [President, Atlanta Convention and Visitors' Bureau]: I would just like to welcome each of you in behalf of the convention and tourism industry of Atlanta, that employs more than 80,000 people and, boy, are we glad you are here. We want you to keep Atlanta green, spends lots of money. (Applause)

Also, just to let you know how excited we are to have you in our city and state, just before I came here, about thirty minutes ago, a fellow non-Shriner found me and said, "Boy, these Shriners are fantastic. They are everywhere."

We just want to thank you for coming but to make your stay enjoyable, I would just like to give you a few hints; if I could, in relation to some of the things you do not want to miss during your visit to Atlanta.

Now, I know that our Lieutenant Governor will tell you a little bit about the state and so I am going to confine my remarks to Atlanta, Georgia.

Certainly, when you arrived, you saw our magnificent airport. For many of you who flew in here, it is the world's biggest commercial airport. We hope you do not get lost but it is like a city within a city.

Also, we have many magnificent hotels and we truly hope you will enjoy your stay in one

of our great hotels, such as the Atlanta Hilton that you are in today. However, you must also see the hotel that opened yesterday, the new Marriott Marquis. It has approximately a fifty story open atrium, sort of the Star Wars of the hotel industry. You must go by and see that.

Another thing you must take advantage of because it is quite unique in most cities, is our MARTA System—the Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority. It is located in the Peach Tree Center and other parts of town but for sixty cents, you can travel around the City of Atlanta and enjoy such things as Stone Mountain, a magnificent park and, of course, there is lots to see and going on in that magnificent park and, as I say, you can get there by transfer just for sixty cents.

Also, Six Flags is also accessible by MARTA and a transfer.

Also, I know that many of the ladies especially would like to have renowned shopping opportunities and the MARTA system can take you to a renowned shopping area, Lennox Square, a magnificent shopping area.

Perhaps you are interested in the arts or culture. Atlanta's Arts Center is just a couple of stops away on the MARTA system.

We want you to enjoy your stay and, of course, there is much to say and do.

Now, I do not want to go through and review all of the things that you can do and see while you are here but we have our visitor's guide available to you for your enjoyment during your stay. We have a lot to see and do but, essentially we want to show to you our Southern Hospitality.

We are sincerely glad you are here and we believe that when you come back and see us again that we will not have to wait one hundred eleven years to come back. We want you to visit our great city again. You are all welcome.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL BRACEWELL: Thank you, Ted, for being with us today.

Next I have the privilege to present to you the Lieutenant Governor of the State of Georgia, the Honorable Zell Miller.

HONORABLE ZELL MILLER [Lieutenant Governor, Georgia]: Thank you very much.

I am so pleased to represent the State of Georgia today and to say "welcome" to the State of Georgia and the City of Atlanta.

The State of Georgia is one of the original Thirteen Colonies, a state of 5.5 million people, a state that is the largest state east of the Mississippi, the home of the Atlanta Braves, the Atlanta Falcons, the Atlanta Hawks and Scarlett O'Hara and Gene Bracewell (laughter and applause), not necessarily in that order.

We are very proud to be the home state and city of this year's Imperial Potentate of North America. We are pleased to join with Gene in culminating his year of service in this high position by hosting this outstanding convention.

You know, the poet Robert Frost once said that the first thing you have to have in order to have a great place is to have a good piece of geography. We think we have a good piece of geography in Georgia.

We have mountains. In two and a half hours you can be on top of a mountain that is as high as any mountain in the Alps.

We have white water rafting. We have trout streams.

We also have the historic City of Savannah and right in the midst of all these great natural sites, of course, we have the great man-made City of Atlanta and my good friend, Ted Sprague, has already told you about what you can find here.

I want to take just a minute to also say, from the State of Georgia, how much we appreciate what you have done for America's children. Through your efforts, some nineteen orthopedic hospitals and three burns centers have treated almost 300,000 children free of charge over the past sixty-three years. What a momentous achievement that is and thank you very much.

We welcome you to Atlanta. We welcome you to the State of Georgia. We hope you will stay. We hope you will visit Atlanta and we hope you will also go out to other parts of the state and enjoy yourselves.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL BRACEWELL: Thank you, Lieutenant Governor Miller. You honor us with your presence and by taking time from your busy schedule to come and greet us. Both

you and Ted Sprague are welcome to stay for the balance of the ceremonies but if you must leave now, we all certainly understand.

It is now a real pleasure for me to present to you the Potentate of the Host Temple, Yaarab Shrine Temple, Atlanta, Georgia, Illustrious Sir Alton L. White. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ALTON WHITE [Potentate, Yaarab Temple]: Thank you, Jim.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Fellow Delegates, Ladies and Guests: In behalf of the 11,000 members of Yaarab Temple and its Divan, I want to welcome you to Atlanta as well as Yaarab Temple.

We hope that your stay here will be an enjoyable one.

I want you to know that our Temple is open to you and our members are at your disposal. We want you to enjoy our city, our state and our Temple as well as our Southern Hospitality.

Thank you for coming to Atlanta. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL BRACEWELL: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

For the next introduction I am pleased to call upon the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Jim.

During my past year of travels throughout North America, one of our pleasant tasks or pleasant duties and pleasant privileges has been the opportunity to meet with so many of our Grand masters of the Grand Lodges throughout North America and certainly it is my opportunity—in fact, I chose this opportunity as my privilege and honor—to introduce these Grand Masters here today.

We are continually blessed with their presence and I would appreciate it kindly if you will hold your applause until they have all been introduced.

Most Worshipful J. B. Robinson, Jr., Grand Master of Alabama.

Most Worshipful Charles J. Shoup, Jr., Grand Master of Arizona.

Most Worshipful Roy J. Henville, Grand Master of California.

Most Worshipful James Dunn, Grand Master of Colorado.

Most Worshipful Arthur W. Kratzert, Grand Master of Connecticut.

Most Worshipful Theodore M. Kahn, Grand Master of the District of Columbia.

Most Worshipful Roy Connor Sheppard, Grand Master of Florida.

Most Worshipful E. Gene Ross, Grand Master of Illinois.

Most Worshipful Arris M. Johnson, Grand Master of Kansas.

Most Worshipful Harold W. Downard, Grand Master of Kentucky.

Most Worshipful Ray W. Burgess, Grand Master of Louisiana.

Most Worshipful Peter C. Schmidt, Grand Master of Maine.

Most Worshipful Dave B. Richardson, Grand Master of Massachusetts.

Most Worshipful Richard B. Sands, Grand Master of Michigan.

Most Worshipful Marion R. Turner, Grand Master of Mississippi.

Most Worshipful Vern E. Schneider, Grand Master of Missouri.

Most Worshipful Paul E. Bovee, Grand Master of Montana.

Most Worshipful Robert A. Metcalf, Grand Master of Nebraska.

Most Worshipful Valdo A. Sei, Grand Master of Nevada.

Most Worshipful Mayland Morse, Jr., Grand Master of New Hampshire.

Most Worshipful James Duke, Grand Master of New Jersey.

Most Worshipful Calvin G. Bond, Grand Master of New York.

Most Worshipful Norburn C. Hyatt, Grand Master of North Carolina.

Most Worshipful James L. Stokke, Grand Master of North Dakota.

Most Worshipful Joe R. Manning, Jr., Grand Master of Oklahoma.

Most Worshipful Ronald E. Groshaw, Grand Master of Ontario, Canada.

Most Worshipful Vern R. Gavin, Grand Master of Oregon.

Right Worshipful William A. Carpenter, Grand Master of Pennsylvania.

Most Worshipful John Patience, Grand Master of Quebec, Canada.

Most Worshipful Julio (Jay) Paniccia, Grand Master of Rhode Island.

Most Worshipful Jesse C. Branham, Grand Master of South Carolina.

Most Worshipful Lyle Rowan, Grand Master of South Dakota.

Most Worshipful Samuel D. Chandler, Grand Master of Tennessee.

Most Worshipful George (Bob) Scott, Grand Master of Texas.

Most Worshipful Moffet E. Felkner, Grand Master of Utah.

Most Worshipful John B. Ovenchain, Grand Master of Virginia.

We also have with us the Grand Senior Deacon representing the Grand Master of the State of Washington.

Most Worshipful Philip M. Mero, Grand Master of West Virginia.

Most Worshipful William E. Day, Grand Master of Wisconsin.

Most Worshipful Harlan C. Benedict, Grand Master of Wyoming.

At this time, will you join me in giving these Grand Masters a most cordial welcome.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Grand Masters, we are so pleased and delighted to have you with us today and I am particularly pleased to announce, and I am sure that our Grand Master will comment on it again, but we have forty-five Grand Masters here at this One Hundred Eleventh Imperial Council Session. Thank you so very much. (Applause)

Also, let me add that if I mispronounced the name of any one of our Grand Masters that were introduced, it was not my fault—my brother typed it wrong. (Laughter)

If there are any other Grand Masters in the audience, please stand so that you can be properly recognized at this time.

I would now like to introduce other dignitaries that are with us on this stage.

Lieutenant Commander Frank Paul is here today representing the Grand Commander of the Northern Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite. We are so pleased to have you with us today. (Applause)

I also wish to introduce to you Illustrious A. J. Tullos, Grand Master, Order of the DeMolay. (Applause)

Illustrious Walter H. Winchester, General Grand High Priest, Royal Arch Masons. (Applause)

Sir Knight Ned E. Dull, Most Eminent Grand Master, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar. (Applause)

And now, with great pleasure and high privilege I introduce to you the number one Mason of the Grand Lodge of Georgia, who will speak on behalf of all Grand Masters present—a member of Al Sihah Temple, an exceptionally able leader, my good friend, the Grand Master of Georgia, Most Worshipful Walter W. Thompson, Sr.

... Rising applause ensued ...

MOST WORSHIPFUL WALTER THOMPSON [Grand Master, Georgia]: Imperial Sir, Distinguished Guests, my companions, Grand Masters from other Jurisdictions, Ladies and Nobles:

You know, when I lay the gavel down as Grand Master this year in October and sit down, I will probably be able to look back on this particular occasion and say that it was probably the greatest group of Masons that I have seen at one time. You truly make my motto real, Making Masonry's Light Shine, and I thank you so much. (Applause)

Thirty-five Grand Masters from other Jurisdictions. Is not that wonderful? Let us give them another hand. (Applause)

It is great to have all of you with us, my brethren.

Most of them I know personally because I have visited in many states with some of them and I look forward to our continued cooperation and fellowship in the years to come.

I would like to also comment to you that this year I have seen the greatest cooperation between the Blue Lodge Masons and the appendant bodies of Masonry that I have seen in the many years that I have been associated as a Masonic member. (Applause)

The different Orders have so graciously cooperated in everything, in every endeavor that we have tried to accomplish—Rainbow Girls, DeMolay boys, Order of the Eastern Star, Amaranth, York Rite, Scottish Rite. They are all wonderful people and I tell you that I have not yet seen a dissension among any of them and for that I am truly grateful.

I greet each of you with a most cordial welcome within the power of the Grand Master of some 90,000 Masons in Georgia that I can possibly wish for each of you and I am positive that your and our Imperial Potentate and my brother and friend, Gene Bracewell and the fine Divans of our Temples in Georgia and our Nobles all will attend to your every need. You need but ask.

We have, as a matter of fact, endeavored to think of everything that can make both you

and your lady—if you brought a lady because some of you probably told your wives that they were not supposed to come—but, anyway, we are so pleased that you all came and we are glad that you are here.

The great State of Georgia is your home for now, temporarily and the great City of Atlanta is your residential host. Thank you for being our guests and our friends and our Masonic related brethren, to each of you, I wish the greatest of health, and the greatest of Sessions at this time.

Also, to the incoming Divan, I wish everybody great success.

With regard to Gene, let me say that he has been a great friend. Everything that I have asked him to do concerning relations between the Shrine and the Blue Lodge Masons he has not hesitated one moment in doing and for that, Gene, I am truly grateful and, to all of you, I extend the best of luck and God bless each and every one of you. Thank you so much.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you so very much, Grand Master Thompson. It is indeed a distinct honor to have you with us today.

DIRECTOR GENERAL BRACEWELL: Also, ladies and gentlemen, it is indeed a pleasure to recognize another special person from Yaarab Temple, who is serving as an Imperial appointment as Imperial Parliamentarian, our own Noble Charles Wofford. (Applause)

Ladies and gentlemen, I would now like to present to you the members of the National Board of Trustees and I would ask that you hold your applause until they are all standing.

Mahlon W. Hessey, Past Potentate of Boumi Temple.

C. Howard Bozeman, Past Potentate of Kerbala Temple.

William Mattison, Past Potentate of Arabia Temple.

Winner F. Delp, past Potentate of Lu Lu Temple.

Now please greet them. (Applause)

Also, likewise, I would like to introduce our past Imperial Recorders. Will they please stand when I call their names.

Robert J. Turley of Oleika Temple.

George M. Saunders of Ararat Temple, Imperial Recorder Emeritus.

Will you please greet them. (Applause)

It is now my sincere pleasure to introduce to you the Past Imperial Potentates, each of whom has contributed greatly to the growth and success of our beloved Shrine. Please hold your applause until they are all presented.

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Lewiston, Maine, Imperial Potentate, 1983-1984.

Daniel E. Bowers M.D., Mohammed Temple, Peoria, Illinois, Imperial Potentate, 1982-1983.

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Florida, Imperial Potentate, 1981-1982.

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr. M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Springfield, Missouri, Imperial Potentate 1980-1981.

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Minneapolis, Minnesota, Imperial Potentate, 1978-1979.

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Rutland, Vermont, Imperial Potentate, 1976-1977.

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri, Imperial Potentate, 1975-1976.

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, Imperial Potentate, 1974-1975.

Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple, Livingston, New Jersey, Imperial Potentate 1973-1974.

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, Texas, Imperial Potentate, 1971-1972.

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple, Norfolk, Virginia, Imperial Potentate, 1970-1971.

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Tacoma, Washington, Imperial Potentate, 1968-1969.

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Fairfax, Virginia, Imperial Potentate, 1966-1967.

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Imperial Potentate, 1957-1958.

Will you now please greet them. (Applause)

Now, for the one time that I get to do this, let me say it is a very special privilege for me, an honor and great pleasure to introduce to you the Imperial Officers of the Shrine for North America. Again I ask that you withhold your applause until they have all been presented.

First, a very special man in my life and that of Gene, F. Vernon Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Imperial Chaplain.

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple, our Imperial Outer Guard.

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar Temple, Imperial Captain of the Guard.

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple, Imperial Marshal.

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple, Imperial Recorder.

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Imperial Treasurer.

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Imperial Oriental Guide.

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Imperial Assistant Rabban.

Russell H. Anthony D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Imperial Chief Rabban.

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Deputy Imperial Potentate.

Will you please now recognize this outstanding Imperial Divan. (Applause)

And now, ladies and gentlemen, with high privilege and distinct honor, with a deep sense of love and personal pride, I present to you the number one Shriner in North America, one who has given so much of himself to the Shrine and its philanthropy for so many years—the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America, from Yaarab Temple, Atlanta, Georgia, my brother and our own Gene Bracewell.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much.

Should you forget, I will go ahead and take the personal privilege at this time of telling you that I think you have done one fantastic job of organizing and putting together this convention and so I would like to have you give Jim a big hand. (Applause)

Now, I have a very pleasant task that I would like to perform at this time before I conclude with some final remarks.

At this time, will Past Potentate John Nobles please escort our guest to the podium.

... Escorting ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Ladies and gentlemen, this is Mrs. Joe Murphy, please give her a warm welcome. (Applause)

Also let me say that when I finish with my next few remarks, you are going to give her another welcome I am sure and so listen to what I have to say.

First I want to present a plaque to Mrs. Murphy and it reads:

"Presented to Mrs. Jo Murphy, Vice President of Houston Endowment Foundation, Incorporated. This is given in grateful recognition of the support given to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and for generous interest in the world's greatest philanthropy, the Shrine of North America. To you we extend our sincere appreciation, gratitude and respect for your unselfish contributions."

This is signed by myself as Imperial Potentate and by Richard B. Olfene, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

We are presenting this plaque to Mrs. Jo Murphy. I would like to give you just a little background.

As of January 1, 1985, the Houston Foundation has given to Shriners Hospitals, namely the Galveston Unit, \$4,192,202.50. (Applause) That was as of the first of January of 1985. Since that time they have donated and contributed to our hospital another \$58,000, bringing the total up to \$4,250,202.50 and, certainly, it is a great privilege and pleasure, Mrs. Murphy, to present this plaque to you with our deepest love and affection and certainly our sincere appreciation for the contribution that you have made to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Thank you very much.

... Plaque presentation and applause ensued ...

MRS. JO MURPHY: You know, in the forty-two years that I have been with Houston Endowment, Incorporated, this is the greatest honor I have ever had and I do want to thank the Shrine for what it does through their great medical center and services and also for the recognition we have received from all of these grants.

We hope that our association with the Shriners will continue to be as it has been in the past and we look forward to your friendship.

Thank you so much for asking me to Atlanta to receive this. This is just one of the greatest experiences and privileges I have ever received. Thank you again. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You know, most any remarks I might make at this point in time are kind of useless after such a great thing that they have done for us in relation to our hospitals.

However, Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests, Nobles and Ladies All: It has been a great year for Katharyn and myself. We have had the opportunity to travel throughout North America and, as I will report at the Session, we have been home less than thirty days since last July 13th. Since we made our first visitation, we have traveled the length and breadth of this great continent of North America, telling the great Shrine Story, talking about Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, the Shriners Burns Institutes—talking about our great philanthropy and, at the same time, talking about and preaching unity which again, I might say, I am thrilled with because it is evidenced here so much today by the presence of all of these most Worshipful Grand Masters from throughout the United States.

Now, we did try to set some goals back at the beginning of our administration and we feel like we have been doing something successful—at least we have certainly enjoyed trying.

You know, when I talk of setting goals, it reminds me of a story.

This young lad, fifteen years of age, went to his dad one day and said, "Dad, I am tired of walking. I will soon be sixteen years old in one more year and I want to start riding."

His dad replied, "Well, son, I do not see anything wrong with that, I will buy you an automobile so that you can start riding and stop walking but there are first three things that you must do for me in order to obtain this automobile."

The young lad became excited and said, "Well, Dad, what are they?"

His dad replied, "Well, number one is you must have at least a B average." The young man said, "No trouble, dad, I can handle that."

His dad continued, "Secondly, I want you to read the Bible every day. Just read maybe a few verses each day." To which the young lad replied, "No problem, dad, I will do that."

"Then, the third thing is, son, that I want you to get that hair cut. I am tired of seeing that hair falling down over your shoulders. Get your hair cut."

The young lad replied, "No problem, Dad, I got it."

Well, time passed by very quickly, as we found this year in our activities, and suddenly the young lad is sixteen years old and he walks up to his dad and says, "Dad, I am ready for my automobile—I am tired of walking, want to start riding."

His dad said, "Well, son, let us talk about those three goals that you were asked to attain. First of all, how about your grades?" With this, the son handed his report card to him and it contained all A's and one B. The father said "Son, that is fantastic, you even exceeded what I asked you to do, that is just fantastic. How about the second deal?"

The young boy replied, "Well, Dad, I have been reading the Bible every day. In fact, I went to church with you some six or seven times and you watched me every night reading the Bible." His dad replied, "Well, son, that is right, you have gone to church with me and I have noticed you reading the Bible every night very faithfully."

"Now, as to the third thing—well, wait a moment, you will remember that I said you should get your hair cut and I find it it still hanging over your shoulders and is still very long, what about that?" The boy replied, "Well, wait a moment, Dad, wait a moment. As I said, I have read the Bible and, Dad, I know, as well as you do, that the Bible says that Jesus had long hair, is that not right?" His dad replied, "Well, son, that is absolutely right, Jesus did have long hair. However, as you will also know from reading the Bible, Jesus walked everywhere he went." (Laughter)

Well, I want you to know that the Masons throughout North America and the Shriners and the Scottish Rite are not just walking, we're beginning to run—run towards the goal we have set to obtain for ourselves—not only membership but equality and values that we know are inculcated in our Blue Lodges to start with.

Nobles and ladies, we went to again thank you so very much for attending this Public Opening Session. We again want to welcome you to the great State of Georgia and the City of Atlanta. We hope you enjoy your stay in our fair city.

If there is anything we can do to help you in any way, please do not hesitate to call Jim. (Laughter)

Seriously, if you cannot reach Jim, call us. We are here to serve and help you in any way

possible to make your stay an enjoyable one. If you will do this, I feel as though our Sessions will be both fruitful and enjoyable. They will start tomorrow and the parade starts at nine o'clock.

Again, thank you very much for coming.

I declare this Public Opening Ceremony closed.

... Whereupon, at four-ten o'clock p.m., the Public Opening Ceremony was adjourned . . .

AFTERNOON SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 3, 1985
THREE-TEN O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred Eleventh Annual Session of the Imperial Council was convened at the Atlanta Hilton Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, on Wednesday afternoon, July 3, 1985, at three-ten o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Will the Representatives please take their seats.

Nobles, if I might have your attention, I would like at this time to again present and introduce to you the Director General for this One Hundred Eleventh Annual Council Session, James Bracewell, for appropriate remarks at the opening of this Session.

DIRECTOR GENERAL BRACEWELL: The most appropriate thing that I can say to open this session is this—welcome, Nobles, we are pleased, very pleased you are meeting with us in Atlanta, the home of Yaarab Temple and on behalf of the 11,000 Nobles of Yaarab Temple, I bid you a fond and warm welcome to Atlanta.

Let me say again how much pleasure it gives us to host this convention for it is a rare opportunity that we have to show you face to face the great love we have for our Fraternity and for our fellow Nobles.

Thank you again for coming to Atlanta. You warm our hearts by your presence and we look forward to having a wonderful convention.

If there is anything whatsoever we can do for you, my office is on the fourth floor. We have people really willing and able to assist you in any manner.

I hope you enjoyed your parade this morning. We think we got it over on time very well. The Marshals did an excellent job, with one small exception, that there was a Temple from one of the Western states and, as you know, we went down the parade route and came to the park and we turned and, as I was in the thirty-sixth floor of the First Atlanta Tower watching them, I found this Temple went around and circled the park some four times, mainly, I guess, to give the impression that they had a large delegation here. (Laughter)

However, we are pleased to welcome that delegation with open hearts and brotherly love and we will let them participate in the night parade also. (Laughter)

Seriously, again, thank you for coming to Atlanta. We love you, we hope you have a wonderful convention. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Jim, for a job well done.

Now, Nobles and Representatives, you may have already determined and ascertained from what is happening up here thus far that we are going to have some fun at this Session in Atlanta.

At this time, I would like to call on our Imperial Chaplain, my father, F. Vernon Bracewell, to please at this time deliver the Invocation.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN VERNON BRACEWELL: Brethren, let us pray:

Our precious wise and all-knowing God, we come in your name to do our business here beginning this afternoon. We ask you to govern us in everything that is said and done.

May the blessings of the Holy Spirit be within this group so that everything will be done in unity and in honor to your name:

Also, before we even complete this meeting, we express our thanks to you well in advance for what you are going to do for us. This is our prayer to you, Heavenly Father, and we make it through your name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Nobles, as Imperial Potentate, I declare this One Hundred Eleventh Imperial Council Session, Business Session, open, waiving forms and ceremonies.

—You know, Charlie, you did one whale of a job on this light up here. It went out again. (Laughter) You know, I thought I was having hot flashes there for a moment. (Laughter)

Now, at this time, and this is not on the agenda, but I had been threatened if I did not include it, I would like to recognize the Illustrious Potentate of Medinah Temple, Illustrious Sir Jack F. Caliendo. I believe he has an announcement, a presentation or something of that sort.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CALIENDO [Potentate, Medinah Temple]: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: In front of the podium here you will see a cannon. This cannon was acquired by Medinah Temple by Past Imperial Potentate Frank Roundy in 1914, by Roundy's Raiders. It was brought to Chicago and kept in good, safe keeping at Medinah Temple. It belonged to Aad Temple up in Minnesota somewhere. We are now bringing it back with a new plaque on it saying—"Presented to Gene Bracewell by Medinah Temple for safe keeping until he can get it back where it belongs. It was taken in 1914." Thank you.

... Laughter and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Well, I will tell you, I am so appreciative of this. It is very great.

Let me say, Jack, that this cannon was confiscated in 1914 here at the Imperial Session in Atlanta and now you have given it to me and I have to now package it, crate it and transport it back to Minnesota. (Laughter)

Thank you so very much. (Applause)

You are leaving to go back this afternoon, is that correct? (Laughter)

At this time I would like to have a report from the Chairman of the Credentials Committee, Roger Murdock.

NOBLE ROGER MURDOCK: Imperial Sir, Members of the Imperial Divan, Representatives of this Session of the Imperial Council: I will not read all the names but I will give you the total figures and the names will be placed in the files of the Imperial Recorder.

Imperial Sir, this is the report of the Credentials Committee, and I would move for its adoption.

IMPERIAL SIR, MEMBERS OF THE IMPERIAL DIVAN AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THIS SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

I will not read all of the names but I will give you the total figures and the names will be placed on file with the Imperial Recorder.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS MEMBERSHIP RECAPITULATIONS

Representatives Ad Vitam	15
Emeriti Members	71
Representatives-at-Large	12
Elected Representatives	734
Appointed Representatives	1
Total	833
Members of the Colorado Corporation who are not Representatives	44

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple,
Chairman
T. Bruce Boyette, Sudan Temple
J. Dick Sisemore, El Bekal Temple
Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple
Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple
Walter G. Eichner, Pyramid Temple
Gilbert F. Lackman, Crescent Temple
P. Hoyt Padgett, Yaarab Temple

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Thomas W. Melham
Orville F. Rush
Chester A. Hogan
Aubrey G. Graham
C. Victor Thornton
Jacob A. Wingerter
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
W. W. Bennett

Peter Val Preda
Warren F. Weck, Jr.
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
Randolph R. Thomas
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
Richard B. Olfene
George M. Saunders

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Charles H. Lembke
Aubrey G. Graham
Harvey B. Leggee
Thomas W. Melham
B. W. Vetter
George M. Saunders
S. Ken Briggs
Ruter E. Coleman
Orville F. Rush
Edwin K. Steers
Chester A. Hogan
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Joe C. Howell
D. Dixon Lee
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
James T. Singley
Paul B. McCray
O. F. Barnette
C. Victor Thornton
Roland E. St. John
J. T. Browning
Howard E. Smith
J. Harry Leggett
Joe A. Witherington
Robert J. Turley
William H. Latimer, Jr.
G. Wilbur Bell
Jacob A. Wingerter
Martin G. Browne

Allan C. Mallquist
Cecil B. Walrath
J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.
E. D. Clark
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
Robert G. Evans, Sr.
Peter Val Preda
Roy T. Reynolds
Roy T. Lord
Johnson C. Moss
Thomas E. Lucas
Charles V. Snapp, Jr.
William G. MacKay
Rufus E. Craven, M.D.
Robert E. Cooper
Roger E. Murdock
Graves H. Trumbo
Charles P. Mason
Rufus C. Johnson
Monty Barber
Aurie J. Thompson
John M. Hartman
Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Webber C. Harrington
W. W. Bennett
Walter G. Eichner
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.
Robert L. Bouschor
William C. Vaughan

Richard B. Olfene
James C. Hathaway
Randolph R. Thomas
Myron H. Treter
Edward G. Maag
Mahlon W. Hessey
I. Sewell Lamdin
Theodore Corsones
R. A. Posey, D.D.S.
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
James T. Brown, M.D.
R. S. Lang
J. B. Hopkins
T. K. Griffis
Rolan C. Simpson
W. A. Spoons
Vernon E. Bell
Tom Dooley
W. G. Pettet, Jr.
David D. Miller
Robert A. Boylan
John E. Warren
Robert L. Anderson
J. Dick Sisemore
Henry Z. Lang
Don H. Janes
John H. Roffey
Robert B. Bailey
Everett M. Evans

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Gene Bracewell
Walker S. Kisselburgh
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.
Voris King
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
Webber C. Harrington

Jack H. Jones
George W. Powell
John W. Dean
Everett M. Evans
Richard L. Bukey
Burton E. Ravellette

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

AAD TEMPLE

David S. Bouschor
Wayne Holmgren
Floyd Buckley
Christopher Tweed

AAHMES TEMPLE

Wm. G. MacKay
Charles H. Meyers
T. A. "Art" Hughes, Jr.
Kenneth F. McDonnell
Silas Wm. Ogee

ABBA TEMPLE

Bobby J. Millican
Olen A. Lambert, Sr.
Elmore N. Blake
Otis Baxter, Sr.

ABDALLAH TEMPLE

Don E. Westheffer
Lewis Gene Berry
David G. Allison
Gordon Toms

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
James T. Brown, M.D.
Jimmie D. Lee
B. J. "Bill" Edwards
M. Lloyd Wright
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

William E. Froude
Edsel Waishkey
Richard Wharry
Robert J. Saarinen

ABU BEKR TEMPLE

Jack Spies
Tom Gerkin
Bob Porter
Ronald N. Mills

ACCA TEMPLE

Johnson C. Moss
Graham M. Simmons, Jr.
Clarence C. Rankin
Herman F. Gallasch
Kenneth M. Almond

AFIFI TEMPLE

Chester A. Hogan
Cecil B. Walrath

Walter L. Oliver
Joe R. Devish
Gene B. Lock
Philip Grenley, M.D.

AHMED TEMPLE

Robert L. Bouschor
Jack F. Walbeck
Theodore M. Jaasko
John R. Juntti, Jr.
J. B. "Ben" Houghtaling,
Jr.

AINAD TEMPLE

Edward G. Maag
Joseph W. Barnes, Jr.
Thomas J. Barschak
Raymond R. Burton
Irvin C. Slate, Jr.

AKDAR TEMPLE

B. W. "Bob" Vetter
Warren A. Werling
Mark Thompson
Bruce D. Fortney
Charles H. "Chuck"
Tawater

ALADDIN TEMPLE

C. Howard Johnson
Charles R. Hulls
Robert W. Sorensen
John R. Fry

AL AMIN TEMPLE

Henry W. Knepp
William C. Galbreath
John Duke Bowman
Howard T. Grunwald

AL ASKA TEMPLE

Orrin S. Felmley
Raymond L. Beaver
William L. Sheffield
S. M. "Mike" Johnston

AL AZHAR TEMPLE

Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
Stanley S. Schumacher
W. V. "Wally" Dowhaniuk
J. Larry McCook
Harry E. Alger

AL BAHR TEMPLE

Donal C. Crouch
Grant T. Callaway

W. L. "Bill" Lauritzen
Phillip A. Johnson

AL BEDOO TEMPLE

John C. Gilpin, D.D.S.
William N. Wrightson
Gerald Christensen
Lewis H. Hammermeister

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

J. Daniel Hogan, Jr., D.C.
E. Lee Potts
C. Alvin Stephens
Bill D. Johnson

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE

Thomas E. Lucas
Rufus E. Craven, M.D.
William J. Jason
Edward D. Morrison
Robert F. Henderson

ALEE TEMPLE

J. Curtis Lewis
John W. Lassiter
Thomas E. Newsome
William C. Griffin
William V. Tyson, Jr.

ALEPPO TEMPLE

Harvey B. Leggee
Paul F. Miller
Ralph S. Cohen
David L. Esancy
Harvey J. Waugh

ALGERIA TEMPLE

Harold L. Paulsen
Charles S. Powell
Robert W. Rector, D.D.S.
Thomas M. Battershell

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Judge Robert E. Cooper
William C. Haisten
Robert Glenn Morris
Everett G. Bullock
Rayford L. McLaurin

ALI GHAN TEMPLE

David D. Miller
J. Robert Smith
Edwin R. Ebersole
Robert Cunningham
Paul H. Scott

AL KADER TEMPLE

Webber C. Harrington
Jerry C. Young
H. Richard Koessel
Robert A. Bursleson
Ralph J. Davidson

AL KALY TEMPLE

Lyle A. Altmann
Daniel Neu
William H. Sheard, Jr.,
R.N.
Robert R. Sutter

AL KORAN TEMPLE

Robert A. Boylan
Thaine M. Tryon
Roger Zaibek
Joseph H. Snayd
Robert M. Zegarac

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Walker S. Kisselburgh
Roger E. Murdock
Thomas M. Boles
Dale R. Bacon
Anthony E. D. Parisian
Willard L. Vausbinder

ALMAS TEMPLE

William J. Kollar
Charles S. Iversen
T. William Blumenauer, Jr.
Sam Barmack

AL MENAH TEMPLE

James F. Scalf, Jr.
William B. Jones, O.D.
E. Gale Robinson
Glenn W. Aiken

ALOHA TEMPLE

Frederick H. Overstreet
John T. Webb
Neil S. Sutherland
Clement H. Keliikipi

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Joe A. Witherington
Herbert R. Johnston
Jesse E. Rogers
Bob W. White, Sr.
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

Edward C. "Bud" Jordan
Sidney D. "Sid" Autry

Terrance "Terry" McGuire
Chester "Chet" Webb

AMARA TEMPLE

William W. Burton
James A. Dungan
Douglas B. Gold
Bob J. Stamm

AMRAN TEMPLE

Daniel Steve Keck
Robert A. Jones, Sr.
Leon G. Westbrook
R. E. Marshburn

ANAH TEMPLE

Peter C. Friend
Larry L. Hersom
James M. Wentworth
James E. Halkett

ANEZEH TEMPLE

Miguel Zamora G.
Elias Zabaneh, Sr.

ANSAR TEMPLE

G. Wilbur Bell
James K. Trotter, D.D.S.
Frank C. Pickett
R. W. Deffenbaugh
James R. Runyen

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Roland E. St. John
John Michael Roach
J. Leslie Dunkle
E. C. Pelfrey
Robert W. Beachler

ARAB TEMPLE

William D. Duckworth
Albert Jackson
Cap Glover
Forrest E. Lindsey

ARABA TEMPLE

John E. Warren
Arthur E. Canady
Angelo E. Rossi
Richard F. Perl
William W. Pfeifer

ARABIA TEMPLE

W. E. "Bill" Silber
E. T. "Gene" Stewart
W. C. "Bill" Broussard
J. D. "Buddy" Baccus

ARARAT TEMPLE

W. W. Bennett
George M. Saunders
Bill Wheeler
Larry E. Davis, D.O.
Don Price
William L. Comstock

AZAN TEMPLE

J. Paul Lorenzen
Gordon S. Oakland
Ted Woodbury
John "Jack" C. Alexander,
Jr.

BAGDAD TEMPLE

Robert D. Phythian
Robert G. Vert
Ralph G. McCoy
Joseph I. Morris

BAHIA TEMPLE

Charles V. Snapp, Jr.
Cecil D. Moore
Bruce D. Thomas
George H. Mason
Gordon H. Harris
Mervin D. Henning

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE

Charles Henry Lembke
Fredrick W. McWhorter
Richard Driskill
Norman C. Ribble
Clayton P. Shinn

BARAK TEMPLE

Herbert E. Manning
Marvin O. Ramsey
J. C. Slade, Sr.
Donald E. Logan, Sr.

BEDOUIN TEMPLE

John E. Rogers
James R. Bushnell
Bill Nigh
A. B. Hutton

BEKTASH TEMPLE

Raymond J. Schmidt,
D.D.S.
Victor A. Elder
Donald F. Walentuk
Gifford W. "Gif" Colburn

BEN ALI TEMPLE

E. J. "Tad" Crofoot
Robert Parker
R. L. "Bob" Barta
Bruce Hart

BEN HUR TEMPLE

J. T. Browning
W. Andy Hibbert, M.D.
C. C. "Buddy" Nelle
John B. Fannin
John B. Robertson

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE

Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Graves H. Trumbo
H. Jarrett Walker
Chester V. "Ted" Roberts
W. Warren Upton
Lloyd D. Gallian, O.D.

BOUMI TEMPLE

Mahlon W. Hessey
I. Sewell Lamdin
G. Delmar Boughter, II
Charles W. Thomas, II
Robert F. Wilson
William J. Fletcher

CAHABA TEMPLE

Edwin G. Northcutt
Creed Dawson
B. D. Clark
Lucian D. McCulloch

CAIRO TEMPLE

Peter Val Preda
Charles P. Mason
Theodore Corsones
Maynard E. Emery
Frank E. Churchill
Charles T. Baker
Roger M. Pike

CALAM TEMPLE

D. Richard Wyatt
Norman E. Hovey
Gale E. Peters
George H. Follett

CRESCENT TEMPLE

George W. Powell
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
James E. Burger
Donald E. Carnes
Gilbert F. Lackman
James A. Yocum

CYPRUS TEMPLE

Edward T. Rose
Robert H. Murray
Fred B. Hill, Jr.
Albert W. Heim

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Robert L. Anderson
Robert A. Mertz
J. Rayford Whitley
Robert W. Miller
Charles R. Frear

EGYPT TEMPLE

Jack H. Jones
R. S. "Stu" Lang
William W. "Bill" Hooper
Truby L. Jones
Edward Eugene Sampson
Charles A. Oakes

EL BEKAL TEMPLE

Roy T. Reynolds
J. Dick Sisemore
Steve Gallina
Fred Sorsabal
Harold E. Sievers
S. K. "Stu" Rothschild

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE

Donald A. Wagner
Wilbur C. Farmer
Royce A. Ward
James E. Dobson

EL HASA TEMPLE

Ronald B. LeMaster
Clyde I. Blevins
H. "Kenny" Holmes
John Avila

EL JEBEL TEMPLE

William J. Frye, D.D.S.
Claire H. Cusick
Walter A. Soule, Jr.
Robert G. Van Male

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Russell H. Anthony,
D.V.M.
James E. Barnes
Vilas "Sid" Morris
John R. Ketelsen
Warren A. Davis

EL KALAH TEMPLE

Jerold R. Cochran
Bill T. Peters
Blaine H. Simons
Aaron E. Saathoff

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

E. D. Clark
J. R. "Jim" Osborne
J. Travis English
Billy J. George
Robert L. Breedlove

EL KATIF TEMPLE

William E. Frandsen
Clifford "Bud" Matter
Albert J. Domini
A. G. Tiemann

EL KORAH TEMPLE

C. L. "Chet" Shawver
James R. Kincaid
James R. Dakan
E. H. "Gene" Schmitz

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

Tom Brashear
Harold Shoppach
John Doran
John C. Nobles

EL MINA TEMPLE

W. L. Pate
Roy E. Kirkpatrick
Elder Thomas
James H. Duncan

EL RIAD TEMPLE

Charles Nass
Houston Haugo
George Henningsen
Orville L. Bonacker

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE

Howard Wrigley
Leslie A. Schmidt
Robert Aspelund
David Rott

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

A. Marshall Austin
Paul Younker
Don Stiner
Floyd M. Glover

GIZEH TEMPLE

Jack M. Straight, Q.C.
Kenneth W. Smith
W. Derek Whiles
Arthur J. Prowal
Wally Schierer

HABIBI TEMPLE

Voris King
Stewart R. Brunhoeber
William V. King
D. Walter Jessen
Milton T. Frazier

HADI TEMPLE

Joseph J. Vezzoso, Jr.
R. Wayne Buttram
Roger Merritt
Burtis W. Cloud

HADJI TEMPLE

J. B. Hopkins
William D. Nelson, Sr.
William F. Thompson, Sr.
Carl A. Brewton
Louis Leitenberger, III

HAMASA TEMPLE

James T. Singley
R. A. Posey, D.D.S.
T. K. "Pete" Griffis
Chester Chatham
Dr. David L. Payne
Fred F. Bean
James A. Skelton

HASAN TEMPLE

Ruter E. Coleman
Joe C. Howell
Rufus C. Johnson
Robert C. Huggins
Robert W. Wilson, O.D.
Olin F. Thompson, Jr.
Robert E. Hughes

HEJAZ TEMPLE

Carl Patrick
Bennie H. Taylor
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
A. C. Gossett, Jr.

HELLA TEMPLE

Tyler B. Rogers
John W. Thompson
Claude W. Lyon, Jr.
R. L. "Bob" Watson

HILLAH TEMPLE

Harold M. Rush, Jr.
Michael R. Roe
Charles J. "Jack" Hanel
William L. "Bill" Nicholson

INDIA TEMPLE

W. Wayne Paddock
Donald R. Wallace
Dan L. Kimery
David E. McConaghie

IREM TEMPLE

Paul Schramm
James O. Brokenshire
Edward L. Herbert
Clifford L. Jones

ISIS TEMPLE

Don L. Dicks
Glenn E. Kohr
W. R. "Bill" Rindahl
James "Doug" Jolley

ISLAM TEMPLE

Charles L. White
Raymond E. Palange
Frank J. Mooney
Donald W. Johnson

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Henry Z. Lang, Jr.
John A. Bauer
Daniel J. McGilvray
Richard C. Higgins
Keith J. Sheetz

JAFFA TEMPLE

Clyde T. Lytle
John D. Faulds
Fred N. Imler
Edward J. Lender

JAMIL TEMPLE

J. V. Johnson
Nelson L. Phillips
John M. Terry
Barney F. Brewer

JERICO TEMPLE

Raymond R. Lewis
Drew Bill Johnson
Charles E. Hodge
James J. Price

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

Charles L. McCarty
Ricardo G. Vita, Sr.
Jimmy C. Powell
Geralto J. "Joe" Vita

JOPPA TEMPLE

Wendell H. Yarbrough
Robert H. Simmons
James M. Carter
Donnie Dulaney

KAABA TEMPLE

Paul B. McCray
John L. Sweeney
Jack M. Stamm
James E. Donhowe
Richard J. Dorbeck

KALIF TEMPLE

Ron Dailey
Robert M. Sackett
Paul J. Kawulok
Charles E. "Ed" Worden

KALURAH TEMPLE

Joseph D. Tinklepaugh
Francis G. Paul
Arthur P. Ives
Glenn W. Scovell

KAREM TEMPLE

Don H. Janes
C. E. Howard, Jr.
Alfred Charles "A.C." Johnson
John D. Pippin
Cecil E. Denison, Sr.

KARNAK TEMPLE

John H. Roffey
Roger N. Claridge
James F. Mahaffey
Grant H. Peterson
Gilles Dube

KAZIM TEMPLE

William C. Vaughan
Joseph R. Morton
A. H. Tignor, Jr.
James M. Blair
Garland E. Sheets

KEM TEMPLE

Lloyd E. Weston
Kenneth E. Burnham

Delano J. Zimmerman
Alvin E. Johnston

KENA TEMPLE

Orville F. Rush
Robert N. "Tex" Vandiver
Jack Callahan
Reynold J. "Dick"
Mathews
Frank A. Berry

KERAK TEMPLE

M. E. "Monty" Barber
Leonard T. Howard, Sr.
William F. Walker
Kenneth L. Davis
R. W. "Dick" Rice

KERBELA TEMPLE

Barry Trainor
William Lowry Grigsby
C. Howard Bozeman
Robert H. Bailey

KHARTUM TEMPLE

Thomas W. Sidebottom
D'Arcy L. Pagan
Dennis Sanderson
Keith G. Collins

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

Aubrey G. Graham
David A. Darden
Herbert D. Smith
George H. Golden, Jr.
James H. Boyles, Jr.

KHIVA TEMPLE

Rolan C. Simpson
Elwood N. Stein
R. A. "Bob" Rinehart
Glenn McMennamy
Vance Reed

KISMET TEMPLE

Willard F. Whitney
Ernest Grandinetti
William Devine
Robert Haller

KORA TEMPLE

Richard B. Olfene
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
Burton E. Warren
Roderick L. Lowell
Kenneth N. Libby
Paul E. Meservy

KOREIN TEMPLE

S. Kenneth Briggs
William J. Roshek
Elmer Peterson
Jerry Romsa
George E. Peverley

KOSAIR TEMPLE

James Duncan
William Buckaway, Jr.
Rudy Pohl
E. G. Christian, M.D.

LU LU TEMPLE

John W. Dean, III
Frederick C. Leiser, Jr.
D.D.S.
George J. Burg, Jr.
Winner F. Delp
James H. Shacklett, Jr.

LUXOR TEMPLE

Carl H. Jarvis, D.V.M.
Ronald George Cornell
Keith R. Beyea
Ralph V. Horsman

MAHI TEMPLE

James C. Hathaway
Harley L. Davis
E. Dale Kraeer
Thomas A. Douglas
Henry F. Porterfield

MASKAT TEMPLE

W. A. "Pete" Spoonts
Jimmy A. Smulcer
Wallace O. Marley
Carl O. Wilson
Tom Darling

MAZOL TEMPLE

Edwin H. Janes
Gerald M. W. Hewitt,
D.D.S.

MECCA TEMPLE

Joseph B. Goodman
Michael S. Figluizzi
Bert N. Price
Nicholas J. Sherry

MEDIA TEMPLE

Fred L. Huntley
George W. VonHoltz, Sr.
William Midgett
Frank Elek

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Jack F. Caliendo
Burt A. Polk
Gene W. Strutz
Earl P. Brown

MELHA TEMPLE

Joseph A. Harrison
Donald J. Lohnes
Ralph W. Semb
Gordon J. Smith

MIDIAN TEMPLE

Stephen A. Wolf
Don Augden
James F. Ralstin
Ray C. Hopson

MIRZA TEMPLE

Jack E. Brown
Robert L. White
Robert Mangold
James L. Belew

MIZPAH TEMPLE

Theodore G. Hill
A. C. "Ted" Hanauer
Howard O. Jornod
Ronald Van Hoozen

MOCHA TEMPLE

Thomas Pape
Raymond M. Watson
Norman S. Amos, D.V.M.
Thomas Jaques

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
Robert F. Wright
David Copeland, M.D.
Jim N. Griner
William H. Christison

MOILA TEMPLE

Stanley R. Fishman
Ronald D. Green
Ronald Allen Lawrence
Robert L. Combs

MOOLAH TEMPLE

Boyle O. Rodes, Jr.
Thomas M. Hodges, D.D.S.
Harold G. Mester
George E. Stephenson

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Randolph R. Thomas
Roy T. Lord
Lewis B. Brantley
Ed Turner
Wilford C. Lyon, Jr.
William H. Wood, O.D.

MOSLAH TEMPLE

C. Victor Thornton
Randall S. Shiflet
Walter Echols
J. E. "Jim" Harris
J. Raymond Reeves

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Leroy R. Hocking
Donald Cameron
Gerald Groat
Harold A. "Hal" Haering

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

Ashley H. Hudson
C. Harry Behney
Ernest R. McDonald, Jr.
Milan W. Lawson

MURAT TEMPLE

Edwin K. Steers
Wesley G. Kidwell
Wilfred K. Walther
John R. Nichols, II
Ivan C. Frakes, Jr.

NAJA TEMPLE

John W. Schwietert, D.C.
Alvin Dyer
Donald E. Mattson
Donald A. Livesay

NEMESIS TEMPLE

Don U. Wills
Reese L. Blizzard
Paul S. Embry
E. Fritz Digman

NILE TEMPLE

Aurie J. Thompson
Vernon E. Bell
R. J. "Ron" Hoefer
A. R. "Al" Cox
Frederick H. Sethmann
Robert A. Stephens

NUR TEMPLE

Edward S. Morente
John W. Montigney

Edward J. Walling, Jr.
Robert L. Parsons

OASIS TEMPLE

John M. Hartman
Terry K. Jones
M. E. "Gene" Morrison
Tommy I. Arakas
C. Douglas Mayes

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Robert J. Turley
C. Paul Patterson
William Caswell
Charles H. Tuttle
Leonard E. Noble

OMAR TEMPLE

D. Dixon Lee, Sr.
D. L. "Pete" Gore
L. M. "George" Hallman
Gilbert L. Martin
Joseph C. Valder

ORAK TEMPLE

Robert B. Bailey
Galen D. Lange
James D. Hall
Ralph F. Beer
Richard M. Parbst

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Harry W. Glements
Raymond E. Bailey
Robert H. MacMartin
Charles W. Fake

OSIRIS TEMPLE

George E. Rood
James Russell
James Raies
Henry J. Ciechowski

OSMAN TEMPLE

Allen I. Koenig
Michael D. Wilk
G. Robert Jagusch
D. Sam Erickson

PALESTINE TEMPLE

Charles F. Allspach
Albert Skorupa
Albert A. Remington, III
Leon C. Knudsen

PHILAE TEMPLE

Graham G. Bowser
David W. Quinn
Eric Lavers
Ralph F. Beach

PYRAMID TEMPLE

Walter G. Eichner, Jr.
Michael Sydoriak, Jr.
Arthur C. Peck
Eugene R. Shuler
Roy Salomonsen

RAJAH TEMPLE

Howard E. Twyford
Walter G. M. Schneider
Paul R. Riffle
William B. Fairer

RAMESES TEMPLE

Floyd Walker
Peter E. Rhodes
Wayne B. Howell
Gordon R. Brittain

RIZPAH TEMPLE

William H. Alward
N. Wake Sexton
Dr. Thomas L. Riley
George A. Everette

SABBAR TEMPLE

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey
Martin Lofersky
Don D. Jones
John James
Roy C. Taylor, Sr.

SAHARA TEMPLE

Burton E. Ravallette, Jr.
Harvey I. Mize
Henry S. Hart
Les Deam
Jimmie C. Hayes

SAHIB TEMPLE

Theodore "Ted" S. Barton
W. Bruce Steube
Tom L. Bing
Glenn D. Walters

SALAAM TEMPLE

Jacob A. Wingerter
Robert W. Landis
Henry Pearce
A. Fred Hussmann, Jr.
Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D.

SALADIN TEMPLE

Russell A. Hinkle
 Thomas E. Hamill
 Robert R. Wagner
 Robert J. Rogers, D.C.

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

J. Harry Leggett
 Tom Dooley
 Charles A. Brown
 William B. "Bill" Allen
 William R. "Bill" Butler
 Leo Johnson

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

David V. Hedges
 Dewey G. Foster, Jr.
 Everett W. Larson
 John D. VerMaas

SHARON TEMPLE

Everett M. Evans
 Larry D. Pack
 Julian M. Fiegel
 W. Cone Carter, Jr.
 Kenneth R. Barron

SPHINX TEMPLE

Donald H. Adams
 Alfred Rossetto
 William H. Rackle
 Francis C. Trudeau

SUDAN TEMPLE

C. E. "Mac" Carpenter
 Layton D. Rhew
 L. R. "Pete" Thomas, Jr.
 T. Bruce Boyette

SUEZ TEMPLE

Martin G. Browne
 Kerry L. Linley
 Verlin Knous
 Bill D. Tomlinson
 Thomas C. Yantis

SYRIA TEMPLE

William H. Latimer, Jr.
 William D. Spargo, D.D.S.
 William C. Malone
 Benson G. Henderson
 Jack L. Weaver

SYRIAN TEMPLE

Larry Sowder
 Donald W. Franks

Richard Jones
 Joseph Workman

TADMOR TEMPLE

Frederick Warren
 Richard R. Zink
 Wayne Dameworth
 Gerald L. Davis

TANGIER TEMPLE

Clarence C. Turner
 Fred H. Wackerhagen
 Richard A. Petersen,
 D.D.S.
 Charles L. Gordon

TEBALA TEMPLE

Allan C. Mallquist
 Robert J. Gyllenswan
 Donald B. Johannes
 Richard C. Larkin
 Ken Olafson

TEHAMA TEMPLE

Merwyne B. Valentine
 Glen O. Lamphiear
 Kenneth L. Uptagraft
 Dean Hunter

TEHRAN TEMPLE

William S. Dawson
 H. Vincent Carter
 Frederick A. Richburg,
 M.D.
 Ronald W. Weiner

TIGRIS TEMPLE

Robert G. Evans, Sr.
 George H. Balfour, Jr.
 Bradley A. Meech
 Vincent H. Kardes
 Hagop K. Hagopian

TRIPOLI TEMPLE

Thomas W. Melham
 Gerald W. Lemberg
 James L. Stocking
 Douglas L. Warner
 A. Jack Chapman

TUNIS TEMPLE

Naif A. J. Beauchamp
 Walter J. Grabiec
 Hugh J. Ferguson
 Stanley G. Davis

WAHABI TEMPLE

Edward E. Smith
 James M. Blackwood
 Harold Brasel
 A. D. Montgomery

WA-WA TEMPLE

G. E. "Jake" May
 D. E. Pledger
 Dr. Borden Bachynski
 J. H. "Jim" Trimble

YAARAB TEMPLE

Gene Bracewell
 Alton L. White
 William L. Carter
 R. Hoyt Padgett
 Charles L. Barr

YELDUZ TEMPLE

James W. Kuske
 Donald Sichterman
 H. Lloyd Stellner
 Bevan B. Schmidt

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

Elmer W. Howard
 Billy Joe "B. J." Handsaker
 Donald R. Porter

ZAMORA TEMPLE

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr.
 Don Trammell
 Jim Morton
 James M. Tingle
 Bobby R. Trammell

ZELZAH TEMPLE

Walter A. Reichenbach
 Norman Priddy
 Merritt S. "Bud" Jones
 Milton W. Keefer

ZEMBO TEMPLE

Richard L. Altemose
 Kenneth F. Snyder
 Charles E. Bricker
 George W. Witmer

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

Myron H. Treter
 John W. Lasher
 Robert A. Detzel
 Richard G. Freyermuth
 C. Jarrett Miller

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

Howard E. Smith, M.D.
Kenneth F. LeBay
David L. Walker
Oscar Oehmler
Robert W. McDonald

ZOR TEMPLE

Dick K. Risberg
Donald E. Splitgaber
Roy C. Eisenmann
Richard A. Morkwed

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Warren F. Weck
Anthony J. Zahhos
Donald A. Nelson
Kenneth D. Siegfried
Elwin C. Thiele

ZIYARA TEMPLE

Frederick W. Laver
Glenford P. Fish
George M. Silverman
Alvin H. Jester

ZORAH TEMPLE

William J. Baird
Ronald K. Smith
Donald Struble
Raymond H. Thomas

REGISTRATION
COLORADO CORPORATION 1985

DUNCAN KEIR	AAHMES
ROBERT L. NICOLAI	AAHMES
JOHN TYSON	ABBA
PERRY C. JINRIGHT	ALCAZAR
ROBERT B. LEAVELL	ALCAZAR
ARCH L. SMITHSON	ALCAZAR
WILLIAM E. MATTISON	ARABIA
MILLARD D. HAMILTON	ARARAT
THOMAS ROONEY	AZAN
GORDON MAGYAR	BAHIA
KENNETH E. THOMAS	BAHIA
W. H. LAMBERT	BEDOUIIN
WILLARD H. ERWIN, JR.	BENI KEDEM
C. P. JUSTICE	BENI KEDEM
JOHN WILLIAM	CAIRO
FRED H. PFIRRMAN	CRESCENT
C. J. KEEL, JR.	EGYPT
ROGER LANGSTON	EGYPT
EDGAR S. SHERRICK	EGYPT
WILLIAM E. HEWITT	ISMAILIA
LEWIS W. WOODS	JAFFA
DALE W. WOOMER	JAFFA
COLIN C. MCOUAT	KARNAK
JAMES WILKINSON	KARNAK
EDWARD E. BUCKLEY	KENA
WALTER DYER	KERBELA
BART O. IDDINS	KERBELA
GEORGE N. CHRISTIE	KISMET
HENRY F. KRIETE	KISMET
OSKAR R. HUBER	LU LU
HOMER L. BARTON	MAHI
EDWARD DAVIS	MECCA
JEROME HOROWITZ	MECCA
BEN MOSKOWITZ	MECCA
JOHN BETHEL	MELHA
WALTER A. FREEMAN	MIZPAH
THOMAS DRAPER	MOSLEM
RONALD WARFIELD	NEMESIS
ARTHUR MCDONALD	PALESTINE
ROGER KELLNER	RIZPAH
PAUL JAWOROWSKI	SAHIB

HOWARD NOBLESSAHIB
 C. JOY EMERYSESOSTRIS
 KENNETH F. HITTLESYRIA

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Roger.

Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded.

All in favor say aye; opposed. It is so carried.

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Imperial Recorder, I believe you at this time have announcements and report on absentee Officers and Emeriti Representatives of the Imperial Council?

... Whereupon, various announcements by Imperial Sir Jones ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, that is all I have at this time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Jack.

As Imperial Potentate, I now declare the One Hundred Eleventh Imperial Council Session here in Atlanta, open for business to be transacted in the Iowa, Colorado and all appendant charitable corporations and it will remain open until the Session is adjourned.

Now, my fellow Representatives, I am sure that most of you are probably aware of this but if not, we just recently had the untimely death of Sid Schwartz a Past Potentate of Mecca Temple, who served on the Grievances and Appeals Committee. Certainly he was a great servant of the Shrine of North America and we will all miss and recall the great efforts he put forth in helping this organization.

In filling that vacancy, I appointed Past Potentate Warren Upton of Beni Kedem Temple to the Grievances and Appeals Committee. This is a matter of information to the Representatives.

At this time, it gives me a great deal of personal pleasure and privilege to present to you for his appropriate remarks, my Grand Master, the Number One Mason in the State of Georgia, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Most Worshipful Walter W. Thompson.

... Rising applause ensued ...

MOST WORSHIPFUL WALTER THOMPSON [Grand Master, Georgia]: Thank you, my brethren.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, grand Masters from all of the some forty-five Jurisdictions over which I am well pleased, Nobles and my Brethren all: I may say one or two little things today that I said yesterday but I do not think you will condemn me for saying some of these same things that I said yesterday because they may reach the ears of some who were not here yesterday.

I bring you greetings from the other section of 90,000-some Masons in Georgia and, as I said yesterday, the theme that I have selected for this year is "Let Masonry's Light Shine" and there is no better illustration of that as I look out over the auditorium than in the some 12,000 Masons or Nobles that I saw marching through town, making me further aware of the fact that Masonry's light is really shining in this state and, of course, no Masonic organization does that more effectively than you Nobles of the Shrine, of which I am well pleased to be a member. (Applause)

You know, with our red Fezes and our colorful parades, there is no other public exposure that makes Masonry so obvious to our non-Masonic people in the state or in the nation.

Sometimes our exposure is taken by the non-Masonic public, however, in the wrong manner. They sometimes think, for example, that Shrinedom is the only Masonry and sometimes they make accusations that are sometimes ungrateful about us.

However, you and I know that is not so—that Shrinedom, of course, is foremost in our minds and that is the way it should be. They regard Shrinedom, of course, as the pinnacle of Masonry. They regard Shrinedom as the only Masonry, the very ultimate.

It becomes necessary therefore that we let them know that we are Masons first, Scottish Rite and York Rite Masons second and Shriners third.

Now, while I realize that some non-Masons join our Order of the Blue Lodge Masons merely for the purpose of coming and being a part of this august body, I see absolutely nothing wrong with that, the reason being that in the 460-some Blue Lodges we have in the state, we only have room for some 5,000 or 6,000 to have jobs in Blue Lodge Masonry and

here today I saw 12,000 with little jobs. So if they can advance through the Blue Lodge fast and come on up and be a part of the Shrine, so be it—I am all for it. (Applause)

I said yesterday, and I will say it again and keep on saying it all through the rest of my year, I have seen better cooperation this year among the appendant bodies of Masonry than I have ever seen in the past and for that I am truly grateful. (Applause)

In joining the Shrine so fast sometimes, however, we deprive those people who go through so fast of some of the basic teachings of Masonry and maybe that is the fault of some of our Blue Lodges. We know, for example, that the basic teachings of Masonry can only be learned in some of the lower degrees in the bodies that I mentioned—the Blue Lodge, the York and Scottish Rites—and some of these brethren who rush through these degrees probably, and I say this jokingly, there may be some out there, you know of, that do not even know the number of their Lodge and I hope that is not so. Some may not even know who the Officers of their Lodge are and there may be some who do not know who the Grand Master is. He cannot help that. (Laughter)

However, I am sure that the other states have had the same experience.

The basic teachings of all of our Degrees are found in the lower Degrees, the first three Degrees, the Scottish Rite and the York Rite, and I think probably it may be a good time for Shrine temples to have a good, well informed Brother who will maybe take the time to teach some of the new Shriners something of the basic teachings that they may have passed through in some of the Blue Lodges. This may not be too much of a problem and really might help us do some good because Masonry works down as well as up.

The more you entice the young people of our country with your Shrine and your activities, the more we can get them to the bottom. That is where they have to come from.

You and I both have to get out there and see that Masonry is more exposed than it has been in the past and I personally am getting tired of Masonry's light being in the barrel too long. I want to see it out there shining. (Applause)

I see cooperation everywhere in all of the Rites and I also see cooperation in all of the appendant bodies. Even the ladies are talking more Masonry this year than anywhere I have heard it talked and for that I am grateful also but there is one particular area of concern that I have and I know that there is no one in here responsible for this but it comes back to me that there are some areas of our noble work where there is too much foul language being used; there are areas where God's name is used and I do not think we have any part of this or we need any part of this in our Shrine Ceremonies.

I have received some bad reports and I am certain it is not involved in here but if it is, my Brethren, let us eliminate it—let us stop it completely. I implore all of the Potentates in our state and all other states if they do know of any language used that is not proper in any of our Degrees, to completely eliminate it. It is highly un-Masonic, in my opinion, to degrade the candidate in any way, in our Shrine Ceremonies, with any kind of swearing or profanity and it merely shows the offender is only one who has limited use of proper etiquette and language and we do not need that. Let us get it stopped once and for all.

On the other side of the coin, of course, are the things you and I know about, of the commendable actions of the Shrine in its charitable work in the burns hospitals and crippled childrens hospitals and even the wonderful Clown Units that have so much fun with our young people. These, too, my Brethren, affect the Children and will help them remember, as they grow up, what a wonderful thing it was to be associated with the Shrine and I am sure it will make an impression on their minds in the future and help them to join our Fraternity.

There are more assets than liabilities in being a Shriner or being a Mason. Let us completely eliminate the liabilities, the unnecessary negatives, the unnecessary antics which we do not need to impress a Brother in our Shrinedom activities, and accentuate the positive and carry our beautiful teachings to the non-Masonic world with dignity, with the pride that we so highly deserve so that Shrinedom can remain as a dominant force in our Masonic Family and continue to help Masonry's light shine.

Thank you for allowing me to be here. I appreciate all of you and I especially appreciate the forty-five Grand Masters who saw fit to come to visit us in this great City of Atlanta and State of Georgia.

Thank you very much.

... Rising applause again ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Grand Master. We appreciate those very kind remarks and, you know, Nobles, we have worked very hard to try to make sure that there were no problems here in Atlanta at this Session. The Potentates have had their Units, their automobiles, all lettered, you know. We had a beautiful parade this morning. When we were ready to line up, every one of the Imperial Officers, Trustees and everybody had an automobile with his name on it. We had only one Noble, one Mason that did not have a car and guess who? (Laughter) Yes, Grand Master Thompson. (Laughter) However, the Grand Master was most kind and considerate and he rode in the front seat of my car and I can assure him he will have his own car on Friday night.

Grand Master, we appreciate so very much you being so tolerate this morning and I hope that is the only mistake we will make.

Also, to all of the other Grand Masters, let me say to you that I am delighted to have all of you here. I realize your present seating arrangements at this point but let me say that tomorrow, after the Pageant, when we commence our Business Session, your seats will be moved up so you can see what is taking place and, therefore, at this point, I apologize for any inconveniences you might experience this afternoon.

Now, Nobles, if I might, at this time, I would like to give you a brief report on some of the activities that I have been engaged in during the past year in serving as your Imperial Potentate.

Now, to start this report, I will simply start it with the proper introduction and salutation. Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Divan Members, My Fellow Representatives and Nobles All:

First of all, needless to say, I do want to say "thank you."

Thank you for affording me the opportunity to serve as your Imperial Potentate for the past twelve months because it has been a tremendous opportunity and privilege for Katharyn and myself to have had the opportunity to serve such a great organization as the Shrine of North America and such a great philanthropic organization as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled and Burned Children.

Katharyn and I have had the most wonderful and enjoyable year anyone could ever hope for and every where we have gone we have met friends and never many strangers.

Nobles, I can assure you it has been not only a very memorable year but a very busy year.

In fact, since we made our first visit to Hadji Temple down in Pensacola, Florida, Katharyn and I have been back home less than thirty days.

We have traveled extensively throughout North America visiting Temples, fund raising activities, Shrine Associations, Grand Lodge meetings and Board meetings.

We have been on planes, trains, boats, motorcycles and horses, to name only a few. As a matter of fact, that is no joke because that happened recently. However, it was fun.

I was also privileged to have the distinct honor and pleasure of participating in the ground breaking ceremonies for the new sixty-bed Orthopedic Unit in Greenville, South Carolina; the ground breaking ceremonies for the new fifty-bed Orthopedic Unit in Lexington, Kentucky; and the dedication of the third spinal cord injury unit at San Francisco; also the remodeled and renovated Erie Unit in Erie, Pennsylvania; the remodeled and renovated Intermountain Unit in Salt Lake City; and, last, but certainly not least, the dedication of the totally reconstructed Los Angeles Unit in Los Angeles, California.

My Fellow Representatives and Nobles, I might add that with all of this travel and all of this fun we had last year, I am pleased as Imperial Potentate to advise you that the travel expenses for the Imperial Potentate are considerably under the amount budgeted. (Applause)

Thank you very much.

Also, one of my main themes this year has been to tell the great Shrine Story wherever I visited and while I am a very practical individual, I can still see no reason why everyone on this great North American continent should not know not only about our great Fraternity, but even moreso about our philanthropy.

How could we ever consider our job completely accomplished if even one crippled child or burned child went without treatment because its parents or guardians were unaware of the help that we as Shriners have to offer?

One of my other themes this year has been to stress Masonic unity. I was very honored

this year to be invited to speak to the Grand Masters at their Annual Grand Masters' Conference. I told them that in the early days, farms and businesses were operated by families—mothers and fathers, aunts and uncles, sisters and brothers, who all banded together to make the farm business successful. Those families that were the closest and worked together with the greatest degree of harmony were the ones that survived and prospered.

Our Masonic Family is no different. To survive we must have harmony. Further, I think we do have harmony and we are getting better and better at it every day and that is evidenced by the forty-five Grand Masters we have here working with the Shrine at this Imperial Session.

I have also had the opportunity to personally visit with some eighteen to twenty Grand Masters during my year in office and I can honestly say that in each case I came away with a feeling and the knowledge that we were all working toward a common goal, and what could be more indicative of this harmony and cooperation than the fact we do have here today some forty-five of our Grand Masters who are in attendance at this One Hundred Eleventh Imperial Council Session. (Applause) I believe this is the greatest number we have ever had and, most certainly, we are delighted.

Also, I would like to thank the Joint Boards, Lew Molnar, Charlie Cumpstone, Paul Ibach and the entire Headquarters staff and all of the committees for their support and help during the past year.

I know that I tend to get into trouble when I start mentioning names and I probably should never have started that but I do want to thank everyone, the Headquarters staff and all of the committees for their great cooperation and service because, believe me, without the committee system which we operate in this organization, we would never be as successful as we are in relation to what we enjoy today.

My Fellow Representatives, the Shrine of North America is on the move and I am extremely pleased and thrilled to be a part of it. I want to thank you for allowing me this opportunity to serve and I want to thank you for the many courtesies and all of the hospitality that has been extended to both Katharyn and myself during the past twelve months.

Also, as I stated to you upon my election in Boston and I will state here again today for the record. It has been my intent as Imperial Potentate to represent and serve as you desire and as our great Fraternity and philanthropy deserves—and I sincerely hope that I have lived up to that expectation.

In closing, I would like to leave you with a parting thought. If you can conceive it and then believe it, then you can achieve it and, believe me, we all can and will achieve it.

Again, Nobles, thank you so very much for having allowed me the pleasure of serving as your Imperial Potentate during the past year.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Again, thank you all so very, very much.

I would also like to note that I am sure each and every one of you has received, at this time, the annual report. We are very pleased with that which was prepared and put together and our congratulations go to the Public Relations Department for an excellent job done in depicting some of the activities of 1984-1985, as well as getting to you vital financial information which you require, desire and need.

I trust that you will like this annual report because I think it is one of the best that was ever done, especially with the Public Relations Department and efforts of Everett Evans as Chairman of the Public Relations Committee. I wish to thank both him and Mike very much for all of their efforts during this past year.

At this time I would like to call on Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda to make the report as Chairman of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, as required by S.208.7(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, has considered the reports of the Imperial Officers.

We call to your attention that certain reports of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder have been prepared in advance. These reports were either mailed to you or were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time

they registered for this Annual Session. We find them to be comprehensive, well prepared and in fulfillment of their responsibilities. It is our recommendation that these reports, and all other reports of the Imperial Officers which require action by the Imperial Council, be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committees and any other committee designated for the Imperial Potentate, for consideration and further report to you.

It is a pleasure for this committee to express gratitude and appreciation to our Imperial Potentate, Gene Bracewell, for his dedicated efforts expended throughout the year past in the work of our great Fraternity and the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. He and his lovely wife, Katharyn, have never hesitated a moment in giving of their utmost in their visitations to our Shrine Temples, Hospitals and other Masonic organizations. They each deserve the sincere thanks and appreciation of all Nobles for their dedication to Shrine work and ideals. They have endeared themselves to the hearts of all with whom they have come in contact. Their year of service will long be remembered as one in which the image of our Order grew in not only the minds of all of our Nobles but also the public as well.

We, the members of your committee, are pleased to have had the opportunity to serve under such a fine Imperial Potentate and are delighted to make this report to the Representative of this, the One Hundred Eleventh Session of the Imperial Council, and move for its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF
IMPERIAL OFFICERS:

Peter Val Preda
Randolph R. Thomas
Thomas W. Melham
Chester A. Hogan
Orville F. Rush
Richard B. Olfene
Warren Weck
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.
Jacob Wingerter
Daniel E. Bowers
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
W. W. Bennett

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Nobles and Representatives, we have one more Worshipful Grand Master who was not with us yesterday but I am informed he has now arrived and I would like to have him stand—Most Worshipful C. David Haackee, Grand Master of Maryland. We are delighted to have you with us, sir.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: We now come to the Referral of Matters to Appropriate Committees.

I now refer the matters to be considered by this One Hundred Eleventh Annual Session to the following committees:

1. To the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee:
 - (a) All proposed amendments, resolutions and requests.
2. To the Grievances and Appeals Committee:
 - (a) All matters of controversy, grievance, discipline or appeal.
 - (b) The proposals to amend the Bylaws which are Items 4 and 5 of the Call.
3. To the Dispensations and Charters Committee:
 - (a) The proposal to amend the Bylaws, Item 10 of the Call.
 - (b) The resolution to change the location of Zamora Temple.
 - (c) The application for dispensation for Al Shamal, Shaddai and Beja Temples.

4. To the Jurisdictional Lines Committee:
 - (a) The proposals for changes in Jurisdictional lines, which are Items 14, 15 and 16 of the Call.
 - (b) The applications for dispensation for Al Shamal, Shaddai and Beja Temples.
5. To the Finance and Accounts Committee:
 - (a) The following proposals to amend the Bylaws: Items 6, 7, 13 and 20 of the Call.
6. To the Special Committee to Consider Article 30, Legislation:
 - (a) The following proposals to amend the Bylaws, Items 1, 11 and 12 of the Call.
7. To the Time and Place Committee:
 - (a) All invitations from Temples desiring to be hosts for future Annual Sessions.
8. To the Mileage and Per Diem Committee:
 - (a) All matters concerning the mileage and per diem expenses to be paid at this Session.

I would now like to call on the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Past Potentate Walter Pettit of Abou Ben Adhem Temple, to present to you and explain the procedures that will be used during this Session.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: This is an explanation of the procedures to take place regarding legislative matters.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will again, as it has in the past Annual Sessions and meetings, report to you on the form of each proposed amendment to the Bylaws and upon such proposals consistent with other provisions of the Bylaws and the Articles of Incorporation of the Iowa Corporation or the Colorado Corporation, as the case may be. Likewise, we will report on resolutions and requests which are before this Imperial Session.

The reports of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee are not meant to indicate to you that the committee, as such, is either in favor of a proposal or against it. In his capacity as a Representative, each of the members of the committee may have strong feelings as to the merits of a particular proposal and any of us, like you, may wish to participate in the debate concerning one or more of the proposed amendments, resolutions or requests. In doing so, he will speak as an individual Representative and not as a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Again this year, when our committee makes a report to you, it will, at the commencement of the report, refer you to the appropriate page in the Call where the proposal appears so that you can quickly identify the matter. In the event the matter to be discussed is a matter that is contained in your Representative's package, rather than in the Call, we will so alert you.

We are confident that you have already studied the proposals and are prepared to consider them. If you have not done so, we would urge you to do so promptly. Please bring your Call with you to each Session as it contains the proposals. This is especially important during this Session as there is a great deal of legislation before you for consideration.

In most instances, pending proposals, resolutions and requests will be considered in the following order:

1. Report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.
2. Report of any other committee to which the matter is referred.
3. Recognition of the sponsor for his motion to adopt and his explanation of the proposal, if any.
4. Your consideration, debate and action.

The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will continue the procedure instituted in the last Session and coordinate its efforts with other reporting committees so as to eliminate the repetition of readings of the proposals. In doing this, we will alert you to the fact that such proposal is as shown in the Call or in another committee's report. Should any Representative request, the committee member presenting the report will repeat the full text into the record.

The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will not ask you to "receive" our report as by the very fact of listening you are "receiving" it. We will, however, answer any inquiries that you may have concerning the report.

We once again solicit the courtesy you have historically shown to your fellow Nobles when it is their turn to speak on a matter under consideration.

Finally, we hope that you will understand that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee is here to serve you, the Representatives of the Imperial Council. The committee is prepared to answer any questions concerning the legal effect of such proposal and to answer any other appropriate questions in our area of expertise.

Are there any questions about the procedures?

If not, I would just add that as each item on the agenda is called by the Imperial Potentate for presentation by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, we would ask that the proposer of the amendment come toward the stage in order that he may be available to move for the adoption of his proposal, answer questions directed to him or make any statement he may deem appropriate.

Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Walt, for that excellent explanation of procedure that will be used during the handling of the various legislative affairs at this Session.

Now, I would like to call on the Chairman of the Election Tellers Committee, Joe Howell, who will explain the election procedures.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL [Chairman, Election Tellers Committee]: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: When you registered, you received an envelope containing ballot books, badges, etc. I want to admonish you to be sure to keep your ballot book with you at all times. When the Imperial Potentate calls for a vote, he will give you the color of the ballot, the number of the ballot to be used. No other ballot will do.

Also, Representatives, if, during balloting, you will stay in your seats, we will be able to take up the ballots much faster and give you a much quicker return. Your cooperation in this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Now, if we have a ballot at the end of the day, we will take it up at the doors but that will be announced. Otherwise they will be taken up in your seats. Thank you very much.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time I would like to recognize our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, for a motion.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, with your permission, before I make the motion, I would first like to make some announcements.

... Various announcements were made by Imperial Sir Jones at this point ...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, S206.2(a) of the Imperial Bylaws provide that the election of the Imperial Potentate shall be the last order of business on the first day of the Session unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

Imperial Sir, I move that all Imperial Officers, except for the Imperial Outer Guard position, be elected today so we can commence with the next day's business with the election of the Imperial Outer Guard.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion duly made and seconded. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed no. It is carried and thank you very much, Imperial Sir Jack.

Now, at this time, I would like to proceed with taking care of some legislative matters that are on the agenda and at this time I would like to recognize the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Walter Pettit, who will report on the Imperial Potentate's General Orders.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Potentate's General Orders (Series of 1984-85) were issued pursuant to S.206.5(a)(4) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. Copies thereof were mailed to all Representatives upon their issuance. They have been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that such General Orders were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such General Orders.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Potentate's report is in proper and legal

form and that it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake
Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth D. Siegfried
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's General Orders (Series of 1984-85) be approved, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Walker S. Kisselburgh to conduct the vote as the motion involves your orders.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Walt. I do reluctantly turn the gavel over to Deputy Imperial Potentate Walker Kisselburgh. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: You know, it is difficult to soar like an eagle when you are meeting with a bunch of turkeys. (Laughter)

Do we have a second to the motion?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: All in favor please say aye; is there any opposition?

. . . A cry of "no" ensued . . . (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Thank you very much. Please see me afterwards because I do not want to be blamed for anything next year. (Laughter)

The motion is duly carried.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

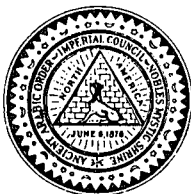
of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)



GENERAL ORDER NO. 1
SERIES OF 1984-1985

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
SEPT. 1, 1984, TAMPA, FLORIDA

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, elected Officers
of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

BOARD OF DIRECTORS 1984-1985

GENE BRACEWELL	President
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	1st Vice President
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
VORIS KING	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BUKTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
RICHARD B. OLFENE	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1984-1985

GENE BRACEWELL	Imperial Potentate
Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262	Yaarab Temple
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378	
Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Georgia 30033	
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 213, 378-1303	Al Malaikah Temple
Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, California 90505	

- RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.** Imperial Chief Rabban
 Area Code 319, 366-1594; Res: 363-3696 El Kahir Temple
 801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
 Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
- VORIS KING** Imperial Assistant Rabban
 Area Code 318, 436-8384; Res. 477-1309 Habibi Temple
 P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
- EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.** Imperial High Priest & Prophet
 Area Code 403, Res: 238-0501 Al Azhar Temple
 Res: 13-68 Baycrest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6
- GEORGE W. POWELL** Imperial Oriental Guide
 Area Code 609, 665-8733; Res: 399-9051 Crescent Temple
 917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, N. J. 08002
 Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, N. J. 08226
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON** Imperial Treasurer
 Area Code 503, 227-8600; Res: 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- JACK H. JONES** Imperial Recorder
 Area Code 813, 885-2575; Res: 886-2029 Egypt Temple
 P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622
 Res: 8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, Florida 33615
- JOSEPH P. PADGETT** Imperial First Ceremonial Master
 Area Code 408, 727-1835; Res: 379-6343 Islam Temple
 355 Reed St., Santa Clara, California 95050
 Res: 106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, California 95030
- JOHN W. DEAN** Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
 Area Code 215, 745-1006 Lu Lu Temple
 7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19111
- EVERETT M. EVANS** Imperial Marshal
 Area Code 214, 593-1653; Res: 561-7331 Sharon Temple
 P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
 Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701
- RICHARD L. BUKEY** Imperial Captain of the Guard
 Area Code 602, 622-8058; Res: 742-4798 Sabbar Temple
 109 West Ventura, Tucson, Arizona 85705
 Res: 1413 West Sendero Uno, Tucson, Arizona 85704
- BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.** Imperial Outer Guard
 Area Code 501, 535-6311; Res: 536-6391 Sahara Temple
 1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
-
- F. VERNON BRACEWELL** Imperial Chaplain
 Area Code 404, 458-9469 Yaarab Temple
 3325 Chamblee Tucker Road, #1, Chamblee, Georgia 30341
-

Imperial Chaplain

F. Vernon Bracewell
 Yaarab Temple

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
 717 N. Harwood, Suite 1000, Dallas, Texas 75201
 Area Code 214, 748-7436

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

General Counsel

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple
1 Nickwackett Street
Rutland, Vermont 05701
Area Code 802, 775-0125

Executive Secretary

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

1984-1985 COMMITTEE LIST

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE GENE BRACEWELL

(The list of committee appointments is not complete nor final at this time. Additional appointments will be made later on.)

Audit

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple	Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple
Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple

Automobiles

Robert B. Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple, Chairman
Market Staff, Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp., Lansing, MI 48921
Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh Temple

Budget

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Chairman 2700 1st Interstate Tower, Portland, OR 97201	
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple	Voris King, Habibi Temple

Circus Committee

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman 13-68 Baycrest Pl., S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 0K6	
Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple	Jules S. Borcsik, Crescent Temple
Co-Chairman	Norrace Todd, Egypt Temple
Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple,	Gordon Bieber, Khartum Temple
Vice-Chairman	Robert D. Monell, Khedive Temple
Cecil M. Byrne, Murat Temple	John F. Kull, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
Vice-Chairman	C. Dwight Hall, Moila Temple
T. W. "Bill" Phillips, Aladdin Temple	Boyle O. Rodes, Jr., Moolah Temple
Barry J. McDonald, Al Azhar Temple	Peter E. Rhodes, Rameses Temple
Virgil H. Wilder, Al Chymia Temple	Leo Johnson, Scimitar Temple
Bernard Gillespie, Al Kader Temple	Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple
Rodney Pinkham, Anah Temple	Jeff D. Andrews, Yaarab Temple

Concurrent Jurisdiction Study Committee

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Hamasa Temple, Chairman	
420 Church Ave., Philadelphia, MS 39350	
Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar Temple	Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
J. D. "Buddy" Baccus, Arabia Temple	Howard O. Jornod, Mizpah Temple
Donald W. Johnson, Islam Temple	Howard D. Noble, Sahib Temple

Copyright

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman	
7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111	
Robert H. Bailey, Kerbela Temple	Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple
Sidney M. Schwartz, Mecca Temple	

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman	
1836 Pelham Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025	
Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple	Walter G. Eichner, Pyramid Temple
Gilbert F. Lackman, Crescent Temple	T. Bruce Boyette, Sudan Temple
J. Dick Sisemore, El Bekal Temple	P. Hoyt Padgett, Yaarab Temple
Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple	

Dispensations and Charters

Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple, Chairman	
1025 Cleveland Ave., Charleston, WV 25302	
W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple	<i>Emeriti</i>
B. D. Clark, Cahaba Temple	Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple,
George H. Follett, Calam Temple	Chairman Emeritus
R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple	James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora Temple	Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple
Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple	

Election Tellers

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, GA 31702	
James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple,	Doug Jolley, Isis Temple
Vice-Chairman	Don H. Janes, Karem Temple
John C. Moss, Acca Temple	Monty Barber, Kerak Temple
Phil Johnson, Al Bahr Temple	W. A. "Pete" Spoons, Maskat Temple
William H. Hopkinson, Alee Temple	Les Deam, Sahara Temple
Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo Temple	Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple	A. D. Montgomery, Wahabi Temple
Glen W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple	J. Walter Fenner, Zem Zem Temple
John E. Warren, Araba Temple	
R. L. "Bob" Barta, Ben Ali Temple	<i>Emeriti</i>
Orville Bonacker, El Riad Temple	Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple
Carl A. Brewton, Hadji Temple	J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple
Fred Bean, Hamasa Temple	Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple
T. K. "Pete" Griffiths, Hamasa Temple	George Levy, Mecca Temple
Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan Temple	

Far East Ceremonials

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman	
4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, CA 90505	
Harold Makinster, Affi Temple	Charles White, Islam Temple
Donal Crouch, Al Bahr Temple	Robert A. Stephens, Nile Temple
Clement Keliikipi, Aloha Temple	Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Finance and Accounts

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple, Chairman
617 E. Colonial Drive, Orlando, FL 32803

Gene B. Lock, Afifi Temple	Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple	<i>Emeriti</i>
Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple	B. W. Vetter, Chairman Emeritus,
D. Sam Erickson, Osman Temple	Akdar Temple
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco Temple	Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple, Chairman
2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21210

E. Gale Robinson, Al Menah Temple	Sidney M. Schwartz, Mecca Temple
Jack Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple	William Christison, Mohammed Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple	<i>Emeritus</i>
Gerald Groat, Moslem Temple	James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple, Chairman
109 W. Ventura, Tucson, AZ 85705

David S. Bouschor, Aad Temple	Claire H. Cusick, El Jebel Temple
N. T. Lucas, Abba Temple	Warren A. Davis, El Kahir Temple
William V. Denton, Abdallah Temple	Jerold R. Cochran, El Kalah Temple
J. L. "Smokey" Cox, Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Bill T. Peters, El Kalah Temple
John R. Fry, Aladdin Temple	Harold Shoppach, El Maida Temple
Donal C. Crouch, Al Bahr Temple	James H. Duncan, El Mina Temple
John C. Gilpin, D.D.S., Al Bedoo Temple	A. Marshall Austin, El Zaribah Temple
Perry C. Jinright, Alcazar Temple	Paul N. Younkers, El Zaribah Temple
Robert B. Leavell, Alcazar Temple	Don Stiner, El Zaribah Temple
Elbert E. Moore, Alcazar Temple	Lou Sekora, Gizeh Temple
H. Harry Evans, Alee Temple	Burtis W. Cloud, Hadi Temple
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple	Robert C. Huggins, Hasan Temple
Tom Manning, Al Kader Temple	Donald E. Britt, Irem Temple
George A. Whitney, Al Kader Temple	James J. Price, Jericho Temple
Robert M. Zegarac, Al Koran Temple	Lloyd E. Weston, Kem Temple
Dale R. Bacon, Al Malaikah Temple	Robert N. Vandiver, Kena Temple
Anthony E. D. Parisian, Al Malaikah Temple	Leonard T. Howard, Kerak Temple
James A. Dungan, Amara Temple	R. W. "Dick" Rice, Kerak Temple
R. E. Marshburn, Amran Temple	Walter F. Dyer, Kerbela Temple
Thomas R. Bailey, Anah Temple	Bart O. Iddins, Kerbela Temple
Miguel Zamora G., Anezeh Temple	Thomas W. Sidebottom, Khartum Temple
Pieter Baay, Anezeh Temple	David A. Darden, Khedive Temple
Robert L. Kent, Ansar Temple	Burton E. Warren, Kora Temple
John E. Warren, Araba Temple	James Duncan, Kosair Temple
Wayne E. Thomas, Ararat Temple	Albert W. Hibbert, Lu Lu Temple
A. B. Hutton, Bedouin Temple	Edward F. Herb, Lu Lu Temple
Cecil T. Smith, Ben Hur Temple	Harley L. Davis, Mahi Temple
Robert E. Douglas, Beni Kedem Temple	Charles W. Oldham, Maskat Temple
W. Gerald Barnett, Cahaba Temple	Robert C. Stead, Mazol Temple
John L. Williams, Cairo Temple	Jack F. Caliendo, Medinah Temple
D. Richard Wyatt, Calam Temple	Joseph A. Harrison, Melha Temple
James E. Burger, Crescent Temple	Norm Bennett, Melha Temple
Marty Serpos, Crescent Temple	Stephen A. Wolf, Midian Temple
Luther Arnold, Crescent Temple	Thomas Pape, Mocha Temple
William W. Hooper, Egypt Temple	Scott A. Sexton, Mohammed Temple
Charles A. Oakes, Egypt Temple	Stanley R. Fishman, Moila Temple
Fayette May, El Hasa Temple	Ronald D. Green, Moila Temple
Clyde I. Blevins, El Hasa Temple	Ivan C. Frakes, Jr., Murat Temple
	Robert A. Stephens, Nile Temple

Edward S. Morente, Nur Temple
 Terry K. Jones, Oasis Temple
 C. Paul Patterson, Oleika Temple
 Charles H. Tuttle, Oleika Temple
 D. L. "Pete" Gore, Omar Temple
 George E. Rood, Osiris Temple
 Charles F. Allspach, Palestine Temple
 Michael Sydoriak, Jr., Pyramid Temple
 George A. Everette, Rizpah Temple
 N. Wake Sexton, Rizpah Temple
 Don D. Jones, Sabbar Temple
 John James, Sabbar Temple
 Joe Esquibel, Sabbar Temple
 Holly Callahan, Sabbar Temple
 Delbert White, Sabbar Temple
 George Abalon, Sabbar Temple
 Les Deam, Sahara Temple

Tom L. Bing, Sahib Temple
 Charles G. Warnke, Scimitar Temple
 Kerry L. Linley, Suez Temple
 Jack L. Weaver, Syria Temple
 Joseph E. Workman, Syrian Temple
 Harlan M. Nelson, Tangier Temple
 Clarence C. Turner, Tangier Temple
 Dean Hunter, Tehama Temple
 William S. Dawson, Tehran Temple
 Gerald W. Lemberg, Tripoli Temple
 Alton L. White, Yaarab Temple
 Lyman R. Wookey, Yelduz Temple
 Charles R. Yates, Zamora Temple
 Kenneth W. Saxon, Zelzah Temple
 Walter Reichenbach, Zelzah Temple
 Robert Evan, Zem Zem Temple
 Dick K. Risberg, Zor Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710

John A. Walter, Rajah, Vice-Chairman
 Jack Denton, Abdallah
 Jimmie Lee, Abou Ben Adhem
 Henry Knepp, Al Amin
 William Wilson, Al Aska
 Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar
 William E. Rife, Al Bahr
 Arch L. Smithson, Alcazar
 Thomas E. Newsome, Alea
 Robert Boylan, Al Koran
 William E. Dearth, Al Koran
 Thomas Boles, Al Malaikah
 Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah
 Derrick Paine, Al Malaikah
 Herbert R. Johnston, Al Sihah
 Terry McGuire, Alzafar
 William Burton, Amara
 Larry L. Hersom, Anah
 LeRoy Baker, Antioch
 David Buckley, Antioch
 John Roach, Antioch
 E. T. "Gene" Stewart, Arabia
 Joseph I. Morris, Bagdad
 Cecil Moore, Bahia
 Ken Thomas, Bahia
 Marvin Ramsey, Barak
 W. H. Lambert, Bedouin
 E. J. "Tad" Crofoot, Ben Ali
 W. Andy Hibbert, Ben Hur
 Lloyd O. Gallian, Beni Kedem
 Myles Brown, Cairo
 Christian Hansen, Jr., Cairo
 William Griffith, Crescent Temple
 Robert L. Anderson, Damascus
 William "Bill" Hooper, Egypt
 C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt
 Charles Oakes, Egypt
 John Kastner, Egypt
 Jack Roland, El Kahir
 Bill T. Peters, El Kalah

J. R. "Jim" Osborne, El Karubah
 John Nobles, El Maida
 Johnnie O. Hendricks, El Mina
 Roy Kirkpatrick, El Mina
 Floyd Glover, El Zaribah
 Lewis Faciane, Habibi
 William V. King, Habibi
 Burtis Cloud, Hadi
 Fred A. Hurd, Hadji
 Louis Leitenberger, Hadji
 Bob Hughes, Hasan
 Tyler B. Rogers, Hella
 Dale King, India
 Dewayne Hartman, Islam
 Raymond Haun, Islam
 Don Johnson, Islam
 Bill Hewitt, Ismailia
 Geralto "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem
 Jack M. Stamm, Kaaba
 Alfred "A. C." Johnson, Karem
 James Blair, Kazim
 Robert "Tex" Vandiver, Kena
 By Sprenger, Kerak
 Major M. Meador, Kerbela
 R. A. "Bob" Rinehart, Khiva
 Walter Emerson, Kora
 Harley Sadler, Kosair
 William A. Dungan, Lu Lu
 Oskar Huber, Lu Lu
 James Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu
 Keith Beyea, Luxor
 Harley L. Davis, Mahi
 Tom Darling, Maskat
 Edwin H. Janes, Mazol
 Earl Brown, Medinah
 Allen Zippin, Melha
 Mel Weisheit, Mohammed
 Stan R. Fishman, Moila
 Boyle O. Rodes, Jr., Moolah
 Randall Shiflet, Moslah

Leroy Hocking, Moslem
 Wesley Kidwell, Murat
 Robert Wilds, Murat
 Mahlon Fauss, Nemesis
 Ronald Warfield, Nemesis
 R. J. "Ron" Hofer, Nile
 Fred Gamiel, Nur
 Henry E. Snedeker, Nur
 M. E. "Gene" Morrison, Oasis
 George Hallman, Omar
 Robert B. Bailey, Orak
 Charles Allspach, Palestine
 Walter Cressman, Rajah
 Fred Lock, Rameses
 Floyd Walker, Rameses
 William H. Alward, Rizpah
 George Everette, Rizpah
 Martin A. Lofersky, Sabbar
 John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
 C. Joy Emery, Sesostris
 W. Cone Carter, Jr., Sharon
 Julian Fiegel, Sharon
 Kerry L. Linley, Suez

Kenneth Hittle, Syria
 Jeff Weaver, Syria
 Virgil Markley, Tadmor
 Charles Gordon, Tangier
 Ronald Weiner, Tehran
 Naif Beauchamp, Tunis
 M. R. "Jack" Emery, Yaarab
 Sanford Camp Pike, Yaarab
 Steven J. Sharp, Za-Ga-Zig
 W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora
 Fred Laver, Ziyara
 Dick K. Risberg, Zor
 Donald Struble, Zorah
 James R. Daugherty, Zorah
 E. "Tom" Fjelde, Zuhrah

Emerti

Walter Castro, Islam
 Chairman Emeritus
 Edward E. Buckley, Kena
 Chairman Emeritus
 C. W. Lantz, Murat
 Alfred E. Porter, Syria

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple, Chairman
 1706 W. 34th Ave., Pine Bluff, AR 71603

Floyd Buckley, Aad Temple
 Wayne Holmgren, Aad Temple
 T. A. "Art" Hughes, Aahmes Temple
 Robert Nicolai, Aahmes Temple
 Merv Laman, Abdallah Temple
 Lewis Gene Berry, Abdallah Temple
 Glen Hamilton, Abdallah Temple
 Jimmie Lee, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 William E. Froude, Abou Saad Temple
 Ron Mills, Abu Bekr Temple
 Jack Spies, Abu Bekr Temple
 Herman F. Gallasch, Acca Temple
 Harold R. Makinster, Afifi Temple
 John R. Juntti, Jr., Ahmed Temple
 Thomas J. Barschak, Ainad Temple
 Warren A. Werling, Akdar Temple
 Charles H. "Chuck" Tawater, Akdar Temple
 Henry Knepp, Al Amin Temple
 Stanley S. Schumacher, Al Azhar Temple
 Raymond L. Beaver, Al Aska Temple
 William N. Wrightson, Al Bedoo Temple
 C. Alvin Stephens, Alcazar Temple
 William B. Gilliam, Al Chymia Temple
 John W. Lassiter, Alee Temple
 Robert W. Rector, Algeria Temple
 William C. Halsten, Alhambra Temple
 Edwin R. Ebersole, Ali Ghan Temple
 Jerry Young, Al Kader Temple
 William J. Kollar, Almas Temple
 Charles S. Iverson, Almas Temple
 James F. Scalf, Jr., Al Menah Temple
 John T. Webb, Aloha Temple
 Herbert Johnston, Al Sihah Temple

Edward C. "Bud" Jordan, Alzafar Temple
 William W. Burton, Amara Temple
 Daniel Steve Keck, Amran Temple
 Luther T. Hughes, Amran Temple
 Peter C. Friend, Anah Temple
 James K. Trotter, Ansar Temple
 John M. Roach, Antioch Temple
 Forrest E. Lindsey, Arab Temple
 Arthur E. Canady, Araba Temple
 Angelo E. Rossi, Araba Temple
 E. T. "Gene" Stewart, Arabia Temple
 W. C. "Bill" Broussard, Arabia Temple
 W. E. "Bill" Silber, Arabia Temple
 Larry E. Davis, M.D., Ararat Temple
 Gordon S. Oakland, Azan Temple
 Robert Phythian, Bagdad Temple
 Donald E. Logan, Barak Temple
 Marvin O. Ramsay, Barak Temple
 James R. Bushnell, Bedouin Temple
 Gifford W. "Gif" Colburn, Bektash Temple
 W. Andy Hibbert, Ben Hur Temple
 C. C. "Buddy" Nelle, Ben Hur Temple
 H. Jarrett Walker, Beni Kedem Temple
 G. Delmar Boughter, Boumi Temple
 Edwin Northcutt, Cahaba Temple
 B. D. Clark, Jr., Cahaba Temple
 Robert L. Goodell, Cairo Temple
 Norman E. Hovey, Calam Temple
 Fred H. Phirrman, Crescent Temple
 Robert L. Anderson, Damascus Temple
 Clark Wilson, Egypt Temple
 Steve Gallina, El Bekal Temple

Ronald B. LeMaster, El Hasa Temple
 Vilas "Sid" Morris, El Kahir Temple
 Blaine H. Simons, El Kalah Temple
 J. R. "Jim" Osborne, El Karubah Temple
 Clifford "Bud" Matter, El Katif Temple
 Chet L. Shawver, El Korah Temple
 Tom Brashear, El Maida Temple
 Houston Haugo, El Riad Temple
 Leslie Schmidt, El Zagal Temple
 Leonard R. Nygard, El Zagal Temple
 W. Derek Whiles, Gizeh Temple
 Barney Foreman, Habibi Temple
 R. Wayne Buttram, Hadi Temple
 Joseph J. Vezzoso, Jr., Hadi Temple
 William D. Nelson, Sr., Hadji Temple
 Chester Chatam, Hamasa Temple
 R. E. Coleman, Hasan Temple
 Olin Thompson, Jr., Hasan Temple
 Ronald Sheppard, Hella Temple
 Tyler B. Rogers, Hella Temple
 Harold M. Rush, Jr., Hillah Temple
 Don R. Wallace, India Temple
 Paul Schramm, Irem Temple
 Clifford L. Jones, Irem Temple
 Don L. Dicks, Isis Temple
 Clyde T. Lytle, Jaffa Temple
 Drew Bill Johnson, Jericho Temple
 Robert H. Simmons, Joppa Temple
 Lyle R. Hinman, Kaaba Temple
 John Sweeney, Kaaba Temple
 John W. Maxwell, Jr., Kalif Temple
 Earl Markham, Kalurah Temple
 Alfred "A.C." Johnson, Karem Temple
 C. E. Howard, Jr., Karem Temple
 Joseph R. Morton, Kazim Temple
 Kenneth E. Burnham, Kem Temple
 Jack Callahan, Kena Temple
 Hal Malone, Kerbela Temple
 Barry Trainor, Kerbela Temple
 D'Arcy L. Pagan, Khartum Temple
 Herbert D. Smith, Khedive Temple
 Elwood N. Stein, Khiva Temple
 R. A. "Bob" Rhinehart, Khiva Temple
 Stewart McCloud, Kismet Temple
 William J. Roshek, Korein Temple
 Ray O. Rogers, Korein Temple
 Joe Resch, Kosair Temple
 Richard Raderer, Kosair Temple
 Frederick C. Leiser, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
 Elam Angstadt, Lu Lu Temple
 Keith Beyea, Luxor Temple
 E. Dale Kraeer, Mahi Temple
 Jimmy A. Smulcer, Maskat Temple
 Wallace Marley, Maskat Temple
 Edwin H. Janes, Mazol Temple
 George W. VonHoltz, Media Temple
 Russ Slingerland, Media Temple
 Ralph W. Semb, Melha Temple
 Donald J. Lohnes, Melha Temple
 Don Augden, Midian Temple
 Jack E. Brown, Mirza Temple
 Robert White, Mirza Temple

Robert F. Wright, Mohammed Temple
 Robert L. Combs, Moila Temple
 George E. Stephenson, Moolah Temple
 Louis Frost, Morocco Temple
 J. E. "Jim" Harris, Moslah Temple
 Leroy R. Hocking, Moslem Temple
 Ashley H. Hudson, Mt. Sinai Temple
 Wesley G. Kidwell, Murat Temple
 Richard B. Alexander, Murat Temple
 Larry Jefferson, Murat Temple
 John W. Schwietert, Naja Temple
 Don U. Wills, Nemesis Temple
 R. J. "Ron" Hoefer, Nile Temple
 William R. Caswell, Oleika Temple
 L. M. "George" Hallman, Omar Temple
 Raymond Bailey, Oriental Temple
 Henry J. Ciechowski, Osiris Temple
 Michael D. Wilk, Osman Temple
 Albert Skorupa, Palestine Temple
 Ralph F. Beach, Philae Temple
 Arthur C. Peck, Pyramid Temple
 Raymond E. Beissel, Jr., Rajah Temple
 William H. Alward, Rizpah Temple
 Harvey I. Mize, Sahara Temple
 Emmett Buffington, Sahara Temple
 Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara Temple
 Jimmie C. Hayes, Sahara Temple
 Theodore "Ted" Barton, Sahib Temple
 Robert W. Landis, Salaam Temple
 Charles A. Brown, Scimitar Temple
 William "Bill" Allen, Scimitar Temple
 William R. Butler, Scimitar Temple
 David V. Hedges, Sesostris Temple
 Kenneth R. Barron, Sharon Temple
 Larry D. Pack, Sharon Temple
 Alfred L. Rossetto, Sphinx Temple
 William H. Rackle, Sphinx Temple
 C. E. "Mac" Carpenter, Sudan Temple
 Willis D. Brown, Sudan Temple
 Wendell P. Morris, Suez Temple
 William D. Spargo, Syria Temple
 Larry Sowder, Syrian Temple
 Frederick D. Warren, Tadmor Temple
 Merwyn B. Valentine, Tehama Temple
 Ronald W. Weiner, Tehran Temple
 Roy J. Goodman, Tehran Temple
 Walter Grabiec, Tunis Temple
 Edward E. Smith, Wahabi Temple
 James M. Blackwood, Wahabi Temple
 G. E. "Jake" May, Wa-Wa Temple
 William H. Barks, Yaarab Temple
 W. L. Carter, Yaarab Temple
 Paul Foster, Yaarab Temple
 E. O. Hutcheson, Yaarab Temple
 Jack Melton, Yaarab Temple
 Cliff Osborn, Yaarab Temple
 Jesse Pilgrim, Yaarab Temple
 Ed Vann, Yaarab Temple
 Tom C. Scott, Yelduz Temple
 James Kuske, Yelduz Temple
 Steven Sharp, Za-Ga-Zig Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

B. J. "Bill" Handsaker, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 Jim Morton, Zamora Temple
 Richard L. Altemose, Zembo Temple
 John W. Lasher, Zem Zem Temple

Fred W. Laver, Ziyara Temple
 Donald E. Splitgaber, Zor Temple
 Anthony J. Zahhos, Zuhrah Temple
 Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 667, Bessemer, AL 35020

Gray Beale, Al Chymia Temple
 Marty Marcus, Aleppo Temple
 Stanley S. Rosen, Aleppo Temple
 Lou Condon, Alzafar Temple
 Leroy Baker, Antioch Temple
 Charles A. Claypool, Antioch Temple
 Fred Hurd, Hadji Temple
 A. C. "Sonny" Gossett, Jr., Hejaz Temple
 Oskar Huber, Lu Lu Temple
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple

George H. Incledon, Medinah Temple
 Irvin Griffin, Morocco Temple
 J. P. Hall, Morocco Temple
 Robert Overly, Morocco Temple
 Steven Morgenstern, Palestine Temple
 Sandy Grossbart, Yaarab Temple
 William C. Hammer, Yaarab Temple
 Charles Hardy, Yaarab Temple
 C. M. Herndon, Yaarab Temple
 Homer E. Watkins, Yaarab Temple

Imperial Potentate's Personal Aides

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan Temple
 Rick Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
 Grover Carnes, Yaarab Temple

Don Hildebrand, Yaarab Temple
 Thomas J. Hildebrand, Yaarab Temple

Imperial Potentate's Special Aides

Kurt E. H'Doubler, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Scott W. H'Doubler, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Frederick David Muegge, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Walter Bradley Thomas, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
 Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
 Charles Stirling King, Habibi Temple
 William Voris King, Habibi Temple

Alvin Bardine King, Habibi Temple
 Richard B. Olfene, Jr., Kora Temple
 Todd P. Olfene, Kora Temple
 Warren J. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple
 David D. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
 John K. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
 Robert A. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
 Winner R. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
 Robert D. Mervine, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
 Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara Temple
 Shelby D. Ravellette, Sahara Temple
 Lonny Uzzell, Sharon Temple

Insurance

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
 7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111

James E. Halkett, Anah Temple
 Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple
 Voris King, Habibi Temple

Wilford Lyons, Morocco Temple
 Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Hamasa Temple, Chairman
 420 Church Ave., Philadelphia, MS 39350

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple, Vice-Chairman
 Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple
 Charles A. Oakes, Egypt Temple
 Glenn McMennamy, Khiva Temple
 Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple

Howard E. Smith, M.D., Zenobia Temple

Emeriti

J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple
 Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple
 Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 148, Aurora, MO 65605

Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple
Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz Temple
Gerald L. Davis, Tadmor Temple
J. M. Tingle, Zamora Temple
Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple

Emeriti
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple,
Chairman Emeritus
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple

Masonic, DeMolay, and Shrine Development

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple, General Chairman
8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, FL 33615

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir
Temple

Voris King, Habibi Temple
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

DeMolay

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple, Chairman
8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, FL 33615

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple,
Vice-Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Temple, Vice-Chairman
John B. Branstrom, Aad Temple
John N. Coats, Al Kader Temple
Richard H. Kelly, Al Bahr Temple
L. Manuel Nash, Alhambra Temple
William Smith, Al Menah Temple
Reese L. Harrison, Alzafar Temple
Graves Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Walter J. Miller, El Kalah Temple

E. D. Clark, El Karubah Temple
Frank M. Smallwood, Islam Temple
Stanley B. Cassidy, Luxor Temple
G. Lawrence Hunt, Mahi Temple
Donald H. Wessell, Mahi Temple
Chuck Southern, Murat Temple
Robert A. Stephens, Nile Temple
Don Wright, Nile Temple
Edward Smith, Sabbar Temple
Samuel C. Williamson, Syria Temple
Charles S. Settle, Syrian Temple
Walter Miller, Tangier Temple
William N. Martin, Yaarab Temple

Masonic Relations

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Stanley Maxwell, Aleppo Temple
Harry Maynard, Al Malaikah Temple
William Jacobs, Almas Temple
Harold Chute, Anah Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple
Norman R. Buecker, Ansar Temple
J. D. "Buddy" Baccus, Arabia Temple
George Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
Blaine M. Simons, El Kalah Temple
Arnold L. Ellingson, El Zagal Temple
D. Walter Jessen, Habibi Temple

T. K. Griffis, Hamasa Temple
Henry C. Clausen, Islam Temple
J. J. Price, Jericho Temple
Francis G. Paul, Kalurah Temple
William C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple
Raymond H. Bachman, Medinah Temple
Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple
Kenneth C. Johnson, Sahara Temple
Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple
Thomas Perry, Yaarab Temple
Arthur J. Kurtz, Zembo Temple

Membership

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 "A" Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

Regional Directors

1. Allen G. Zippin, Melha Temple
2. Charles Emmett, Ramesses Temple
3. Fred S. Gamiel, Nur Temple
4. Charles Hardy, Yaarab Temple
5. Owen E. Reuterwall, Egypt Temple
6. Leroy R. Hocking, Moslem Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

- | | |
|--|---|
| 7. Norman R. Buecker, Ansar Temple | 12. Joseph M. Clark, Alzafar Temple |
| 8. Charles S. Hackett, Habibi Temple | 13. John C. Gilpin, D.D.S., Al Bedoo Temple |
| 9. Raymond F. Gustafson, D.D.S., Zuhrah Temple | 14. Knapp Tomberlin, Islam Temple |
| 10. Vilas "Sid" Morris, El Kahir Temple | 15. Neil H. Morrison, Al Azhar Temple |
| 11. Howard R. McHenry, Ararat Temple | 16. Martin Lofersky, Sabbar Temple |
| | 17. Fred N. Imler, Jaffa Temple |

Mileage and Per Diem

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple, Chairman	
106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, CA 95030	
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple

Necrology

Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple, Chairman	
1354 San Mateo Avenue, Jacksonville, FL 32207	
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman Emeritus	Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple
W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple	Vernon Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
	James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman	
14 Cedar Glen North, South Burlington, VT 05401	
J. Curtis Lewis, Aleo Temple	Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora Temple
Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple	Vernon Bell, Nile Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple	J. Harry Leggett, Sr., Scimitar Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple	Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple

Parliamentarian

Charles Wofford, Yaarab Temple
636 Virginia Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30306

Photography

Gene Williams, Yaarab Temple, Chairman	
323 Plantation Circle, Riverdale, Georgia 30296	
John Sturmer, Vice-Chairman, Mahi Temple	Cecil Kersh, Jerusalem Temple
Steve Brussa, Al Malaikah Temple	Joe Tull, Morocco Temple
Simon Rose, Egypt Temple	W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis Temple
Tom Rousseau, El Katif Temple	Hugo V. Fuller, Oleika Temple
Earl W. Henslee, Hadji Temple	Robert Bass, Sudan Temple

Protocol

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman	
13-68 Baycrest Pl., S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6	
Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple	Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple

Public Relations

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710

Robert F. Voss, Mohammed Temple, Vice-Chairman	Bennie Williams, El Kalah Temple
Bob Hardy, Ainad Temple	E. Al Curtis, Jr., Kerbela Temple
Paul Werth, Aladdin Temple	Vance Reed, Khiva Temple
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo Temple	John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple
Rolf Glerum, Al Kader Temple	C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis Temple
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple	Harry Barfield, Oleika Temple
	Larry Alred, Zamora Temple

Regalia and Emblems

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple, Chairman
 109 W. Ventura, Tucson, AZ 85705

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple
--	-----------------------------

Representatives Registration

Arthur P. Wischmann, Egypt Temple, Chairman
 16002 Ranchita Ct., Tampa, FL 33618

Glen M. Severs, Arabia Temple	S. D. "Dick" Gullledge, Sharon Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple	Donald R. McCron, Rameses Temple
Milton Frazier, Habibi Temple	Richard Wilson, Rameses Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple	Oscar Oehmler, Zenobia Temple
Clarke Petet, Hella Temple	
James H. Boyles, Jr., Khedive Temple	<i>Emeritus</i>
Palmer D. Burde, D.D.S., Salaam Temple	Charles Carter, Rameses Temple

Resolutions

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 920, New Westminster, BC V3L 5A5

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple	James Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple	Alton L. White, Yaarab Temple

Salary

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple	Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple

Second Section Study Committee

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
 7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111

William Hooper, Egypt Temple	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple
------------------------------	--

Shrine Rooms—East

William C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, VA 24501

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple, Vice-Chairman	L. Aubrey Stratton, Acca Temple
William Peele, Kena Temple, Vice-Chairman	William P. Jacobs, Almas Temple
Jack Callahan, Kena Temple, Secretary	H. Ray Whitehead, Boumi Temple
	Edmund D. Bowman, Crescent Temple
	Robert D. Monell, Khedive Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Shrine Rooms—West

Thomas A. Davis, Islam Temple, Chairman 1651 19th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122	
Charles C. Propp, Aahmes Temple	Russell M. Johnston, Islam Temple
Alvin T. Sonntag, Aahmes Temple	Ford E. Long, Islam Temple
William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple	Fred W. Waterman, Islam Temple
Nat A. Cohn, Islam Temple	Jack West, Islam Temple

Special Purpose Funds

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman 917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002	
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple	Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple	

Time and Place

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, CA 90505	
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple	John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple
	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman 14 Cedar Glen North, South Burlington, VT 05401	
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Chairman Emeritus	Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple	Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple	W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple	Warren F. Weck, Zuhrah Temple
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple	Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple	

Vocalist

Joe Nichols, Hasan Temple

ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE AMENDMENTS TO THE BYLAWS AND RESOLUTIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL (IOWA CORPORATION) THAT WERE ADOPTED AT THE BOSTON SESSION.

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1 Mileage Allowance.

(a) Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid a mileage allowance for himself, and also for his spouse if she accompanies him. It shall be for a round-trip comparable to, but not in excess of, the lowest unrestricted discount airfare or, if such is not available, the lowest

coach or most economical air fare, from the departure airport to the destination airport. The departure airport, except as provided in subsection (c), is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to his Temple. The destination airport is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to the city of the session. Rates shall be obtained as of the sixtieth day prior to the official opening of the session.

(b) For the purpose of this section, the location of the Temple is at the address given in the then current Imperial Council directory or, where no street address is given, the central post office in the city named in the Temple's charter.

(c) If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence which is served by a regularly scheduled airline.

(d) The Imperial Recorder shall mail a mileage allowance form to each Representative prior to the session. The Representative shall complete this form and he must present it at the time he registers for the session. He shall indicate on the form what method of transportation he used to travel to the session, whether his spouse accompanied him, and such other information as may be requested by the Imperial Recorder. If public transportation was used, the Representative must attach his receipt for the payment of the transportation for himself and also for his spouse, if she accompanied him.

§ 205.2 Per Diem. Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses in an amount equal to the room rate for double occupancy, including applicable taxes, at the headquarters hotel, plus \$20.00 for each day he attends the session.

§ 205.5 Method and Time of Payment.

(a) Per Diem. Representatives entitled to per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee, based on a 4-day session. If the Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

(b) Mileage. A Representative entitled to a mileage allowance shall be paid within 10 days after the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee:

(1) The actual transportation expense for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, but not to exceed the amount indicated in § 205.1(a), if he used public transportation.

(2) An amount not to exceed that indicated in § 205.1(a) for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, if he used private transportation.

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ 206.5 Duties.

(d) Imperial Recorder.

(5) He shall procure a sufficient number of past Imperial Potentates, Treasurers, Recorders and Chaplains jewels to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to such retiring Imperial officers. These jewels shall be owned by the Imperial Council at all times and shall be returned to the Imperial Council upon the death of such officer by his heirs, executor, administrator or personal representative.

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.6 Standing Committees and Their Duties.

(b) Any representative who has served on a standing committee for 10 years shall thereupon become an emeritus member of such committee. An

emeritus member, who is also a representative to the Imperial Council, receives all notices and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote. The Imperial Potentate shall not be precluded from appointing an emeritus member as a voting member or chairman of a standing committee; but any such appointment shall be one of the 7 members as provided in Section 208.1.

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 Associations of Temples.

(a) Charter. Any number of temples may form an association of temples for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes when and if the Imperial Council issues a charter therefor.

(b) Change in Membership. Any proposal for change in membership in any association shall be first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

(c) Prohibited Practices. No associations formed hereunder shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or the Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

(d) Constitution and Bylaws. An association of temples may have a constitution and bylaws consistent with Shrine law; which, together with any amendments thereto, are subject to the approval of the Jurisprudence and Laws committee and the Imperial Potentate. Their constitution and bylaws, together with any amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder. Associations of temples are subject to regulation by the Imperial Council.

(e) Meetings. An association of temples shall receive the prior written authorization of the Imperial Potentate for the dates and places of its meetings.

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.2 Associations of Units.

(a) Organization. No association of units shall be organized without the express written permission of the board of directors.

(b) Bylaws. The bylaws of an association of units shall be effective only after having been approved by the Imperial Potentate; and, likewise, amendments thereto shall be effective only after his approval. The bylaws of any association of units which is appendant to an association of temples, and any amendments to such bylaws, shall be submitted to the president of the association of temples for his approval before being submitted to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) Regulation. Every association of units is subject to regulation by the Imperial Council, any association of temples to which it is appendant, and the potentates of the temples in the jurisdictions of which it meets from time to time.

(d) Imperial Potentate Authority. For violation of Shrine law or for other cause, the Imperial Potentate may arrest the charter and suspend the activities of any association of units.

(e) Temple Potentate Authority. Nothing done pursuant to this section shall affect the powers of any potentate with respect to control of temple units.

(f) Prohibited Practices. No association of units shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or the Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

(g) Meetings. An association of units shall receive the prior written authorization of the Imperial Potentate for the dates and places of its meetings.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1 Fez. The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez adorned with a black tassel on the left side thereof.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1 Fez.

(b) Titles. The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders, Grand Masters and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion, silk or rhinestone jewels on one line beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units or official clubs of a temple may likewise have the names of their units or clubs on one line beneath the emblem on the fez. Any official appointee of an Imperial Potentate or Potentate may have his title beneath the emblem as above for the term of his appointment.

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

§ 322.5 Change of location.

(e) If two-thirds or more of the members voting at the meeting are in favor of changing the location of the temple, the result of the election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted. Every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.3 Change in Jurisdictional Lines.

(a) Application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days prior to the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted. Every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation For New Temple

§ 329.1 Petition for Dispensation. Dispensation for a new temple may only be granted by the Imperial Council after a petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder. The petition must be signed by Nobles who are in good standing in the Order at the time they signed the petition, and who reside in the proposed territory of the new temple.

§ 329.2 Meeting Place. The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new temple.

§ 329.3 Required Signatures & Effect on Other Temples.

(a) General. The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles, and the membership of any temple in the same jurisdiction or the nearest temple in another jurisdiction must not be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for dispensation.

(b) Exceptions. Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (a), dispensation may be granted.

(1) In any state in which there is no temple or in the capital city of Canada or in unoccupied territory, upon a petition signed by 300 Nobles.

(2) In any state in which the petition is approved and supported by all other temples in the state, and its location is not less than 300 miles from any other temple in that state, upon a petition signed by 1,000 Nobles.

(3) In any province in Canada in which the petition is approved and supported by all other temples in the province, upon a petition signed by 500 Nobles.

ARTICLE 29**Dispensation For New Temple****§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council.**

(c) A charter may not be granted to any temple under dispensation until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between 2 annual sessions of the Imperial Council.

(d) If the temple under dispensation has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has shown a satisfactory increase in membership, then the Imperial Council, at the first annual session following the grant of the dispensation, may grant it a charter.

ARTICLE 34**Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations****§ 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates. Temple Holding Companies.**

(b) New corporations organized by Temples are prohibited unless:

(3) The articles of incorporation or association include provisions that (i) it exists solely as a non-profit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (ii) it is subject to control by the temple at all times; (iii) the directors and managing officers shall be members in good standing in the Temple; (iv) no part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; and (v) in the event of dissolution the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple or the Hospitals.

ARTICLE 49**California****§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles and Orange.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tehran Temple in Kern County.

§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles and Orange.

ARTICLE 85

South Carolina

§ 485.2 Omar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Dillon, Marion, Horry, Darlington, Florence, Williamsburg, Georgetown, Berkely, Dorchester, Charleston, Colleton, Bamberg, Allendale, Hampton, Jasper, Barnwell, Orangeburg, Clarendon, Marlboro and Beaufort Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jamil Temple in Lee and Sumter Counties.

§ 485.3 Jamil Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over McCormick, Edgefield, Aiken, Lexington, Richland, Kershaw, Chesterfield, Calhoun and Fairchild Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Omar Temple in Lee and Sumter Counties.

ARTICLE 88

Texas

§ 488.2 Arabia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin and Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the counties of Wharton, Lacava, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the counties of Brazos, Washington and Fayette.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas and Calhoun.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sharon Temple in Angelina County.

§ 488.11 Sharon Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Smith, Upshur and Wood.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Angelina County.

REQUEST FOR SHRINE CLUB JURISDICTION

The Imperial Council granted the petition of Algeria Temple for authority to form a Shrine Club in Scobey, Daniels County, Montana, and assigned the responsibility for control of said Shrine Club to Algeria Temple, Helena, Montana.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the bylaws of the Imperial Council provide for exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction for the subordinate Temples; and

WHEREAS, some states with more than one Temple provide for the Temples to have concurrent jurisdiction in the entire state except for the home county of a Temple, and

WHEREAS, the Imperial Council and subordinate Temples should encourage petitioners to join a Temple where they will become active and dedicated Shriners; and

WHEREAS, no action should be adopted which would impair the financial stability or membership viability of the subordinate Temples; and

WHEREAS, no study has been undertaken regarding the foregoing for several years;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Potentate appoint a special committee to study the matter of Temple membership and the feasibility of accommodating petitioners in their choice of a Temple; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that such special committee report to the 1985 annual session and make such recommendations as it deems appropriate and present such proposals for amendments to the bylaws of the Imperial Council as it deems will be in the best interests of the Imperial Council and the subordinate Temples.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the committee to form a new Temple at Green Bay, Wisconsin, requested an application for dispensation from the Imperial Recorder; and such application was issued on August 24, 1982;

WHEREAS, such application will be void after the passage of 24 months from the date it was issued unless specifically extended by appropriate action of The Imperial Council;

WHEREAS, it appears that the committee to form a new temple at Green Bay, Wisconsin, is still alive and enthusiastic, but needs additional time to submit sufficient data to the Dispensations and Charters Committee for its review and report; and

WHEREAS, your committee finds that good and sufficient cause has been shown for additional time;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that pursuant to Sec. 329.2(c) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, the validity of the application for dispensation be and hereby is extended to August 24, 1985.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the committee to form a new temple at Panama City, Florida requested an application for dispensation from the Imperial Recorder and such application was issued on August 24, 1982;

WHEREAS, such application will be void after the passage of 24 months from the date it was issued unless specifically extended by appropriate action of The Imperial Council;

WHEREAS, it appears that the committee to form a new temple at Panama City, Florida is still active and enthusiastic, but needs additional time to submit sufficient data to the Dispensations and Charters Committee for its review and report; and

WHEREAS, your committee finds that good and sufficient cause has been shown for additional time;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that pursuant to Sec. 329.2(c) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, the validity of the application for dispensation be, and hereby is, extended to August 24, 1985.

REPORT OF TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

July 1-6	1985	Atlanta, Georgia
June 30-July 4	1986	Los Angeles, California
June 22-26	1987	Las Vegas, Nevada
June 27-July 1	1988	New Orleans, Louisiana
July 2-7	1989	Toronto, Ont., Canada

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that **COPIES OF ALL CORRESPONDENCE SENT DIRECTLY TO HIM BY TEMPLES AND REPRESENTATIVES BE SENT TO THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY AT THE GENERAL OFFICES IN TAMPA, FLORIDA.**

This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

SOLICITATION OF DEMITS

It appearing to the Imperial Potentate that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, IT IS ORDERED:

That the proselytization of members of other Temples by soliciting them to demit from the Temples to which they belong and affiliate with Temples across state lines pursuant to § 328.6(e) is prohibited; and

It shall be the responsibility of the Potentate and the Recorder of any Temple to which such a petition for affiliation is presented to ascertain that the petitioner was not solicited.

CORPORATIONS

The Recorder of each Temple shall send to the General Offices at the close of each calendar year a copy of the audit report (preferably by a C.P.A.) and a copy of the budget report of the succeeding administration of the Temple. This also should be supplied for each and every Corporation under the Temple's control. This includes all the following types of corporations:

1. Temple Corporations and/or Temple Holding Corporations;
2. Shrine Club Corporations and/or Shrine Club Holding Corporations;
3. Any other appendant or affiliated Corporations of his Temple.

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS

It appearing that the interests of all Temples, the Nobility, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following in connection with Shrine Hospital benefits and gifts, it is ORDERED:

Potentates and Recorders of Temples are directed to immediately notify and send full particulars to the General Counsel's Office in Tampa of all bequests and gifts of which they may obtain knowledge and which have been made to or for the benefit

of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or designate in some manner crippled children or similar charitable purpose.

Potentates of Temples are further directed to inform all Shrine Clubs to follow this same procedure should the Shrine Club itself be designated in some manner as a conduit for the legacy or gift to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Such information is necessary in order that full and complete records may be maintained and so that the General Council may take proper steps to protect the interests of our philanthropy.

All Temples and Shrine Clubs should be aware that the only persons with authority to act for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the officers of that corporation or its duly authorized representatives. Any acceptance of a distribution from an estate or trust in the form of cash or securities and the signing of a Court Receipt by a representative of the Temple or Shrine Club (which is required in each instance) may prejudice the interests of our charitable organization, as such signing constitutes a written release to the executor or trustee. Such Court Receipts, where our charity is referred to in any manner, should only be executed by authorized officers of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Potentates and Recorders of Temples are further directed to see that their Temple counsel reviews for accuracy the subject matter of all articles scheduled to appear in Temple publications relating to ways of making charitable gifts to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

1985 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

SPECIAL CONVENTION NOTICE

The 1985 Imperial Council Session in Atlanta will not follow traditional day/date format. All convention activities will be held one (1) week-day later than normal. The preliminary schedule indicates convention activities starting on Tuesday, July 2, with the Day Parade on Wednesday, July 3, followed by the Official Opening, with the Night Parade on Friday, July 5. The Imperial Council Session will not close until about Noon on Saturday, July 6.

The 1985 Session of the Imperial Council and the annual meeting of the members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the City of Atlanta, Georgia, the week of July 1, 1985. The Director General is Jim Bracewell, 1985 Imperial Council Session, 1771 Tully Circle, Atlanta, Georgia 30329; telephone number (404) 321-3889.

Chief Rabbans of Temples have full authority to make plans for attending this Session with the Units of their Temples, and this includes the authority for making contracts for rooms in the Atlanta area with the Housing Chairman as well as making contracts for transportation incident to this Pilgrimage, provided, however, that such plans have been approved by a vote of the membership of the Temple in accordance with the Temple's bylaws.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all Temple Officers the following:

HOUSING—Imperial Council Session in Atlanta, Georgia, in accordance with past and present instructions, to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, instructs all Potentates, Recorders, Shrine Associations, and Nobles, to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee — **CONTACT WITH THE CONVENTION HOUSING COMMITTEE MUST NOT BE MADE THROUGH A TRAVEL AGENCY** — and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held, with the further direction that any Temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith. The following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1985 Session in Atlanta, Georgia.

Potentates, Recorders, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session

must house (1) Official Imperial Representatives; (2) Uniformed Units; (3) the General Nobility; and (4) the general public—in that order of precedence. The official Representatives are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of the Imperial Session; the Uniformed Units are present to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the Representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the Uniformed Units there would be no parade.

Hotel room assignments at Atlanta are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee in Atlanta is Edward P. Fabian, 4313 Harvest Hill Ct., Decatur, Georgia 30034, telephone (404) 987-1583.

The Executive Secretary will handle the assignment of all public meeting space in the Headquarters Hotel, along with the sleeping room assignments for the Representatives and other Temple Officers who are not Representatives, the distinguished guests, and vendors.

The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found necessary in the case of any Potentate, Temple or any Noble violating either the spirit or the letter of this order.

RESPONSIBILITY OF POTENTATES

The Potentate of each Temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his Temple in accordance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE VISITATIONS

It will be the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It will also be his desire to fully co-operate with all Temples requesting visitations. The Temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of your Temple and Shrinedom. He would like to have a short meeting with the Temple Divan and Representatives who are not members of the Divan.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete resumé of your Temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to the Executive Secretary) as far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and the type of audience he will have: that is, whether Shriners only, Shriners and their ladies, Shriners and Masons and their ladies, or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR CHANGE IN DATE OF STATED MEETINGS OR THE HOLDING OF A CEREMONIAL IN CONCURRENT JURISDICTION, YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WITH COPY TO THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY AND BOTH LETTER AND COPY WITH ANY WAIVERS INVOLVED SHOULD BE SENT TO THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY.

PROPER DISPLAY OF 3 NATIONAL FLAGS

Each Temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all Shrine parades and Shrine functions the three National flags under which Shrine Temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate (i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico).

These three National flags should also be properly displayed at all Shrine meetings.

A SPECIAL NOTE FOR COLOR SQUADS**IMPORTANT**

It is noted that some Color Squads dip the Canadian and Mexican flags in salute at the reviewing stand. **THIS IS NOT PROPER.** No National flag is to be dipped at the reviewing stand. Please inform your flag bearers so this disrespect to National flags will be eliminated. All flags, other than National flags, may be dipped.

NATIONAL FLAGS SHOULD NEVER BE DIPPED AT ANY TIME.

Information concerning the proper display of these national flags may be obtained from the Office of the Executive Secretary.

SHRINE PROTOCOL

All Temples are urged to use the provisions of this section of Shrine Law which will be found in the forward pages of your Imperial Council Directory. This is a guide which should be used at all times. It will bring order out of chaos in setting up any Shrine activity, be it parade—meeting—banquet—seating arrangement; or program of any kind. It explains the rank and proper position of officers, organizations, dignitaries, visitors, etc. Please use it and eliminate confusion and embarrassment and hesitation. You can be positive if you study, understand and use this system of protocol adopted by the Imperial Council. If you have any questions, please contact the Executive Secretary at the General Offices. At Shrine activities, Masonic dignitaries are guests. Therefore, protocol requires that the highest ranking Shrine Officer speak last.

IMPORTANT

In order to eliminate problems it is suggested that Chief Rabbans submit their plans and information on their proposed fund-raising and other activities for their administration to the Temple membership at a stated meeting and proceed in accordance with the vote of the membership.

CEREMONIAL SECOND SECTIONS

§ 335.1 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council states that Shriners shall not "promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land."

A number of states or provinces have laws commonly referred to as "anti-hazing" laws.

This matter came on regularly for consideration by the Board of Directors at their recent quarterly meeting. The Board unanimously acknowledged that the laws of the land must, at all times, be observed and obeyed.

Therefore, it is hereby ordered that all Temples, Officers, and Nobles scrupulously abide by the laws of their respective jurisdictions. It is possible that these laws might require modification of the "Second Section" of your Temple's ceremonials, and if so, these modifications must be implemented forthwith.

Further, if any Temple, Officer, or Noble has any concern or question concerning the applicability of this Order, that the Potentate or Temple attorney immediately communicate with the General Counsel of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

TOURS AND CRUISES INSTRUCTION

1. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, shall give notice in writing to the Executive Secretary of such intent; and the notice shall include the proposed dates and itinerary of such tour. This provision shall not apply to those

pilgrimages which are limited to Shrine Association Meetings and Imperial Council Sessions, and return.

2. No tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be scheduled for dates which will conflict with the dates of either the Imperial Council Session or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises.

3. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be responsible for seeing that such tour is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board.

4. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point within or without the continental United States, shall be responsible for seeing that the promotional material for tours shall clearly state the limits of liability of the carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property. It is recommended that any disclaimers of liability by the travel agent and/or carrier in the promotional material provided to the public also include (in close proximity) the name of the Temple, Shrine Club or Unit, if applicable.

5. All pilgrimage tours and cruises when sponsored by a Temple or otherwise identified with the Order are "public appearances." Such appearances are not permitted in any place until notice of such appearance has been given to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the territory where such public appearance is to be made. The notice hereby required shall be given at least ten days in advance of each public appearance.

6. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that the attorney for the Temple is consulted as to the legality and sufficiency of all contracts and other documents required to be executed with respect to such tour or cruise.

7. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see the fiscal responsibility of the tour agent handling the tour or cruise; and he may satisfy this requirement by either (1) requiring a performance bond of the tour agent if such agent has exclusive control over withdrawals of the tour account or of tour receipts entrusted to his exclusive care, or (2) making provision for the deposit and withdrawal of tour receipts in an escrow account of which he himself has at least partial control.

8. No tour or cruise may be sponsored by any Temple unless the proposal therefor has been first approved by the members of the Temple at a stated meeting after a full and fair disclosure of all terms of the proposal, including the nature and amount of any personal profit or gain to be realized or enjoyed by any member of the Temple. For the purposes of this paragraph, complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other benefits for himself or any member of his family shall be considered to be profit or gain.

9. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that a full and fair accounting of all receipts, disbursements, and profits or losses realized from such tour or cruise be made to his Temple no later than its second slated session next following the conclusion of the tour or cruise; and a copy of such accounting shall be furnished at the same time to the Executive Secretary.

10. Tours and cruises sponsored by Shrine Clubs, Units, or other organizations affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be considered as having been sponsored by such Temple and shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order.

11. Tours and cruises sponsored by Associations of Temples, national or international Associations of Units, and other organizations not affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order in the same manner as if they themselves were Temples; and the President or other chief executive officer of any such group which intends to sponsor a tour or

cruise shall have the same responsibilities as those of the Potentate of a Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise.

INSURANCE

In order to assure compliance by all Temples with the provisions of Section 334.2 of Article 34 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, and it appearing that the interests of the ORDER and the Nobility would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, it is ORDERED:

1. Insurance Advisory Committee

That each Temple shall appoint an "Insurance Advisory Committee" which shall consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable in Property and Casualty insurance matters, and the fourth member shall be the Temple Legal Counsel.

2. Duties and Responsibilities

The Insurance Advisory Committee shall have the following duties and responsibilities:

A. Review all Temple, Shrine Club and Unit operations and activities, including fund-raising events of any kind or nature.

B. Review, analyze and, where appropriate, appraise all Temple properties, whether real, personal, or combinations thereof (including properties held by any holding corporations or affiliated corporations operated in conjunction with the Temple), as well as Shrine and/or Unit properties.

C. Review and analyze the current Temple insurance program and all insurance policies owned by the Temple, its Shrine Clubs, Units, and any holding or affiliated corporations, in order to determine the adequacy and the extent of the coverages afforded compared to the evaluation of the operations, activities and values determined necessary by the Committee in the light of the suggested minimum liability limits and recommended coverages as outlined.

D. Annually prepare a written report to the Potentate and Officers of the Temple setting forth their findings with regard to the sufficiency of limits and adequacy of coverage in the insurance program for the Temple activities and exposures known at that time. The report should also include recommendations with regard to insurance coverages or policies necessary to comply with the suggestions outlined in this General Order and to assure adequate protection of the assets of the Temple, its Shrine Clubs and Units, and should also include the best estimates available of the annual cost of the entire insurance program that is recommended.

This Annual report of the Insurance Advisory Committee shall be completed and submitted to the Potentate, and other elected Temple Officers, in sufficient time for it to be used by the Chief Rabban in preparation of the proposed Temple budget for the following year.

Supplements to this report shall be made in writing during the year as events, activities of exposures change, which may require adjustments in insurance coverage to insure proper protection.

A copy of the Annual Insurance Committee report and any supplements thereto shall be sent by the Temple Recorder to the Executive Secretary by March 1, of each year.

3. Named Insureds

In all Casualty and Liability insurance policies written for the Temple and its appendant bodies, the following SHALL be included as additional named insureds, only as respects to the operations and activities covered under its policies: "The Im-

perial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation and all its affiliated Corporations."

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Potentate of each Temple is charged with the duty and responsibility of personally seeing to compliance with this General Order; and he shall cause to be sent to the Executive Secretary in our Tampa office Certificates of Insurance on all Workers' Compensation and Liability coverages evidencing compliance with this General Order each time such policies of cancellation or material change to the certificateholder.

THE FOLLOWING, WHILE NOT MANDATORY, ARE INCLUDED AS SUGGESTIONS FOR TEMPLE INSURANCE COVERAGES

The Insurance Advisory Committee shall in their ongoing review and analysis of the current and proposed insurance program for the Temple (including Shrine Clubs, Units, holding corporations, appendant or affiliated corporations) consider all Temple and affiliated bodies related activities, operations, and fund-raising events. The Committee shall evaluate the Temple and affiliated bodies Insurance Program under the following suggested insurance guidelines:

Note: A voluntary mass-marketed Property and Casualty insurance program is now available to each Temple and Association. The broad liability coverages (similar to Umbrella coverages) are specifically designed for fraternities such as ours. The requirements of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. are automatically included, and in most cases the premiums are lower because of the bulk discounts for Liability and Property insurance that are applied. Contact the Executive Secretary or the Chairman of the Insurance Committee for further details.

Minimum Liability Limits and Recommended Coverages

A. Comprehensive General Liability insurance, including medical payments for guests and/or members, covering all activities of the Temple, Shrine Clubs, Units, holding corporations, appendant or affiliated corporations and organizations should be purchased with *suggested minimum* Primary limits of \$500,000 per occurrence. Consideration should be given to providing the following coverages:

Liquor Law liability and Host liquor liability insurance covering potential liability related to the sale, consumption, use or dispensing of alcoholic beverages; fire legal liability, including explosion, for real or personal property whether owned or leased; products liability and/or completed operations coverage; blanket contractual liability for all written (oral, if available) agreements; parade and/or spectators liability; carnival show or athletic event liability; etc. Separate policies may also be required for some portions of owned and non-owned watercraft and owned and non-owned aircraft liabilities, and for physical damage insurance on owned items.

B. Comprehensive Automobile liability insurance covering all Shrine activities of the Temple and its Shrine Clubs, Units, holding corporations, appendant or affiliated corporations and organizations should be purchased by the Temple and with *suggested minimum* limits of \$500,000 per occurrence. Coverage should include all Temple exposures for owned vehicles, hired cars or trucks and non-owned vehicles. Physical damage insurance for owned vehicles in order to protect these assets and medical payment coverages should also be considered for purchase.

It is recommended that where Temple Units and Shrine Clubs include Member-owned vehicles used in Temple activities, that certificates of the owner's current liability insurance coverage be permanently on file at the Temple. The decision regarding the minimum amounts of insurance protection required for these Member-owned vehicles rests with the Potentate and/or the Temple, but it is recommended that the highest limits available and economically feasible, up to the Temple's non-owned insurance limit, be secured.

Note: Liability limits in excess of the suggested minimum \$500,000 are recommended in most instances and wherever feasible consideration should be given to

the purchase of "Umbrella" or similar coverages for general and automobile liability, etc., protection.

C. Workers' Compensation insurance, as mandated by your state law, including coverage for both paid employees and "volunteer" workers, is required.

D. "Named peril" (Fire, E.C.E., Theft, etc.) or "All-Risk" property insurance should be purchased on either an "actual cash value" or a "replacement cost" basis to protect the physical assets (building, contents, uniforms, etc.) of the Temple, Shrine Club(s) and Units.

E. Fidelity insurance for those persons holding Temple funds or property in trust (including Shrine Clubs and Units) must be purchased in amounts sufficient to cover the immediate and long-term exposures where applicable. Fidelity insurance for others, payable in your favor, should always be considered necessary when those outside the Shrine have access to funds for which you are or could be held accountable.

F. Boiler and Machinery coverage, both for physical damage and legal liability, should be purchased if any exposures exist.

G. Any other insurance coverages warranted by the operations and activities of the Temple, Shrine Clubs and its Units, should be considered for purchase (i.e., medical expense reimbursement insurance for participants, livestock mortality coverages, etc.).

SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS

Inasmuch as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the primary charitable concern of the Order, it is necessary that the Imperial Council exert every effort to insure that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are financially stable and have adequate funding for operational needs. The reports of the Special Purpose Funds Committee have indicated to the Imperial Potentate and the Board of Directors that some Temples, either directly or through special purpose funds, have accumulated funds and assets which are in excess of amounts reasonably needed for transportation of patients and could be better utilized for our orthopedic hospitals and burns institutes if they were administered together with other endowment funds and accounts of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

It therefore appearing that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following. IT IS ORDERED:

1. Neither the Temples nor their Shrine Clubs, nor their Units, nor their membership shall solicit charitable gifts or bequests for any purposes, organizations, or charities other than Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; except only that, with the prior written consent of the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation, a Temple may maintain a fund for transportation of patients, purchase of braces and prostheses, or like purposes, subject to the following provisions of this General Order.
2. All receipts, disbursements, funds and assets related to charitable activities shall be clearly designated and classified as such in the books of account of all Temples, Temple affiliated corporations, Shrine Clubs, Uniformed Units, committees, boards, or other entities subject to the supervision or control of any Temple; and such books of accounts shall be audited annually in a manner consistent with the requirements of Section 334.5 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council.
3. The custody and administration of all charitable funds and assets under the control of any Temple, including those of Temple-affiliated corporations, Shrine Clubs, Uniformed Units, committees, boards and other entities subject to the supervision or control of any Temple, shall be the responsibility of the same Temple Officers, committees, or boards who are charged with the custody and administration of the general funds of the Temple.
4. Any Temple may be required by the Imperial Potentate to show cause why any part of its charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for purposes permitted under Paragraph 1 hereof should not be transferred to Shriners

Hospitals for Crippled Children; and the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation shall have the power to require the transfer to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of any such charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for the purposes permitted under Paragraph 1 hereof after the Temple has been given a reasonable opportunity to be heard by the Board of Directors or by a committee thereof with respect to the matter.

5. Upon written request to and written authorization by the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, up to one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) of the net profits of a designated fund-raising activity may be held by a Temple to be used exclusively for transportation, food, lodging or other related expenses directly involving the transportation of a patient and/or parent or guardian to or from a Shriners Hospital for crippled or burned children sponsored by the Temple or one of its members. Such retained funds shall be maintained in a separate account designated as the "Hospital Transportation Fund." The aggregate amount of the "Hospital Transportation Fund" shall not exceed twice the amount of the expenditures made from such fund during the preceding year; and any sums in excess of that shall be turned over to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. If for any reason the "Hospital Transportation Fund" should terminate, any and all balances in the Fund revert to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
6. In the event a Temple is experiencing an undue hardship in meeting the expenses enumerated in paragraph 5, its written request should so specify. When such a request is received, the Imperial Potentate and the chairman of the Board of Trustees may refer the request to the Special Purpose Funds Committee for review and appropriate action, if any. After review and examination of all the circumstances, this committee shall, when it makes a finding of undue hardship, refer the matter to the Board of Directors. The Board, if it deems it appropriate, may authorize the temple to retain a percentage in excess of 50% of the net profits of a designated fund-raising activity, solely for the uses enumerated in paragraph 5. This authorization shall apply only to a specific fund-raising event or activity, and that event or activity can have a duration of no longer than one year.
7. Prior to the granting of authorization to retain funds from fund-raising events, as outlined under paragraph 5 hereof, the Temple must submit its request therefor in writing and must attach to the request:
 - a. Audited statements of its transportation fund for the past three (3) years, such statements to include a statement of receipts and disbursements and balance sheet as of the date of the last audit.
 - b. A statement of all income and disbursements since the last audited statement and a current balance sheet.
8. No permission will be given for the retention of funds or for the use of the name Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or any fund-raising event if any activity report for a previous fund-raising event authorized to be held by the Temple or any of its Shrine Clubs or Units is remaining outstanding for more than 120 days after the event was held at the time the request is made.

FINANCIAL REPORTING ON CHARITABLE FUNDS AND ACTIVITIES

Within thirty (30) days after the date of this General Order, if you have not already done so, a statement of the financial condition of every charitable fund, § 501(c)(3) corporation; and charitable fund-raising activity sponsored by or related to each Temple shall be furnished to the Imperial Recorder by the Potentate.

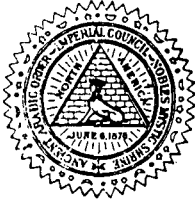
The statement shall show all assets, liabilities, and the net worth or fund balance as of December 31, 1983, and shall be accompanied by a statement of operations showing all receipts and disbursements for the calendar year 1983.

The statement or statements of each Temple shall be accompanied by a certificate of the Potentate to the effect that: (1) each of the statements is true and correct;

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

(2) the Temple exercises control over each of such funds, corporations, and other activities; and (3) there are no charitable funds, corporations, or activities sponsored by or related to the Temple other than those for which statements are submitted.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this First day of September, A.D., 1984, and of the Order A.H. 1404.



ATTEST:

JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

GENE BRACEWELL
Imperial Potentate

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)



BOARD OF DIRECTORS 1984-1985

GENE BRACEWELL	Chairman of the Board
RICHARD B. OLFENE	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—President
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	1st Vice President
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
VORIS KING	Secretary
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Asst. Secretary
JACK H. JONES	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

RICHARD B. OLFENE, Chairman and Junior Past Imperial Potentate (1985)	
Area Code 207, 786-2341; Res: 782-6380	Kora Temple
P. O. Box 1480, Auburn, ME 04210	
Res: Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210	
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH, Vice-Chairman (1985)	Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 213, 378-1303	Al Malaikah Temple
Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, Calif. 90505	
WINNER F. DELP, Trustee (1987)	Lu Lu Temple
Area Code 305, 367-3100	
38 West Snapper Point Drive, Key Largo, Florida 33037	
WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee (1986)	Arabia Temple
Area Code 713, 526-2916	
P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77266	
C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee (1987)	Kerbela Temple
Area Code 615, 522-7010	
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901	
MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee (1985)	Botmi Temple
Area Code 301, 539-3300	
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md. 21201	

- ROBERT J. TURLEY, Trustee (1987) Oleika Temple
Area Code 606, 252-1705
134 North Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Trustee (1985) Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Area Code 417, 882-3066
National Avenue Medical Building
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Mo. 65804
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Trustee (1986) Morocco Temple
Area Code 904, 783-0500; Res: 285-2955
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Florida 32236
Res: P. O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32082
- GENE BRACEWELL (1985) Imperial Potentate
Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262 Yaarab Temple
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30378
Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Ga. 30033
- RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M. (1985) Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 319, 366-1594; Res: 363-3696 El Kahir Temple
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, Treasurer (1985) Al Kader Temple
Area Code 503, 227-8600; Res: 297-2127
2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee Emeritus Crescent Temple
Area Code 703, 521-4796
P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee Emeritus Al Azhar Temple
Area Code 403, 255-0785
222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V7
- CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee Emeritus Afifi Temple
Area Code 206, 845-1782
P. O. Box 597, 2708 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Wash. 98371
- THOMAS W. MELHAM, Trustee Emeritus Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I. New York 11768
- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee Emeritus Moslah Temple
(Chairman Emeritus)
Area Code 817, 731-1136
Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116
- W. W. BENNETT, Trustee Emeritus Ararat Temple
(Chairman Emeritus)
Area Code 816, 756-1750
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (ex-officio) Egypt Temple
Area Code 813, 885-2575
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
717 N. Harwood, Suite 1000, Dallas, Texas 75201
Area Code 214, 748-7436

General Counsel

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple
1 Nickwackett Street
Rutland, Vermont 05701
Area Code 802, 775-0125

Executive Vice President

Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

1984-1985 COMMITTEE LIST

**APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE GENE BRACEWELL
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Athletic

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman	
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402	
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple	Jack Elway, Islam Temple
John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple	Fred R. Morrison, Jr., Moslem Temple
Hugh D. Hindman, Jr., Aladdin Temple	Robert J. Hepler, Orak Temple
Dee Andros, Al Kader Temple	J. Kenneth Binning, Sesostris Temple
Robert Marcum, Arab Temple	Bart Starr, Tripoli Temple
Jackie Sherrill, Arabia Temple	John McClintock, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Emerson Clark, Islam Temple	

Audit

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman	
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002	
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple	Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple
Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
7900 Oxford Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19111
Area Code 215, 745-1006
John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam Temple, Secretary
465 California St., Suite 240, San Francisco, CA 94104
Area Code 415, 981-7650
Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple—Member
Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan Temple—Member

Regional and Deputy Directors:

1. Paul Amundsen, P.P., Medinah Temple
1. Dwaine C. Gunnarson, Tebala Temple, Deputy
2. T. Bruce Boyette, P.P., Sudan Temple
2. George T. McDonald, P.P., Oasis Temple, Deputy
2. Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., P.P., Khedive Temple, Deputy
2. John P. Ashmore, Jr., P.P. Hejaz Temple, Deputy

3. Guernsey Curran, III, Aloha Temple
4. Jerre Swink, P.P., Al Kaly Temple
5. Thomas W. Bressler, P.P., Syrian Temple
5. Bob L. Bonds, P.P., Hadi Temple, Deputy
6. Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah Temple
6. Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr Temple, Deputy
6. Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah Temple, Deputy
6. Joe A. Dines, Al Malaikah Temple, Deputy
7. Lawrence M. Murphy, Anezeh Temple
- 8.
8. Nathan J. Rubin, P.P., Luxor Temple, Deputy
8. Vernon Toole, P.P., Philae Temple, Deputy
9. Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Crescent Temple, Deputy
10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader Temple
11. Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Moolah Temple
11. Leren Willhoft, P.P., Moolah Temple, Deputy
12. John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam Temple
12. Elwyn L. Simard, P.P., Ben Ali Temple, Deputy
13. David Milsten, P.P., Akdar Temple
13. Donald E. Logan, P.P., Barak Temple, Deputy
14. Kenneth E. Anderson, P.P., Calam Temple
15. William E. Hewitt, P.P., Ismailia Temple
15. Clifford C. Foster, Media Temple, Deputy
16. Ellis Monk, P.P., Za-Ga-Zig Temple
16. Donald J. Soberg, P.P., Zor Temple, Deputy
17. Robert P. Spear, P.P., Khartum Temple
18. Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah Temple
18. John S. Stein, Zamora Temple, Deputy
19. Glenn McMennamy, P.P., Khiva Temple
19. J. Duke Bowman, Al Amin Temple, Deputy—Area 1
19. Earl L. Story, Jr., P.P., Sharon Temple, Deputy—Area 2
19. Jack E. Williams, Hella Temple, Deputy—Area 3
19. Irvin Skibell, P.P., Khiva Temple, Deputy—Area 4
20. Albert J. Blair, M.D., Syria Temple
21. C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt Temple
21. Roland S. Kennedy, P.P., Morocco Temple, Deputy
21. J. B. Hopkins, P.P., Hadji Temple, Deputy
21. Robert E. Hughes, P.P., Hasan Temple, Deputy
22. Thomas J. Reese, P.P., Irem Temple
22. Ralph H. Kline, P.P., Zembo Temple, Deputy
23. Donald R. Parrish, Sr., P.P., Mizpah Temple
23. Irwin F. Hauffe, P.P., Elf Khurafah Temple, Deputy
- 24.
24. Bertram S. Walls, P.P., Pyramid Temple, Deputy
25. C. D. "Sam" Lewis, P.P., Arab Temple

Emeriti Members:

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Allan C. Mallquist, P.P., Tebala Temple, Secretary Emeritus | |
| 1418 20th St., Rockford, IL 61108—(815) 229-2022 | |
| Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple | Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple |
| Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple | David W. Reynolds, Al Kalah Temple |
| William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple | Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz Temple |
| Harold Long, Al Bahr Temple | Robert W. Inman, Ziyara Temple |
| James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple | Louis G. Seebach, Nur Temple |

Honorary Member:

- J. H. Deffner, Moslah Temple

Finance and Accounts

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple, Chairman	
617 E. Colonial Drive, Orlando, FL 32803	
Gene B. Lock, Afifi Temple	Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple	<i>Emeriti</i>
Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple	B. W. Vetter, Chairman Emeritus,
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco Temple	Akdar Temple
D. Sam Erickson, Osman Temple	Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Insurance

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman	
7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111	
James E. Halkett, Anah Temple	Wilford Lyons, Morocco Temple
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple	

Investments

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32236	
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	Thomas S. Perry, Yaarab Temple
Stuart Murdock, Ararat Temple	Voris King, Habibi Temple, Ex Officio
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple	Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Ex Officio
	<i>Emeriti</i>
Earl B. Austin, Jr., Kora Temple	William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple	R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple

Mineral Interests Advisor

Martin G. Browne, Suez Temple, Chairman
 3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, TX 75229
 Voris King, Habibi Temple

Special Administrative Committee

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32236	
Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt Temple	Paul E. Ibach, Egypt Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 148, Aurora, MO 65605	
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple	<i>Emeriti</i>
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple	Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple,
Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz Temple	Chairman Emeritus
Gerald L. Davis, Tadmor Temple	Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
J. M. Tingle, Zamora Temple	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
	Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
	Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple

Parliamentarian

Charles Wofford, Yaarab Temple
 636 Virginia Avenue, N.E.
 Atlanta, Georgia 30306

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

**APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
GENE BRACEWELL, AND CHAIRMAN OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES, RICHARD B. OLFENE**

Buildings and Equipment

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman	
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787	
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple,	William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple
Vice-Chairman	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar	C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple
Temple	Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple

Intellectual Properties

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple, Chairman	
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201	
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple	George Martin, Ph.D.

Planning

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman	
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507	
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar	Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
Temple	<i>Emeriti</i>
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah	Adhem Temple
Temple	Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple	Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple	C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple

Research

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple, Chairman	
106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, CA 95030	
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben	C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple
Adhem Temple	John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar	
Temple	<i>Emeritus</i>
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple	Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple

Salaries, Personnel, and Retirement

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602	
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple	Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple

Special Purpose Funds

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman	
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002	
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple	Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir	
Temple	

Special Committee on Foreign Patients

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman	
2445 Melbourne Rd., Springfield, MO 65804	
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple	

Special Committee**Outside Hospitals Third Party Pay**

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman	
7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111	
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben	C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple
Adhem Temple	

**Special Committee
Hospital Priority Needs**

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Chairman
2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, OR 97201
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple

**Special Committee
Canadian Study Committee**

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple, Chairman
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
Adhem Temple J. H. Vernon Toole, Philae Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar John W. Reynolds, Rameses Temple
Temple Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

SPECIAL LIAISON COMMITTEES

Chicago Unit

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., Chairman
Robert J. Turley
George W. Powell

Erie Unit

Winner F. Delp, Chairman
Everett M. Evans
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

Greenville Unit

Voris King, Chairman
John W. Dean
William E. Mattison

Honolulu Unit

Jack H. Jones, Chairman
Webber C. Harrington
Joseph P. Padgett

Houston Unit

Burton Ravellette, Jr., Chairman
Jack H. Jones
Webber C. Harrington

Intermountain Unit

Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
William E. Mattison
Richard L. Bukey

Lexington Unit

Everett M. Evans, Chairman
George W. Powell
Randolph R. Thomas

Los Angeles Unit

Richard L. Bukey, Chairman
Everett M. Evans
C. Howard Bozeman

Mexico City

William E. Mattison, Chairman
Voris King
Richard L. Bukey

Montreal Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
Burton Ravellette, Jr.

Philadelphia Unit

Webber C. Harrington, Chairman
Voris King
Jack H. Jones

Portland Unit

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Chairman
Joseph P. Padgett
C. Howard Bozeman

St. Louis Unit

Joseph P. Padgett, Chairman
Robert J. Turley
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.

San Francisco Unit

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Chairman
Walker S. Kisselburgh
Winner F. Delp

Shreveport Unit

George W. Powell, Chairman
Mahlon W. Hessey
Walker S. Kisselburgh

Spokane Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
John W. Dean

Springfield Unit

John W. Dean, Chairman
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.
Randolph R. Thomas

Tampa Unit

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
William E. Mattison
Burton Ravellette, Jr.

Twin Cities Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.
Robert J. Turley

Boston Unit

Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
Mahlon W. Hessey
John W. Dean

Cincinnati Unit

Everett M. Evans, Chairman
Voris King
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

Galveston Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
Richard L. Bukey

**APPOINTED BY RICHARD B. OLFENE
PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION**

Budget

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple, Chairman
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar Temple
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple	Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

Evaluation

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, TN 37901

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
--------------------------------	---------------------------------

Hospital Regulations

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
2445 Melbourne Rd., Springfield, MO 65804

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple	Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
--------------------------------	------------------------------

**ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE AMENDMENTS TO THE BYLAWS
AND THE RESOLUTION OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION
THAT WERE ADOPTED AT THE BOSTON SESSION.**

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.4 Duties of Officers.

(b) President.

(7) He shall perform his duties and responsibilities as president and as chairman of the board of trustees without salary.

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1 Standing Committees.

(4) The Committee on Salaries, Personnel, and Retirement shall consist of 3 Directors and 2 Trustees who make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements. Neither the Chairman of the Board of Directors, nor the President, nor the Treasurer of this corporation shall be appointed to this committee. One of the Directors shall be appointed chairman of this committee.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Boards of Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation (Joint Boards) have received and unanimously approved the resolution that a new Twin Cities Unit be built on the present site; now therefore be it

RESOLVED, that a notice of the recommendations of the Joint Boards be given to all members of this Corporation on or before July 1, 1984 for their approval and be it further

RESOLVED, that the funds of this Corporation for the implementation of the resolution be included in future Capital Budgets, and be it further

RESOLVED, that in accordance with Section 508.7 and 510.1(b)(1), the Board of Trustees and the Committee on Buildings and Equipment be hereby authorized, empowered and directed to take such steps as are appropriate and consistent with the bylaws of the Corporation to fully implement all provisions of this resolution

with deliberate speed, making progress reports to the members of this Corporation at its annual meetings from time to time until the provisions of this resolution are fully implemented.

**USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"**

THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN" CAN NOT BE USED IN ANY PROMOTION WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE GENE BRACEWELL, AND PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE RICHARD B. OLFENE, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

You may address them in care of the Office of the Executive Vice President—Shriners Hospitals.

SUMMARY TO BE READ

It is directed that the Summary of this General Order No. 1 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Order be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this First day of September, A.D., 1984 and of the Order A.H. 1404.



VORIS KING
Secretary

GENE BRACEWELL
Chairman, Board of Directors

SUMMARY GENERAL ORDER NO. 1

This General Order contains a list of the newly elected Imperial Divan officers, committee appointments made to date, members of the Board of Trustees, miscellaneous instructions to Temple officers and Nobles, amendments to laws adopted at the Imperial Council Session, suggestions regarding the Imperial Potentate's visitations, and other information of value to Temple officers and Nobles.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL*of the***Ancient Arabic Order of the****Nobles of the Mystic Shrine****for North America****(An Iowa Corporation)****GENERAL ORDER No. 2**
SERIES OF 1984-1985**OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE**
JUNE 1, 1985, TAMPA, FLORIDA**CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1985***To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, elected Officers
of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:***"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"**

You and each of you are hereby notified that the One Hundred Eleventh Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in Atlanta, Georgia, over the dates of July 3, 4, 5 & 6, 1985. The PUBLIC OPENING Session will be held in the GRAND BALLROOM of the ATLANTA HILTON HOTEL at 3:00 P.M. on Tuesday, July 2, 1985. The OFFICIAL OPENING Session will be held in the GRAND BALLROOM of the ATLANTA HILTON HOTEL at 3:00 P.M. on Wednesday, July 3, 1985. After opening day, the meeting schedule will be determined each day by the Imperial Potentate or the Imperial Council. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a four-day session, and each Representative attending will receive per diem for four days (i.e., Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday).

REPRESENTATIVES' HEADQUARTERS HOTELS

Representatives' headquarters hotels are the ATLANTA HILTON HOTEL and the WESTIN PEACHTREE PLAZA. The Imperial Council Sessions will be held in the GRAND BALLROOM of the ATLANTA HILTON HOTEL, and all Imperial Council Committee meetings will be held in the ATLANTA HILTON HOTEL as detailed in this General Order.

THE OFFICES OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR FOR FRATERNAL AFFAIRS AND EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT-SHRINERS HOSPITALS WILL BE IN THE CABINET/COUNCIL ROOMS, which are located on the 4th floor of the ATLANTA HILTON HOTEL, and the Office of the GENERAL COUNSEL will be in ROOM 436 which is on the same floor of the same hotel.

REGISTRATION

Registration for the REPRESENTATIVES will be in Section "E" of the GRAND SALON on the 2nd floor of the Atlanta Hilton on Sunday, June 30th and Monday, July 1st. On Tuesday, and Wednesday, July 2nd and 3rd, it will be in the Pre-Function Foyer outside of the "E" Section of the Grand Salon—the hours will be as follows:

Sunday, June 30, 1985	Noon-5:00 P.M.
Monday, July 1, 1985	9:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Tuesday, July 2, 1985	9:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Wednesday, July 3, 1985	7:00 A.M.-12:00 Noon

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of the various Temples would arrange to register at the same time, if this can be done conveniently.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative in coming to the Imperial Council Session should not overlook his CREDENTIAL CARD, his CURRENT DUES CARD, and his HOTEL ASSIGNMENT CONFIRMATION. If he contemplates using his Directory at the meeting, he should not neglect to bring his individual copy.

IMPORTANT: In order to register for the 1985 Imperial Council Session and receive your Mileage and Per Diem payments, you must bring your completed "mileage reimbursement payment form" and your ORIGINAL return airline tickets and present them to the SPECIAL REGISTRARS who will be working the above hours, and in the same room. After you have completed your work with the SPECIAL REGISTRARS, you may proceed to the regular registration desk for your badge and registration packet. PLEASE NOTE—YOUR RECORDER CANNOT REGISTER FOR YOU—EACH REPRESENTATIVE MUST REGISTER IN PERSON IN ORDER TO RECEIVE MILEAGE AND PER DIEM.

NOTE: Each Representative will receive a ticket book including, among others, Exchange Coupons for the Imperial Potentate's Evening and the Representatives' Ladies Luncheon. These coupons must be EXCHANGED for actual tickets to the two events at the Exchange Desk which will be located in the Cloak Room in the PRE-REGISTRATION FOYER on the 2nd Floor of the Atlanta Hilton. The tickets will be numbered and will be assigned on a first-come, first-serve basis. If you want all of the Representatives from your Temple sitting together, you will have to exchange your tickets all at one time. THE DEADLINE FOR EXCHANGING COUPONS FOR THE IMPERIAL SIR'S EVENING AND THE LADIES LUNCHEON WILL BE 12:00 NOON ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 3rd. THE SOUVENIR EXCHANGE WILL BE LOCATED IN THE SAME ROOM DURING THE SAME HOURS.

CHURCH SERVICE

The Church Service will be held on Sunday, June 30, 1985, at 1:30 P.M., at the PEACHTREE BAPTIST CHURCH, located at 2108 Briarcliff Road, N.E.

1985 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION HEADQUARTERS

The Office of Director General Jim Bracewell is located at 1771 Tullie Circle, Atlanta, GA 30329, area code (404) 321-3889. On Monday, June 24th, an office will be opened for the Director General in the DIRECTOR ROOM located on the 4th floor of the ATLANTA HILTON HOTEL for the duration of the Convention.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S EVENING

The Imperial Potentate's Evening for the Representatives and their Ladies will be held on THURSDAY, JULY 4, 1985, at the FOX THEATRE. A delightful evening has been planned. The entertainment will start at 8:00 P.M. at the Fox Theatre,

660 Peachtree Street. You are requested to be in your seats by 7:45 P.M. After the entertainment, there will be a Reception in the EGYPTIAN BALLROOM, GRAND SALON AND THE LOBBY at the FOX THEATRE. Admission to the show will be by ticket only. Each Representative's packet will contain two exchange coupons that must be exchanged for assigned seats at the EXCHANGE DESK no later than 12:00 Noon, on Wednesday, July 3rd. Dress for the evening will be cocktail dresses for the ladies and suits for the gentlemen.

REPRESENTATIVES' LADIES LUNCHEON

The Representatives' Ladies Luncheon will be held in the BALLROOM of the WORLD CONGRESS CENTER, 285 International Boulevard, Atlanta, Georgia, on Friday, July 5th at 12:00 NOON. Admission will be by ticket only. Each Representative's packet will contain one exchange coupon to be exchanged for a table assigned ticket. This coupon must be exchanged no later than 12:00 Noon, on Wednesday, July 3rd. Shuttle Busses will leave the ATLANTA HILTON every 15 minutes starting at 11:00 A.M. for the World Congress Center, and will start the return trips at 2:00 P.M.

SHRINE MARKET PLACE

Do not fail to visit the "SHRINE MARKET PLACE" located in the GALLERIA EXHIBIT HALL in the Lower Level of the ATLANTA HILTON HOTEL. The Market Place will open at 9:00 A.M. Tuesday, July 2nd, and will close at Noon on Saturday, July 6th.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of Subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to the Chairman of the Necrology Committee, c/o The Executive Director, P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622, memoranda relative to the distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of the Recorders for this information.

ARTICLE 3, SECTION 203.4 EMERITI REPRESENTATIVES

"Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session."

The Executive Director shall be notified of any Representative who qualifies, not later than June 7, 1985.

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS

In order to expedite the preparation of the necessary reports to the Imperial Council, it would be a great accommodation if the Potentates and Recorders would forward any changes in Representatives so as to reach the Tampa office on or before June 7, 1985.

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives, PLEASE NOTE THAT SECTION 325.14 OF ARTICLE 25 STATES "IF THE VACANCY IS IN THE OFFICE OF AN ELECTED REPRESENTATIVE, AND TIME IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO CALL A SPECIAL ELECTION, THE POTENTATE SHALL APPOINT A REPRESENTATIVE, AND NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT, BY LETTER OR TELEGRAM, MUST REACH THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S

OFFICE BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THE 5TH DAY PRECEDING THE NEXT OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, IN ORDER TO QUALIFY THE REPRESENTATIVE." THIS MEANS THAT SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON FRIDAY, JUNE 28, 1985.

PAGEANT FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Pageant for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in the GRAND BALLROOM of the ATLANTA HILTON HOTEL, on Thursday, July 4th, at 9:00 A.M. All Nobles, their ladies, and friends are invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate.

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises there MAY be a roll call of Representatives at any time during the session of the Imperial Council.

Section 205.2 of Shrine law states "Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem. . . ."

Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council. Mileage and Per Diem are paid for this purpose.

SPECIAL NOTICE

BE SURE TO CARRY YOUR BALLOT BOOK AT ALL TIMES

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a committee's consideration of a particular meeting. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

I refer you to Section 208.8 of the Imperial Council by-laws which states "All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not members of the Committee, except with express permission of the committee."

The strict observance of this request will make for more efficient functioning by the Committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

1984-1985

GENE BRACEWELL	President
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	1st Vice President
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
VORIS KING	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
RICHARD B. OLFENE	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Imperial Chaplain

F. Vernon Bracewell
Yaarab Temple

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
717 N. Harwood, Suite 1000, Dallas, Texas 75201
Area Code 214, 748-7436

General Counsel

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple
1 Nickwackett Street
Rutland, Vermont 05701
Area Code (802) 775-0125

Executive Director

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

1984-1985 COMMITTEE LIST

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE GENE BRACEWELL

Audit

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple	Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple
Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple

Automobiles

Robert B. Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple, Chairman
Market Staff, Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp., Lansing, MI 48921
Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh Temple

Budget

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Chairman
2700 1st Interstate Tower, Portland, OR 97201

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple	Voris King, Habibi Temple

Circus Committee

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman 13-68 Baycrest Pl., S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 0K6	Jules S. Borcsik, Crescent Temple
Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple	Norrace Todd, Egypt Temple
Co-Chairman	Gordon Bieber, Khartum Temple
Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple,	Robert D. Monell, Khedive Temple
Vice-Chairman	John F. Kull, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
Cecil M. Byrne, Murat Temple	C. Dwight Hall, Moila Temple
Vice-Chairman	Boyle O. Rodes, Jr., Moolah Temple
T. W. "Bill" Phillips, Aladdin Temple	Peter E. Rhodes, Rameses Temple
Barry J. McDonald, Al Azhar Temple	Leo Johnson, Scimitar Temple
Virgil H. Wilder, Al Chymia Temple	Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple
Bernard Gillaspie, Al Kader Temple	Jeff D. Andrews, Yaarab Temple
Rodney Pinkham, Anah Temple	

Concurrent Jurisdiction Study Committee

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Hamasa Temple, Chairman
 420 Church Ave., Philadelphia, MS 39350
 Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar Temple
 J. D. "Buddy" Baccus, Arabia Temple
 Donald W. Johnson, Islam Temple
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
 Howard O. Jornod, Mizpah Temple
 Howard D. Noble, Sahib Temple

Copyright

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
 7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111
 Robert H. Bailey, Kerbela Temple
 Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
 1836 Pelham Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025
 Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple
 Gilbert F. Lackman, Crescent Temple
 J. Dick Sisemore, El Bekal Temple
 Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple
 Walter G. Eichner, Pyramid Temple
 T. Bruce Boyette, Sudan Temple
 P. Hoyt Padgett, Yaarab Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple, Chairman
 1025 Cleveland Ave., Charleston, WV 25302
 W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple
 B. D. Clark, Cahaba Temple
 George H. Follett, Calam Temple
 R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple
 Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora Temple
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
Emeriti
 Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple,
 Chairman Emeritus
 James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
 Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple

Election Tellers

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 1885, Albany, GA 31702
 James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple,
 Vice-Chairman
 John C. Moss, Acca Temple
 Phil Johnson, Al Bahr Temple
 William H. Hopkinson, Alea Temple
 Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo Temple
 David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple
 Glen W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple
 John E. Warren, Araba Temple
 R. L. "Bob" Barta, Ben Ali Temple
 Orville Bonacker, El Riad Temple
 Carl A. Brewton, Hadji Temple
 Fred Bean, Hamasa Temple
 T. K. "Pete" Griffiths, Hamasa Temple
 Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan Temple
 Doug Jolley, Isis Temple
 Don H. Janes, Karem Temple
 Monty Barber, Kerak Temple
 W. A. "Pete" Spoons, Maskat Temple
 Les Deam, Sahara Temple
 Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
 A. D. Montgomery, Wahabi Temple
 J. Walter Fenner, Zem Zem Temple
Emeriti
 Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple
 J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple
 Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple
 George Levy, Mecca Temple

Far East Ceremonials

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, CA 90505
 Harold Makinster, Afifi Temple
 Donal Crouch, Al Bahr Temple
 Clement Keliikipi, Aloha Temple
 Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir
 Temple
 Charles White, Islam Temple
 Robert A. Stephens, Nile Temple
 Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Finance and Accounts

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple, Chairman
 617 E. Colonial Drive, Orlando, FL 32803

Gene B. Lock, Affii Temple	Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple	<i>Emeriti</i>
Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple	B. W. Vetter, Chairman Emeritus,
D. Sam Erickson, Osman Temple	Akdar Temple
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco Temple	Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple, Chairman
 2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21210

E. Gale Robinson, Al Menah Temple	Gerald Groat, Moslem Temple
W. Warren Upton, Beni Kedem Temple	William Christison, Mohammed Temple
Jack Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple	<i>Emeritus</i>
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple	James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple, Chairman
 109 W. Ventura, Tucson, AZ 85705

David S. Bouschor, Aad Temple	Claire H. Cusick, El Jebel Temple
N. T. Lucas, Abba Temple	Warren A. Davis, El Kahir Temple
William V. Denton, Abdallah Temple	Jerold R. Cochran, El Kalah Temple
J. L. "Smokey" Cox, Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Bill T. Peters, El Kalah Temple
John R. Fry, Aladdin Temple	Harold Shoppach, El Maida Temple
Donal C. Crouch, Al Bahr Temple	James H. Duncan, El Mina Temple
John C. Gilpin, D.D.S., Al Bedoo Temple	A. Marshall Austin, El Zaribah Temple
Perry C. Jinright, Alcazar Temple	Paul N. Younkers, El Zaribah Temple
Robert B. Leavell, Alcazar Temple	Don Stiner, El Zaribah Temple
Albert E. Moore, Alcazar Temple	Lou Sekora, Gizeh Temple
H. Harry Evans, Alee Temple	Burtis W. Cloud, Hadi Temple
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple	Preston McArthur, Hadji Temple
Tom Manning, Al Kader Temple	Robert C. Huggins, Hasan Temple
George A. Whitney, Al Kader Temple	Donald E. Britt, Irem Temple
Robert M. Zegarac, Al Koran Temple	James J. Price, Jericho Temple
Dale R. Bacon, Al Malaikah Temple	Lloyd E. Weston, Kem Temple
Anthony E. D. Parisian, Al Malaikah Temple	Robert N. Vandiver, Kena Temple
James A. Dungan, Amara Temple	Leonard T. Howard, Kerak Temple
R. E. Marshburn, Amran Temple	R. W. "Dick" Rice, Kerak Temple
Thomas R. Bailey, Anah Temple	Walter F. Dyer, Kerbela Temple
Miguel Zamora G., Anezeh Temple	Bart O. Iddins, Kerbela Temple
Pieter Baay, Anezeh Temple	Thomas W. Sidebottom, Khartum Temple
Robert L. Kent, Ansar Temple	David A. Darden, Khedive Temple
John E. Warren, Araba Temple	Burton E. Warren, Kora Temple
Wayne E. Thomas, Ararat Temple	James Duncan, Kosair Temple
A. B. Hutton, Bedouin Temple	Albert W. Hibbert, Lu Lu Temple
Cecil T. Smith, Ben Hur Temple	Edward F. Herb, Lu Lu Temple
Robert E. Douglas, Beni Kedem Temple	Harley L. Davis, Mahi Temple
W. Gerald Barnett, Cahaba Temple	Charles W. Oldham, Maskat Temple
John L. Williams, Cairo Temple	Robert C. Stead, Mazol Temple
D. Richard Wyatt, Calam Temple	Jack F. Caliendo, Medinah Temple
James E. Burger, Crescent Temple	Joseph A. Harrison, Melha Temple
Marty Serpos, Crescent Temple	Norm Bennett, Melha Temple
Luther Arnold, Crescent Temple	Stephen A. Wolf, Midian Temple
William W. Hooper, Egypt Temple	Thomas Pape, Mocha Temple
Charles A. Oakes, Egypt Temple	Scott A. Sexton, Mohammed Temple
Fayette May, El Hasa Temple	Stanley R. Fishman, Moila Temple
Clyde I. Blevins, El Hasa Temple	Ronald D. Green, Moila Temple
	Ivan C. Frakes, Jr., Murat Temple

Robert A. Stephens, Nile Temple
 Edward S. Morente, Nur Temple
 Terry K. Jones, Oasis Temple
 C. Paul Patterson, Oleika Temple
 Charles H. Tuttle, Oleika Temple
 D. L. "Pete" Gore, Omar Temple
 George E. Rood, Osiris Temple
 Charles F. Allspach, Palestine Temple
 Michael Sydoriak, Jr., Pyramid Temple
 George A. Everette, Rizpah Temple
 N. Wake Sexton, Rizpah Temple
 Don D. Jones, Sabbar Temple
 John James, Sabbar Temple
 Joe Esquibel, Sabbar Temple
 Holly Callahan, Sabbar Temple
 Delbert White, Sabbar Temple
 George Abalon, Sabbar Temple
 Les Deam, Sahara Temple

Tom L. Bing, Sahib Temple
 Charles G. Warnke, Scimitar Temple
 Kerry L. Linley, Suez Temple
 Jack L. Weaver, Syria Temple
 Joseph E. Workman, Syrian Temple
 Harlan M. Nelson, Tangier Temple
 Clarence C. Turner, Tangier Temple
 Dean Hunter, Tehama Temple
 William S. Dawson, Tehran Temple
 Gerald W. Lemberg, Tripoli Temple
 Alton L. White, Yaarab Temple
 Lyman R. Wookey, Yelduz Temple
 Charles R. Yates, Zamora Temple
 Kenneth W. Saxon, Zelzah Temple
 Walter Reichenbach, Zelzah Temple
 Robert Evan, Zem Zem Temple
 Dick K. Risberg, Zor Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710

John A. Walter, Rajah, Vice-Chairman
 Jack Denton, Abdallah
 Jimmie Lee, Abou Ben Adhem
 Henry Knepp, Al Amin
 William Wilson, Al Aska
 Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar
 William E. Rife, Al Bahr
 Arch L. Smithson, Alcazar
 Thomas E. Newsome, Alee
 Paul Arnold, Al Kader Temple
 Robert Boylan, Al Koran
 William E. Dearth, Al Koran
 Thomas Boles, Al Malaikah
 Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah
 Derrick Paine, Al Malaikah
 Herbert R. Johnston, Al Sihah
 Terry McGuire, Alzafar
 William Burton, Amara
 Larry L. Hersom, Anah
 LeRoy Baker, Antioch
 David Buckley, Antioch
 John Roach, Antioch
 E. T. "Gene" Stewart, Arabia
 Joseph I. Morris, Bagdad
 Cecil Moore, Bahia
 Ken Thomas, Bahia
 Marvin Ramsey, Barak
 W. H. Lambert, Bedouin
 E. J. "Tad" Crofoot, Ben Ali
 W. Andy Hibbert, Ben Hur
 Lloyd O. Gallian, Beni Kedem
 Lucian D. McCulloch, Cahaba Temple
 Myles Brown, Cairo
 Christian Hansen, Jr., Cairo
 William Griffith, Crescent Temple
 Robert L. Anderson, Damascus
 William "Bill" Hooper, Egypt
 C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt
 Charles Oakes, Egypt

John Kastner, Egypt
 Jack Roland, El Kahir
 Bill T. Peters, El Kalah
 J. R. "Jim" Osborne, El Karubah
 John Nobles, El Maida
 Johnnie O. Hendricks, El Mina
 Roy Kirkpatrick, El Mina
 Floyd Glover, El Zaribah
 Lewis Faciane, Habibi
 William V. King, Habibi
 Burtis Cloud, Hadi
 Fred A. Hurd, Hadji
 Louis Leitenberger, Hadji
 Bob Hughes, Hasan
 Tyler B. Rogers, Hella
 Dale King, India
 Dewayne Hartman, Islam
 Raymond Haun, Islam
 Don Johnson, Islam
 Bill Hewitt, Ismailia
 Geralto "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem
 Jack M. Stamm, Kaaba
 Alfred "A. C." Johnson, Karem
 James Blair, Kazim
 Robert "Tex" Vandiver, Kena
 By Sprenger, Kerak
 Major M. Meador, Kerbela
 R. A. "Bob" Rinehart, Khiva
 Walter Emerson, Kora
 Harley Sadler, Kosair
 William A. Dungan, Lu Lu
 Oskar Huber, Lu Lu
 James Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu
 Keith Beyea, Luxor
 Harley L. Davis, Mahi
 Tom Darling, Maskat
 Edwin H. Janes, Mazol
 Earl Brown, Medinah
 Allen Zippin, Melha

Mel Weisheit, Mohammed
 Stan R. Fishman, Moila
 Boyle O. Rodes, Jr., Moolah
 Randall Shiflet, Moslah
 Leroy Hocking, Moslem
 Wesley Kidwell, Murat
 Robert Wilds, Murat
 Mahlon Fauss, Nemesis
 Ronald Warfield, Nemesis
 R. J. "Ron" Hoefer, Nile
 Robert A. Stephens, Nile Temple
 Fred Gamiel, Nur
 Henry E. Snedeker, Nur
 M. E. "Gene" Morrison, Oasis
 George Hallman, Omar
 Robert B. Bailey, Orak
 Charles Allspach, Palestine
 Arthur R. Macdonald, Palestine Temple
 Walter Cressman, Rajah
 Fred Lock, Rameses
 Floyd Walker, Rameses
 William H. Alward, Rizpah
 George Everette, Rizpah
 Martin A. Lofersky, Sabbar
 John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
 C. Joy Emry, Sesostris
 W. Cone Carter, Jr., Sharon

Jack Clayton, Sharon Temple
 Julian Fiegel, Sharon
 Kerry L. Linley, Suez
 Kenneth Hittle, Syria
 Jeff Weaver, Syria
 Virgil Markley, Tadmor
 Charles Gordon, Tangier
 Ronald Weiner, Tehran
 Naif Beauchamp, Tunis
 M. R. "Jack" Emery, Yaarab
 Sanford Camp Pike, Yaarab
 Wm. "Bill" Stillman, Yaarab Temple
 E. O. Wright, Yaarab Temple
 Steven J. Sharp, Za-Ga-Zig
 W. G. "Buddy" Pettet, Jr., Zamora
 Fred Laver, Ziyara
 Dick K. Risberg, Zor
 Donald Struble, Zorah
 James R. Daugherty, Zorah
 E. "Tom" Fjelde, Zuhrah
Emerti
 Walter Castro, Islam
 Chairman Emeritus
 Edward E. Buckley, Kena
 Chairman Emeritus
 C. W. Lantz, Murat
 Alfred E. Porter, Syrian

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple, Chairman
 1706 W. 34th Ave., Pine Bluff, AR 71603

Floyd Buckley, Aad Temple
 Wayne Holmgren, Aad Temple
 T. A. "Art" Hughes, Aahmes Temple
 Robert Nicolai, Aahmes Temple
 Merv Laman, Abdallah Temple
 Lewis Gene Berry, Abdallah Temple
 Glen Hamilton, Abdallah Temple
 Jimmie Lee, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 William E. Froude, Abou Saad Temple
 Ron Mills, Abu Bekr Temple
 Jack Spies, Abu Bekr Temple
 Herman F. Gallasch, Acca Temple
 Harold R. Makinster, Afifi Temple
 John R. Juntti, Jr., Ahmed Temple
 Thomas J. Barschak, Ainad Temple
 Warren A. Werling, Akdar Temple
 Charles H. "Chuck" Tawater, Akdar
 Temple
 Henry Knepp, Al Amin Temple
 Stanley S. Schumacher, Al Azhar Temple
 Raymond L. Beaver, Al Aska Temple
 William N. Wrightson, Al Bedoo Temple
 C. Alvin Stephens, Alcazar Temple
 William B. Gilliam, Al Chymia Temple
 John W. Lassiter, Alec Temple
 Robert W. Rector, Algeria Temple
 William C. Halsten, Alhambra Temple
 Edwin R. Ebersole, Ali Ghan Temple
 Jerry Young, Al Kader Temple
 William J. Kollar, Almas Temple
 Charles S. Iverson, Almas Temple
 James F. Scalf, Jr., Al Menah Temple
 John T. Webb, Aloha Temple
 Herbert Johnston, Al Sihah Temple
 Edward C. "Bud" Jordan, Alzafar
 Temple
 William W. Burton, Amara Temple
 Daniel Steve Keck, Amran Temple
 Luther T. Hughes, Amran Temple
 Peter C. Friend, Anah Temple
 James M. Wentworth, Anah Temple
 James K. Trotter, Ansar Temple
 John M. Roach, Antioch Temple
 Forrest E. Lindsey, Arab Temple
 Arthur E. Canady, Araba Temple
 Angelo E. Rossi, Araba Temple
 E. T. "Gene" Stewart, Arabia Temple
 W. C. "Bill" Broussard, Arabia Temple
 W. E. "Bill" Silber, Arabia Temple
 Larry E. Davis, M.D., Ararat Temple
 Gordon S. Oakland, Azan Temple
 Robert Phythian, Bagdad Temple
 Donald E. Logan, Barak Temple
 Marvin O. Ramsay, Barak Temple
 James R. Bushnell, Bedouin Temple
 Gifford W. "Gif" Colburn, Bektash
 Temple
 W. Andy Hibbert, Ben Hur Temple
 C. C. "Buddy" Nelle, Ben Hur Temple
 H. Jarrett Walker, Beni Kedem Temple

G. Delmar Boughter, Boumi Temple
 Edwin Northcutt, Cahaba Temple
 B. D. Clark, Jr., Cahaba Temple
 Robert L. Goodell, Cairo Temple
 Norman E. Hovey, Calam Temple
 Fred H. Phirrman, Crescent Temple
 Robert L. Anderson, Damascus Temple
 Steve Gallina, El Bekal Temple
 Ronald B. LeMaster, El Hasa Temple
 Vilas "Sid" Morris, El Kahir Temple
 Blaine H. Simons, El Kalah Temple
 J. R. "Jim" Osborne, El Karubah Temple
 Clifford "Bud" Matter, El Katif Temple
 Chet L. Shawver, El Korah Temple
 Tom Brashear, El Maida Temple
 W. L. Pate, Sr., El Mina Temple
 Elder Thomas, El Mina Temple
 Houston Haugo, El Riad Temple
 Leslie Schmidt, El Zagal Temple
 Leonard R. Nygard, El Zagal Temple
 W. Derek Whiles, Gizeh Temple
 Stewart R. Brunhoeber, Habibi Temple
 Barney Foreman, Habibi Temple
 R. Wayne Buttram, Hadi Temple
 Joseph J. Vezzoso, Jr., Hadi Temple
 William D. Nelson, Sr., Hadji Temple
 Chester Chatam, Hasasa Temple
 R. E. Coleman, Hasan Temple
 Olin Thompson, Jr., Hasan Temple
 Ronald Sheppard, Hella Temple
 Tyler B. Rogers, Hella Temple
 Harold M. Rush, Jr., Hillah Temple
 Don R. Wallace, India Temple
 Paul Schramm, Irem Temple
 Clifford L. Jones, Irem Temple
 Don L. Dicks, Isis Temple
 Clyde T. Lytle, Jaffa Temple
 Drew Bill Johnson, Jericho Temple
 Robert H. Simmons, Joppa Temple
 Lyle R. Hinman, Kaaba Temple
 John Sweeney, Kaaba Temple
 John W. Maxwell, Jr., Kalif Temple
 Earl Markham, Kalurah Temple
 Alfred "A.C." Johnson, Karem Temple
 C. E. Howard, Jr., Karem Temple
 Joseph R. Morton, Kazim Temple
 Kenneth E. Burnham, Kem Temple
 Jack Callahan, Kena Temple
 Hal Malone, Kerbela Temple
 Barry Trainor, Kerbela Temple
 D'Arcy L. Pagan, Khartum Temple
 Herbert D. Smith, Khedive Temple
 Elwood N. Stein, Khiva Temple
 R. A. "Bob" Rhinehart, Khiva Temple
 Stewart McCloud, Kismet Temple
 William J. Roshek, Korein Temple
 Ray O. Rogers, Korein Temple
 Joe Resch, Kosair Temple
 Richard Raderer, Kosair Temple
 Frederick C. Leiser, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
 Elam Angstadt, Lu Lu Temple
 Keith Beyea, Luxor Temple

E. Dale Kraeer, Mahi Temple
 Jimmy A. Smulcer, Maskat Temple
 Wallace Marley, Maskat Temple
 Edwin H. Janes, Mazol Temple
 George W. VonHoltz, Media Temple
 Russ Slingerland, Media Temple
 Ralph W. Semb, Melha Temple
 Donald J. Lohnes, Melha Temple
 Don Augden, Midian Temple
 Jack E. Brown, Mirza Temple
 Robert White, Mirza Temple
 Robert F. Wright, Mohammed Temple
 Robert L. Combs, Moila Temple
 George E. Stephenson, Moolah Temple
 Louis Frost, Morocco Temple
 J. E. "Jim" Harris, Moslah Temple
 Leroy R. Hocking, Moslem Temple
 Ashley H. Hudson, Mt. Sinai Temple
 Wesley G. Kidwell, Murat Temple
 Richard B. Alexander, Murat Temple
 Larry Jefferson, Murat Temple
 John W. Schwietert, Naja Temple
 Don U. Wills, Nemesis Temple
 R. J. "Ron" Hoefer, Nile Temple
 Tommy I. Arakas, Oasis Temple
 William R. Caswell, Oleika Temple
 L. M. "George" Hallman, Omar Temple
 Joseph C. Valder, Omar Temple
 Raymond Bailey, Oriental Temple
 Henry J. Ciechowski, Osiris Temple
 Michael D. Wilk, Osman Temple
 Albert Skorupa, Palestine Temple
 Ralph F. Beach, Philae Temple
 Arthur C. Peck, Pyramid Temple
 Raymond E. Beissel, Jr., Rajah Temple
 William H. Alward, Rizpah Temple
 Henry S. Hart, Sahara Temple
 Harvey I. Mize, Sahara Temple
 Emmett Buffington, Sahara Temple
 Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara Temple
 Jimmie C. Hayes, Sahara Temple
 Winfred A. Trafford, Sahara Temple
 Theodore "Ted" Barton, Sahib Temple
 Robert W. Landis, Salaam Temple
 Henry Pearce, Salaam Temple
 Charles A. Brown, Scimitar Temple
 William "Bill" Allen, Scimitar Temple
 William R. Butler, Scimitar Temple
 David V. Hedges, Sesostri Temple
 Kenneth R. Barron, Sharon Temple
 Larry D. Pack, Sharon Temple
 Alfred L. Rossetto, Sphinx Temple
 William H. Rackle, Sphinx Temple
 C. E. "Mac" Carpenter, Sudan Temple
 Willis D. Brown, Sudan Temple
 Wendell P. Morris, Suez Temple
 William D. Spargo, Syria Temple
 Larry Sowder, Syrian Temple
 Frederick D. Warren, Tadmor Temple
 Merwyn B. Valentine, Tehama Temple
 Ronald W. Weiner, Tehran Temple
 Roy J. Goodman, Tehran Temple

Walter Grabiec, Tunis Temple
 Edward E. Smith, Wahabi Temple
 James M. Blackwood, Wahabi Temple
 G. E. "Jake" May, Wa-Wa Temple
 William H. Barks, Yaarab Temple
 W. L. Carter, Yaarab Temple
 Paul Forrester, Yaarab Temple
 E. O. Hutcheson, Yaarab Temple
 Jack Melton, Yaarab Temple
 Cliff Osborn, Yaarab Temple
 Jesse Pilgrim, Yaarab Temple
 Ed Vann, Yaarab Temple
 Tom C. Scott, Yelduz Temple

James Kuske, Yelduz Temple
 Elmer W. Howard, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 Steven Sharp, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 B. J. "Bill" Handsaker, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 Jim Morton, Zamora Temple
 Richard L. Altomose, Zembo Temple
 John W. Lasher, Zem Zem Temple
 Fred W. Laver, Ziyara Temple
 Donald E. Splitgaber, Zor Temple
 Anthony J. Zahhos, Zuhrah Temple
 Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 667, Bessemer, AL 35020

Gray Beale, Al Chymia Temple
 Marty Marcus, Aleppo Temple
 Stanley S. Rosen, Aleppo Temple
 Lou Condon, Alzafar Temple
 Leroy Baker, Antioch Temple
 Charles A. Claypool, Antioch Temple
 Fred Hurd, Hadji Temple
 A. C. "Sonny" Gossett, Jr., Hejaz Temple
 Oskar Huber, Lu Lu Temple
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple

George H. Incledon, Medinah Temple
 Irvin Griffin, Morocco Temple
 J. P. Hall, Morocco Temple
 Robert Overly, Morocco Temple
 Steven Morgenstern, Palestine Temple
 Sandy Grossbart, Yaarab Temple
 William C. Hammer, Yaarab Temple
 Charles Hardy, Yaarab Temple
 C. M. Herndon, Yaarab Temple
 Homer E. Watkins, Yaarab Temple

Imperial Potentate's Personal Aides

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan Temple
 Rick Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
 Grover Carnes, Yaarab Temple

Don Hildebrand, Yaarab Temple
 Thomas J. Hildebrand, Yaarab Temple

Imperial Potentate's Special Aides

Kurt E. H'Doubler, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Scott W. H'Doubler, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Frederick David Muegge, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Walter Bradley Thomas, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
 Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
 Charles Stirling King, Habibi Temple
 William Voris King, Habibi Temple

Alvin Bardine King, Habibi Temple
 Richard B. Olfene, Jr., Kora Temple
 Todd P. Olfene, Kora Temple
 Warren J. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple
 David D. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
 John K. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
 Robert A. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
 Winner R. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
 Robert D. Mervine, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
 Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara Temple
 Shelby D. Ravellette, Sahara Temple
 Lonny Uzzell, Sharon Temple

Insurance

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
 7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111
 James E. Halkett, Anah Temple
 Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple
 Voris King, Habibi Temple

Wilford Lyons, Morocco Temple
 Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Hamasa Temple, Chairman
420 Church Ave., Philadelphia, MS 39350

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple, Vice-Chairman	Howard E. Smith, M.D., Zenobia Temple
Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple	<i>Emeriti</i>
Charles A. Oakes, Egypt Temple	J. D. Hill, Bahja Temple
Glenn McMennamy, Khiva Temple	Cecil B. Walrath, Atifi Temple
Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple	Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 148, Aurora, MO 65605

Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple	<i>Emeriti</i>
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple	Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple,
Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz Temple	Chairman Emeritus
Gerald L. Davis, Tadmor Temple	Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
J. M. Tingle, Zamora Temple	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
	Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
	Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple

Masonic, DeMolay, and Shrine Development

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple, General Chairman
8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, FL 33615

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple	Voris King, Habibi Temple
	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

DeMolay

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple, Chairman
8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, FL 33615

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple, Vice-Chairman	E. D. Clark, El Karubah Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Vice-Chairman	Frank M. Smallwood, Islam Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Stanley B. Cassidy, Luxor Temple
John B. Branstrom, Aad Temple	G. Lawrence Hunt, Mahi Temple
John N. Coats, Al Kader Temple	Donald H. Wessell, Mahi Temple
Richard H. Kelly, Al Bahr Temple	Chuck Southern, Murat Temple
L. Manuel Nash, Alhambra Temple	Robert A. Stephens, Nile Temple
William Smith, Al Menah Temple	Don Wright, Nile Temple
Reese L. Harrison, Alzafar Temple	Edward Smith, Sabbar Temple
Graves Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple	Samuel C. Williamson, Syria Temple
Walter J. Miller, El Kalah Temple	Charles S. Settle, Syrian Temple
	Walter Miller, Tangier Temple
	William N. Martin, Yaarab Temple

Masonic Relations

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Stanley Maxwell, Aleppo Temple	Henry C. Clausen, Islam Temple
Harry Maynard, Al Malaikah Temple	J. J. Price, Jericho Temple
William Jacobs, Almas Temple	Francis G. Paul, Kalurah Temple
Harold Chute, Anah Temple	William C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple	Raymond H. Bachman, Medinah Temple
Norman R. Buecker, Ansar Temple	Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple
J. D. "Buddy" Baccus, Arabia Temple	Kenneth C. Johnson, Sahara Temple
Blaine M. Simons, El Kalah Temple	Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple
Arnold L. Ellingson, El Zagal Temple	Thomas Perry, Yaarab Temple
D. Walter Jensen, Habibi Temple	Arthur J. Kurtz, Zembo Temple
T. K. Griffiths, Hamasa Temple	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Membership

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 "A" Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple, Vice-Chairman

Regional Directors

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Allen G. Zippin, Melha Temple | 11. Howard R. McHenry, Ararat Temple |
| 2. Charles Emmett, Rameses Temple | 12. Joseph M. Clark, Alzafar Temple |
| 3. Fred S. Gamiel, Nur Temple | 13. John C. Gilpin, D.D.S., Al Bedoo Temple |
| 4. Charles Hardy, Yaarab Temple | 14. Knapp Tomberlin, Islam Temple |
| 5. Owen E. Reuterwall, Egypt Temple | 15. Neil H. Morrison, Al Azhar Temple |
| 6. Leroy R. Hocking, Moslem Temple | 16. Martin Lofersky, Sabbar Temple |
| 7. Norman R. Buecker, Ansar Temple | 17. Fred N. Imler, Jaffa Temple |
| 8. Charles S. Hackett, Habibi Temple | 18. Charles S. Settle, Syrian Temple |
| 9. Raymond F. Gustafson, D.D.S., Zuhrah Temple | |
| 10. Vilas "Sid" Morris, El Kahir Temple | |

Mileage and Per Diem

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple, Chairman
106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, CA 95030

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple

Necrology

Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple, Chairman
1354 San Mateo Avenue, Jacksonville, FL 32207

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman Emeritus	William H. Wood, Morocco Temple
W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple	Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple
	Vernon Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman
14 Cedar Glen North, South Burlington, VT 05401

J. Curtis Lewis, Alee Temple	Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora Temple
Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple	Vernon Bell, Nile Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple	J. Harry Leggett, Sr., Scimitar Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple	Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple

Parliamentarian

Charles Wofford, Yaarab Temple
636 Virginia Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30306

Photography

Gene Williams, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
323 Plantation Circle, Riverdale, Georgia 30296

John Sturmer, Vice-Chairman, Mahi Temple	Cecil Kersh, Jerusalem Temple
Steve Brussa, Al Malaikah Temple	Francis F. Blake, Khedive Temple
Simon Rose, Egypt Temple	Joe Tull, Morocco Temple
Tom Rousseau, El Katif Temple	W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis Temple
Earl W. Henslee, Hadji Temple	Hugo V. Fuller, Oleika Temple
	Robert Bass, Sudan Temple

Protocol

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman 13-68 Baycrest Pl., S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6	
Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple	Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple

Public Relations

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple, Chairman P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710	
Robert F. Voss, Mohammed Temple, Vice-Chairman	Bennie Williams, El Kalah Temple
Bob Hardy, Ainad Temple	E. Al Curtis, Jr., Kerbela Temple
Paul Werth, Aladdin Temple	Vance Reed, Khiva Temple
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo Temple	John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple
Rolf Glerum, Al Kader Temple	C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis Temple
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple	Harry Barfield, Oleika Temple
	Larry Allred, Zamora Temple

Regalia and Emblems

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple, Chairman 109 W. Ventura, Tucson, AZ 85705	
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple

Representatives Registration

Arthur P. Wischmann, Egypt Temple, Chairman 16002 Ranchita Ct., Tampa, FL 33618	
Glen M. Severs, Arabia Temple	V. Leon Graham, Sharon Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple	Donald R. McCron, Rameses Temple
Milton Frazier, Habibi Temple	Richard Wilson, Rameses Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple	Oscar Oehmler, Zenobia Temple
Clarke Petet, Hella Temple	
James H. Boyles, Jr., Khedive Temple	<i>Emeritus</i>
Palmer D. Burde, D.D.S., Salaam Temple	Charles Carter, Rameses Temple

Resolutions

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman P. O. Box 920, New Westminster, BC V3L 5A5	
Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple	James Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple	Alton L. White, Yaarab Temple

Salary

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602	
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple	Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple

Second Section Study Committee

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman 7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111	
William Hooper, Egypt Temple	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple

Shrine Rooms—East

William C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, VA 24501

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple,
Vice-Chairman

William Peele, Kena Temple,
Vice-Chairman

Jack Callahan, Kena Temple, Secretary

L. Aubrey Stratton, Acca Temple

William P. Jacobs, Almas Temple

H. Ray Whitehead, Boumi Temple

Edmund D. Bowman, Crescent Temple

Robert D. Monell, Khedive Temple

Shrine Rooms—West

Thomas A. Davis, Islam Temple, Chairman
1651 19th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122

Charles C. Propp, Aahmes Temple

Alvin T. Sonntag, Aahmes Temple

William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple

Nat A. Cohn, Islam Temple

Russell M. Johnston, Islam Temple

Ford E. Long, Islam Temple

Fred W. Waterman, Islam Temple

Jack West, Islam Temple

Special Purpose Funds

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir
Temple

Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbat Temple

Time and Place

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, CA 90505

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir
Temple

Voris King, Habibi Temple

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Temple

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Chairman
14 Cedar Glen North, South Burlington, VT 05401

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple,
Chairman Emeritus

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple

Jacob A. Wingenter, Salaam Temple

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple

Warren F. Weck, Zuhrah Temple

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben

Adhem Temple

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed

Temple

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple

Vocalist

Joe Nichols, Hasan Temple

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS, RESOLUTIONS AND REQUESTS

1
I. Sewell Lamdin, Past Potentate and Emeritus Representative of Boumi Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §101.9 of Article 1 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding certain language so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 1
General Provisions

§101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles.

(a) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Noble may be suspended for a definite period of time or indefinitely, or he may be expelled as provided in §206.5(a)(11) and in Article 30 of Part III. Suspension of a Noble by the Imperial Potentate does not preclude discipline by his temple.

(b) *Any such action against a Noble must be initiated within one year of the date of the incident or within one year from the date the incident is or reasonably should have been discovered, whichever occurs later.*

Robert H. Bailey, Past Potentate and a Representative of Kerbela Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §203.2 of Article 3 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 3
Representatives

§203.2 Representatives ad vitam. All past Imperial officers and Trustees Emeriti of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are Representatives ad vitam.

Robert H. Bailey, Past Potentate and a Representative of Kerbela Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §203.3 of Article 3 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 3
Representatives

§203.3 Representatives at large. All Imperial officers and elected Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are Representatives at large.

The Representatives who are members of the Concurrent Jurisdiction Study Committee, on behalf of all members thereof, propose the following.

Amend §208.9 of Article 8 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 8 Committees

\$208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(a) *Disciplinary Appeal.*

(1) Time for Appeal.

...

[(b)] (2) Notice of Appeal.

...

[(c)] (3) Statement of Charges.

...

[(d)] (4) Answer.

...

[(e)] (5) Hearing.

...

[(f)] (6) Stay of Suspension.

...

[(g)] (7) Decision.

...

[(h)] (8) Expenses.

...

[(i)] (9) Final Decision.

...

[(j)] (b) *Waiver Appeals.*

(1) Failure to Grant Waiver To Initiate. A Temple which is denied a waiver from another Temple to act upon a petition for initiation of a candidate under §328.4 may appeal the denial to the Grievances and Appeals Committee. In such event, each Temple involved may submit the facts and pertinent information concerning the application for waiver and the denial, and any other information requested by the committee, in writing to the committee. The committee shall then determine the issue solely on the submitted information. If it determines that good cause exists for the granting of the application for waiver it shall issue its decision accordingly and such decision shall have the force and effect of a waiver.

(2) Failure to Grant Waiver to Affiliate. A Noble who is denied a waiver by a Temple to affiliate with another Temple under §328.8 may have his denial appealed to the Grievances and Appeals Committee by the Temple to which he seeks to affiliate. In such event, each Temple involved may submit the facts and pertinent information concerning the request for consent or application for waiver and the denial, and any other information requested by the committee, in writing to the committee. The committee shall then determine the issue solely on the submitted information. If it determines that good cause exists for the granting of the application for waiver, it shall issue its decision accordingly, and such decision shall have the force and effect of a waiver.

(c) Procedure For Other Appeals. On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth [in this section] for disciplinary appeals shall be followed insofar as applicable.

I. Sewell Lamdin, Past Potentate and Emeritus Representative of Boumi Temple, proposes the following:

Amend subsection (i) of §208.9 of Article 8 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding certain language so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 8
Committees

§208.9 Proceeding Before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

...
(i) The final decision of any appeal rests with the Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal to the Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the committee, and the argument thereon but not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. Upon the conclusion of such argument, the report shall be subject to discussion from the floor. *The decision of the Imperial Council shall be final and no further Shrine proceedings may be had on the subject matter unless authorized by the decisions of the Imperial Council.*

Thomas E. Lucas, Past Potentate and Emeritus Representative of Al Chymia Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Subsection (c) of Section 211.5 of Article 11 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 11
Budget and Revenues

§211.5 Per Capita Tax

...
(c) Payment. The annual per capita tax shall be paid to the Imperial Council as follows:

- (1) Not later than March 31, 50%;
- (2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (3) Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%.

Any Temple failing to remit per capita tax on dates herein shall pay an additional 7% penalty for such late payment in each instance of late payment unless such penalty is waived by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the temple.

The Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation, all of whom are Representatives, propose the following:

Amend §214.3 (a) of Article 14 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding and deleting certain language so that subsection (a), as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 14
Fiscal and Legal

§214.3 Imprest Accounts

- (a) [~~\$25,000~~] *\$50,000*, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and
-

Howard Twyford, Potentate and a Representative of Rajah Temple, proposes the following:

Amend subparagraph (2) of §323.9 (b) of Article 23 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership

...

(2) Expulsion [or]:

(a) *A member shall be immediately expelled from membership if it is established by appropriate certification from a court of any competent jurisdiction that the member has been convicted of a felony or a crime involving moral turpitude, as those classes of crimes are defined by the jurisdiction under which the charge was or the charges were brought. "Conviction" shall include a guilty verdict after either a bench or a jury trial, a plea of guilty, or a plea of nolo contendere—followed by and coupled to the imposition of a sentence of any nature. If at any time the conviction is reversed after all appellate remedies are exhausted, the expelled member shall be reinstated upon satisfaction of appropriate membership requirements.*

(b) *Expulsion by the established grievance process as defined herein.*

Howard Twyford, Potentate and a Representative of Rajah Temple, proposes the following:

Amend subsection (a) of §325.2 of Article 25 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§325.2 Election.

(a) The first 7 officers shall be elected annually, in the order in which they appear in §325.1(a), by ballot and constitute the official divan. Candidates for elective office in a Temple must be members in good standing of that Temple. *and shall not have been convicted of a felony or of any offense involving moral turpitude, unless pardoned by the appropriate state or federal authority.*

Louis Leitenberger, Past Potentate and a Representative of Hadji Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §329.1 of Article 29 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding and deleting certain language so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§329.1 Petition for Dispensation. Dispensation for a new Temple may only be granted by the Imperial Council after a petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder. The petition must be signed by Nobles who are in good standing in the Order at the time [they signed the petition] *the petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder,* and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

1

See Note 1, p. 25)

Gordon Harris, Past Potentate and a Representative of Bahia Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §§ 330.1 and 330.2 of Article 30 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language and adding new sections 330.3, 330.4, and 330.5, to read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temple

§330.1 Jurisdiction. A Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction he resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine *or for violation of Shrine Law.*

§330.2 *Fair Play and Substantial Justice. This Article is intended to provide the guidelines for the determination of whether an accused Noble should be disciplined, the extent of such discipline if appropriate and to assure fair play and substantial justice as these concepts are understood and practiced in North America, particularly within the jurisdiction of the Temple involved. In all matters involving this Article, including but not limited to its administration; selection of the administrator, the grievance committee and the trial committee; pretrial and post-trial procedures; the determination of the discipline to be imposed, and; appeal procedures, traditional concepts of fair play and justice shall be adhered to without fail. To this end the Temple shall cooperate fully with the administrator, the complaining Noble, the accused Noble, the grievance committee and the trial committee. All Temple records concerning the complaint or charges shall be made available to the foregoing for copying.*

§330.3 *Interpretations. The Imperial Jurisprudence and Laws Committee shall render written opinions, interpretations and recommendations as the need may occur from time to time to the complaining Noble, the accused Noble, the Temple, the administrator, the grievance committee and the trial committee to assure compliance with the letter and spirit of this Article. A copy of such opinions shall be promptly provided to all concerned. No other Imperial officers, committee members or employee shall render written or oral opinions or discuss the case with the complaining Noble, the Temple, the administrator, the grievance committee, the trial committee or with anyone representing them.*

§330.4 *Definitions. In addition to the definitions set forth in Article 1, §101.3, the following terms are defined for the purposes of this Article:*

(a) "Complaining Noble" means the Noble or Nobles who file a complaint with the Potentate of a Temple pursuant to the Article.

(b) "Complaint" means a written signed statement in clear and concise language stating the nature and character of all of the reasons a complaining Noble asserts that the accused Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine *or for violation of Shrine Law.*

(c) "Accused Noble" means the Noble or Nobles against whom a complaint is filed.

(d) "*Grievance Committee*" means a committee of five (5) Nobles who are not interested in the controversy.

(e) "*Trial Committee*" means a committee of nine (9) Nobles who are not interested in the controversy, five (5) of whom try the charges brought against the accused Noble.

(f) "*Charges*" means a written signed statement in plain and concise language apprising the accused Noble of the nature and character of the offense or offenses being brought by and on behalf of the Temple.

(g) "*Administrator*" means the Noble charged with the administration of this Article who is not interested in the controversy.

(h) "*Prosecutor*" means the Noble who shall see to it that the Temple is properly represented at the trial of the accused Noble before the trial committee and at the determination of disciplinary action, if any.

(i) "*Interested in the controversy*" means: having direct knowledge of the factual matters set forth in the complaint or charges; being acquainted with or related to the complaining Noble, the accused Noble or any witness; having a political or other personal interest in the outcome of the controversy; or having any prejudice in any manner whatsoever regarding the controversy.

(j) "*Notice, notify, provide, deliver or file*" means to mail a copy of the document in question to the last known address of the Noble involved or to deliver the document to the Noble in person. Unless a greater time is specifically allowed, this should be done immediately.

§330.5 Procedure. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a Temple are as follows:

(a) Before trial.

(1) Any Noble complaining against another Noble must deliver a copy of the complaint [of conduct unbecoming a Noble must state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign the complaint and deliver it] to the Potentate of the Temple and the accused Noble.

(2) Within seven (7) days [Immediately] upon receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to notify in writing the complaining Noble and the accused Noble that if either object to the Potentate acting as the administrator of Article 30, they have seven (7) days to notify the Potentate and each other in writing of the fact they object. If either the complaining Noble or the accused Noble timely files such an objection to the Potentate acting as the administrator of the Article 30, then within seven (7) days of the objection the complaining Noble and the accused Noble shall designate, and deliver the name in writing to the Potentate, one Noble to represent the complaining Noble and one Noble to represent the accused Noble respectively for the purpose of selecting a Noble who is not interested in the controversy as administrator. Within seven (7) days of such designation the Potentate shall hold a meeting with the two designated Nobles. It is the duty of the two designated Nobles with the cooperation of the Potentate to agree upon an administrator who is not interested in the controversy. If neither the complaining Noble nor the accused Noble object to the Potentate so acting and the Potentate is not interested in the controversy, then the Potentate shall act as the administrator for this Article. The Temple shall cooperate fully with the administrator concerning his duties including making membership records available for reference in making his appointments. Within seven (7) days of his selection it is the duty of the administrator to appoint a grievance committee of 5 members of the Temple not interested in the controversy, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the Complaint. The complaining Noble and the accused Noble shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard before the grievance committee. The administrator shall advise and cooperate with the grievance committee regarding the fulfillment of its duties. The committee by majority vote must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed, and shall report to the administrator [Potentate]. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee, be in writing and copies shall be delivered to the complaining Noble and the accused Noble.

(3) *Within seven (7) days* [Immediately] upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the *administrator* [Potentate] to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the *administrator* [Potentate] to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against the *accused* [offending] Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the *accused* [offending] Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple, *and a copy shall be delivered to the administrator, the complaining Noble and the accused Noble.*

(4) *Within seven (7) days* [Immediately] upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the *administrator* [Potentate] to appoint a trial committee of 9 [impartial] Nobles of the Temple, *none of whom shall be interested in the controversy*, and to designate a date for the hearing of the charges before the committee, which shall be not less than 30 [15] nor more than 90 [20] days from the date of the selection of the Trial Committee. *The administrator may for good cause postpone the trial to a subsequent date and shall do so if the Temple and the accused agree to another date. The names of the trial committee shall be provided to the complaining Noble, the accused Noble and the Temple. Neither the complaining Noble, the accused Noble, the Temple nor anyone representing them shall make any contact whatsoever with the trial committee or vice versa regarding the case. All contact shall be by or through the administrator.*

(5) In any officer named in this section either files the complaint, is himself the accused Noble, is related by blood or marriage to the *complaining Noble* [who files the complaint] or the accused *Noble*, or is in any way interested in the controversy, he shall be disqualified to act hereunder. No member of the grievance committee and no member of the trial committee may be a relative of the *complaining Noble* [filing the charges], the accused *Noble* or any witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy. If a member of either committee is disqualified, it is the duty of the *administrator* [Potentate] to fill the vacancy with a disinterested Noble.

(6) Unless an officer or a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (5), or excused by the *administrator* [Potentate] he is subject to discipline for refusing to serve. *Any Noble who violates the provisions of this Article is subject to discipline for so doing.*

(7) In the event the Potentate is the *administrator* and is disqualified under (5), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead; and, if any other officer is disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint another officer or Noble to act in his stead. *If the Potentate is disqualified hereunder, the complaining Noble or the accused Noble may object to the Chief Rabban or other Noble appointed by the Potentate acting as the administrator pursuant to the provision of §330.4 (a) (2) above.*

(8) It is the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused *Noble* of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by a Noble, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder of the mailing is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(9) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the alternate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute the charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble. The accused Noble also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble. *The administrator shall have the right to special counsel, provided the council is a Noble, to advise and represent him in the execution of his duties in this Article. If the administrator elects to retain such counsel it shall be at the expense of the Temple, but shall not be the same counsel who assists the Temple in the presentation of the charges.*

(10) The accused *Noble* may file written answer to the charges at least 10 [5] days prior to the time set for the hearing.

(b) Trial.

(1) Upon the date set for hearing, the *prosecutor* [*Noble* prosecuting] on behalf of the Temple may excuse 2 of the committee chosen by the *administrator* [Potentate], and the accused *Noble* has the right to excuse 2 of the committee leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused *Noble* or the *prosecutor* [*Noble* prosecuting on behalf of the Temple] fails or refuses to exercise his challenges, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot. *Prior to exercising these challenges, both the accused Noble and the prosecutor shall have the right to inquire of the Trial Committee and to challenge any Noble for cause. Cause shall consist of showing that the Noble in question is interested in the controversy or showing any reason recognized in the jurisdiction of the Temple involved for challenging a member of a jury under the laws of that state. The administrator shall rule on all challenges. The administrator shall immediately appoint a substitute trial committee member for any Noble excused for cause.*

(2) The trial committee selects one of its members as chairman, who administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(3) Both the Temple and the accused *Noble* have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline.

(4) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that it may be preserved.

(5) Either the Temple or the accused *Noble*, may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party. *The accused Noble and the Temple shall provide each other with copies of all documents that are used at the trial at least ten (10) days prior to the trial.*

(6) Any Noble of the Temple is permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing punishment are secret. *All deliberations must be in person and not by telephone, poll or other method of communication.*

(7) The trial committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused *Noble*, and the arguments of counsel, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused *Noble*. If the committee finds the accused *Noble* guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period. *The Temple and the accused Noble shall be given an opportunity to present matters concerning punishment prior to its determination by the trial committee.*

(8) A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment shall be required. The report of the trial committee must be signed by the entire committee.

(9) After the committee has concluded, it shall report its findings to the Potentate and the administrator in writing, and at the next stated meeting of the Temple after the trial the report shall be read to the Temple, and the Potentate shall pronounce judgment upon the report. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(c) Appeal.

(1) Either the Temple or the accused *Noble* has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

(2) The *complaining* Noble [making the complaint] has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.

(3) Notice of appeal under (1) or (2) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days.

(4) In the event of an appeal, it is the duty of the Temple to file a complete transcript of the proceedings with the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder thereupon shall transmit all the papers pertaining to the appeal to the chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee of the Imperial Council.

(5) If an appeal is taken, the party appealing must pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the *administrator* [Potentate] the party appealing is unable to pay the expenses, in which event the Temple must pay.

(d) Restoration.

(1) If the member is suspended for an indefinite period, he is not permitted to petition for restoration until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of suspension. Any Noble suspended for an indefinite period may be restored in the following manner: He must present an application for restoration, which shall be read at a stated meeting and laid over until the next stated meeting, and notice of the application must be sent to the members. At the next stated meeting after the presentation of the application, the following question must be put: "Shall the Noble be restored?" If 2/3rds of the members present vote for his restoration, he is restored. If a less number than 2/3rds vote for restoration, he remains suspended, and is not permitted to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.

(2) If the member is expelled, he cannot be restored but may petition again the Temple from which he was expelled for membership as if he had never before been a member. However, if he wishes to become a member of any other Temple he must obtain a waiver from the expelling Temple before the Temple having jurisdiction of his petition can vote thereon. This application for a waiver shall be acted upon at a stated meeting of the expelling Temple and it must be approved by a majority vote of the members present and voting.

2 Note 1, p. 25)

I. Sewell Lamdin, Past Potentate and Emeritus Representative of Boumi Temple, proposes the following:

Amend subsections (a) and (b) of §330.2 of Article 30 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such subsections, as added to and amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temple

§330.2 Procedure. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a temple are as follows:

(a) Before trial

...

(2) Immediately upon receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the potentate to appoint a grievance committee of 5 members of the temple, giving preference to past potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. *The Noble making the complaint may withdraw the complaint any time prior to the determination of the existence of probable cause by the grievance committee and, in such event, the grievance committee is discharged from further consideration of the matter and the complaint is dismissed. If the complaint is not withdrawn, the committee by majority vote must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed, and shall report to*

the potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee.

(b) Trial

...

(2) The trial committee selects one of its members as chairman. [who] *The chairman administers the oath to all witness who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles and he has charge of the conduct of the trial. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.*

(3) *The trial committee may have an attorney present during the trial for the purpose of advising the trial committee concerning procedural and legal issues.*

[(3)] (4)

[(4)] (5)

[(5)] (6)

(7) *The trial shall be conducted in an informal manner and the committee is not bound by technical rules of evidence except for those relating to privileged communications.*

[(6)] (8)

[(7)] (9)

[(8)] (10) A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment shall be required. The report of the trial committee must be signed by the entire committee. *The report is then immediately sealed until opened by the potentate at the next stated meeting.*

[(9)] (11) After the committee has concluded, it shall [report its findings] *deliver its sealed report to the potentate [in writing] and, at the next stated meeting of the temple after the trial, the report shall be unsealed by the potentate and he shall read it to the temple. [and the potentate shall pronounce judgment upon the report]. This reading of the report, and the punishment fixed therein by the trial committee, is the pronouncement of judgment. The judgment dates from the pronouncement of judgment by the potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.*

Note 1:

As these two proposed amendments to Article 30 are incompatible and as the Imperial Potentate felt the Representatives should be presented with the best possible amendment, he has referred these two proposals to a conference committee made up of members of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Grievances and Appeals Committee, along with the proponents of these two amendments. This may result in one modified proposal being presented to the Session.

Jerry C. Young, Potentate and a Representative of Al Kader Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Subsection (b) of Section 332.6 of Article 32 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding and deleting certain language so that Subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fees: Dues: Hospital Levy; Assess

Section 332.6 Life membership in Temples.

(b) A Temple shall not issue a life membership for a sum less than [20] 10 times the Temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund, and only the income from such fund shall be with-

drawn; upon the death of any life member, an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the Temple.

4

Charles L. White, Potentate and Representative of Islam Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §449.6 of Article 49 and §473.1 of Article 73 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such sections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 49
California

§449.6, Islam Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, [Inyo, Mono], Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Benito Counties.

ARTICLE 73
Nevada

§473.1, Kerak Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada except for Clark County.
- (b) *Exclusive jurisdiction in Inyo County and Mono County, California.*

J. V. Johnson, Potentate and Representative of Jamil Temple and D. L. Gore, Potentate and Representative of Omar Temple propose the following:

Amend §§485.2 and 485.3 of Article 85 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such sections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 85
South Carolina

§485.2 Omar Temple

Has [:]

[(a)] exclusive jurisdiction over Dillon, Marion, Horry, Darlington, Florence, Williamsburg, Georgetown, Berkeley, Dorchester, Charleston, Colleton, Bamberg, Allendale, Hampton, Jasper, Barnwell, Orangeburg, Clarendon, *Lee*, Marlboro and Beaufort counties.

[(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jamil Temple in Lee and Sumter Counties.]

§485.3 Jamil Temple

Has [:]

[(a)] exclusive jurisdiction over McCormick, Edgefield, Aiken, Lexington, Richland, Kershaw, Chesterfield, Calhoun, Fairfield and *Sumter* Counties.

[(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Omar Temple in Lee and Sumter Counties.]

Kerry L. Linley, Potentate and a Representative of Suez Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §§488.1 and 488.12 of Article 88 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such sections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 88

Texas

§488.1 Alzafar Temple

Has[:]

[(a)] exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Maverick, Real, Uvalde, Zavala, Dimmit, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, Frio, LaSalle, Webb, Zapata, Kendall, Comal, Bexar, Atascosa, McMullen, Guadalupe, Wilson, Karnes, DeWitt and south ½ of Gonzales.

[(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Suez Temple in the counties of Val Verde and Kinney.]

§488.12 Suez Temple

Has[:]

[(a)] exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Garza, Kent, Dawson, Borden, Scurry, Fisher, Martin, Howard, Mitchell, Glasscock, Sterling, Coke, Crane, Runnels, Upton, Reagan, Irion, Tom Green, Concho, Midland, Nolan, McCulloch, Crockett, Menard, Kimble, Schleicher, Sutton, Edwards, Taylor, Coleman [and] Brown, *Val Verde and Kinney* (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez will give waiver to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County.)

[(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alzafar Temple in Val Verde and Kinney counties.]

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Zamora Temple has requested that its location be changed from Birmingham, Alabama, to an unincorporated section of Jefferson County; and WHEREAS, it appears that Zamora Temple has complied with §322.5 of Imperial Bylaws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the proposal to move Zamora Temple from Birmingham, Alabama, to an unincorporated section of Jefferson County, is hereby approved and that the Charter of Zamora Temple be accordingly amended.

PROPOSED NEW TEMPLES

A request has been received from the Nobles of Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, for a dispensation to open a new Temple titled AL SHAMAL, in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

A request has been received from the Nobles of Panama City, Florida, for a dispensation to open a new Temple titled SHADDAI, in Panama City, Florida.

A request has been received from the Nobles of Green Bay, Wisconsin, for a dispensation to open a new Temple titled BEJA, in Green Bay, Wisconsin.

POTENTATES PLEASE NOTE

The following instructions are to be given to your Temple Marshal, Parade Marshal and Unit Heads:

The **DAY PARADE** will start promptly at 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday, July 3rd. The route of march will be:

The Parade will assemble on W. Peachtree Street from North Avenue to Baker Street. The Parade will start at Baker Street and Peachtree. South on Peachtree to Edgewood, East to Park Place, North to Auburn Avenue, and East to Courtland Street, where they will disperse.

The Reviewing Stand will be on the sidewalk on Park Place in front of the Trust Company Bank.

The **NIGHT PARADE** will start promptly at 6:00 P.M. on Friday, July 5th. The route of march will be the same as for the day parade.

OFFICIAL PARADE ORDER

Much time and thought goes into the preparation of Official Parade Orders for Imperial Council Parades at Imperial Sessions, and in order to insure the very best for all concerned these orders must be strictly observed.

No Temple Officers will be permitted in the parades without their Temple Uniformed Units. No floats will be permitted in the parades unless they are approved by Director General Jim Bracewell, 1771 Tullie Circle, Atlanta, Georgia 30329, area code (404) 321-3889. The attention of all Potentates and heads of Uniformed Units is again specifically directed to the previous General Orders, with reference to explicit parade regulations quoted below.

SPECIAL MESSAGE RELATING TO SHRINE PARADES

I. The purpose of Shrine Imperial Session "parades" is to offer an opportunity for all participating Temples to display in public much of the pageantry and glamour of the Shrine. To effectuate their full purpose, however, the parades should also afford pleasure for all marching units who make a great display possible.

Especially in recent years, there have been very reasonable grounds for dissatisfied criticism by a growing number of Temples. Splendid marching units, and Temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which in themselves add much to the general picture but **which retard the forward movement** of the parade as a whole.

As a result, many of our newer Temples, located far back in the line of march, have unquestionably taken punishment: (1) The forward movement of the parading column has been repeatedly halted; (2) There have been exasperating delays; (3) Units have been required to stand in line—not for minutes, but for hours—as a result of the cumulative loss of time due to repeated feature specialties and street maneuvers by units "marching" near the head of the line; (4) Due to repeated delays in the line ahead, units marching numerically nearer the end of the parade, have found themselves weary and disgusted, marching down deserted streets.

Suggestions have been made in vain for a correction of the above difficulties. Some have urged rotation in the order of precedence by Temples in future parades; others have demanded abolition of retarding street movements; others have suggested that performing units shall "march" at the end of the column.

Most recently, direct orders forbidding any but "forward marching movements," although complied with by many Temples, have been repeatedly disregarded by others. Dignified efforts by Imperial Marshals to enforce the orders have been brusquely ignored.

The order now issued by your Imperial Potentate, relating to parades in Atlanta, may prove unpopular or it may approach a reasonable solution; you have his assurance that the decision has been reached only after long and earnest consideration of the problem.

The parades in Atlanta will be parades throughout, and in no part a pageant. Only so-called "forward marching movement" will be permitted; such a movement may be defined as a marching movement which at no time during the parades causes a following unit, in either the same Temple or any other Temple, to mark time, halt, or cease forward progress. The order is to be complied with not only according to the letter, but also the spirit of the ruling; in other words, units of no Temple are directly or indirectly to violate the order through the subterfuge or expedient of having undue distances between units. Your Imperial Potentate believes that every Potentate, thus notified in advance, and with the order applicable to all, will graciously comply with the above directive. **Units not desiring to comply with this parade regulation are not to form in line for the parades.** The regulation will be rigidly enforced. Units of any Temple violating the parade regulations will be excluded from the parades; the Potentate of each Temple is responsible and accountable for the conduct of each unit of his Temple on parade, and the commander of each parading Temple unit is accountable for his unit. Your Imperial Potentate has every confidence that the loyal cooperation of the Nobility will permit no violation of any regulation which plainly assures fair play for all, and that no disciplinary action will be necessary.

Any question of whether a given street maneuver is a retarding marching movement should be submitted to the Imperial Marshal at least 30 days before the Imperial Session.

II. Motor Vehicles. There has been growing criticism relative to the unreasonable number of motor vehicles in recent Shrine parades. The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities for the obvious purpose of padding and bolstering a small parade is quite understandable: Not only do Imperial Session parades require no padding, but the constant interruption of spectacular marching features by the unreasonable use of motor vehicles for visiting officers and Divans, adds unnecessary confusion and danger in the initial parade formation and spoils the pageantry from the spectator's viewpoint. In Atlanta, only **ONE CAR for the officers of each Temple with uniformed units in the parades of 50 or more will be permitted.** Regulations issued through the office of the Director General will be enforced.

In no event is any Temple to have more than ONE CAR in the parades—the same to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the Temples. No more than five Nobles, including the driver, will be permitted in a car.

III. Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute.

IV. Intervals of not over 80 feet between Temples, and 40 feet between units, are to be constantly maintained.

V. At the Reviewing Stand, Temple Divans will give hand salute, but not stop to salaam. Temple Potentates will remain with their Units and not mount the Reviewing Stand.

VI. Appropriate markers, easily distinguishable, will be provided before reaching the Reviewing Stand, to designate points for hand salute.

VII. Special attention is called to the fact that the Imperial Marshal and his Deputies are merely enforcing the directive of the Imperial Potentate; courteous and prompt cooperation is expected of the Nobility.

VIII. Attention of all Potentates, with reference to all Shrine parades, is also called to the requirement that no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order. No females or female impersonators shall be permitted to participate in parades. Read Paragraphs 335.11, 335.13 and 336.2 of the Imperial Bylaws (Iowa). A Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of this regulation. Proper Shrine policing at successive points of any Shrine parade route should certainly guarantee against any violations of the above rule at an official reviewing stand.

PARADE REGULATIONS

It appearing that the interests of the Order would be well-served by the issuance and observance of the following regulations with respect to **all Shrine parades, it is ORDERED:**

1. The parade reviewing stand shall be at the right of the parade movement.
2. **No national Flag shall be lowered or dipped when passing the reviewing stand or elsewhere.**
3. Neither candy nor other objects shall be thrown or handed to spectators along the parade route.
4. No vehicle shall be equipped with either flashing lights or sirens.
5. Motorcycle and scooter units shall obey local laws regarding use of hard helmets instead of the Fez.
6. Neither Outhouses, stills, bathtubs nor any other item that is considered to be in poor taste will be permitted in any Shrine parade.
7. Members of participating units shall not drink any intoxicating beverages before any parade, and should be circumspect in the use of soft drinks in public places so as not to give the impression that they are drinking intoxicants.
8. Parade marshals shall enforce all Shrine parade regulations, and shall report any violator to the Potentate of his Temple. Failure on the part of the Potentate to cooperate with parade marshals shall be reported in writing to the Imperial Potentate.

Furthermore, with respect to parades at Sessions of the Imperial Council, it is **ORDERED:**

1. The Potentate of each participating Temple shall designate an officer of his Temple to meet with the Parade Marshal prior to the day parade, plus one person from each motorized unit that they may have participating in the parade.
2. An appropriate number of experienced deputy parade marshals shall be provided with two-way radios and special transportation so that they can patrol the parade route; and they shall have the authority to remove from the parade any unit which is in violation of Shrine parade regulations or which causes a delay of the parade by failing to maintain its proper interval.
3. Except with express permission of the Imperial Potentate, no Temple shall be permitted to participate in a parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.
4. No Temple shall be furnished an official automobile for use of its Potentate in the parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.
5. No Temple shall have more than one official automobile in the parade; and no empty buses, trucks or trailers shall participate in the parade.
6. No late model automobiles other than the official automobile will be allowed in the parade. This does not apply to recognized antique automobiles or to parade units composed entirely of late model automobiles.
7. Drivers shall not wave, shake hands or call to people along the parade route; and passengers should not call out to friends along the parade route, but simply wave to spectators.

UNAUTHORIZED EQUIPMENT ON MOTORIZED VEHICLES

NO CYCLES, CARS, SCOOTERS OR OTHER MOTORIZED VEHICLES SHALL AT ANY TIME BE EQUIPPED WITH ANY SIRENS, FLASHING OR COLORED LIGHTS (EXCEPT TURN INDICATORS AUTHORIZED BY LAW).

LOTTERIES AND RAFFLES

It has come to the attention of the Imperial Potentate that one or more Temples and several Shrine clubs have recently promoted lotteries or raffles. Federal law in the United States prohibits the use of the mails for lotteries or raffles and the practice is also contrary to state law in most states. Attention is invited to § 335.1 of the Imperial Bylaws which makes such a practice contrary to Shrine law as well.

FINANCIAL REPORTING ON CHARITABLE FUNDS AND ACTIVITIES

Within thirty (30) days after the date of this General Order, if you have not already done so, a statement of the financial condition of every charitable fund, § 501(c)(3) corporation, and charitable fund-raising activity sponsored by or related to each Temple shall be furnished to the Imperial Recorder by the Potentate.

The statement shall show all assets, liabilities, and the net worth or fund balance as of December 31, 1984, and shall be accompanied by a statement of operations showing all receipts and disbursements for the calendar year 1984.

The statement or statements of each Temple shall be accompanied by a certificate of the Potentate to the effect that: (1) each of the statements is true and correct, (2) the Temple exercises control over each of such funds, corporations, and other activities, and (3) there are no charitable funds, corporations, or activities sponsored by or related to the Temple other than those for which statements are submitted.

TOURS AND CRUISES INSTRUCTION

1. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, shall give notice in writing to the Executive Director, of such intent; and the notice shall include the proposed dates and itinerary of such tour. This provision shall not apply to those pilgrimages which are limited to Shrine Association Meetings and Imperial Council Sessions, and return.

2. No tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be scheduled for dates which will conflict with the dates of either the Imperial Council Session or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises.

3. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be responsible for seeing that such tour is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board.

4. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point within or without the continental United States, shall be responsible for seeing that the promotional material for such tours shall clearly state the limits of liability of the carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property. It is recommended that any disclaimers of liability by the travel agent and/or carrier in the promotional material provided to the public also include (in close proximity) the name of the Temple, Shrine Club or Unit, if applicable.

5. All pilgrimages, tours and cruises when sponsored by a Temple or otherwise identified with the Order are "public appearances." Such public appearances are not permitted in any place until notice of such appearance has been given to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the territory where such public appearance is to be made. The notice hereby required shall be given at least ten days in advance of each public appearance.

6. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that the attorney for the Temple is consulted as to the legality and sufficiency of all contracts and other documents required to be executed with respect to such tour or cruise.

7. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see the fiscal responsibility of the tour agent handling the tour or cruise; and he may satisfy this requirement by either (1) Requiring a performance bond of the tour agent if such agent has exclusive control over withdrawals of the tour account or of tour receipts entrusted to his exclusive care, or (2) making provision for the deposit and withdrawal of tour receipts in an escrow account of which he himself has at least partial control.

8. No tour or cruise may be sponsored by any Temple unless the proposal therefor has been first approved by the members of the Temple at a stated meeting after a

full and fair disclosure of all terms of the proposal, including the nature and amount of any personal profit or gain to be realized or enjoyed by any member of the Temple. For the purposes of this paragraph, complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other benefits for himself or any member of his family shall be considered to be profit or gain.

9. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that a full and fair accounting of all receipts, disbursements, and profits or losses realized from such tour or cruise be made to his Temple no later than its second stated session next following the conclusion of the tour or cruise; and a copy of such accounting shall be furnished at the same time to the Executive Director.

10. Tours and cruises sponsored by Shrine Clubs, Units or other organizations affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be considered as having been sponsored by such Temple and shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order.

11. Tours and cruises sponsored by Associations of Temples, National or International Associations of Units, and other organizations not affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order in the same manner as if they themselves were Temples; and the President or other chief executive officer of any such group which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall have the same responsibilities as those of the Potentate of a Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise.

NOTICE

The following Illustrious Nobles, listed alphabetically by Temple name, have served notice that they will be candidates for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard:

CHARLES A. OAKES, Egypt Temple
ROBERT B. BAILEY, Orak Temple
JOHN D. VerMAAS, Sesostriis Temple

The Candidates' Hospitality Suites will be located in the "INTERNATIONAL ROOMS" on the third level of the ATLANTA HILTON HOTEL and will be open the following hours:

Sunday, July 30	3:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Monday, July 1	9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Tuesday, July 2	9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
Wednesday, July 3	9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that *copies of all correspondence sent directly to him by Temples and Representatives be sent to the Executive Director at the General Offices in Tampa, Florida.* This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

A meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, IOWA CORPORATION, a meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, COLORADO CORPORATION, and a meeting of the BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN will be held in the CRYSTAL BALLROOM 1 of the ATLANTA HILTON HOTEL, Thursday, June 27th through Saturday, July 6, 1985.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

The JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE will meet in Room 422 of the ATLANTA HILTON HOTEL, starting at 2:00 p.m. on Saturday, June 29th.

The FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE will meet in the FAYETTE ROOM of the ATLANTA HILTON HOTEL, on the call of the Chairman.

The DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in the CHEROKEE ROOM of the ATLANTA HILTON HOTEL, on the call of the Chairman.

The GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in the NEWTON ROOM of the ATLANTA HILTON HOTEL, on the call of the Chairman.

The JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in the FORSYTHE ROOM of the ATLANTA HILTON HOTEL, on the call of the Chairman.

Given under our hands and seal of the Imperial Council this 1st day of June, A.D., 1985 and of the Order A.H. 1405.



ATTEST:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Jack H. Jones".

JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Gene Bracewell".

GENE BRACEWELL
Imperial Potentate

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)



NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

**TO ALL MEMBERS OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A COLORADO CORPORATION:**

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the GRAND BALLROOM of the ATLANTA HILTON HOTEL, on July 3, 4, 5, and 6, 1985.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

1984-1985

GENE BRACEWELL	President
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	1st Vice President
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
VORIS KING	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
RICHARD B. OLFENE	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

RICHARD B. OLFENE, Chairman and Junior Past Imperial Potentate (1985)	
Area Code 207, 786-2341; Res: 782-6380	Kora Temple
P. O. Box 1480, Auburn, ME 04210	
Res: Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210	
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH, Vice-Chairman (1985) ...	Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 213, 378-1303	Al Malaikah Temple
Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, Calif. 90505	
WINNER F. DELP, Trustee (1987)	Lu Lu Temple
Area Code 305, 367-3100	
38 West Snapper Point Drive, Key Largo, Florida 33037	

- WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee (1986) Arabia Temple
Area Code 713, 526-2916
P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77266
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee (1987) Kerbela Temple
Area Code 615, 522-7010
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901
- MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee (1985) Boumi Temple
Area Code 301, 539-3300
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md. 21201
- ROBERT J. TURLEY, Trustee (1987) Oleika Temple
Area Code 606, 252-1705
134 North Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Trustee (1985) Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Area Code 417, 882-3066
National Avenue Medical Building
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Mo. 65804
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Trustee (1986) Morocco Temple
Area Code 904, 285-2955
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Florida 32236
Res: P. O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32082
- GENE BRACEWELL (1985) Imperial Potentate
Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262 Yaarab Temple
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30378
Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Ga. 30033
- RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M. (1985) Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 319, 366-1594; Res: 363-3696 El Kahir Temple
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, Treasurer (1985) Al Kader Temple
Area Code 503, 227-8600; Res: 297-2127
2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee Emeritus Al Azhar Temple
Area Code 403, 255-0785
222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V7
- CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee Emeritus Afifi Temple
Area Code 206, 845-1782
P. O. Box 597, 2708 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Wash. 98371
- THOMAS W. MELHAM, Trustee Emeritus Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I. New York 11768
- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee Emeritus Moslah Temple
(Chairman Emeritus)
Area Code 817, 731-1136
Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116
- W. W. BENNETT, Trustee Emeritus Ararat Temple
(Chairman Emeritus)
Area Code 816, 756-1750
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (ex-officio) Egypt Temple
Area Code 813, 885-2575
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622
-

General Counsel

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple
1 Nickwackett Street
Rutland, Vermont 05701
Area Code 802, 775-0125

Executive Vice President

Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

1984-1985 COMMITTEE LIST

**APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE GENE BRACEWELL
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Athletic

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman	
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402	
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple	Emerson Clark, Islam Temple
John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple	Robert Marcum, Jamil Temple
Hugh D. Hindman, Jr., Aladdin Temple	Fred R. Morrison, Jr., Moslem Temple
Dee Andros, Al Kader Temple	Robert J. Hepler, Orak Temple
Jackie Sherrill, Arabia Temple	J. Kenneth Binning, Sesostris Temple
Myron Christensen, Bahia Temple	Bart Starr, Tripoli Temple
Harold J. Schrader, El Kahir Temple	John McClintock, Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Audit

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman	
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002	
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple	Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple
Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
Beaver Hill North, # 165, Jenkintown, PA 19046
Area Code 215, 884-2857
John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam Temple, Secretary
P. O. Box 27398, San Francisco, CA 94127-0398
Area Code 415, 759-8161
Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple—Member
Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan Temple—Member

Regional and Deputy Directors:

1. Paul Amundsen, P.P., Medinah Temple
2. T. Bruce Boyette, P.P., Sudan Temple
2. George T. McDonald, P.P., Oasis Temple, Deputy
2. Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., P.P., Khedive Temple, Deputy
2. John P. Ashmore, Jr., P.P. Hejaz Temple, Deputy
3. Guernsey Curran, III, Aloha Temple
- 4.
5. Thomas W. Bressler, P.P., Syrian Temple

5. Bob L. Bonds, P.P., Hadi Temple, Deputy
6. Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah Temple
6. Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr Temple, Deputy
6. Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah Temple, Deputy
6. Joe A. Dines, Al Malaikah Temple, Deputy
7. Lawrence M. Murphy, P.P., Anezeh Temple
- 8.
8. Nathan J. Rubin, P.P., Luxor Temple, Deputy
8. J. H. Vernon Toole, P.P., Philae Temple, Deputy
- 9.
9. Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Crescent Temple, Deputy
10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader Temple
11. Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Moolah Temple
11. Loren Willhoft, P.P., Moolah Temple, Deputy
12. John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam Temple
12. Elwyn L. Simard, P.P., Ben Ali Temple, Deputy
13. David Milsten, P.P., Akdar Temple
13. Donald E. Logan, P.P., Barak Temple, Deputy
14. Kenneth E. Anderson, P.P., Calam Temple
15. William E. Hewitt, P.P., Ismailia Temple
15. Clifford C. Foster, Media Temple, Deputy
16. Ellis Monk, P.P., Za-Ga-Zig Temple
16. Donald J. Soberg, P.P., Zor Temple, Deputy
16. Arnold Ellingson, El Zagal Temple, Deputy
17. Robert P. Spear, P.P., Khartum Temple
18. Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah Temple
18. John S. Stein, Zamora Temple, Deputy
19. Earl L. Story, Jr., P.P., Sharon Temple
19. J. Duke Bowman, Al Amin Temple, Deputy—Area 1
19. , Deputy—Area 2
19. Jack E. Williams, Hella Temple, Deputy—Area 3
19. Irvin Skibell, P.P., Khiva Temple, Deputy—Area 4
20. Albert J. Blair, M.D., Syria Temple
21. C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt Temple
21. Roland S. Kennedy, P.P., Morocco Temple, Deputy
21. J. B. Hopkins, P.P., Hadji Temple, Deputy
21. Robert E. Hughes, P.P., Hasan Temple, Deputy
22. Thomas J. Reese, P.P., Irem Temple
22. Ralph H. Kline, P.P., Zembo Temple, Deputy
23. Donald R. Parrish, Sr., P.P., Mizpah Temple
23. Irwin F. Hauffe, P.P., Elf Khurafah Temple, Deputy
24. Charles F. Allspach, Palestine Temple
24. Bertram S. Walls, P.P., Pyramid Temple, Deputy
24. F. W. "Curt" McCurtain, Kora Temple, Deputy
25. C. D. "Sam" Lewis, P.P., Arab Temple

Emeriti Members:

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Allan C. Mallquist, P.P., Tebala Temple, Secretary Emeritus | |
| 1418 20th St., Rockford, IL 61108—(815) 229-2022 | |
| Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple | David W. Reynolds, Al Kalah Temple |
| William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple | Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz Temple |
| Harold Long, Al Bahr Temple | Robert W. Inman, Ziyara Temple |
| Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple | Louis G. Seebach, Nur Temple |

Honorary Member:

- J. H. Deffner, Moslah Temple

Finance and Accounts

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple, Chairman	
617 E. Colonial Drive, Orlando, FL 32803	
Gene B. Lock, Afifi Temple	Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple	<i>Emeriti</i>
Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple	B. W. Vetter, Chairman Emeritus,
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco Temple	Akdar Temple
D. Sam Erickson, Osman Temple	Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Insurance

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman	
7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111	
James E. Halkett, Anah Temple	Wilford Lyons, Morocco Temple
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple	

Investments

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32236	
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	Thomas S. Perry, Yaarab Temple
Stuart Murdock, Ararat Temple	Voris King, Habibi Temple, Ex Officio
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple	Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Ex Officio
	<i>Emeriti</i>
Earl B. Austin, Jr., Kora Temple	William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple	R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple

Mineral Interests Advisor

Martin G. Browne, Suez Temple, Chairman
 3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, TX 75229
 Voris King, Habibi Temple

Special Administrative Committee

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32236	
Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt Temple	Paul E. Ibach, Egypt Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 148, Aurora, MO 65605	
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple	<i>Emeriti</i>
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple	Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple,
Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz Temple	Chairman Emeritus
Gerald L. Davis, Tadmor Temple	Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
J. M. Tingle, Zamora Temple	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
	Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
	Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple

Parliamentarian

Charles Wofford, Yaarab Temple
 636 Virginia Avenue, N.E.
 Atlanta, Georgia 30306

**APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
GENE BRACEWELL, AND CHAIRMAN OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES, RICHARD B. OLFENE**

Buildings and Equipment

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Vice-Chairman Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple
--	---

Intellectual Properties

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple, Chairman
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple	George Martin, Ph.D.
---------------------------------	----------------------

Planning

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple	Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple <i>Emeriti</i> F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
--	---

Research

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple, Chairman
106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, CA 95030

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple	C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple <i>Emeritus</i> Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
--	---

Salaries, Personnel, and Retirement

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
--	---

Special Purpose Funds

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple	Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple
--	-------------------------------------

Special Committee on Foreign Patients

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
 2445 Melbourne Rd., Springfield, MO 65804
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
 William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple

**Special Committee
 Outside Hospitals Third Party Pay**

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
 7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111
 F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple
 Adhem Temple

**Special Committee
 Hospital Priority Needs**

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Chairman
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, OR 97201
 William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple

**Special Committee
 Canadian Study Committee**

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boudi Temple, Chairman
 1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201
 F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizah Temple
 Adhem Temple J. H. Vernon Toole, Philae Temple
 Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar John W. Reynolds, Rameses Temple
 Temple Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

SPECIAL LIAISON COMMITTEES

Chicago Unit

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., Chairman
 Robert J. Turley
 George W. Powell

Erie Unit

Winner F. Delp, Chairman
 Everett M. Evans
 F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

Greenville Unit

Voris King, Chairman
 John W. Dean
 William E. Mattison

Honolulu Unit

Jack H. Jones, Chairman
 Webber C. Harrington
 Joseph P. Padgett

Houston Unit

Burton Ravellette, Jr., Chairman
 Jack H. Jones
 Webber C. Harrington

Intermountain Unit

Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
 William E. Mattison
 Richard L. Bukey

Lexington Unit

Everett M. Evans, Chairman
 George W. Powell
 Randolph R. Thomas

Los Angeles Unit

Richard L. Bukey, Chairman
 Everett M. Evans
 C. Howard Bozeman

Mexico City

William E. Mattison, Chairman
 Voris King
 Richard L. Bukey

Montreal Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
 Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
 Burton Ravellette, Jr.

Philadelphia Unit

Webber C. Harrington, Chairman
 Voris King
 Jack H. Jones

Portland Unit

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Chairman
 Joseph P. Padgett
 C. Howard Bozeman

St. Louis Unit

Joseph P. Padgett, Chairman
Robert J. Turley
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.

San Francisco Unit

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Chairman
Walker S. Kisselburgh
Winner F. Delp

Shreveport Unit

George W. Powell, Chairman
Mahlon W. Hessey
Walker S. Kisselburgh

Spokane Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
John W. Dean

Springfield Unit

John W. Dean, Chairman
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.
Randolph R. Thomas

Tampa Unit

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
William E. Mattison
Burton Ravellette, Jr.

Twin Cities Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.
Robert J. Turley

Boston Unit

Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
Mahlon W. Hessey
John W. Dean

Cincinnati Unit

Everett M. Evans, Chairman
Voris King
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

Galveston Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
Richard L. Bukey

**APPOINTED BY RICHARD B. OLFENE
PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION**

Budget

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple, Chairman
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar Temple
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple	Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

Evaluation

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, TN 37901

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
--------------------------------	---------------------------------

Hospital Regulations

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
2445 Melbourne Rd., Springfield, MO 65804

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple	Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
--------------------------------	------------------------------

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Deputy Imperial Potentate and Representative Ad Vitam of Al Malaikah Temple and a member of the Colorado corporation, proposes the following:

Amend §503.5 of Article 3 of the Bylaws of the Colorado corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§503.5 Memorializing of Individuals[, prohibited].

(a) The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building [is prohibited] *may be allowed in an interior section of such a building as provided in the Hospital Regulations.*

(b) The foregoing does not apply to those instances in which such has been done continuously since prior to January 1, 1975.

Richard L. Bukey, Imperial Captain of the Guard and Representative Ad Vitam of Sabbar Temple, and a member of the Colorado corporation, proposes the following:

Amend §507.2 of Article 7 of the bylaws of the Colorado corporation by adding certain language so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized:

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§507.2 Election *and Qualification.*

(a) The Imperial Potentate shall be chairman of the board of directors, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall be first vice president, and all other officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of this corporation.

(b) *The president must be a member of the board of trustees at the time of his election.*

Thomas E. Lucas, Past Potentate and Emeritus Representative of Al Chymia Temple, and a member of the Colorado Corporation proposes the following:

Amend Subsection (a) of Section 508.8 of Article 8 of the bylaws of the Colorado Corporation, by adding and deleting certain language so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§508.8 Trustee Emeritus

(a) Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his [68th] 72nd birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, who has passed his [68th] 72nd birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his [68th] 72nd birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus if he has served as Trustee for not less than nine years. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. This section shall not apply to those officers listed in §508.2(a).

The Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation, all of whom are members of the Colorado Corporation, propose the following:

Amend §511.3 of Article 11 of the bylaws of the Colorado Corporation, by adding and deleting certain language so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 11 Fiscal and Legal

§511.3 Imprest Account. The Board of Directors may establish a special account, not exceeding [\$25,000.00] *\$50,000.00*, for the prompt payment of expenses and obligations employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon either the signature of any officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board.

NOTICE

The following members of the Colorado corporation, listed alphabetically by Temple name, have served notice that they will be candidates for election or re-election for the two 3-year terms on the Board of Trustees, to be elected at this Session:

F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple
MAHLON W. HESSEY, Boumi Temple
RICHARD B. OLFENE, Kora Temple

SUMMARY TO BE READ

It is directed that the Summary of this General Order No. 2 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Order be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children this First day of June, A.D., 1985, and of the Order A. H. 1405.

ATTEST:



Voris King

VORIS KING
Secretary

Richard B. Olfene

RICHARD B. OLFENE
Chairman, Board of Directors

SUMMARY OF GENERAL ORDER NO. 2

This General Order contains the Call for the Annual Session of the Imperial Council, Iowa Corporation and the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Colorado and Appendant Corporations; a list of committees appointed by the Imperial Potentate, announcements, miscellaneous instructions and information for Temple Officers and Nobles and other items of value to all Nobles, in connection with the work of the Iowa Corporation, Imperial Council, and the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

... The gavel was returned to Imperial Potentate Bracewell ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Walker, for your judicial expertise.

At this time I would like to recognize Judge Cooper of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, who will report on the Imperial Potentate's rulings and decisions.

NOBLE R. E. COOPER [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Potentate's report of his rulings and decisions was issued pursuant to S.206.5(a)(13) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation and summaries thereof were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session. The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that it concurs with the Imperial Potentate's rulings and decisions and also that there have been no objections to or appeals of any such rulings and decisions.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Potentate's report is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake
Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth D. Siegfried
J. M. Tingle

KENNETH D. SIEGFRIED: Imperial Sir, I move that the rulings and decisions issued by the Imperial Potentate pursuant to S.206.5(a)(13) of the Bylaws be approved and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Walker S. Kisselburgh to conduct the vote as the motion involves your rulings and decisions.

... Imperial Sir Kisselburgh assumed the Chair ...

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Is there a second to the motion?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: All in favor please say aye; those opposed. It is carried.

RULINGS AND DECISIONS

(Series of 1984-85)

Number

- 1 August 13, 1984 Florida Flying Fez Assn.
The amended by-laws of the Florida Flying Fez Association are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or by-laws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
- 2 August 13, 1984 Florida Mariner's Assn.
The organization of this association and its proposed by-laws are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or by-laws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
- 3 August 20, 1984 Homestead Shrine Club Holding Corp.
The organization of the Homestead Shrine Club Holding Corporation is necessary and the Articles of Incorporation thereof comply with Section 337.6 of the by-laws of the Imperial Council and authorization therefore is given.
- 4 August 28, 1984 Cabiri International Past Potentates Assn.
The amendments to the by-laws of the Cabiri International Past Potentates Association, adopted July 4, 1984, are not in conflict with the Articles of Incorporation or the by-laws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.

- 5 August 31, 1984 Tebala Temple
Delegation by Temple by-laws of a committee, such as the "Finance Committee" for the selection of a Temple auditor, requires committee's choice to be honored unless overturned by the Temple at a regular meeting or a special meeting called for that purpose. Section 334.5 requires completion of audit by May 1. However, sound judgment would suggest selection of a qualified auditor who could complete the audit at the earliest possible time, in most instances prior to the annual meeting.
- 6 August 31, 1984 Florida Shrine Assn. Convention—1985
The organization of the Florida Shrine Assn. Convention of 1985, Inc. is necessary and the Articles of Incorporation thereof comply with Section 334. 8 of the by-laws of the Imperial Council and authorization therefore is given.
- 7 September 4, 1984 Pacific Northwest Shrine Clown, Assn.
The organization of this association and its proposed by-laws are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation of the Imperial Council and are approved.
- 8 August 29, 1984 Kazim Temple
The transfer, by a sale or a lease of Temple property to another Masonic body, when approved by the Temple at a regular or special meeting called for that purpose, does not violate nor is it contrary to any Imperial law.
- 9 September 22, 1984 Midwest Shrine Motor Corps Association
The amendments to the by-laws of the Midwest Shrine Motor Corps Association, approved September 22, 1984, are not in conflict with the Articles of Incorporation or the by-laws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
- 10 October 11, 1984 Ismailia Temple
The application of Ismailia Temple of September 20, 1984 for an assessment of its membership was denied on the advice of the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, concurred by the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate.
- 11 November 27, 1984 Tripoli Temple
The proposal of a Unit of Tripoli Temple to assist the Salvation Army in its "bell ringing Christmas solicitation" and to wear the fez of this Order during such solicitation, is denied as being in violation of General Order No. 1, Series 1984-85, Subsection (1) of the Regulations on Special Purpose Funds. The fez of the Order shall not appear in any form or fashion which would connect the Shriners of North America to the charitable solicitations of any other organization.

No. Twelve Not Assigned

- 13 November 27, 1984 Sabbar Temple
Article 31 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council is reasonably calculated to give all members of a particular Temple fair notice of any proposed amendments of Temple by-laws. Section 331.2 provides that "notice of the meeting" must be sent to every member of the Temple. One week's notice is required under Section 324.5. First class mailing is not required under Imperial by-laws.
- 14 November 19, 1984 Winter Haven Shrine Club Holding Corp.
The organization of the Winter Haven Shrine Club Holding Corporation is necessary and the proposed Articles of Incorporation thereof comply with Section 337.6 of the by-laws of the Imperial Council and authorization, therefore, is given.
- 15 November 27, 1984 Midland Shrine Club Holding Corporation
The organization of the Midland Shrine Club Holding Corporation is necessary and the proposed Articles of Incorporation thereof comply with Section 337.6 of the by-laws of the Imperial Council and authorization, therefore, is given.
- 16 December 12, 1984 Thama Temple
Imperial by-law Section 334.8(b) prohibits Temple holding corporations unless organized for those purposes set forth in sub-paragraphs 1 through 3. An application for any purpose other than those specified, must be denied. Application denied.
- 17 February 4, 1985 Catawba Shrine Club Holding Corporation
The organization of the Catawba County Shrine Club Holding Corporation is neces-

- sary and the proposed Articles of Incorporation, therefore, comply with ¶337.6 of the by-laws of the Imperial Council and authorization, therefore, is given.
- 18 February 5, 1985 Al Bedoo Temple
Imperial by-laws ¶334.4 require expenditures of funds from appropriations made in a Temple budget adopted under that section. Where no such appropriations are made by the Temple, contracts requiring additional expenditure require Temple approval and appropriation of funds therefore by amendment of the budget.
 - 19 February 21, 1985 Hernando Shrine Club Holding Company Egypt Temple
The organization of the Hernando Shrine Club Holding Company of Egypt Temple is necessary and the proposed Articles of Incorporation thereof comply with ¶337.6 of the by-laws of the Imperial Council and authorization therefore is given.
 - 20 March 21, 1985 Branford Shrine Club Holding Company-Morocco Temple
The organization of the Branford Shrine Club Holding Company of Morocco Temple is necessary and the proposed Articles of Incorporation thereof comply with ¶337.6 of the by-laws of the Imperial Council and authorization therefore is given.
 - 21 March 4, 1985 Gaston County Shrine Club Holding Corporation—Oasis Temple
The organization of the Gaston County Shrine Club Holding Corporation, Oasis Temple is necessary and the proposed Articles of Incorporation thereof comply with ¶337.6 of the by-laws of the Imperial Council and authorization therefore is given.
 - 22 February 28, 1985 Kora Temple
Application of Kora Temple for permission to secure secured or long-term obligations is considered appropriate and feasible. Permission is, therefore, granted.
 - 23 November 30, 1984 Athens County Shrine Club Holding Corporation—Aladdin Temple
The organization of Athens County Shrine Club Holding Corporation is necessary and the Articles of Incorporation thereof comply with ¶337.6 of the by-laws of the Imperial Council and authorization, therefore, is given.
 - 24 March 6, 1985 Korein Temple
Matters concerning election procedure not specifically covered by the Imperial by-laws are to be governed by Roberts Rules of Order pursuant to ¶101.4 of the Imperial by-laws and by the concept of due notice to all the Nobility, common sense and fair play.
 - 25 April 30, 1985 El Karubah Temple
Request of El Karubah Temple under ¶332.7(a) for permission to propose an assessment to its membership is denied as not being in the best interest of the Order or of the Temple.
 - 26 April 17, 1985 South Atlantic Shrine Association
The amended by-laws of the South Atlantic Shrine Association, adopted September 20, 1984 are not in conflict with the Articles of Incorporation or the by-laws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
 - 27 April 19, 1985 Central States Shrine Association
The amendments of the by-laws of Central States Shrine Association adopted March 2, 1985 are not in conflict with the Articles of Incorporation or the by-laws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
 - 28 March 22, 1985 South Central Shrine Directors Association
The organization of this Association and its proposed by-laws have been presented and examined. They comply with ¶209.2 of the by-laws of the Imperial Council and do not conflict with any of the Articles of Incorporation of the by-laws of the Imperial Council and are approved.
 - 29 April 30, 1985 Alcazar Temple
The request of Alcazar Temple for the appointment of an Imperial Officer to investigate grievances at Alcazar Temple is denied. Procedure for the handling of Temple-level grievances are provided in Article 30 of the Imperial Council by-laws. Only under the most exceptional and compelling circumstances should the Imperial Potentate interfere or impose an official representative into procedures at the Temple level.

- 30 May 9, 1985 Jupiter Shrine Club Holding Company
The organization of the Jupiter Shrine Club Holding Corporation of Amara Temple is necessary and the proposed Articles of Incorporation, therefore, comply with ¶337.6 of the by-laws of the Imperial Council. Approval is delayed pending receipt of Potentate's certificate.
- 31 May 14, 1985 Rajah Temple
By virtue of ¶337.3 of the Imperial by-laws, control of Shrine Club Temples is vested in the Temple Potentate. He has the right to exercise his authority thereover during the term of his office and may lawfully interpose his edict regarding management and organization of the Club or suspend its operations entirely, during the term he holds such an office, so long as such edicts are not arbitrary, capricious or penal in nature.
- 32 May 15, 1985 Shrine Directors Association
The amended by-laws of Shrine Directors Association, adopted April 16, 1985 are not in conflict with the Articles of Incorporation or the by-laws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
- 33 May 30, 1985 Orak Temple
Application of Orak Temple for permission to incur a long-term obligation to complete a Mosque construction is considered feasible and appropriate and is, therefore, approved.
- 34 June 14, 1985 Kosair Temple
Kosair Charities Committee, Inc. is a "grandfathered" project, under ¶335.4 having been incorporated November 13, 1923. The fund raising activities of Kosair Temple, its Clubs and Units on behalf of such project within and outside its territorial jurisdiction is authorized by ¶328.9(b,c) where such have been undertaken annually since before 1975.

... Imperial Potentate Bracewell resumed the Chair . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time I would like to call on Ken Siegfried.

NOBLE KENNETH SIEGFRIED [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Recorder's list of all new and amended Temple Bylaws which were approved by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate since the last Annual Session was submitted pursuant to S.331.4(a) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. Summaries of the list were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for their Annual Session. The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the Report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that the approvals were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such approvals.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Potentate's list is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake
Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth D. Siegfried
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Recorder's list of all new or amended Bylaws which were approved, and that the action of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate in approving them, be now approved by the Imperial Council, and I

recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Walker S. Kisselburgh to conduct the vote as this motion involves your orders.

... Imperial Sir Kisselburgh assumed the Chair ...

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Do I hear a second to the motion?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: All in favor please say aye; is there any opposition? It is carried.

NEW OR AMENDED TEMPLE BYLAWS APPROVED (Series of 1984-85)

Number

- | | |
|--|----------|
| 1 Temple Adoption: May 16, 1984
Imperial Approval: July 28, 1984
Amendments of: Art. VII, ¶1 | Moolah |
| 2 Temple Adoption: May 9, 1984
Imperial Approval: July 28, 1984
Amendment of: Art. VIII, ¶4, 5, 6, 7 | Mocha |
| 3 Temple Adoption: July 18, 1984
Imperial Approval: August 3, 1984
Amendments of: Art. VII, ¶6.6 | Al Sihah |
| 4 Temple Adoption: March 1, 1984
Imperial Approval: August 28, 1984
Amendment of: Art. VI, ¶6.3
Add New Article VI, ¶6.4
Add New Article VII, ¶7.4 | Oleika |
| 5 Temple Adoption: June 16, 1983
Imperial Approval: September 4, 1984
Amendment of: Art. IX, ¶1, 2, 3 | Rameses |
| 6 Temple Adoption: August 28, 1984
Imperial Approval: September 14, 1984
Amendments of: Art. 13, ¶13.03 | El Bekal |
| 7 Temple Adoption: August 10, 1984
Imperial Approval: September 19, 1984
Amendment of: Art. X
Add Section 1.6 | Zuhrah |
| 8 Temple Adoption: September 10, 1984
Imperial Approval: September 20, 1984
Amendments of: Art. VII, ¶7.2(2) | Sabbar |
| 9 Temple Adoption: September 19, 1984
Imperial Approval: October 9, 1984
Amendment of: Art. VII
Add Section 9 | Yaarab |
| 10 Temple Adoption: September 13, 1984
Imperial Approval: October 9, 1984
Amendments of: Art. 8, ¶3 | Khartum |
| 11 Temple Adoption: October 12, 1984
Imperial Approval: October 25, 1984
Amendments of: Art. IV, ¶2
Adding Subsections (c), (d), (e) | Ben Hur |
| 12 Temple Adoption: October 24, 1984
Imperial Approval: November 12, 1984
Amendment of Art. XIII, ¶4 | Irem |
| 13 Temple Adoption: October 24, 1984
Imperial Approval: November 12, 1984
Amendment of: Art. IV, ¶1 | Amran |

- 14 Temple Adoption: October 23, 1984 Zelzah
Imperial Approval: November 12, 1984
Amendment of: Art. III, ¶1, Para. 1
- 15 Temple Adoption: October 15, 1984 Al Koran
Imperial Approval: November 12, 1984
Amendment of Art. 2, ¶4, 5
Add Art. XVII
- 16 Temple Adoption: September 27, 1984 Ainad
Imperial Approval: November 12, 1984
Amendment of: Art. IV, ¶2
- 17 Temple Adoption: September 28, 1984 Oasis
Imperial Approval: November 19, 1984
Amendment of: Revision and Adoption of Temple Bylaws in Full
- 18 Temple Adoption: July 17, 1984 Kerbela
Imperial Approval:
Amendment of: Add New Art. VIII, ¶1, 2
Amend Art. IX, ¶1-b
- 19 Temple Adoption: November 19, 1984 Al Kader
Imperial Approval: December 7, 1984
Amendments of: Art. I, ¶1
- 20 Temple Adoption: November 9, 1984 Damascus
Imperial Approval: November 19, 1984
Amendment of: Art. VIII, ¶1
- 21 Temple Adoption: November 9, 1984 Ben Hur
Imperial Approval: November 21, 1984
Amendments of: Art. VI, ¶7
- 22 Temple Adoption: November 8, 1984 Alzafar
Imperial Approval: December 4, 1984
Amendment of: Art. I, ¶9(b); Art. III, ¶4(b), ¶6; Add ¶8(b) (4); Add New ¶9; ¶11(c);
Art. IV Add ¶1(b), ¶5(d), ¶13(a, b, c); ¶15 Add Subsection g (as amended); Art. 6-Add
¶2(e); ¶3, ¶6(4b)(c); ¶8 (6); Art. XI, ¶2
- 23 Temple Adoption: November 7, 1984 El Katif
Imperial Approval: December 4, 1984
Amendment of: Art. 5, ¶2; Art. 7
- 24 Temple Adoption: June 3, 1983 Kismet
Imperial Approval: December 4, 1984
Amendment of: ¶28
- 25 Temple Adoption: November 7, 1984 Medinah
Imperial Approval: December 4, 1984
Amendment of: Art. VI, ¶10(a)(b)(c)
- 26 Temple Adoption: November 15, 1984 Nemesis
Imperial Approval: December 4, 1984
Amendment of: Art. III, ¶2.4; Art. VI, ¶604(9), ¶605 a-f and i; Art. VII, ¶701; Art.
VIII, ¶802; Art. IX, ¶901, 902; Art. X, ¶10.01; Art. XI, ¶11.01; Standing Resolution
(4); Add ¶(6)
- 27 Temple Adoption: November 12, 1984 Media
Imperial Approval: December 13, 1984
Amendment of: Art. IX, ¶3, 4
- 28 Temple Adoption: November 29, 1984 Lu Lu
Imperial Approval: December 14, 1984
Amendments of: Complete Revisions and Modification of Bylaws
- 29 Temple Adoption: December 12, 1984 Nile
Imperial Approval: December 20, 1984
Amendment of: Complete Revision, Temple Bylaws
- 30 Temple Adoption: December 11, 1984 Maskat
Imperial Approval: December 26, 1984

- Amendments of: Art. III, ¶a, b, c; Art. IV, ¶3 a, b; Art. V, ¶a-g; Art. VI-¶a-i; Art. II, ¶1; Art. III, ¶1; Art. IX, ¶1, 2, 3, 4; Art. X, ¶1-6; Art. XI, ¶1-9; Art. XII, ¶4; Art. XV; Art. XVI; Art. XVIII, ¶1
- 31 Temple Adoption: December 4, 1984 Al Bahr
Imperial Approval: January 9, 1985
Amendments of: Art. III, ¶9;
Art. VI, ¶1(c);
Art. VIII, ¶7;
Art. XI, ¶3, ¶7(d);
Art. XVII, Gen. ¶1
- 32 Temple Adoption: August 17, 1984 Oleika
Imperial Approval: February 4, 1985
Amendment of: Art. 3, ¶3-2
- 33 Temple Adoption: December 17, 1984 Tehama
Imperial Approval: April 15, 1985
Amendments of: Art. 4, ¶4.9(B);
Art. 7, ¶7.2(C); ¶7.4(17); Art. 9, ¶9.6(B); ¶9.7(A);
Art. 7, ¶7.5(a) & (c); Art. 10, ¶10.4(A) & (B)
Art. 7, ¶7.8(A) Art. 10, ¶10.6(A), (B) & (C)
Art. 8, ¶8.2(G);
- 34 Temple Adoption: November 14, 1984 Elf Khurafeh
Imperial Approval: February 4, 1985
Amendments of: Art. 9, ¶9-3
- 35 Temple Adoption: December 6, 1984 Rizpah
Imperial Approval: February 4, 1985
Addition of: Art. XIII, ¶1 and 2
- 36 Temple Adoption: January 26, 1985 Kazim
Imperial Approval: February 7, 1985
Amendment of: Art. X, ¶2(2)
- 37 Temple Adoption: February 8, 1985 Boumi
Imperial Approval: February 27, 1985
Amendments of: Art. 7, ¶7-5(c)
Art. 11, ¶11-4(a)(2)
- 39 Temple Adoption: February 12 & 23, 1985 Rameses
Imperial Approval: March 23, 1985
Amendments of: Repealed all By-laws & Adopted New ones
- 40 Temple Adoption: February 14, 1985 Zelzah
Imperial Approval: February 27, 1985
Amendments of: Art. IV, add ¶5
- 41 Temple Adoption: March 14, 1985 Alzafar
Imperial Approval: April 1, 1985
Amendments of: Art. VI, ¶6
- 42 Temple Adoption: April 2, 1985 Mt. Sinai
Imperial Approval: April 15, 1985
Amendments of: Art. I, ¶1 & ¶3
- 43 Temple Adoption: January 12, 1985 El Zagal
Imperial Approval: May 9, 1985
Amendment of: Article VI, add ¶6
- 44 Temple Adoption: April 10, 1985 Morocco
Imperial Approval: May 15, 1985
Complete Revision Temple Bylaws

... Imperial Potentate Bracewell resumed the Chair . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time I would like to again call on Ken Siegfried of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE KENNETH SIEGFRIED [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:
The Imperial Recorder's list of all Temple Bylaws or amendments rejected by the

Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate since the last Annual Session, was submitted pursuant to S.331.4(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. Summaries of the list were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session. The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that the rejections were lawfully issued and reasons therefor given and that the rejections are in all respects consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any such rejections.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Recorder's list is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake
Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth D. Siegfried
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Recorder's list of any Temple Bylaws or amendments rejected, and that the action of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate in rejecting them, be now approved by the Imperial Council and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Walker S. Kisselburgh to conduct the vote as this motion involves your orders.

... Imperial Sir Kisselburgh assumed the Chair ...

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Is there a second to the motion?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: All in favor please say aye; opposed no. It is carried.

TEMPLE BYLAWS REJECTED (Series 1984-85)

Number

- | | | |
|---|--|---------|
| 1 | October 22, 1984 | Nemesis |
| | Proposed amendment of September 20, 1984 rejected as the notice of the vote on the amendment specified a meeting to be held on September 19, 1984. | |
| 2 | April 2, 1985 | Kora |
| | Proposed amendments of January 18, 1985 rejected as the notice of the vote on the amendment specified October 26, 1984 as the date for such vote. | |
| 3 | May 15, 1985 | Oleika |
| | Proposed amendment of April 18, 1985 rejected as an establishment of additional qualifications to hold Temple office in excess of those specified in ¶325.2 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council. | |

... Imperial Potentate Bracewell resumed the Chair ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Ken, for that report and also you, Walker.

At this time I would like to recognize Noble Tingle of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for a report.

NOBLE J. M. TINGLE [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the item which appears on page 27 of the Call. It is a resolution to change the location of Zamora Temple.

Your committee has recently been informed that the proponents have met in session with the Dispensations and Charters Committee and that the proponents want the resolution amended so that the Temple may be located in any community in the home county of Zamora Temple. This has met with the approval of the Dispensations and Charters Committee. The resolution, as amended, would read as follows:

WHEREAS, Zamora Temple has requested that its location be changed from Birmingham, Alabama, to a location within Jefferson County;

WHEREAS, Zamora Temple has complied with S.322.5 of the Imperial Bylaws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the proposal to move Zamora Temple from Birmingham, Alabama, to a location within Jefferson County is hereby approved and that the Charter of Zamora Temple be accordingly amended.

Your committee reports that the resolution proposed in the Call and this amended resolution are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS
Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake
Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth D. Siegfried
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I move the proposal be amended to read as heretofore recited in this report and I inform you that this meets with the approval of the proponents. Further, if my motion is seconded and adopted, I request that you call upon Illustrious Earl Brown for the report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters:

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Is there a second to the motion as made in the report?

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: All in favor please say aye; opposed no. It is so carried.

At this time, I will recognize Illustrious Sir Earl Brown for the Dispensations and Charters Committee for a report.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR EARL BROWN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council.

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters the item which appears on page 27 of the Call. It is a resolution to change the location of Zamora Temple, as recited in the Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Law, which was just read to you.

A hearing was held thereon before your committee on July 1, 1985, at which time the proponents were present. No person appeared in opposition thereto.

Your committee finds that the Temple followed the proper procedure in adopting the resolution to change its location; that more than two-thirds of the Temple members voting were in favor of the change; that the result was certified to the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days before this Session of the Imperial Council; that the proposal was published with the notice of the Session; and that the move will be in the best interests of the Order.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
Graves Trumbo, Chairman
W. L. Barrineau
B. D. Clark

George H. Follett
R. S. Lang
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
Earl P. Brown

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning the report, I move the adoption of the amended resolution and that the Charter of Zamora Temple be amended changing the location of the Temple.

... The motion was then severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion made and duly seconded. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed no. The motion is unanimously carried.

The Chair will recognize Ted Corsones.

NOBLE TED CORSONES [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 7 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1985, located on page 18 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend S.214.3(a) of Article 14 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

ARTICLE 14 Fiscal and Legal

Section 214.3 Imprest Accounts

(a) \$50,000, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and ...

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS
Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake
Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth D. Siegfried
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon D. Sam Erickson of the Finance and Accounts Committee for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair now recognizes Sam Erickson of the Finance and Accounts Committee for its report.

NOBLE SAM ERICKSON [Finance and Accounts Committee]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives to the Imperial Council:

The proposed amendment to S.214.3(a) of Article 14 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation has been referred to your Finance and Accounts Committee for a report to you.

There is no effect on the projected financial position of the Iowa Corporation if this amendment is passed. It raises the imprest fund to \$50,000 from \$25,000. This fund is used for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses and would be considered a good and proper business procedure.

The Finance and Accounts Committee unanimously recommends adoption of this amendment.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND
ACCOUNTS
Mervin D. Henning, Chairman
Gene B. Lock

Rolan C. Simpson
 D. Sam Erickson
 Lewis B. Brantley
 Palmer D. Burde
 B. W. Vetter, Chairman Emeritus
 Robert G. Evans, Sr., Emeritus

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, I recommend, sir, that you call on Webb Harrington, the proponent, for the appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair recognizes Imperial Sir Webb Harrington.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, My Fellow Representatives: This proposed amendment simply reflects the growth of the corporation and the fact we need to increase the size of our imprest fund in order to make prompt payments of certain bills.

I assure you, it changes nothing with respect to our internal control review which is made in our Headquarters Office and by me with respect to such payments.

I would move for the adoption of the resolution.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

Thank you very much. Webb.

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: We are going to proceed with the election of the Imperial Divan Officers. As you passed the motion earlier, we will do it in reverse order, starting with position of the Imperial Captain of the Guard and so at this time would the Nobles and Representatives making appropriate nominations for their candidates, please step forward so that they can be recognized.

While they are doing this, let me say that you may notice one face up here on the podium that is not too familiar to some of you. Let me say, in this respect, that I appointed this good Noble, Illustrious Sir and Past Potentate of our Temple, Charles Wofford, as Parliamentarian for this One Hundred Eleventh Imperial Session. He is a retired Superior Court Judge here in Atlanta and we are delighted to have him as Parliamentarian and I would like for you to meet Illustrious Sir Charles Wofford. (Applause) We are delighted to have you with us.

Now, at this time, I would like to recognize Illustrious Sir and Past Potentate George Everette of Rizpah Temple, for an appropriate nomination for the Imperial Captain of the Guard.

Just a moment, microphone 2.

NOBLE SIR WILLIAM J. ROSHEK [Potentate, Korein Temple]: Imperial Sir, I am William J. Roshek, Potentate of Korein Temple, and I would like a clarification concerning the handling of these nominations at this time, if I might.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: I will be delighted to give it to you.

The Bylaws state, for example, that the last order of business on the first day of the Session is to elect the Imperial Potentate.

Now, in essence of time, earlier during this Session, the Imperial Recorder made the following motion—"That the Imperial Bylaws provide that the election of the Imperial Potentate shall be the last order of business on the first day after the Session unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council. Imperial Sir, I move that all Imperial Officers except for the Imperial Outer Guard, be elected today so that we can commence the next business day with the election of the Imperial Outer Guard."

That was the motion made, seconded and carried.

NOBLE ROSHEK: Imperial Sir, I only asked for a clarification.

However, I am sorry to report and maybe at the same time I am happy to say that there has been a bunch of rumors running rampant relative to the Imperial Line Officers—that you, as Imperial Line Officers, have so designated that only one candidate will be approved by the Imperial Line Officers to be running for the position of Imperial Outer Guard.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Are you being serious?

NOBLE ROSHEK: Yes.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Well, may I respond?

NOBLE ROSHEK: Yes.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Well, I cannot answer for everyone on the stage but I can answer only for Gene Bracewell.

I have been a member of this Imperial Divan since 1975 and I have yet to hear of anyone stating or knowing that the Imperial Divan is in a position or has the power to ever make a statement that they will only accept one candidate.

I can tell you right now that there are, to my knowledge, three candidates that are recognized as candidates for election. Tomorrow, when we take up that election, of course, any others desiring to run, we will give them an opportunity to be nominated. However, I will assure you, in relation to your statement that, for Gene Bracewell's part, and I will even say, anyone that wants the podium, that is just not the case.

NOBLE ROSHEK: I thank you, Imperial Sir, for your clarification.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, I do not agree with anything that Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell says (laughter), but I will agree with him in that particular situation. If you can show me, for example, how you can get a unified opinion out of these individuals, I will put in with you.

I guarantee you that we have not endorsed or even been unified on any single candidate for Imperial Outer Guard. I promise you that. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Walker.

I will next recognize Imperial Sir George Powell.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE POWELL: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Representatives and Nobles: I am quite concerned about what I thought at one time was a rumor but later found out it became fact.

When I was elected to this position, I believe I was elected because the Representatives at that time thought I had enough intelligence that I could make a decision based on facts and not take sides over what may be for political reasons the correct thing for me to do.

I am telling you today that I am not part of any political machine to elect any particular candidate. I oppose it. I think it is a horrible thing to do and if these facts continue to come to me, I promise all of you I will try to find some kind of legislation that will abolish these political machines forever. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, George.

I would like to, inasmuch as the Imperial Divan as a group, was named in connection with this, to have any Imperial Officer that does not agree with the statement that I made in response to Illustrious Sir Roshek, to please stand and, of course, you have the podium also. Therefore, if you disagree with the way I responded, will you please stand.

I see no one standing and so thank you very much.

At this time, I will recognize Illustrious Sir George Everette. George, we are happy to have you at this Session.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR GEORGE EVERETTE [Rizpah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and Guests: It is indeed a pleasure for me and a great privilege to place in nomination the name of Burton Ravellette, Jr., Past Potentate of Sahara Temple, who has served us faithfully in Shrinedom this past year, in nomination for the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard.

And, Imperial Sir, hearing no other nominations, I move that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., for the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

At this point I would like to call on Imperial Sir Jones to cast the ballot.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it is a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of the Imperial Council electing Imperial Sir Burton E. Ravellette to the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you.

Now, Imperial Sir Ravellette, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: Imperial Sir Gene, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: I am somewhat amazed and quietly pleased with the ease to which I was elected to this office. (Laughter)

At any rate, thank you very much and let me tell you that I will continue in the best way. I know how to serve you and the Shrine of North America. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Burt.

At this time, the Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Martin Lofersky, Potentate of Sabbar Temple, for the purpose of making a nomination for the position of Imperial Marshal.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MARTIN LOFERSKY [Potentate, Sabbar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: At this time I would like to place the name of Richard "Tony" Bukey in nomination for the Office of Imperial Marshal. As many of you know, he is from the great State of Arizona.

And now, Imperial Sir, hearing no other nominations, I would ask that the rules be suspended and a unanimous ballot be cast for Imperial Sir Bukey.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion. Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: All in favor say aye; opposed. It is so carried. I will now recognize our Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it is certainly a pleasure for me to vote the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council electing Imperial Sir Richard Bukey to the Office of Imperial Marshall for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you.

Now, Imperial Sir Tony, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Thank you, Imperial Sir. Thank you, Marty, for your nomination and I certainly do accept and I promise you, as I did when I campaigned toward becoming an officer, that I will do what I believe is best and right for this great organization. Thank you all so very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Tony, and congratulations.

At this time, the Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir Larry D. Pack, Potentate of Sharon Temple, for a nomination for the Office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LARRY PACK [Potentate, Sharon Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: It is an honor to nominate for the position of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master a Noble that will serve us with honor, integrity and enthusiasm—Sharon Temple's finest, Sharon Temple's number one son, Imperial Sir Everett M. Evans.

Imperial Sir, hearing no other nominations, I move that Imperial Sir Everett be elected by acclamation.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion and the second.

All in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

I will now recognize our Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it is a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council electing Imperial Sir Everett M. Evans to the position of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you.

Imperial Sir Everett, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Guests, Representatives and Nobles All: I do accept. I do want to thank you for once again promoting me. I am so glad to not be Marshal any more after this week because keeping all of the Imperial Officers and all the duties I have had straight is like keeping mosquitoes under a net. (Laughter)

However, I am very grateful to be promoted and I also want to tell all of you in this room that I have one of the smartest Potentates in this room this year. Thank you all so very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Everett.

At this time the Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Fred Leiser, Potentate of Lu Lu Temple, for a nomination for the position of Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR FRED LEISER [Potentate, Lu Lu Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, My Fellow Nobles, Representatives and Guests: In behalf of the Nobles of Lu Lu Temple, celebrating their second century of Shrinedom, it gives me a great deal of personal pride and privilege to nominate for the Office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master a man who has performed his duties well as both Chairman of the EWG Committee and the Insurance Committee Imperial Sir John Wesley Dean, III.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Imperial Sir John Dean, III.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you. You have all heard the motion and, of course, I am sure that Jack Dean seconds the motion.

All in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

I will recognize our Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it is certainly a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council electing Imperial Sir John W. Dean, III, to the Office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you.

Now, Jack, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: It is with a great deal of pride I do accept this position. It is a lot easier doing that job than the job of campaigning for Imperial Outer Guard. (Laughter)

I would also like to thank my Potentate and tell the rest of you assembled here that our Illustrious Sir has only been out of the hospital for two weeks now. He just had a heart attack and, by God, I am glad he is here and thankful he could do this for me. Thank you, Fred, and good luck to you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Congratulations, Jack.

At this time, the Chair will recognize Glen Aiken, the Recorder of Al Menah Temple, for a nomination for the position of Imperial Recorder.

NOBLE GLEN AIKEN [Al Menah Temple]: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: Our Imperial Recorder, Imperial Sir Jack Jones, continues to serve the Shrine of North America in a very capable and dignified manner. It is therefore my privilege and honor to nominate Jack H. Jones to succeed himself as Imperial Recorder.

Imperial Sir, if there be no further nominations, I move that the nominations cease, that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Treasurer, Webb Harrington, cast the unanimous ballot of this convention for Imperial Sir Jack H. Jones.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Nobles, you have heard the motion and the second.

All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

Now, Imperial Sir Webb, will you cast the results of the ballot?

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, My Fellow Representatives: It is indeed a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Assembly for Imperial Sir Jack Jones for Imperial Recorder for the ensuing year.

It was my pleasure in 1968, to initiate Jack Jones into the Shrine as a member of Al Kader Temple and I am only sorry that the military transferred him to Florida because we would still like to have him back in Oregon.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Webb.

Imperial Sir Jack, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I most certainly do and I thank the Nobility and the Representatives here for their confidence in me for this position. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Jack.

The Chair now recognizes the Illustrious Bob Vetter, Past Potentate of Akdar Temple, for a nomination for the position of Imperial Treasurer.

ILLUSTRIOUS ROBERT VETTER [Past Potentate, Akdar Temple]: Imperial Sir Gene, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives to this Imperial Council Session:

It is a great privilege and high honor for me to place in nomination, my friend and colleague, Webber C. Harrington, Emeritus Representative of Al Kader Temple, Portland, Oregon, to succeed himself in the Office of Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing year.

Most of you know him well but those of you who have recently become Representatives will want to know of the distinguished career of this devoted and dedicated Noble.

Webb rose from a CCC boy working for \$1 a day during the depth of the Depression to the Regional Managing Partner of one of the world's largest accounting firms when he retired in 1980.

He received practically every civic and professional honor that could be bestowed by the Oregon Society of Certified Public Accountants and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

But more important to us is what he has done for the Imperial Council and Shriners Hospitals.

I have known him well, for he served for eight years on the Finance and Accounts Committee, which I chaired. In 1978, he was elected a Trustee of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and served with distinction on the Budget, Investment, Planning and many other important committees.

In the four years that he has served as Imperial Treasurer, he has brought a whole new concept of financial planning and budgetary control to that office. He has truly functioned as Treasurer of a billion dollar corporation should function.

I would like to give you this little story about him.

He is a liberal in his vision of the role of Shriners Hospitals in serving crippled and burned children, but he is a conservative in that he insists on knowing where the money is coming from before we spend it. Those of us who have worked closely with him are most gratified by the manner in which he has performed in this important office.

We would like to close our brief remarks by stating the two most important words—"thank you." (Applause)

Imperial Sir, if there be no further nominations (laughter), and hearing none, I move that nominations close, the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of Webber C. Harrington for Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing year.

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion, is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: All in favor please say aye; opposed. The motion is carried and so I will recognize our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it is certainly a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council reelecting Imperial Sir Webber C. Harrington to the position of Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Jack.

Now, let me say that I just received a notice from our Parliamentarian who ruled that those last few remarks regarding Webber were "obiter dicta," which, in Southern means "just too much talk." (Laughter)

At any rate, Imperial Sir Webb, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, I do. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Webb.

At this time, the Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir William Barrineau, Past Potentate of Al Sihah Temple, for a nomination for the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BARRINEAU [Past Potentate, Al Sihah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I have the privilege, at this point, of nominating Imperial Sir Joseph P. Padgett for the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide.

Now, as most of you are aware, Joe is not present with us at this Session because he recently had undergone by-pass surgery and was therefore not able to be with us.

However, he has been a great member of this Line and I think the Imperial Sir and others of the Imperial Line have been in touch with him. They expect from him a complete and full recovery and probably will not be long before he will be back out on the trail.

Now, I will not try to follow the act that Bob Vetter just performed (applause) but I would

just like to say that I would like to place in nomination, for the position of Imperial Oriental Guide, the name of Imperial Sir Joseph P. Padgett for the ensuing year.

Now, Imperial Sir, if there be no further nominations, I move you that nominations be closed and that the Imperial Recorder be permitted to cast a unanimous ballot for Joseph P. Padgett for the Office of Oriental Guide for the ensuing year.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Bill.

Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded.

All in favor say aye, opposed. It is carried.

I will recognize our Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it is certainly a great pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council electing Imperial Sir Joseph P. Padgett to the position of Imperial Oriental Guide for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

My Fellow Representatives, I might report to you, as Bill Barrineau said, that Joe did have by-pass surgery. He is back home and doing fine. I talked to him today and he wanted me to please inform you that he is so delighted and pleased and that he does accept. Therefore, let us give Joe a big hand. (Applause)

At this time, I will recognize Illustrious Sir James Burger, Potentate of Crescent Temple, for an appropriate nomination for the position of Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JAMES BURGER [Potentate, Crescent Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and Guests: It is indeed my pleasure and honor to place in nomination for the Office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet the name of George Washington Powell, Past Potentate of Crescent Temple.

Imperial Sir, if there be no further nominations, I would recommend the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for George Washington Powell as High Priest and Prophet.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion and the second.

All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is carried.

I will again recognize the Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it is certainly a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council electing Imperial Sir George W. Powell to the position of Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Jack.

Imperial Sir George, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Imperial Sir and Nobles: Truthfully, this is one of the best non-paying jobs I have ever had and I am very grateful you have given me an opportunity to try it for another year. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, George, and congratulations.

The Chair now recognizes Illustrious Sir Harry Alger, Past Potentate of Al Azhar Temple, for an appropriate nomination for the position of Imperial Assistant Rabban.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HARRY ALGER [Past Potentate, Al Azhar Temple]: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: I stand before you today to put in nomination for the high Office of Imperial Assistant Rabban the name of Edward G. McMullan, Past Potentate of Al Azhar Temple in the Province of Alberta, Canada.

Imperial Sirs, he has served us well for the past seven years and we are looking forward to him serving four more very energetic years.

If there be no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I move that nominations cease and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast a single unanimous ballot in favor of Imperial Sir McMullan for the Office of Imperial Assistant Rabban for the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Nobles, you have heard the motion duly seconded.

All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is carried.

I will recognize Imperial Sir Jack Jones.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: It is certainly a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council electing Imperial Sir Edward G. McMullan to the position of Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Recorder.

Imperial Sir Ed McMullan, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives.

As a Canadian, I find it a very great honor to represent our three great countries and up to this year I have learned three official languages, English, French and Spanish and now this year they have expected me to learn Southern. However, I do accept and thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Ed.

At this time, I will recognize Illustrious William King, Chief Rabban of Habibi Temple.

NOBLE WILLIAM KING [Habibi Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Nobles: It gives me double pleasure, in behalf of Habibi Temple, to place in nomination a man who is a very, very close personal friend of mine and who has truly served Masonry and Shrinedom well.

At this time, I would like to place in nomination my father (laughter), Imperial Sir Voris King for the Office of Imperial Chief Rabban for the Shrine of North America.

Imperial Sir, if there are no further nominations, I would move that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder be asked to cast the unanimous ballot for the election of Imperial Sir Voris King to the Office of Imperial Chief Rabban.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have before you the motion, which has been duly seconded.

All in favor please say aye; opposed.

I will recognize our Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it is certainly a great pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council electing Imperial Sir Voris King to the Office of Imperial Chief Rabban for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir Jack.

Imperial Sir Voris, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR KING: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives: I do accept with honor, with pleasure, with humility and with great sincere thanks to all of you for the confidence you have placed in me. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much. Thank you, Imperial Sir Voris and congratulations.

At this time, the Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir James Barnes, Potentate, El Kahir Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JAMES BARNES [Potentate, El Kahir Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: It is with pride and pleasure that I enter the name of Dr. Russell H. Anthony in nomination for the Office of Deputy Imperial Potentate for the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot of this Assembly for Dr. Russell Anthony's election.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have before you the motion and the second.

All in favor say aye; opposed. It is so carried.

I will recognize Imperial Sir Jack Jones.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it is certainly a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council electing Imperial Sir Dr. Russell H. Anthony to the position of Deputy Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you.

Imperial Sir Russ, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Imperial Sir, My Imperial Colleagues, Distinguished Guests and Fellow Representatives: I, too, like my distinguished colleague, Voris King, am very, very humble and extremely honored to accept this nomination. Yes, I do accept and God love you all. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Russ, and congratulations.

At this time, the Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir Thomas Boles, Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, for an appropriate nomination for the Office of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America.

ILLUSTRIOUS THOMAS BOLES [Potentate, Al Malaikah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Representatives and Nobles All: This is such an exciting moment that I wish each one of you could individually stand here and have the privilege of nominating the next Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America.

With that thought in mind, that each of you are here to personally share in the placing in nomination for the Office of Imperial Potentate, this individual, it is truly with swelling pride that I, along with the total support of all members of Al Malaikah Temple and in fond memory of our very finest member, Alex Kisselburgh, place in nomination for the Office of Imperial Potentate, the name of Walker S. Kisselburgh.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move that nominations be closed for the Office of Imperial Potentate and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for Walker S. Kisselburgh for the Office of Imperial Potentate for the Shrine of North America, A.A.O.N.M.S., for the ensuing year.

... The motion was seconded and unanimously carried with cheers and applause ensuing ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir Jack, would you cast the unanimous ballot?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it is certainly a great privilege and high honor for me to cast the unanimous ballot for the election of Walker S. Kisselburgh to the high Office of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Jack.

Now, Walker, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: You know, that demonstration we saw here was one of the funniest demonstrations I have ever seen. (Laughter) However, with all humility, I do accept.

You know, from what has taken place up here I can see it is going to be a heck of a long year (laughter) but then it was also a long year last year and I am glad we are almost through it. (Laughter)

You know, we are so proud of our spinal cord injury center, where we are taking care of bodies that are paralyzed from the neck down. However, now that we have a Junior Past Imperial Potentate going out of office, I would suggest he be the first patient for paralysis from the neck up. (Laughter)

At any rate, I do accept and thank you all so very much.

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Walker, again, congratulations and I know, in all seriousness and sincerity, you will make one of the greatest Imperial Potentates that the Shrine has had in its long and illustrious history of some one hundred thirteen years.

Now, Nobles and Representatives, at this time I am going to recess this One Hundred Eleventh Imperial Council Session until nine o'clock tomorrow morning sharp, at which time we will have the Pageant in this same auditorium for Walker Kisselburgh.

Have a good evening.

... The One Hundred Eleventh Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at five-five o'clock p.m. to reconvene following the conclusion of the Pageant for the incoming Imperial Potentate on the following morning ...

THURSDAY MORNING SESSION

THURSDAY, JULY 4, 1984

NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Pageant honoring Imperial Potentate-Elect Walker Kisselburgh convened in the Grand Ball Room of the Atlanta Hilton Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, at nine o'clock a.m., Illustrious Sir Thomas Boles, Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, presiding.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BOLES: Good morning, Nobles and Distinguished Guests. Will you please rise for the presentation of the Colors by the Caravan Patrol of Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California.

... Whereupon, the presentation of the Colors by the Caravan Patrol of Al Malaikah Temple ensued following which those in attendance rendered the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance ...

... The band then next played the National Anthems of Mexico, Canada and the United States followed by Dr. Brougher, Chaplain of Al Malaikah, rendering the following Invocation ...

DR. BROUGHER: Almighty God, our Heavenly Father, on this fourth day of July, we thank You for our country, for liberty and for peace.

As we pray, may we always remember that a merry heart is good medicine and so may this year ahead of us be one filled with joy.

We pray Thy blessings upon Walker and Neita Kisselburgh. Give Walker wisdom, give him strength, give him a heart filled with the spirit of enthusiasm and good will and we pray Thy special blessing upon this Pageant. May it be the beginning of a year of great joy and great success and, Heavenly Father, we pray for the Imperial Shrine and for our hospitals for crippled children and burned children.

Heavenly Father, bless us this day, we pray in Thy name. Amen.

NOBLE BOLES: Thank you, Dr. Brougher, Chaplain of Al Malaikah Temple, for that beautiful Invocation.

Please be seated.

We are now pleased to listen to a musician tribute to the great State of Georgia and our beautiful host city, Atlanta, arranged by Paul Galloway, Director of our Al Malaikah Million Dollar Band.

... Whereupon, a musical tribute played by the Al Malaikah Band ensued ... (Applause)

NOBLE BOLES: And now, relax and enjoy our movie of the year.

... A film presentation entitled "You've Got to be Kidding" ensued ... (Applause)

NOBLE BOLES: No, this time we really are not kidding.

Distinguished Members of the Shrine and Guests, I proudly present to you the Imperial Potentate-Elect, Walker S. Kisselburgh, and his lovely lady, Neita.

... Whereupon Imperial Sir Kisselburgh and Neita assumed their places on the stage ...

NOBLE BOLES: I would now like to recognize Noble Alfred H. Caputo, President of the Caravan Patrol of Al Malaikah Temple, for a presentation.

NOBLE ALFRED H. CAPUTO: Lady Neita, if you please, in behalf of our Illustrious Sir, Tom Boles, Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, the members of the Divan and the entire Al Malaikah Temple family, we would like to present to you this bouquet of flowers.

... Presentation of bouquet of flowers to Neita Kisselburgh ensued ...

NOBLE BOLES: Now it is an extreme pleasure to present the family of our newly elected Imperial Potentate and his lady, Neita.

Mrs. Carol Clayton, daughter. (Applause)

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Bilotta, daughter. (Applause)

Mr. and Mrs. John Kisselburgh, son. (Applause)

Mr. and Mrs. James Kisselburgh, brother. (Applause)

Mr. and Mrs. Beck Kisselburgh, brother. (Applause)

Mrs. David Kisselburgh, sister-in-law. (Applause)

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Tondro, Neita's sister. (Applause)

It is also with great pleasure and respect that I introduce to you the Illustrious Past Potentates of Al Malaikah Temple.

Illustrious Sir Roger E. Murdock, 1963.

Illustrious Sir James D. Kenmuir, 1966.

Illustrious Sir Arthur Burgan, 1967.
 Illustrious Sir Albert S. Greenberg, 1971.
 Illustrious Sir James J. Cunningham, 1972.
 Illustrious Sir Walker S. Kisselburgh, 1973. (Applause)
 Illustrious Sir Kenneth H. Boucher, 1976.
 Illustrious Sir Sidney Senter, 1977.
 Illustrious Sir Everett K. McMullin, 1979.
 Illustrious Sir Lynn B. Whitesides, 1981.
 Illustrious Sir William A. Froelich, 1982.
 Illustrious Sir Dr. Benjamin Karlan, 1983.
 Illustrious Sir Derrick Paine, Jr., 1984.
 . . . Applause ensued . . .

NOBLE BOLES: Also, we have a wonderful new hospital in Los Angeles contributing to the future generations of our great Society. It, along with our other hospitals, is currently caring for over 80,000 from all over the world. I am therefore pleased to reintroduce the Chairman of the Board, the Illustrious Sir Lynn B. Whitesides. (Applause)

Also, with sincere appreciation for their dedication, service and friendship, I proudly introduce to you the Divan of Al Malaikah Temple for the Shrine Year 1985.

Chief Rabban, Dale R. Bacon.
 Assistant Rabban, Anthony E. D. Parisian.
 High Priest and Prophet, Willard L.
 Vausbinder.
 Oriental Guide, Harvey Malin.
 Treasurer, Illustrious Sir Albert S. Greenberg.
 Recorder, Illustrious Sir Kenneth Boucher.
 First Ceremonial Master, Edward B. Trusel.
 Second Ceremonial Master, Davis B. Leonard.
 Marshal, William B. Prowse.
 Captain of the Guard, Charles Klassen.
 Outer Guard, Bradley A. Accosta.
 Outer Guard, Morrie Lazar.
 Orator, Past Guard Master Harry L. Maynard.
 Chaplain, Dr. J. Whitcomb. Brougher, Jr.
 Commandant of Units, Donald W. Griffin.

I am Tom Boles, Potentate, and this is my Lady, Virginia, under the escort of Al Caputo, President of the Caravan Patrol. (Applause)

I am now pleased to present to you the Right Worshipful John Driskell, the Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of California and Hawaii, and his, Lady Eleanor.

. . . Rising applause ensued . . .

NOBLE BOLES: And now, Nobles, the man we are all so proud of, the Most Worshipful Roy J. Henville, the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of California and Hawaii.

. . . Rising applause ensued . . .

You know, it might be said that the strength of a man is his, but everything else is supported by his wife and we are all so proud of ours. May I introduce the Ladies of Al Malaikah Temple who are seated all around the room.

. . . Whereupon, applause ensued as the Ladies of Al Malaikah Temple seated around the room arose in brief recognition . . .

NOBLE BOLES: And now, Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and All Distinguished Guests: May I present the Potentate's Committeemen and Staff, Uniformed Units of the Temple and the Marching Men from our Shrine Clubs.

First we have the Caravan Patrol, Donald W. Griffin, Captain; Albert J. Caputo, President.

The amateur radio staff, Phineas Icenbice, Jr., President.

The medical staff, Dr. Michael Rosco, President.

The masters staff, our make-up artist, Ben Lane, President.

Our Million Dollar Band, now playing, Robert Carl, President; Paul Galloway, Director.

And now, our Al Malaikah Chanters, Claire Kelbaugh, President and Toby Burris, Director.

. . . At this point, the Al Malaikah Chanters presented themselves at the microphone, following which Imperial Sir Kisselburgh was escorted before the Chanters and was greeted in song by them . . . (Applause)

. . . There then followed the individual presentation of the Unit leaders of the various other Units of Al Malaikah Temple . . .

NOBLE BOLES: I would now like to call to the stage and reintroduce Illustrious Sir Arthur Burgan and the man who appointed Walker Kisselburgh into the progressive Divan of our Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ARTHUR BURGAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Potentates and Nobles: It is a great pleasure for me to perform this duty.

You know, I have a lifetime invested in today. I know I am not supposed to make a speech but I have to say what is in my heart today.

Some thirty-six years ago I attended my first Imperial Council Session in Chicago when they then elected a member of Al Malaikah Temple as our new Imperial Potentate. Little did I know at that time that I would be privileged, eighteen years later, to make an appointment of my Second Ceremonial Master and like many of you who made appointments to your progressive line, I am sure you have had some trepidations or doubts—"Did I do the right thing? Will he ever amount to anything?" (Laughter)

Fortunately, for me, in succeeding years, as he came up the line and in relation to Al Malaikah's over seventy Shrine Clubs, we attended many meetings and speeches were made all the time and I was reassured time after time that I had shown infinite wisdom in making that appointment and so I began to feel more comfortable and be reassured.

You will be surprised, I am sure, when I tell you that through these years, all of these speeches were made by Walker S. Kisselburgh. (Laughter)

In 1974, we started him on a new journey, to hopefully be elected Imperial Outer Guard, and he and I traveled the length and breadth of this country together to Shrine Associations.

The first one we visited, we made the mistake of not taking a tuxedo. We then each rented a tuxedo for \$40 each and went to the banquet on a Saturday night. It was full up, no tickets, no room, we did not get in. (Laughter)

However, it has been a great deal of pleasure for me to watch him progress in the progressive Imperial Line where he has performed all his duties with great distinction and gained the respect of not only a progressive Divan of the Imperial Line but also the Past Imperial Potentates.

I know that when he is installed in a couple of days and wears this Fez officially, that he will carry the Shrine for North America to even greater heights than before and at the same time he will maintain the symbolic reason for the Shrine's existence, and that is to have fun because Walker loves fun.

Imperial Sir, my heart is full and I am so proud to present to you your Fez.

. . . Fez presentation and applause ensued . . .

NOBLE BOLES: I would now like to present to you Imperial Sir George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder Emeritus.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS [Imperial Recorder Emeritus]: Mr. Chairman, Imperial Sir, Representatives to the Imperial Session, Distinguished Masonic Leaders and very lovely Ladies and all of you Visitors: Imperial Sir, Walker S. Kisselburgh, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to present to you, on behalf of the Imperial Council of the Shrine for North America, your Imperial Potentate's Flag, bearing the official title, along with your name.

The Official Imperial Potentate's Flag is of royal purple silk, embroidered in gold to depict the Flag of great leadership. May this Flag march along with our three National Flags of the Shrine at the head of the mighty Phalanx of nearly a million Nobles of the Mystic Shrine in their dedication to Free Masonry and Shrine Tenets and Principles and to our devoted service to mankind in the greatest of all Fraternities and in our work of the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

I know that you, as Nobles, will respect the symbolism of this Fraternal Flag for all that it represents.

Imperial Sir, it is a genuine pleasure for me to present to you, in the name of all Shriners, your Imperial Potentate's Flag.

... Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Flag and applause ensued ...

NOBLE BOLES: We are so proud of our brethren from the North and I now introduce from this great nation, Imperial Sir Edward G. McMullan, Imperial High Priest and Prophet, who will introduce the Potentates from the individual Canadian Temples and who will make a presentation to Imperial Sir Walker in their behalf.

IMPERIAL SIR EDWARD MCMULLAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests and Lovely Ladies: We are not kidding when we come up here before you Walker, and you know, of course, that we as Canadians love you and admire you and appreciate your wonderful sense of humor because we, too, try to maintain ours by working with you across the border.

We would, first of all, start from the West Coast, from the great Pacific Ocean, home of Expo '86 and I would now like to present Kenneth Smith, Potentate, Gizeh Temple, Vancouver, British Columbia. (Applause)

Moving now to the great Canadian Rockies, to the foothill city, the home of the 1988 Olympics, we introduce to you Stanley Schumacher, Potentate, Al Azhar Temple, Calgary, Alberta, Canada. (Applause)

From the wheat belt in the prairie, the Potentate of Wa-Wa Temple, G. E. "Jake" May from Regina, Saskatchewan. (Applause)

From the Gateway to the West to the industrial City of Winnipeg, Thomas Sidebottom, Potentate, Kharum Temple, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. (Applause)

And then the home of the 1989 Imperial Session, Floyd Walker, Potentate, Rameses Temple, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. (Applause)

From the beautiful City of the Forests, Thomas Page, Potentate, Mocha Temple, London, Ontario, Canada. (Applause)

And from the capital city of Canada, Naif Beauchamp, Potentate, Tunis Temple, Ottawa, Ontario. (Applause)

From the home of the Montreal Unit, of which we are all so very proud, I would like to present Roger Claridge, Potentate, Karnak Temple, Montreal, Quebec. (Applause)

From the beautiful East Coast of the Maritimes, I introduce to you Carl Jarvis, Potentate, Luxor Temple, St. John, New Brunswick. (Applause)

I then next present to you Graham Bowser, Potentate, Philae Temple, Halifax, Nova Scotia, the Off-Shore Atlantic Oil Company. (Applause)

And then from the last province to join the Confederation, of which we still have the father of the Confederation who is a Past Potentate of Mazol Temple, we have Edwin Janes, Potentate of Mazol Temple, St. John's, Newfoundland. (Applause)

I would now like to present to you a Past Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America, a handsome, tall, young man, a very good friend of yours, Jack M. Streight, Q.C., from Vancouver, British Columbia, to make a presentation to you, Imperial Sir, of our Canadian Flag.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE STREIGHT: Walker, on behalf of all of the Canadian Temples and all the Canadians out there assembled, both Nobles and Ladies, I am proud to present to you the Flag of our nation. Like yours, it stands for liberty, justice and peace.

... Presentation of Canadian Flag and applause ensued ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE STREIGHT: Also, may I tell you, Walker, that when you visit the Canadian Temples, you will receive a very warm welcome and I want to advise you to not only bring your overcoat but your rented tuxedo. (Laughter and applause)

But you all come and you can drink Canada dry. (Laughter)

NOBLE MCMULLAN: However, whatever you do, do not say, "Hi Jack" when you get there. (Laughter)

Also, I know that Walker had a very difficult time getting around the United States and I also know that I had an awful time until he started to point places out to me, but he may have a more difficult time in getting around this large country of ours in Canada and in order to help him get around the country, we have made it very simple for him.

This is what we are going to do.

We started from the West Coast and worked toward the East and we have marked the

Temples off for him so he can follow them and hopefully, of course, the Potentates of the Canadian Temples will have invited him (laughter) and if they have not as yet invited him, I hope they will do so because I want him to see a beautiful part of our country in the northern part of North America.

Thank you very much, Walker.

On behalf of the Canadian Potentates and Temples throughout Canada, for you and your lovely Lady, Neita, I would like to present you with this silver tray with all of the Temples inscribed thereon.

... Presentation of silver tray and applause ensued . . .

NOBLE BOLES: And now, from the brisk region of the North to the warm breezes and beautiful scenes of Hawaii, I present the Illustrious Sir Fred A. Overstreet, Potentate of Aloha Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS FRED A. OVERSTREET [Potentate, Aloha Temple]: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Delegates and Ladies: It gives me a great pleasure to represent the State of Hawaii today and to present to our incoming Imperial the maile lei.

It has been a custom in the Hawaiian Islands since we were a monarchy for many hundreds of years now, that when we single someone out because we love them, because they were traveling through our state or our country or simply because they were being elevated to high stations, we would shower them with flowers and flower leis. However, we were always very sparing with the maile. It is reserved for royalty and we think it is only proper and fitting today that we present Walker and Neita with maile leis as they carry the mantel into the coming convention.

... Presentation of leis and applause ensued . . .

NOBLE BOLES: Now, traveling south of our border to the magical and enchanting land of Mexico, I present Illustrious Sir Miguel Zamora, Potentate of Anezeh Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MIGUEL ZAMORA [Potentate, Anezeh Temple]: Imperial Sir and Neita, Anezeh Temple wishes you health in your travels next year and presents you with this gift.

... Presentation of copper plate and applause ensued . . .

NOBLE BOLES: Continuing a long tradition of the Imperial Council Session, I now introduce Donald W. Griffin, Commandant of Units of Al Malaikah Temple, to present the Imperial Sir with his swagger stick, which depicts his Masonic career with each ring on the stick.

NOBLE DONALD W. GRIFFIN: Imperial Sir Walker, on behalf of the Caravan Patrol, I would like to present to you your own personalized swagger stick. It is composed of forty-five engraved metal bands, each one representing your progress through Masonry and Shrinedom.

We hope it will hold for you the same honor and privilege that it does for the Caravan Patrol.

... Presentation of swagger stick and applause ensued . . .

NOBLE BOLES: Imperial Sir Walker, we are so proud of you and your accomplishments, not only with all you have done within the Shrine but within our great Fraternity of Free Masonry. Only a few can look back and honestly say "Society is better for what I have contributed."

Your contributions have touched us all and the future of our Society will greatly reflect your presence for generations to come.

From the hearts of all the members of Al Malaikah Temple, I present from them to you this token of their appreciation.

... Presentation of check ensued . . .

NOBLE BOLES: Also, I do apologize for having to use someone else's voice today but I cannot tell you how much in my heart I love Walker and Neita and this gift is truly a gift from everyone in Al Malaikah Temple. God bless you, Walker. (Applause)

Also, I might say that I really did not want to tell them all about it, Walker, but that is really an honest to goodness check for a new car. (Applause)

Our Second Ceremonial Master, Davis Leonard, and his lovely Lady, Nancy, are hidden in this room today and God bless you, Dave and Nancy. I really appreciated your help.

And now, Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, you wonderful Divan Members and, above all, you Distinguished Guests, may I present to you the Imperial Sir Walker S. Kisselburgh.

... Rising applause ensued ...

MS. NEITA KISSELBURGH: Walker, this just came special delivery from someone who would have loved to be here with you and this is for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a check in the amount of \$10,000, from your very dear friend, Henry Eyer. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: You know, that has to get to you. Thank you.

You know, there is so much to say and so little time to say it because we are holding up the Imperial Council Session of Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell and you must know that it is difficult to say his name at a time like this. (Laughter)

I heard this morning that Georgians, especially Gene, is like a breakfast cereal—you take away the fruits and nuts and you still have some flakes left. (Laughter)

I really did not mean that, no way. (Laughter)

You know, I have taken so much kidding about the first flies of California and it has lasted for more than three or four years, but I still have to say that if you had as many fruits in your state as we do, you would be having a lot of flies around, too. (Laughter) Of course, you must understand that is up in Northern California, where Islam Temple is. (Laughter)

Again, I am only kidding.

However, I would like to tell you that I had a very, very humorous experience about three years ago because I was invited to speak at a banquet at Bismarck, North Dakota, under the auspices of El Zagal Temple of Fargo.

After I gave my very spirited and lovely address to about five or six hundred people, the Mandan Indians, which is the official Unit of El Zagal Temple, proceeded to come into the ball room in their total Indian headdress and gear, war bonnets and the whole works, and proceeded to throw a blanket on the dance room floor and I cam down off the podium and they asked me to sit cross-legged on the blanket while they sat around me. It was a serious ceremony. They asked me to smoke a peace pipe, etc., and they went through the Honorary Chief routine that they go through and they made me an Honorary Chief of the Mandan Indians, a very, very high honor.

In that film, you saw a picture of me with the Indian headdress.

But when you are made an Honorary Chief of the Mandan Indians, they give you an authentic Indian name. It is an offshoot of the Sioux Tribe of Indians.

So they named me "Chief Wakia Honegena" and the English translation to that is "Chief Fruit Fly." (Laughter)

First of all, there are so many people to thank but I want you all to know that Imperial Sir Gene Braceburgh—well, you know, it is getting to the point that he is being called Braceburgh and I am being called Walker Kisselwell. (Laughter)

However, Imperial Sir Gene, I would like to have you come up here for just a moment, please.

In all sincerity, I think you have done an absolutely magnificent job as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America. I just hope that I can do half as well as you have done.

You have represented the Shrine for North America, in my opinion, in a very, very high class fashion and I want to thank you in front of everybody. (Applause)

Can you give him a rising ovation? He deserves it.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: You know, the reason I am actually doing this is because it has never been done before and I would like to have it repeated again next year, you see. (Laughter)

However, Gene, as a token of our esteem for you or my esteem, I would like to present this gift to you. It is a very memorable gift, it is one that probably will be very close to your heart.

When you visited our Temple, they gave you a new set of luggage and I would now like to give you your old luggage back.

... Laughter and applause ensued as Imperial Sir Bracewell was presented with his old luggage ...

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Good bye, Gene. (Laughter) Do not call us, we will call you. (Laughter)

I would like to have my family come up here as I call your name.

Arthur Borgan, will you come up here as number one, please, and Tom Boles, would you

stay up here please, and also Dr. J. Witcomb Brougher, would you also come up, also Jim Kisselburgh, Beck Kisselburgh, Dave and Bill, would you come up and line up here and perhaps I can get some help from Buddy at this point.

I have some Fezes I would like to give to these fine people that have been close to me as family and close to me as friends.

Now, would all of you please just open up those Fezes and just show them in front of you before you take off your old Fez.

Let me say that I have appointed all of you, with few exceptions, as an Imperial Potentate's Aide for this year. It is an honor that you will only receive now. There is no pay connected with it in any way, shape or form. You will not be asked to do anything because I do not think you are capable of doing it anyway. (Laughter)

Now, I would ask you to put those Fezes on for a moment, please, and also ask you to remember that it is not official until Saturday afternoon, when I will be legally installed as the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America.

Also, I would like to say to you, Tom, you are my Director General for Los Angeles and for those of you who have not been up to room 1346, do make your housing reservations for Los Angeles. I would urge you to get up there because the rooms are going very rapidly and we have over 35,000 rooms and we have sold 1,000 of them already. (Laughter) I am only kidding.

Tom, congratulations, you are my Director General. You are going to do a heck of a job. Please save your voice for next year. (Applause)

Art Burgan, to you, Art, my heartfelt thanks for those beautiful words. You did start me off on this. As Oliver Hardy said to Stan Laurel, "Here is another fine mess you got me into." Thank you, I appreciate it. (Laughter)

Dr. Brougher is going to be our Imperial Chaplain and he has a biography so long that five pieces of paper will not cover it all but to give you a brief resume, he has been the Pastor of the First Baptist Church of Glendale for fifty-eight years and he is a very well-known speaker. He received his Doctor of Divinity Degree from the University of Redlands; he is a member of my Temple, Al Malaikah; served as its Chaplain for twelve years and received a life membership in 1983.

He has served as a Chaplain for the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of California for over fifty-three years and may I say to you, Doctor, I am proud to have you as Imperial Chaplain. (Applause)

To the rest of you, my brother-in-law, Bill Tondro, Jim Kisselburgh, Beck Kisselburgh and Dave, I have nothing to say to you and so—(laughter).

... Whereupon, after these individuals received a brief handshake from Imperial Sir Kisselburgh, they left the podium ...

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: I believe I have already thanked Tom Boles for the magnificent job he has done putting this Pageant on and nominating my yesterday. I do, however, feel very, very bad about Tom losing his voice. He looked forward to doing this but I think that the routine they used in doing it was marvelous. You should have seen it operate yesterday. You know, there was a rumor going around that the voice speaking through the microphone was mine and I had nominated myself yesterday. (Laughter) Again, you have to be kidding. (Laughter)

So, to my Temple and its Divan, I say, "God bless you."

To the Units for participating in the parade, also thank you.

Would you believe it, that my Potentate, Tom Boles, signed a check to Delta Airlines for \$402,000 to bring all of the people from Los Angeles to Atlanta? (Applause)

Also, to the ladies of Al Malaikah Temple, I do not know what we would do without you. You are the spirit.

And by the way, Gene, in that suitcase, the old one, Katharyn, there is a vest in there with Al Malaikah on the back of it and it is what the ladies are wearing here in Atlanta and please, I would like to see you wear it because you probably would be a bit more proud to have an Al Malaikah jacket on than a Yaarab—(Laughter) Again, I am only kidding. (Laughter)

Art and Ethel Burgan, there is not much I can say to you two without getting very emotional but thank you very much. I love you both and for you to get up and say what you did, Art, and Ethel, for you to be here, is the greatest honor that you can pay to my wife,

Neita, she knows how I feel. We have only had one fight since we have been married and it is still going on. (Laughter) I am not kidding there, either. (Laughter)

Let me also say that when you saw Norm Crosby in the film "Call Her Mrs. Tate"—she is Mrs. Tate. (Laughter)

Next year's convention, I think, is going to be equally as exciting as the one you have experienced here today. We are very well organized, we are very well planned. We have the movie colony coming out in full force. We promise you a star studded, million dollar show on the second largest stage in the world, the Shrine Civic Auditorium. I think you will be very pleased.

The Headquarters Hotel is the Bonaventure, in downtown Los Angeles and I just am so proud that we are bringing the convention to Los Angeles. It will be the first time in thirty-six years that we have taken a convention to Los Angeles, since Harold Lloyd was Imperial Potentate.

We are going to wind up both parades in the Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum where the magnificent Olympic Games were held and I think you will all have a thrill walking into a stadium that once again brought patriotism back into the hearts of Americans. (Applause)

I do accept this position of Imperial Potentate with great humility, and to some of you that might surprise you (Laughter), because you probably did not think that humility was in my dictionary, but I do assure you that it is, at this particular moment, and I pledge to you my level best to uphold the great traditions of our Fraternity and philanthropy.

I have always believed that by properly telling the Story of the Shrine to everyone who will listen, that we will improve our membership, our endowments, wills and gifts capabilities and public relations and public awareness of our philanthropy. It is story that people love to listen to because it is a story of success.

We are a great Fraternity—almost 900,000 strong—and our philanthropy Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, is the envy of all of our competitors because we do so well.

Thank you, one and all, for being here. I am so proud to be a Shriner; I am so proud to be a member of Al Malaikah Temple, to have witnessed a tremendous display. I thank the band for being so professional; I thank the Chanters, my Unit, for being so well organized and rehearsed and I thank all of you and the Units of Al Malaikah Temple for marching in the Pageant.

Please forgive us, we had to march you through as fast as we possibly could because we are just about five or eight minutes over the time schedule now.

Also, I am grateful to the Imperial Divan for putting up with me for these many years. I promise you that I will do my very, very level best to represent you as Imperial Potentate of this organization and the A.A.O.N.M.S. Thank you very much. (Applause)

DR. WHITCOMB BROUGHER: Almighty God, we thank you, I thank you, because when I first bowed before thee and spoke of the responsibilities that would be mine, that you would bless Walker Kisselburgh. You smiled and said, "You have to be kidding." (Laughter)

Lord, we thank you again from the bottom of our hearts for this man, for the responsibilities that will be his and we pray that although everything looks great from a human point of view, may we realize that there are responsibilities ahead that are impossible, humanly speaking. We will put our trust in thee and now bless all through the year wherever we are. We pray this in thy great name. Amen.

... Whereupon, at ten-fifty o'clock a.m., the Pageant Ceremony was concluded ...

MORNING SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 4, 1985
ELEVEN-TWENTY O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Eleventh Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the Atlanta Hilton Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, at eleven twenty o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell, presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Will you please take your seats so that we can get our Session started.

Let me say that the first section up here is for the elected Representatives. If you are not an elected voting Representative, you should be seated in the back section, please.

I would now like to commence this Session.

Let me say, we must conduct an election, in accordance with the Bylaws, prior to our luncheon recess.

At this time, I would like to ask the Nobles that will be nominating the candidates for the position of Imperial Outer Guard to please step forward at this time. They are, as I understand it, Noble A. C. Gossett, Past Potentate of Hejaz Temple; Noble William W. Hooper, Potentate of Egypt Temple and Noble Everett Larson, Assistant Rabban of Sesostris Temple.

Also, while they are approaching our Imperial Recorder, let me tell all of the Grand Masters present here that we will have a special section arranged for you after lunch. We just did not have time to get set up between the Pageant and the start of this particular Session.

Also, while I am waiting for these Nobles to come up, let me also remind you that a tuxedo is not needed, not even a rented one, for our affair tonight.

I would also, at this time, as the Nobles who are going to be nominated for the position of Imperial Outer Guard if you will please step forward and have a seat on the stage.

Also, I would like to have the Imperial Marshal come over and draw the numbers for the position regarding nominations. We have three individuals who are going to be nominated for this position and so we will have you draw numbers one, two and three.

... Whereupon, the positions for order of nomination were drawn ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Let me say that Noble Gossett will be the first nominator; Noble Hooper will be the second nominator and Everett Larson will be number three.

At this time, I would like to recognize Illustrious A. C. Gossett for the appropriate nomination for the position of Imperial Outer Guard.

NOBLE A. C. GOSSETT [Past Potentate, Hejaz Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Representatives and My Fellow Nobles: My name is Sonny Gossett and I am a past Potentate of Hejaz Temple, Greenville, South Carolina.

It is my privilege on behalf of the Nobility of Orak Temple to place in nomination for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard, Robert B. Bailey, Past Potentate of Orak Temple, Michigan City, Indiana.

A year ago, when Bob Bailey was nominated for this high office, he received very strong support and a large number of votes. Because of this endorsement, the persuasion of many Temples and Nobles, and his dedication to Masonry, Bob was encouraged to continue to offer himself in service to Shrinedom and the crippled and burned children we serve so well.

During the past year, since our meeting in Boston, Bob has traveled thousands of miles in an effort to meet us, to know our needs and to share in our fellowship. He has visited many Shrine Associations and Temples and participated in special programs all across North America. He could not get everywhere but he certainly tried. What a fantastic guy he is.

A man of conviction and moral integrity, Bob has found his tremendous strength from many sources—from his church, his fine family, which includes his loving wife, Sarah, and his three Shrine Mason sons and also the host of friends which are a part of his life.

You know why I am so enthusiastic about Bob? Because I see in Bob Bailey the kind of person I want to represent me on the Imperial Council. He is old enough, at fifty-nine, to have had broad experience and yet young enough to get the job done.

His credentials in Masonry, beginning with DeMolay, are outstanding. His leadership in Shrinedom, from Orak's Divan through the Second Vice Presidency of the Great Lakes Shrine Association, leaves a trail of creativity. His devotion to our hospitals and burns institutes has been recognized by his election as Vice Chairman of the Board of the Chicago Unit. The good business sense which he has demonstrated in private industry has been carried over into the Shrine responsibilities which have been his.

Bob Bailey is a Shriner's Shriner in every sense of the word. He is my kind of man. He relates to all of us and therefore can represent all of us.

Bob has prepared himself for the position of Imperial Outer Guard. Bob Bailey has paid his dues in time, in service and in leadership responsibilities. He is ready and we are ready for him. Together we can continue excellence in Shrinedom.

I seek your vote for Robert B. Bailey, a man of many dimensions, who will bring added dimension to the fine and capable leadership of our present Imperial Divan.

Your vote for Bob Bailey is a vote to continue that "endless line of splendor" which Shrinedom has known through the years.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Sonny.

At this time the Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir William Hooper, Potentate of Egypt Temple, for an appropriate nomination.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WILLIAM HOOPER [Potentate, Egypt Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives to this great Imperial Council Session and My Fellow Nobles: My name is Bill Hooper, Potentate of Egypt Temple in Tampa, Florida.

I am pleased to have this opportunity to present to you some information about Charles A. Oakes, a Past Potentate of Egypt Temple and a candidate for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

As I stand before you today, I am filled with a profound sense of pride and respect, pride in our great Fraternity and the Nobility that supports it and respect for you, our dedicated leaders, who have provided the outstanding leadership that has sustained our image as the world's greatest philanthropy.

Over the past few months, you have read and heard about Chuck's accomplishments within our Masonic Family and of the strong support he has received from the Nobility of his Temple, his business associates, the brethren of our Masonic Family organizations, his local community and, most importantly, his family.

Since committing himself to our Craft twenty-three years ago, Chuck has frequently demonstrated his ability to step into a leadership position. He has shown boundless enthusiasm for our common goals and a willingness to perform any task to achieve them.

His many accomplishments, which recently includes the Honorary DeMolay Legion of Honor Degree and current service on the Board of Governors and as Chairman of the Planning and Facilities Committee of our newly constructed Tampa hospital, have resulted from his dedication and overwhelming desire to succeed.

Chuck has proven that he can adapt to change and continue progress toward our ultimate goals—a strong membership, financially sound Temple and helping our crippled and burned children.

This is the foundation that Chuck has built for his candidacy.

He is forty-five years young and brings experience with youth; enthusiasm with a team work attitude and a capacity to continue to develop and utilize his leadership attributed over the next ten years and beyond. As Imperial Potentate, he will be fifty-five years young.

In casting your ballot, you must choose a man who will join a very select group of men; a man who has demonstrated not only commitment and dedication but who also has the vitality and determination to assume greater obligations.

Chuck's untiring efforts and achievements in his own Temple have given him the wisdom and foresight to confront the critical challenges facing all of us, strengthening our membership base and achieving financial stability for all Shrine Temples.

Nobles, I urge you to elect this man, whose experience and qualifications give him the strength and courage to reach our goals.

His undying love of Freemasonry and Shrinedom will be a valuable resource for our leadership in perpetuating the philosophies and growth of our great Fraternity.

Now, it is with great personal pride and pleasure that I place in nomination for the position of Imperial Outer Guard, Illustrious Sir Charles A. (Chuck) Oakes of Egypt Temple, Tampa, Florida.

Nobles, I ask you for your vote. I thank you for your courtesy and we thank you for your support. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time the Chair will recognize Noble Everett Larson, Assistant Rabban, Sesostri Temple, Lincoln, Nebraska, for an appropriate nomination.

NOBLE EVERETT LARSON [Sesostri Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful

and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests and Nobles All: It is my honor, on behalf of the Nobility of Sesostri Temple, to place in nomination the name of John D. VerMaas, a Past Potentate of Sesostri Temple of Lincoln, Nebraska, for election to the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

We have heard many Shriners talk about their dedication to Masonry and to the unity of all Masonic bodies.

John has served as Master of his Lodge not once but twice. He has served as Venerable Master of the Scottish Rite and has earned his designation as a Thirty-Second Degree KCCH. He is a member of the York Rite, Mt. Moriah Commandery No. 1.

He has served on several Grand Lodge Committees and as Potentate of Sesostri Temple. His support for the entire Masonic Fraternity and his efforts toward unity of all Masonic bodies is without question.

Many factors make John qualified for this office. As an independent businessman, he has had to make tough decisions. He has had to work with people in order to maintain efficiency and harmony. He is a leader who is always willing to listen to the Nobility, to get their ideas and share their concerns.

Another factor in John's long list of qualifications is his wife, Jan. Many times we forget how important the support of our wives can be.

Those of you who have met Jan know what a gracious lady she is and know that she will support John in every way possible.

One of the most talked about problems in Masonry today is membership.

John has done more than just talk. He has personally introduced more than fifty friends and acquaintances into Masonry. More than forty of these men have gone on to become Shriners. He has been a builder of all Masonry, not just the Shrine.

Why has he been able to do this? We believe the main reason is because John has a very sincere belief in Masonry, the Rites and the Shrine. He has a deep commitment to the Shrine hospitals. He currently serves on the Board of Governors for the Minneapolis, Twin Cities Unit.

He believes that we must put back into Masonry more than we take out. However, John has always had fun in the Shrine and he has never lost track of why our organization was founded. He has always been an active Unit member and for many years was leader of the Harley Seventy-Four competitive drill unit.

He has maintained his close ties to the Nobility during his time on the Divan and during his year as Potentate.

John feels that we must make every effort to put the fun back into Shrinedom. Certainly, that fun must be dignified but we must show people on the outside that we are having a good time and let them know that we have something that they could also enjoy.

John has done that in the past and intends to continue the same way in the future.

Your vote for John VerMaas will be a vote for enthusiasm, a vote for cooperative leadership and, above all, a vote for confidence in the future of the Shrine.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Everett.

Are there any other nominations for the position of Imperial Outer Guard? Are there any other nominations? Are there any other nominations?

If not, I declare the nominations closed. (Gavel)

I would like to have you three Nobles please stand—Charles Oakes, Bob Bailey and John VerMaas. Let us give all three of these candidates a big hand. (Applause) You gentlemen may be seated back in the auditorium and at this time the Chair recognizes the Chairman of the Tellers Committee, Joe Howell.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives, for this election we will use ballot number one, the blue ballot. If you will be kind enough, do not tear out the stub—please do not fold them up but merely drop them in the box and, in turn, we will give you a faster count. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much.

... Whereupon, the balloting and collection of ballots ensued, during which time various announcements were made ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You know, Nobles, I have had a request from the

floor, several of them, and I have decided to honor that request from the Representatives. They would like to have this cannon up in the front here facing the stage rather than facing the Representatives. (Laughter)

Now, Nobles, has everyone voted that cares to vote? Have all the ballots been collected? If you have not cast your ballot, please raise your hand so the Tellers Committee can locate you. Have all the ballots been collected; has everyone voted? Going once, going twice—the Chair declares the ballot closed. (Gavel)

Now, Nobles, in order to give you a little more time for lunch, I am going to recess this meeting until one-thirty. That gives you almost two hours to have a nice enjoyable luncheon.

We will see you back here at one-thirty.

... The One Hundred Eleventh Annual Session of the A.A.O.N.M.S. recessed at eleven-forty-five o'clock a.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 4, 1985
ONE-FORTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred Eleventh Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the Atlanta Hilton Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, at one-forty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Representatives, will you please take your seats so that we can commence our meeting.

First let me say that I apologize for being late in getting back to start this Session but we have a parade here in the City of Atlanta called the "Salute to America" Parade and it is televised throughout the Southeast and either NBC or CBS picks up about fifteen minutes. We had the good fortune this year of being selected as Honorary Grand Marshal for the parade and as we came through, they gave me a copy of the script and they were talking about the Shriners nineteen Orthopedic Units, three burns hospitals with a budget of \$122 million totally free and so I apologize for being ten minutes late in getting back but I think we got some good publicity. (Applause)

Also, I understand that there are some questions about tonight's activity. I do not have a ticket with me and so I do not have the exact time. I hope you know the time. It is at eight o'clock at the Fox Theatre which, I might say to you, used to be Yaarab Shrine Temple. It is a beautiful facility and, of course, during the depression years we had the misfortune, like many other Temples, of not being able to maintain and keep the property.

However, we do have a great show planned tonight. It is the Glen Campbell Show and by the way, as to dress, I will announce it is business suits, cocktail dresses for the ladies and Fezes will be worn.

Now, we have the good fortune of having a sell-out capacity crowd tonight. We have estimated we will have between 2,800 and 3,000 people there tonight, one of the largest functions we have had in many years.

We also will have thirty refreshment stands scattered about the area and some very good food.

Let me also remind you that this food tonight will be on two levels and the refreshment centers will be all around.

Again, there is a capacity crowd and please also turn around and visit with your neighbor tonight. Do not try to rush upstairs all at once. There is plenty of food.

Again, have a good time.

As to transportation, there will be no transportation provided for everyone. Therefore, it is your own mode of transportation. Of course, the Fox Theatre is a little too far to walk and you are probably looking at a six to eight to ten block walk, something like that. Therefore, you will have to get a cab.

Also, the Director General wanted me to remind you that there are two stubs on each ticket for your refreshment centers. Also, the refreshments and hors d'oeuvres will be after the show and I would therefore suggest you have some dinner before you come. The show will probably last until ten-thirty or a quarter of eleven and then we will have the hors d'oeuvres and refreshments.

Now, do we have the results of the election for Imperial Outer Guard in as yet?

NOBLE HOWELL: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is with pleasure I give you the results of ballot number one for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

There were a possible 833 votes and 809 actually voted. There was one spoiled ballot. Necessary for choice was 405. The votes were distributed as follows: VerMaas, 71; Oakes, 199; Bailey 538.

... Cheers and applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Noble Oakes, would you like to come up here, please?

NOBLE CHARLES OAKES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Nobles: I would like to make a motion that we make this a unanimous ballot and I will be back again next year. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Chuck.

I would like to instruct the Imperial Recorder to cast a unanimous ballot for Noble Bob Bailey for the position of Imperial Outer Guard for the ensuing year—well, I am sorry—John VerMaas.

NOBLE JOHN VERMASS: I would like to second that motion and I would like to publicly say I have the highest respect and regard for Bob and Sarah Bailey and they will do an excellent job for the Nobility of North America and I also will be back. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, John.

Okay, now can I ask you to cast a unanimous ballot?

First of all, let me ask the delegates, all in favor of casting a unanimous ballot for the election of Bob Bailey to the Office of Imperial Outer Guard please say aye; opposed no. It is carried.

Now I will recognize our Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it is with a great deal of pleasure and pride that I cast a unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council Session electing Robert B. Bailey as the new Imperial Outer Guard for the Shrine for North America.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much.

I will ask Bob Bailey to please come forward.

... Rising applause ensued as Noble Bailey approached the podium ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Bob Bailey, I want to be the first to congratulate you on a race well run, a good race which the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine conducted in accordance with our philosophy. I again commend you. I know that you will serve this great organization well as you move through the Line.

However, before I recognize you, I must first ask you one important question and I feel like I already know the answer.

Will you accept? (Laughter)

NOBLE ROBERT BAILEY: You have to be kidding. (Laughter)

Thank you, thank you, thank you.

At noon today someone said "Well, it is coming to a close." I said, "Well, if we win, it is the beginning." I have promised most of you we will visit with you, we will work with you.

I cannot tell you how much I appreciate your votes, your support to my wife, Sarah, and to the family—also the support of all of these friends and Temples that gave us so much great support through the last twenty-one months. Thank you so very much and I appreciate it. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time I would like to recognize Imperial Sir Ed McMullan for the report of the Circus Activities Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR ED McMULLAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Guests and My Fellow Representatives: It gives me a great deal of pleasure at this time to give you the following report of the activities concerning the Imperial Circus Committee since our last Session.

On October 26-27, 1984, we conducted the Eleventh Annual Circus Meeting and Seminar at Murat Temple in Indianapolis, Indiana. I am delighted to report that it was the largest seminar ever, with eighty-one Temples represented, comprising 255 Nobles. There were also nine circus producers in attendance.

We were honored to have Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell attend and feel that his presence contributed significantly to the overall success of this event.

Of the fourteen subjects on the agenda, six were new to this seminar. There were many new and innovative ideas exchanged which were most helpful to those Temples in attendance.

A majority of our Temples have put me on their mailing lists and I am extremely impressed with the outstanding coverage of Shrine Circus activities appearing in so many of your publications. Congratulations are extended to those Temples that are doing this because really, you are doing a magnificent job and when I look at the manuals and reports that you put out, I see that in most cases each and every one of you who have contributed in that manner have increased this year in your circus funds over last year and that, of course, is a gratifying thing. The magnitude of publicity is really gratifying and, I am sure, has added greatly to the success of your respective circuses.

I might add at this time, something that was innovated in our own Temple and, of course, I do not always like to be partial to Al Azhar except to say, in the case of Al Azhar, when you can make the front page of both your local papers, in color and at no cost, then you must really be doing something right. I know that we did this by running a circus parade prior to and during the circus and received this free publicity. I might say that our activities increased our net worth at least twenty percent.

Therefore, I would say that is the type of advertising you should be looking for—the free advertising—because, as you know, the reason there are more Scots in Heaven than any other nationality is the fact that salvation is free and so be sure you look for it. (Laughter)

The second edition of the Shrine Circus Manual was distributed to each Temple present at the seminar. This manual is a valuable tool for all Temples sponsoring or planning to sponsor a Shrine Circus. They are available for the asking at no charge by writing to the Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, at Shrine Headquarters.

On March 22-23 of this year, the Executive Committee of the Imperial Shrine Circus Committee met in Tucson, Arizona, to discuss and develop the agenda for the 1985 seminar, which will be conducted, if you will mark your calendars this year, on October 24-25 at Murat Temple. The format this year will be changed to include an open forum as well as individual workshop sessions.

If your Temple sponsors a Shrine Circus or plans to do so in the future, I urge you to send a Representative to this very important and informative session.

Now, gentlemen, a letter will follow to each one of you Temple Potentates and Recorders later this month in case you forget to mark it down.

The Executive Committee also discussed the formation of the Shrine Circus Association, which we plan to implement at the 1985 seminar in October. This is something, we feel, that is long overdue. We feel certain this association will be very beneficial to the future of Shrine Circuses and Temples in particular.

A request has come in from Rameses Temple expressing their desire to host the 1986 Circus Meeting and Seminar in Toronto, Canada. They are very cognizant of the amount of work involved and have informed me that they are in a position to conduct this annual seminar in the same efficient manner that Murat Temple has done for these past eleven years. I am pleased to say that this proposal has been accepted and the tentative dates are set for September 25-27, 1986. Further details will be forthcoming in due time so that you can make the necessary arrangements.

A great majority of our Temples rely on their Shrine Circus to operate their Temple and to raise funds for our hospitals. The annual seminars have provided those in attendance with invaluable information on the many facets involved in sponsoring a successful Shrine Circus. Your Imperial Circus Committee stands ready to provide whatever assistance is necessary.

That concludes my report and it is respectfully submitted, Imperial Sir, by myself, Edward McMullan, as Chairman; Jack H. Jones, Co-Chairman; Richard L. Bukey, Vice Chairman and Cecil Byrne, Vice Chairman.

That concludes my report and I would move for its acceptance.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Ed.

You have heard the motion to accept the report. Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Those in favor of acceptance please say aye; opposed no. It is accepted, Ed, and thank you very much for a very interesting and informative report. You do a great job on that committee.

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: And now, Jack, I would like to have you give your report as Chairman of the Committee on Masonic Relations and Membership Development.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests, Illustrious Sirs, Divan Members and My Fellow Nobles: As General Chairman of Masonic, DeMolay and Shrine Development, I am pleased to provide this Imperial Council with some pertinent information relative to those areas.

First, let us take a look at how some of our Masonic Family organizations did membershipwise in 1984.

As of last week, the Masonic Service Association did not have the 1984 totals from all the Grand Lodges. However, it appears that our Blue Lodges throughout North America will show a net loss of approximately 60,000 for 1984.

The Scottish Rite had a net loss of 14,950, the York Rite showed a net loss of 6,019 and the Shrine's net loss was 15,559.

In the Shrine, our greatest challenge continues to be primarily in the areas of creations and suspensions.

During 1984, we created only 25,951 new Nobles, which is the lowest number created since 1942, and we suspended 17,871, which is the highest number of suspensions since 1935. However, I am optimistic that this year, 1985, will hopefully be our turn-around year.

While we may not jump into the gain column, I do feel that we will reverse the increasing declining trend. My reasons for feeling this way are very simple.

Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell has told me that there have been discussions about membership at every Visitation he has made during this past year. He said he was delighted with not only the overall awareness of the membership situation, but also with the amount of interest and enthusiasm to do something about it. I, too, have noticed a definite upbeat in the area of membership during my Visitations to Shrine Association meetings and Grand Lodge communications.

Imperial Membership Committee Chairman Russ Anthony and his Regional Directors are certainly to be commended for their efforts during this past year. Numerous regional meetings were held with Temple Membership Chairmen to exchange ideas and discuss the guidelines of some specific programs developed by the committee.

I am sure all of you are well aware of the Creation Goal Program. It is my fervent hope that a solid majority of those Temples represented here today will attain their five percent creation goal for 1985 and receive their trophies at next year's Imperial Session in Los Angeles.

Another membership program, "Replace Yourself With One," seems to be doing quite well. As you know, each Noble who top line signs at least one candidate during 1985 will receive a congratulatory card from the Imperial Potentate, along with a beautiful crest depicting the "Editorial Without Words." Both are suitable for framing or the crest may be worn as a shoulder patch or on a coat pocket.

Some of you may be wondering what more we can do to improve our membership posture. Well, the very best ideas are those developed by individual Temples—programs that can be tailored to satisfy the requirements of their own particular location.

Last month, I sent a special questionnaire to forty Temples. Twenty of those surveys went to the Temples with the highest percentage of net gains over the past six years and the other twenty went to the Temples that experienced the highest percentage of net losses for that same period of time. When I left Tampa last Wednesday, all but two of the responses were in.

The questionnaire addressed the subjects of Temple facilities and location, Temple activities, Shrine Hospital patient information and public relations information.

I have not had time to completely analyze all of the responses. However, I found the

answers to questions concerning Shrine Hospital patient information rather interesting. They revealed that Temples with net gains generally had considerably more active patient files than the Temples with net losses. It appears that there may be an important connection between Temple membership growth and Shrine Hospital patient activity. This survey will be studied very carefully and any significant information derived from it will be provided to every Shrine Temple.

Gentlemen, when we discuss membership, we must always remember from whence we came. We must remember that we are a part of the Masonic Family and however goes the Masonic Family, so goes our Fraternity.

It is extremely important that we work in close harmony with our Blue Lodge Brethren and with our Scottish and York Rite Brethren. Together we will become a powerful force, continuing to perpetuate the philosophy and growth of our great Fraternities.

Also, we must never forget the young men in DeMolay. They are our greatest source of raw material for future Masons and Shriners. In addition, the young people in our Masonic youth organizations—Rainbow, Job's Daughters and the DeMolay—are very important to the future of our great nations as well. They will become the leaders who will chart our destiny. The greater the number of Masonic youths today, the greater the assurance of a better tomorrow. Your support for these youth groups is badly needed, especially in the areas of adult leadership and financial assistance. Encourage the members of your Temple to volunteer their time, or at the very least, attend some of their meetings.

Let me say that Imperial Sir Voris King and his Masonic Relations Committee are to be commended for their collective and individual efforts to promote good Masonic relations throughout North America.

In closing, I would like to say how delighted I am that forty-five Grand Masters are in attendance at this Imperial Session. This record turnout indicates that our ongoing efforts to strengthen our Masonic ties are working.

That concludes my report, Imperial Sir, and I would move for its acceptance.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Jack.

You have before you the motion and the second to receive this report.

All in favor say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

Jack, I, too, want to extend to you my heartfelt thanks and appreciation for a job well done in the past year in your position.

At this time, I would like to recognize Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda to give us a report on the Committee on Emeriti Membership.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE PETER VAL PREDA: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Representatives and Fellow Nobles: At this time, I wonder if I could ask the members of the Emeriti Committee to please come forward and also all those who are to receive their certificates this year. Please come up to the stage here.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Nobles and Representatives, I stand here before you today as Chairman of the Committee on Emeriti Members. Standing up here with me are the members of my committee. I have also requested that all of the recipients and Representatives who have been notified of their eligibility for Emeriti Membership also be here on the stage.

Last year you Representatives requested that the biographical data submitted on each one of these outstanding Representatives not be read but, rather, be placed in the record. Your committee will honor that wish again this year.

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: As you know, Imperial Council Law, Section 203.4 reads as follows:

"Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any Session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that Session and who has been a Representative for at least fifteen years, including that Session."

I will now call on the individual members of my committee to place in nomination the name of one or more Representatives for Emeritus status.

I would now like to first call on Walter L. Emerson, Kora Temple.

NOBLE WALTER L. EMERSON [Kora Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I have the honor of nominating for election to the distinction of Emeritus status on the Imperial Council, Robert J. Saarinen of Abou Saad Temple and Robert W. Beachler of Antioch Temple.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: Thank you, Walter.

Will Curtis Lewis please come forward and present his nominee or nominees.

NOBLE J. CURTIS LEWIS [Aleppo Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is indeed a pleasure for me to nominate two distinguished Nobles from our two great Southern Temples—Robert C. Lake from Hejaz Temple and John Terry of Jamil Temple. Both of these Nobles have served Shrinedom well and it is indeed an honor to place their names in nomination for Emeriti Membership.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: Thank you, Curtis.

Now, will Vernon Bell please come forward.

NOBLE VERNON BELL [Nile Temple]: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives: It is my pleasure today to place in nomination for Emeriti Membership the name of Gene B. Lock from Affi Temple.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: Thank you, Vernon.

I would like to next have Harvey B. Leggee please come forward.

NOBLE HARVEY B. LEGGEE [Aleppo Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives All: It is my pleasure to nominate for Emeriti Membership at this time Illustrious Noble Oscar Oehmler of Zenobia Temple and Lucian D. McCulloch of Cahaba Temple.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: Thank you, Harvey.

At this time I will recognize Noble G. Wilbur Bell.

NOBLE G. WILBUR BELL [Ansar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is my pleasure to suggest for Emeriti Membership, a Noble from Hamasa Temple who has been a great Shriner, a Noble by the name of James Skelton of Hamasa Temple.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: Thank you, Wilbur.

Will Dewy Kuhns now step forward.

NOBLE DEWY KUHNS [Beni Kedem Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I would like to nominate for this recognition of Emeriti Membership, a gentleman and Noble that hails from Tadmor Temple, a summary of his biography, which I understand will be subsequently published in these proceedings. I suggest you read all of his biography that will be subsequently published. The Noble that I am about to nominate and suggest is Noble Gerald Davis of Tadmor Temple.

Also, I have a second nomination to make and I wish to make a few short remarks because I think this particular Noble is known to most of you for the admirable service that he has given to the Shrine for North America for so many years.

He is presently on the stage, has been on the stage as an Emeriti Member of the Finance and Accounts Committee, he has been a Royal Director of the Royal Order of Jesters, been President of the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association and many organizations which I will not go into. He has an admirable Masonic record and carries the title of DDS after his name, Doctor. Of Dental Surgery. He is a devoted Shriner and I therefore have the pleasure of also nominating for Emeriti recognition, Dr. Palmer Burde of Salaam Temple.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: Thank you.

Now, Imperial Sir, will you at this time relinquish the gavel to somebody else because you are likewise going to be a nominee here at this point.

... Whereupon, the gavel was tendered to Imperial Sir Anthony ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: Illustrious Sirs and Nobles, I cannot help but say three short things here because all of these people have a long biography but this I want to read to you because he is our Imperial Potentate:

"Gene Bracewell is one of the most special people who thrives on involvement. He constantly looks for ways to help people and yet Gene is not a man who seeks credit for the things he does. He is a businessman, a father, husband and Shriner. It is my pleasure to congratulate him on this achievement."

This is signed by the Honorable Sam Nunn, United States Senator of Georgia.

I am going to mention what the Governor said and then I will not go into any of the others.

"The Shrine has great leadership and Gene Bracewell is a good example of that leadership. As the Governor of Georgia, I am proud to have Gene represent the state in the Shrine's highest post. As a Shriner, I am excited to have his leadership congratulate him."

That is from the Honorable Joe Frank Harris.

You all know of Gene's service and you have heard so much about it during the last few days. I will not go into it but I urge you to read this letter on in your proceedings.

At this time, Imperial Sir, I move that these individuals nominated for Emeriti Membership be duly elected. I ask for that motion.

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: The Chair will certainly entertain that motion. Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: All in favor of the motion signify by saying aye; opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried and by this motion the Chair recognizes the election of all candidates.

... Imperial Potentate Bracewell resumed the Chair ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: Imperial Sir and Illustrious Sirs and Representatives, there were two certificates missing, they were not ready at the time these others were compiled.

However, there are two more nominees that I would like to present in the persons of William L. Barrineau, Jr., of Al Sihah Temple. I would move for his nomination.

You also have Glen McMennamy of Khiva Temple who is also a nominee.

Then, Imperial Sir, I would move again that both of these individuals be elected as Emeriti Members.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have before you the names of these two gentlemen for election to Emeriti Membership.

All in favor please say aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: At this time I would like to hand them their certificates, Imperial Sir.

... The distribution of certificates to those nominated and elected as Emeriti Members then ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time, while these certificates are being distributed, let me ask that you recognize the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Alaska, Glen W. Pruett. Will you please stand.

Most Worshipful Sir, we are delighted to have you with us.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time the Chair recognizes Imperial Sir Webber Harrington for a report of the Imperial Treasurer.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters and My Fellow Representatives: The annual report of the Imperial Treasurer of the Iowa Corporation is on page 1 of your red Book of Reports, Imperial Council, and that of Shriners Hospitals is likewise on pages 1 and 2 of the red book in the Book of Reports labeled Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

I would urge you to read these reports and the reports of your auditors, which contain the financial information, including their footnotes regarding the balance sheets and results of operations of our corporations for the year 1984.

I particularly call your attention to the report on Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children because I give you there the breakdown of our Endowment Fund and what the changes have been during this past year and I want everyone who is a member of the Colorado Corporation to fully understand what our financial status is and to recognize that we are not only looking at it now but we are looking at it on a ten-year planning basis and we are adjusting as the economy of our country adjusts and as our fortunes in endowments, wills and gifts and in operations are concerned. I think you will find that there is a lot of good, useful information here and I urge you to become familiar with it.

With respect to the Iowa Corporation, as you well know from the information which was in your packets, we, because of the change which was approved by this body last year, made a change in the way that we are reimbursing for mileage and per diem. As a result of this, we

were well in the black this year approximately \$92,000, as I recall, and we are budgeting a deficit next year of some \$460,000 principally because of the cost of transportation to Los Angeles.

I have some preliminary figures on mileage for this Session and I want to congratulate you Representatives, you have done a fantastic job in arranging transportation to this Session and our preliminary figures, and it is all due to you fellows, will indicate that we have saved something like \$298,000 on mileage to this Session. (Applause)

We will have the full figures within just a matter of a few days but those are our preliminary figures and what that means is that we will be able to adjust our budget for 1986 and will actually have a small deficit whereas we were budgeting in a fairly large deficit for this purpose. It is my sincere belief that we will have a surplus range enough for the year 1985 to more than cover that and the credit is all due to you fellows.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Webb. Would you like to move that your report be received?

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, I move that my report on both the Iowa Corporation and Colorado Corporation be received.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: All in favor please say aye; those opposed. It is unanimously carried.

Webb, thank you for a great report. You do a fine job as Treasurer.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time the Chair recognizes Imperial Sir Jack Jones for some additional announcements.

... Additional announcements by Imperial Sir Jones ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time we would like to proceed with the taking up of some additional pieces of legislation and the Chair at this time will recognize Noble Tingle, a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE J. M. TINGLE [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 6 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1985, located on page 18 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Subsection (c) of Section 211.5 of Article 11 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

ARTICLE 11

Budget and Revenues

Section 211.5 Per Capita Tax ...

(c) Payment. The annual per capita tax shall be paid to the Imperial Council as follows:

- (1) Not later than March 31, fifty percent;
- (2) Not later than June 1, thirty-five percent; and
- (3) Not later than October 1, the remaining fifteen percent.

Any Temple failing to remit per capita tax on dates herein shall pay an additional seven percent penalty for such late payment in each instance of late payments unless such penalty is waived by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the Temple.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake

Gerald L. Davis

Kenneth D. Siegfried

J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Lew Brantley of the Finance and Accounts Committee for his report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair now recognizes Lew Brantley.

NOBLE LEW BRANTLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives to the Imperial Council:

The proposed amendment to S.211.5(c) of Article 11 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation has been referred to your Finance and Accounts Committee for a report to you.

If the receipt of per capita tax from the individual Temples would remain the same in the future, and if this amendment had been in effect this year, it would have increased revenues to the Iowa Corporation by approximately \$45,000 to \$50,000 per year. It would penalize late paying Temples by adding the proposed seven percent to each late payment. Passage of this amendment would and should encourage the individual Temple to make timely and prompt payment to the Imperial Council Headquarters.

The Finance and Accounts Committee unanimously recommends adoption of this amendment to be effective January 1, 1986.

Mervin D. Henning, Chairman
Gene B. Lock
Rolan C. Simpson
D. Sam Erickson
Lewis B. Brantley
Palmer D. Burde
B. W. Vetter, Chairman Emeritus
Robert G. Evans, Sr., Emeritus

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, I recommend you now call on Illustrious Sir Tom Lucas, the proponent, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair now recognizes Illustrious Sir Tom Lucas.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR TOM LUCAS: Nobles, I would move the adoption of this amendment to our Bylaws and I would also like to make this statement, if I may.

Last year, Noble George Powell appeared before you in regard to monies which all of us as Temples owed to the Imperial Council. That is our per capita tax. Certainly that is the first expense we must pay in order to keep our Charter.

However, I think you know that in the last few years, with high interest rates, even the garbageman on the truck has become a money man. He is going to make interest on his money and I feel sure that many have done that and put money on deposit so that as your dues comes in in advance for November and December, most of the Temples that receive those, carry those dues over into their account in relation to next year's operating funds and, further, some of them invest those funds. However, in the process, our National Office is in a position of having no funds on which to operate and, certainly, we should meet our obligations.

I do not feel like this would hurt anybody who is conducting and performing their duties in the manner they are supposed to.

Certainly, if you were to have a catastrophe of some kind, provisions are made for you obtaining written permission of the Imperial Potentate not to be penalized by it. However, I think it is good business to meet our obligations and I hope you will agree with me and let those Temples who are penalizing everybody pay their tax as indicated.

I feel this is a fair proposition and, by so doing, will not penalize those Temples who tend to pay on time.

I also have checked with some financial experts at the bank and they all feel like the interest on the money is going to hang in at seven to eight percent for some time to come and if you take the sugar out of the bowl, maybe the guy will quit drinking coffee.

I hope all of you will adopt this amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Tom do you put that in the form of a motion?

NOBLE TOM LUCAS: Yes, Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this amendment.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have before you a motion and a second that this amendment as presented be adopted. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor of the amendment indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is declared to be adopted by the necessary two thirds majority.

The Chair at this time would like to recognize the Illustrious Potentate of Jerusalem Temple, Illustrious Potentate Charles L. McCarty.

NOBLE CHARLES MCCARTY [Potentate, Jerusalem Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives, inasmuch as this is our one hundredth anniversary of Jerusalem Temple, it gives me great pleasure to present to you, Imperial Sir, a lifetime membership in Jerusalem Temple. This is our commemorative one hundredth anniversary membership and we hope when you come into New Orleans that you will visit us and keep this as a memento of this occasion.

... Plaque presentation to Imperial Sir Bracewell ensued ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you so much, Illustrious Sir, and to you and your Divan and members of Jerusalem Temple, let me say that I sincerely appreciate this presentation of Honorary Life Membership, since I know that it does not carry dues with it, does it? At any rate, thank you so very, very much for this presentation. (Applause)

Now, at this time, I would like to recognize for the presentation of additional legislation, Illustrious Sir Ed Maag.

NOBLE ED MAAG [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 2 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1985, located on page 16 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 203.2 of the Article 3 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

ARTICLE 3 Representatives

Section 203.2 Representatives Ad Vitam. All past Imperial Officers and Trustees Emeriti of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are Representatives Ad Vitam.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake
Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth D. Siegfried
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Illustrious Robert Bailey, the proponent, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this point, the Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Robert Bailey.

NOBLE ROBERT BAILEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I am Robert Bailey, Past Potentate of Kerbel Temple, Knoxville, Tennessee.

First let me say that our duly elected Imperial Outer Guard also certainly has a good name. (Laughter)

At any rate, I would like to speak to you for a few moments relative to proposed amendment 2 and the comments that I make also will be appropriate to proposed item 3, since the two are interrelated.

These proposals concern an issue that I feel should not be controversial and I hope very briefly to make clear to you the basis for the proposal.

This is my thirteenth Imperial Session and over the past few years especially, I have wondered why those whom you elect to be Trustees of the Hospital Boards continue to be

required to be elected as Temple Representatives in order that they might officially and completely participate in the business of the Iowa Corporation.

When we, for example, elect a Noble to be Imperial Recorder, he becomes a Representative-At-Large, even though he is elected each year. When we elect a Noble to be our Imperial Treasurer, he likewise becomes a Representative-At-Large, even though he is likewise elected every year. Also, when we elect our Imperial Outer Guard, he and all Imperial Officers become Representatives-At-Large or Representatives Ad Vitam, depending upon their time of service. However, when we elect a Noble to be a Trustee to our Hospital Boards, this is not the case—he does not become a Representative-At-Large and must continue to be elected year after year in order to handle the business of the Iowa Corporation. However, yet this Trustee represents all of us in the affairs of the hospital and not just the views of the local Temple.

In one breath we elect a Hospital Trustee to represent all of us in the hospital's effort and in another breath we require the election of this individual as a Representative of his Temple in order to actually participate in the full business of the Imperial Session.

Think it through—why treat them differently? I do not believe that you agree that this is a principle that you want to continue.

These proposals are designed to correct that difference and invest, if you will, full right in the Trustee to participate in all business of our Fraternity while attending an Imperial Session.

Actually, please look with me to pages 39, 40 and 41 of the Call. On these pages are listed the hospital committees and you will notice the pivotal positions held by your elected Trustees—that is, those who are not Imperial Officers.

On page 39, for instance, on the very important Planning Committee, you have Robert Turley as Chairman and I will not even mention those Trustees who comprise membership on all of these committees.

However, I do want to call your attention to the pivotal positions being held on these committees. Look on page 40, for example. Mahlon Hessey is Chairman of the Special Committee. You have Webb Harrington on as Chairman of the Special Committee on Hospital Priority Needs.

Under Special Liaison Committees, you have Winner Delp as Chairman of the Erie Unit; you have Bill Mattison as Chairman of the Mexico City Unit; you have Howard Bozeman as Chairman of the Montreal Unit.

Then, on page 41, you again have Mahlon Hessey as Chairman of the Spokane Unit; Robert Turley as Chairman of the Tampa Unit; Howard Bozeman as Chairman of the Twin Cities Unit and, again, Mahlon Hessey as Chairman of the Galveston Unit.

These are important positions and because of the great amount of business and finance that goes through these committees, these men should certainly be in a position to be of great help in the affairs of the Iowa Corporation and yet let me point out that if one of your elected Trustees fails to be elected as a Representative from his Temple, it is conceivable, though not probable, that that Trustee could end up one year without being able to be of service in the office to which you have elected him and let me tell you why.

If he has missed the previous Annual Meeting of the Colorado Corporation, he could not attend the Board of Trustees nor act between the Imperial Sessions and I refer you to the yellow pages of the Bylaws, page 12, Article 4, Membership, where it states that you terminate your membership by failure to attend the Annual Meeting.

Now, I realize that probably that would never happen but it is conceivable that it could happen.

We have at least one Trustee and probably others whom you have elected that is not a Representative from his Temple. Now, let us suppose that just previous to this Session, this Noble had gotten sick and was hospitalized and could not attend this Session—by virtue of the rules here in the Bylaws of the Colorado Corporation, he would not be able to function between Sessions, at least from the Article that I have just read to you.

By the same token, if he had a death in the family or was somehow involved with any number of other things that could happen in a family or could occur, it could preclude him from acting through perhaps having missed the previous Annual Session.

Fortunately, the Trustees you have heretofore elected have been able to be either here or

they have been elected Representatives from their Temples, which has allowed them to fully participate in the office to which you have elected them.

Now, this proposal, as well as the following proposal, is designed to correct this situation.

Think it through, Fellow Representatives, because this is a principle I do not believe you will want to continue.

Also, please notice the distinction between proposals 2 and 3.

Proposal 2 concerns past service, that is, the person who has had at least nine years in service as a Hospital Trustee and is an Emeriti person who, in turn, would come under proposal 2.

Proposal 3, however, concerns present service and would indeed involve those in the situations I just previously mentioned.

Now, for the past several years, you have elected highly qualified Nobles as Trustees of the Colorado Corporation and so we do need to clothe them with proper guarantee that they will be able to carry out the responsibilities for which you have elected them.

Again, think it through. This is a principle that you will not want to continue.

I move you, sir, adoption of proposal 2 in the Call as previously spelled out.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: My Fellow Representatives, you have heard the motion, is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The motion has been duly made and seconded. Is there discussion?

The Chair recognizes Imperial Sir Everett Evans.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I guess probably I have a hard time with this legislation because I really do not understand why you would want to keep or you want to have this proposition passed where you would have somebody else within your Temple that was a Representative that you did not elect that could possibly tell you how to run your local Temple business.

If a Trustee wants to be where he can be in a position as an Imperial Officer, maybe then he ought to get out on the road and drive through ice and snow and visit all the Temples and maybe he ought to consider it that way and begin out there.

When you elected me, you asked me if I would always be for the Temples and I answered yes.

The proponents of this legislation mentioned a couple of Trustees on the floor here that certainly fit in that category but they were Emeritus Members, worked long and hard in other duties to get there. We have some great Trustees. They are well thought of in their Temples.

I have no hard feelings one way or the other but when he says, "Think about it," that is what I am going to tell you, think about it. Do you want to elect your own Representatives, or have it done for you automatically. There is a difference between the Fraternal corporation and the Hospital Corporation. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Is there further discussion on this matter? The Chair recognizes Burt Ravellette.

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: Imperial Sir Gene, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: This legislation, in my opinion, could place a cloud on the title of the At-Large Representatives who are, by tradition, the officers of this Imperial Council and, by the same vote, do the same thing to the Ad Vitam Representatives, who are the Past Imperial Potentates.

As I see it, further down the road, it could place an additional financial burden upon the Iowa Corporation, whose strained finances have already been a concern to the point where we had to raise our per capita tax.

I would say to you that this is not necessary legislation, that the legislation is not needed. I believe we can best be served by defeating this legislation. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir Burt.

Now, is there any Representative that would care to speak on the other side of this issue? Is there further discussion?

If not, all in favor of this legislation please say aye, opposed no. The Chair rules that the

legislation has not carried by the necessary two-thirds majority and thereby declares the legislation to be defeated.

Now, at this time, the Chair will recognize Judge Cooper for an additional piece of legislation.

NOBLE COOPER [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 3 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1985, located on page 16 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 203.3 of Article 3 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

ARTICLE 3
Representatives

Section 203.3 Representatives-At-Large. All Imperial Officers and elected Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are Representatives-At-Large.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake
Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth D. Siegfried
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Illustrious Robert Bailey, the proponent, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Judge Cooper.

The Chair now again recognizes Illustrious Sir Robert Bailey, the proponent of this legislation.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ROBERT BAILEY: Imperial Sir, in view of the previous vote, I have some hesitancy to say very much. However, I would like to point out to you that I do not believe the finances of the Imperial Session would be duly harmed. You are only dealing, at a maximum with seven elected Trustees. The other five are elected Imperial Officers and, at the moment, you have two Past Imperial Officers comprising the seven, leaving five, and so you are not talking about a lot of finances that would unduly harm this organization.

The question you have to ask yourself and which I asked myself in making this proposal is whether or not this small amount of additional cost in those instances where that cost is involved to have the business judgment, the background and knowledge of the Trustees who have served you in office on the Hospital Boards available to you in the Iowa Corporation?

These Boards meet jointly from time to time and your Hospital Trustees have full knowledge of the things that transpire in these joint meetings.

Now, if they are not an elected Representative from their Temples, they are precluded from voting in the Iowa Corporation. That is what the rules say and that was the reason for the proposal passed out to you.

As previously indicated, proposal 2 had to do with past service; proposal 3 has to do with present service and if you failed to vote for proposal 2, you do have a situation existing right now where you have elected Trustees who are not elected Representatives from their Temples and who thereby are precluded from voting in the Iowa Corporation business of this Imperial Session or any Imperial Session unless you make this change.

I therefore move you, Imperial Sir, that proposal 3 on page 16 of the Call be adopted.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much.

You have heard the motion, do I hear a second?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The motion has been moved and seconded. Is there discussion? I will again recognize Imperial Sir Evans.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I once again come to the podium to ask you to consider what you are about to vote on. I think it contains the same substance and I am totally in favor of the Temples making that decision as to who is a Representative and who is not a Representative.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Everett.

Is there further discussion on the motion?

. . . The question was severally called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The question has been called for. Therefore, we will vote on this issue.

Those in favor of the passage of this legislation please indicate by saying aye; opposed no. The Chair again declares it has not received the necessary two-thirds majority vote and is therefore not adopted. I declare the legislation has not carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

. . . Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time the Chair will recognize Gerald Davis of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, for some additional legislative matters.

NOBLE GERALD DAVIS [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 14 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1985, located on page 26 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 449.6 of Article 49 and Section 473.1 of Article 73 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that they will read as follows:

ARTICLE 49

California

Section 449.6 Islam Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Benito Counties.

ARTICLE 73

Nevada

Section 473.1 Kerak Temple

Has:

A. Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada except Clark County

B. Exclusive jurisdiction in Inyo County and Mono County, California

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake
Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth D. Siegfried
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Art Armitage of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair now recognizes Noble Art Armitage of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee for its report.

NOBLE ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, a proposal, shown as

14 on the Call, by Charles L. White, Potentate of Islam Temple, San Francisco, and Leonard T. Howard, Sr., Potentate of Kerak Temple, Reno, Nevada, to amend their territorial jurisdictions which would, in effect, give exclusive jurisdiction of Inyo and Mono Counties in California to Kerak Temple, Reno, Nevada.

Your committee met with Representatives from these Temples and reviewed the agreement made between them. This agreement attached and forming a part of this report, is another great example of Masonry in Action.

Respectfully submitted:
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

R. A. Posey, Chairman
Arthur E. Armitage
Thomas E. Lucas
Charles A. Oakes
Glenn McMennamy
Aurie J. Thompson
Howard E. Smith

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call on Illustrious Charles L. White or Illustrious Leonard T. Howard, Sr., for an appropriate motion.

NOBLE LEONARD T. HOWARD [Kerak Temple]: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives: I would like to give you a brief explanation as to what is occurring and my good friend, Charlie White, Illustrious Potentate of Islam Temple, has allowed me to speak first on this subject.

These two counties are located in the Northeastern part of California and they join the Northwestern part of Nevada, which is the jurisdiction of boundary line between our Temples, Kerak Temple of Reno, Nevada and Islam Temple of San Francisco, California.

Now, we are about 300 miles from these two counties. Islam Temple is about 400 miles and they have the Sierra Nevadas to cross, with a very inaccessible road most of the time for getting there.

By virtue of an agreement entered into between the Temples in the late 1940s, Kerak Temple has established and has been servicing a Shrine Club in Inyo and Mono Counties. We have a very fine Club there, we are proud of it and we feel it is in the best interest of the members of that Club and of the people in that jurisdiction that they actually know where they stand. If they become members of Kerak Temple and the Jurisdiction be awarded or given to Kerak, we are very happy to accept it.

Illustrious Potentate White and myself have worked on this. We are in agreement on it and I hope you will approve it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Howard.

The Chair now recognizes Charles White, Potentate of Islam Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS CHARLES WHITE [Potentate, Islam Temple]: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Grand Masters and Fellow Representatives: This legislation was introduced by Illustrious Sir Leonard to better serve those two counties located in an area inaccessible to Islam Temple.

Just to give you a little bit of history, in 1883, Islam Temple was granted jurisdiction or granted dispensation to form a Temple in San Francisco. That dispensation granted them the State of California, the first Temple that was established West of the Rockies. This was in 1883.

Now, since then, that jurisdiction has been divided up and we now have seven Temples in California. Apparently when the jurisdictional lines were placed, nobody at that time wanted Mono and Inyo Counties to actually become the property of Islam.

We have not and cannot get to them to service those counties mainly because of inaccessible roads, winter conditions and things like that.

There are some members up there at the present time, however, who wish to join Kerak Temple. It does not cause us any membership problems and we would like to have a favorable vote on this.

This will probably be the first time that a jurisdictional line has been allowed to cross state lines but we ask for your vote on number 14 in the Call.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You are putting that in the form of a motion?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WHITE: Yes, I ask that this be in the form of a motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you.

Do I hear a second?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Is there discussion?

. . . The question was severally called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The question has been called for.

All in favor of granting this proposal indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is carried.

It is certainly refreshing to see these two great Temples, Kerak and Islam, working so closely together. I congratulate both of you in your efforts.

At this time, the Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Ken Siegfried.

NOBLE SIEGFRIED [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 15 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1985, located on page 26 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Sections 485.2 and 485.3 of Article 85 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that they will read as follows:

ARTICLE 85 South Carolina

Section 485.2 Omar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Dillon, Marion, Horry, Darlington, Florence, Williamsburg, Georgetown, Berkeley, Dorchester, Charleston, Colleton, Bamberg, Allendale, Hampton, Jasper, Barnwell, Orangeburg, Clarendon, Lee, Marlboro and Beaufort Counties.

Section 485.3 Jamil Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over McCormick, Edgefield, Aiken, Lexington, Richland, Kershaw, Chesterfield, Calhoun, Fairfield and Sumter Counties.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake
Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth D. Siegfried
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Illustrious Sir Rudy Posey.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Posey.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR R. A. POSEY [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdiction Lines a proposal as Item 15 on the Call to amend the Jurisdiction Lines in a portion of South Carolina.

A hearing was held by your committee at which there was presented an agreement signed by the proper Representatives of each of the affected Temples. This amendment, in essence, eliminates concurrent jurisdiction between these Temples and assigns exclusive jurisdiction of Lee County to Omar Temple and exclusive jurisdiction in Sumter County to Jamil Temple. The agreement is attached and made a part of this report.

This is another great example of cooperation between adjoining Temples.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES
R. A. Posey, Chairman

Arthur E. Armitage
Thomas E. Lucas
Charles A. Oakes
Glenn McMennamy
Aurie J. Thompson
Howard E. Smith

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this proposal by the Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Dr. Posey. Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Potentate J. V. Johnson of Jamil Temple.

NOBLE J. V. JOHNSON (Potentate, Jamil Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I would move the adoption of Article 15 in the Call and I would also like to call on the Chief Rabban of the Mother Temple of South Carolina, Omar Temple, to second the motion.

NOBLE L. M. HALLMAN [Omar Temple]: Imperial Sir and Representatives: It is pleasure, in behalf of the Potentate of Omar Shrine Temple, to second this motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you.

You now have a motion and a second before you to adopt the legislation as presented. Is there any further discussion?

... The question was called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The question has been called for.

All in favor of granting this proposal say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried and I would again also like to congratulate those who great Temples on the spirit of harmony in which they are working.

Now, Nobles, I feel that we have had a most productive day and the hour is growing rather late and if there are no objections on the part of you Representatives, I am going to recess this Session until nine o'clock tomorrow morning. Let us all have a good time tonight.

... The One Hundred Eleventh Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at four-twenty-five o'clock a.m. to reconvene at eight-thirty o'clock a.m. on the following morning ...

MORNING SESSION FRIDAY, JULY 5, 1985 EIGHT-THIRTY O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Eleventh Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the Atlanta Hilton Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, at eight-thirty o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Representatives, if you will kindly take your seats we would like to reconvene our Session and go along with our program. I would like to call this Session back to order.

At this time I am going to call on our Imperial Chaplain, Imperial Sir Vernon Bracewell, my father, to please start this Session off with a word of prayer.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN BRACEWELL: Let us go to God in a word of prayer.

Precious and all wise God, we reconvene this Session in Your name and we ask that Your Holy Spirit be with each and every one of us here today.

May your blessings be upon the things done and said in this Session. For all of these things we ask in Your Holy Name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Good morning.

... Cries of "good morning" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Before we begin our Session, I believe that Stu Lang, a Past Potentate of Egypt Temple, has an announcement he would like to make.

NOBLE R. S. LANG [Egypt Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs: In coming to these meetings here year after year, and I think many of us also do, I look about for good old friends and try to find an opportunity to get together and have us bring each other up to speed, share experiences and tell a few stories. However, I find it is very difficult to do this at these meetings and so I fail to find some of my old friends.

Now, it occurred to me, Imperial Sir, that perhaps if we had an opportunity for at least Emeriti Representatives getting together and sharing a little fellowship during the Annual Meetings it might be fun.

I have already spoken to quite a few Emeritus Representatives and those with whom I have spoken have shared my feelings—that it would be a splendid thing if we could get together.

I know, however, that the time table does present some problems. I also spoke to Charlie Cumpstone about time and he suggested that since most Emeriti Members are too old (laughter) or just perhaps too obstinate to march in the parade, that the morning of the day of the parade might be a very suitable time for we Emeriti Members to get together, have a little breakfast, not at six-thirty or some of these things but perhaps at a little bit more reasonable hour.

I would like, Imperial Sir, if I may, to have a showing of hands of the Emeriti Members who would have interest in something of this nature.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Those interested, please raise your hands.

Well, I am sure you will agree that we have a sufficient number who have shown interest in this. Quite a great number of hands were raised out there.

Thank you very much, Stu.

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS [Hadji Temple]: Imperial Sir, a point of personal privilege.

Because he is old, he ought not to put the rest of us in his age category. (Laughter and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Let me say that the Chair believes that is a point well taken and will be so recorded in the record.

At this time I would like to ask Joe Howell if he would please come to the podium.

I am sure all of you know Joe Howell, a Recorder Emeritus, I guess that is right, and twenty-six and a half years Recorder of Hasan Temple. He is now the Treasurer of this Temple.

Joe Howell has served on the Election Tellers Committee now for some thirty-three years. For some nine years, he served as a committee member, was Co-Chairmen for thirteen years, from 1962 through 1974 and for the last eleven years has served as Chairman of this committee, giving him a total of thirty-three years on the Election Tellers Committee. He is certainly a devoted, dedicated Shriner.

Therefore, Joe, I am so pleased that I have the opportunity, at this Imperial Council Session and as Imperial Potentate, to recognize you for your many years of devoted service to the Shrine and with that, I would like to present to you this plaque and read the appropriate description. I wanted you to have this early this morning. It reads:

"To Noble Joseph C. Howell, Hasan Temple, for thirty-three years of dedicated service to the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., Election Tellers Committee, having served as Chairman for the past eleven years.

"As Committee Chairman, your special contribution of time and effort is hereby officially recognized by the Representatives of this One Hundred Eleventh Imperial Council Session meeting in Atlanta, Georgia.

Our supreme gratitude and respect for your tremendous service and dedication." (something is missing)

That is signed by Jack A. Jones, Imperial Recorder and Gene Bracewell, Imperial Potentate."

Joe, it is with great pride and pleasure that I present this plaque to you.

Let us give Joe a great big hand.

. . . Rising applause ensued as the plaque was presented to Noble Joe Howell . . .

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Thank you, Gene.

I would like to say it has been a deep pleasure for me to serve for thirty-three years, I have enjoyed every minute of it. I hope I will be here for a few more years. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you again, Joe, for your great service.

At this time, the Chair would like to recognize Illustrious Sir Walter Pettit, who will report on the dispensations procedure.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives

to the Imperial Council of the One Hundred Eleventh Session and Nobles All: This is a supplement to my election procedures statement made earlier in the Session.

As we are preparing to take up and consider those three items in the Call regarding the applications for dispensation for new Temples, we will facilitate matters here, I think, by the procedure we have put together for you and I hope you appreciate it and approve it.

First, I want to congratulate you for the manner in which you as Representatives have conducted yourselves in this Session to this point. It may be that this day will probably be the most difficult legislative day that we will have during this Session.

Please remember that each of us should have an opportunity to speak and also gain recognition by the presiding officer. Also, when we do speak, let us all recall that we are all Nobles and that we will respect those persons for their view, although, as you can tell by the difference of opinion that we have here at this head table, that we are not always of a like mind.

I feel that applications for dispensation are signs of progress and movement and let us look at them in that form and fashion.

I think it is important that you realize that for the three days preceding the commencement of this Session, your committee system has worked diligently and at great length with some difficulty over matters concerning the facts surrounding the different, separate applications for dispensation. The committee system and those people who work on these standing committees are due our gratitude and thanks. It is not easy work and they do it for us and with a great deal of expertise and I am sure we all appreciate it and will acknowledge that when the time comes.

The procedure concerning this matter will be that we will only take one vote. There will be only one motion. There will be three reports on each one of the applications and petitions for dispensation.

The procedure which has been established is that first the Standing Committee on Dispensations and Charters have reviewed the application of each one of these Temples and it then will report to you. If their report is in the affirmative, then the Jurisdictional Lines Committee took a look at the application, had hearings and they will also make their report to you and refer it then to Jurisprudence and Laws for the appropriate change in our legislation with regard to jurisdictional lines and the Imperial Bylaws.

The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will then report out to you and make an appropriate motion for the Imperial Sir, at which time the Temple or jurisdiction involved should be prepared to make a second motion. The Chair will then call for discussion and then the proponent for the petition should be permitted to speak first. If there is opposition, then next in order will be the spokesman for the opposition. That individual shall ask for and obtain the microphone to give his reasons why the motion should be defeated.

Then I would ask the Imperial Sir that we continue in that way, asking next for a spokesman from the proponents and then the opponents until all that have a desire to do so have been heard.

Are there any questions regarding this procedure? I hope you will find it to be something that will expedite this Session and that we will have one motion and vote rather than several as we go along.

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time, I will call on George H. Follett for a report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

Just a moment, I will call on the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee first.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: For your information, Representatives, we will take up the applications for dispensation in the following order.

First will be Al Shamal; secondly will be Shaddai and, third, Beja.

NOBLE GEORGE FOLLETT [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a petition from Nobles residing in the Edmonton, Alberta, Canada area requesting a dispensation for a new Temple to be located in Edmonton, Alberta, and to be known as Al Shamal. It is located on page 27 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1985.

A hearing was held thereon before your committee on July 1, 1985, at which time the proponents were present. No persons appeared in opposition thereto.

Your committee finds that the petition for dispensation was signed by 577 Nobles who were in good standing in the Order at the time they signed the petition; that they resided in the proposed territory of the new Temple; that the dispensation form, its execution and filing were in compliance with our Bylaws; that the applicants gave satisfactory evidence that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple; that the Imperial Recorder notified the Temples which might reasonably be affected at least thirty days prior to this Session, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Your committee further found that the material and information prepared and presented by the proponents were in proper order, well prepared and met all the provisions of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation. The committee commends the presentation of the Nobles who appeared on behalf of the petition, as well as the spirit of cooperation, understanding and fraternal courtesy extended by the officers of Al Azhar Temple, the Temple which presently has jurisdiction in this territory. Such officers have extended to the petitioning Nobles assurances of good will and support if dispensation is granted, and Al Azhar Temple approves and supports the petition for dispensation.

After a full discussion of the facts relating to the petition for dispensation of the new Temple, your committee met in Executive Session and unanimously approved and recommends that granting of the dispensation.

Your committee then met in joint session with the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines as required by Section 329.5(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. The jurisdiction of the new Temple was determined on recommendation of the two committees, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the committees.

Therefore, your committee recommends that dispensation be granted and that the specific territorial jurisdiction be in that area of the province of Alberta which lies north of Base Line 11, intersecting the province a few miles north of Lacombe, Alberta.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND
CHARTERS

Graves Trumbo, Chairman
W. L. Barrineau
B. D. Clark
George H. Follett
R. S. Lang
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
Earl P. Brown

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I request that you call upon Illustrious Sir Aurie Thompson for the report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair recognizes Aurie Thompson.

NOBLE AURIE THOMPSON; Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, this is the report of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, Iowa Corporation.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a petition from Nobles residing in the Edmonton, Alberta, Canada area requesting a dispensation for a new Temple to be located in Edmonton, Alberta, and to be known as Al Shamal.

A hearing was held thereon before the Committee on Dispensations and Charters on July 1, 1985. As you have just heard, such committee recommends the granting of a dispensation.

Your committee then met in joint session with the Committee on Dispensations and Charters as required by Section 329.5(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. The jurisdiction of the new Temple was determined on recommendation of the two committees, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the committees.

This committee also commends the presentation of the Nobles who appeared as well as

the spirit of cooperation, understanding and fraternal courtesy extended to all in attendance.

Therefore, your committee recommends that the specific territorial jurisdiction be in that area of the province of Alberta which lies north of Base Line 11.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

R. A. Posey, Chairman
Arthur E. Armitage
Thomas E. Lucas
Charles A. Oakes
Glenn McMennamy
Aurie J. Thompson
Howard E. Smith

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I request that you call upon Illustrious Jerry Davis for the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Gerald Davis.

NOBLE GERALD DAVIS [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the request that is located on page 27 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1985. It concerns a proposal to create a new Temple at Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, to be known as Al Shamal, U.D.

In conformity with the reports and recommendations of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, that dispensation be granted and that jurisdictional lines be modified, Article 96 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation would be amended, the sections renumbered so that all Canadian Temples would appear alphabetically and sections added thereto which would read as follows:

ARTICLE 96
Canada

Section 496.1 Al Azhar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Alberta which lies south of Base Line 11,

Section 496.2 Al Shamal Temple, U.D.

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Alberta which lies north of Base Line 11,

Your committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake
Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth D. Siegfried
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I move the granting of dispensation and the adoption of the amendments to the Bylaws granting jurisdiction in the province of Alberta as recited in the reports of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have before you this issue as presented. Is there discussion?

Microphone 2.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR S. S. SCHUMACHER [Potentate, Al Azhar Temple]: Thank you very much Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: It has been about seventy-six years, I believe, since Al Azhar received its Charter for the full province of Alberta and since that time, there has been a great deal of growth in our province.

We now have over two million people residing in the province and there are two major cities within it, Calgary and Edmonton, Edmonton being the capital city and, also, there has been growth in our Shrine in Alberta and it is like a family.

Now, I cannot say this is a happy day for Al Azhar but it is not an angry day. It is more, really, of a sad day. However, we feel that it will be good for our Fraternity and our philanthropy if a new Temple is established in our province.

The population of Edmonton is approximately the same as that of Calgary. There is a distance of 200 miles between those cities and we feel there would be more opportunity for making new Shriners if a new Temple were created.

As has been pointed out in the committee reports, there has been a good feeling between the Shriners in Alberta and I just want to make it clear for the record that Al Azhar Temple is not opposing this matter in any way. We look forward to working with our fellow Nobles in a spirit of friendly competition in the years to come and I would ask for all of the Representatives to support this motion now.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Stanley Schumacher.

Is there any Representative that would like to speak in opposition to the granting of this dispensation?

Is there further discussion?

... The question was called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The question has been called for.

All in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Now, would the Representatives for Al Shamal please come forward.

I would also like to ask Imperial Sir Ed McMullan if he will step forward.

This is certainly a happy moment and I am delighted to have the pleasure, along with Imperial Sir Ed McMullan, of presenting this Dispensation to this new Temple, Al Shamal, U.D. Let us give them one more big hand.

... Presentation of Dispensation and applause ensued ...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JOHN L. PEDDEN [Potentate, Al Shamal Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives: It is indeed a benchmark day for us in Northern Alberta, to come before you and take our place among you as a Temple.

I would want the report to show the warm feeling of appreciation and gratitude we have to all of the Divan, past and present, of Al Azhar Temple, who have made it possible for us to appear today and begin our life as Al Shamal Temple.

Thank you all and most especially you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, John. We are delighted to have you here. Thank you very much.

NOBLE GEORGE H. FOLLETT [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a petition from Nobles residing in the Panama City, Florida area requesting a dispensation for a new Temple to be located in Panama City and to be known as Shaddai, U.D. It is located on page 27 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1985.

A hearing was held thereon before your committee on July 1, 1985, at which time the proponents were present. No persons appeared in opposition thereto. It was also expressly represented to your committee by the elected Representatives of Morocco Temple, Hadji Temple, Egypt Temple and Bahia Temple and the proponents for Shaddai Temple, U.D., that Nobles from the Tallahassee, Florida, area will soon be seeking a dispensation for a new Temple in their area. Each and every Temple and person in attendance stated that they would enthusiastically support such a new Temple and that they would take no action to restrict its future territorial jurisdiction.

Your committee finds that the petition for dispensation was signed by at least 1,000 Nobles who were in good standing in the Order at the time they signed the petition; that they resided in the proposed territory of the new Temple; that the dispensation form, its execution and filing were in compliance with our Bylaws; that the applicants gave satisfactory evidence that they have the ability to produce a suitable place of meeting together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple; the membership of no Temple in the same jurisdiction will not be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for dispensation; that the Imperial Recorder notified the Temples which might reasonably be affected at least thirty days prior to this Session, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Your committee further found that the material and information prepared and presented by the proponents were in proper order, well prepared and met all the provisions of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation. The committee commends the presentation of the Nobles who appeared on behalf of the petition, as well as the spirit of cooperation, understanding and fraternal courtesy extended by the officers of Hadji Temple, the Temple which presently has jurisdiction in this territory. Such officers have extended to the petitioning Nobles assurances of good will and support if dispensation is granted, and they approve and support the petition for dispensation.

After a full discussion of the facts relating to the petition for dispensation of the new Temple, your committee has met in Executive Session and unanimously approved and recommended the granting of the dispensation.

Your committee then met in joint session with the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines as required by Section 329.5(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. The jurisdiction of the new Temple was determined on recommendation of the two committees, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the committees.

Therefore, your committee recommends that dispensation be granted and that the specific territorial jurisdiction be in the counties of Bay, Calhoun, Franklin, Gulf, Holmes, Jackson, Liberty and Washington in the State of Florida.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND
 CHARTERS
 Graves Trumbo, Chairman
 W. L. Barrineau
 B. D. Clark
 George H. Follett
 R. S. Lang
 Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
 Earl P. Brown

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I request that you call upon Illustrious Howard Smith for the report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair recognizes Howard Smith.

NOBLE HOWARD SMITH (Reading): To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, a petition from Nobles residing in the Panama City, Florida area requesting a dispensation for a new Temple to be located in Panama City and to be known as Shaddai.

A hearing was held thereon before the Committee on Dispensations and Charters on July 1, 1985. As you have just heard, such committee recommends the granting of a dispensation.

Your committee then met in joint session with the Committee on Dispensations and Charters as required by Section 329.5(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. The jurisdiction of the new Temple was determined on recommendation of the two committees, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the committees.

This committee also commends the presentation of the Nobles who appeared as well as

the spirit of cooperation, understanding and fraternal courtesy extended by all in attendance.

Therefore, your committee recommends that the specific territorial jurisdiction be in the counties of Bay, Calhoun, Franklin, Gulf, Holmes, Jackson, Liberty and Washington in the State of Florida.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

R. A. Posey, Chairman
Arthur E. Armitage
Thomas E. Lucas
Charles A. Oakes
Glenn McMenamy
Aurie J. Thompson
Howard E. Smith

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I request that you call upon Illustrious James Tingle for the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair recognizes Noble James Tingle.

NOBLE JAMES TINGLE [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a petition from Nobles residing in the Panama City, Florida area requesting a dispensation for a new Temple to be located in Panama City, Florida and to be known as Shaddai Temple, U.D. It is located on page 27 of the Call for the annual session of 1985.

In conformity with the reports and recommendations of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines that dispensation be granted and that jurisdictional lines be modified, Section 454.6 would be amended and a new Section 454.10 would be added, and such sections would read as follows:

ARTICLE 54 Florida

Section 454.6 Hadji Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Escambia, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa and Walton in the State of Florida.

Section 454.10 Shaddai Temple, U.D.

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bay, Calhoun, Franklin, Gulf, Holmes, Jackson, Liberty and Washington in the State of Florida.

Your committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake
Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth D. Siegfried
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I move the granting of dispensation and the adoption of the amendment to the Bylaws granting jurisdiction in the counties of Florida as recited in the reports of the Committee on Dispensation and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Is there discussion concerning this issue?

... The question was called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair recognizes the Potentate of Hadji Temple.

NOBLE W. D. NELSON, SR. [Hadji Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: We would like to speak on behalf of the motion that is on the floor.

For the record, we would like all the Nobles present here to recognize the fact that Hadji Temple truly supports the endorsement of Shaddai Temple to be located in Panama City and to have exclusive jurisdiction over eight of our twelve counties in the lovely area of Northwest Florida.

For the record, we would also like everyone to know that Hadji Temple is saving the four most gorgeous counties in the State of Florida for itself. (Laughter)

We are truly supportive of this petition. We took this to the floor of our Temple and the floor unanimously supported the endorsement of the establishment of this new Temple, known as Shaddai Temple. We look forward to working with them completely in peace and harmony. We look forward to visiting them at every opportunity we have and we also extend a friendly invitation to them to come and visit us at Hadji Temple, the Mother Temple.

Also, we look forward again to going to work in our Temple in order to obtain the necessary membership that will bring us back up to where we were before and even beyond that. We also recognize that Shaddai will likewise have to work hard to increase their membership and we will help and support them to the best of our ability. We also know they will do likewise.

Thank you, Imperial Sir. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

Is there any Representative that would like to speak in opposition to the granting of this dispensation?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: All in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

Will the Representatives of Shaddai Temple please come forward.

... The new Divan of Shaddai Temple then approached the podium ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Illustrious Sir, I am delighted to, in behalf of this One Hundred Eleventh Imperial Council Session, present to you your Dispensation showing you now have in existence Shaddai Temple, U.D., in Florida. Congratulations. Let us give these Nobles a big hand. (Applause)

I would ask the Potentate Designate if he would care to make a comment.

NOBLE HALE [Potentate Designate, Shaddai Temple, U.D.]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, we wish to thank you for this presentation. We can assure you that we are going to continue to work together with all of our Nobles in Florida and, again, thank you, Representatives. (Applause)

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair will now recognize Noble Stu Lang for the next report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters of the Iowa Corporation.

NOBLE LANG [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a petition from Nobles residing in the Green Bay, Wisconsin area requesting a dispensation for a new Temple to be located in Green Bay, Wisconsin and to be known as Beja. It is located on page 27 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1985.

A hearing was held thereon before your committee on July 1, 1985 at which time the proponents were present as well as the elected Representatives from Tripoli and Zor Temples.

Your committee finds that the petition for dispensation was signed by at least 1,000 Nobles who were in good standing in the Order at the time they signed the petition; that they resided in the proposed territory of the new Temple; that the dispensation form, its execution and filing were in compliance with our Bylaws; that the applicants gave satisfactory evidence that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting together with an agreement

to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple; that the membership of no Temple in the same jurisdiction will be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for dispensation; that the Imperial Recorder notified the Temples which might reasonably be affected at least thirty days prior to this Session, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Your committee further found that the material and information prepared and presented by the proponents were in proper order, well prepared and met all the provisions of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation. The committee commends the presentations of the Nobles from Tripoli and Zor Temples as well as the presentations from the Nobles who appeared on behalf of the petition. There was a general spirit of cooperation, understanding and fraternal courtesy extended by the officers of Tripoli and Zor Temples as well as the proponents.

The Representatives of Tripoli Temple presented information and papers relating to the number of Nobles who were in good standing at the time they signed the petition, requests for withdrawals, as well as their residence. There were allegations of misrepresentation, mistake and misunderstanding. This information and these papers were reviewed by your committee and taken into consideration before a decision was reached. Your committee, as always, proceeded on the basis that it was dealing with honorable men and accorded them every reasonable presumption. No information or papers were received which rebutted that presumption.

After a full discussion of the facts relating to the petition for dispensation of the new Temple, your committee met in Executive Session and unanimously approved and recommended the granting of the dispensation.

Your committee then met in joint session with the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines as required by Section 329.5(b) of the Bylaws of the Judicial Council. The jurisdiction of the new Temple was determined on recommendation of the two committees, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the committees.

Therefore, your committee recommends that dispensation be granted and that the specific territorial jurisdiction be exclusive in Brown County and concurrent in all other counties in Wisconsin except Milwaukee and Dane Counties.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND
CHARTERS

Graves Trumbo, Chairman
W. L. Barrineau
B. D. Clark
George H. Follett
R. S. Lang
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
Earl P. Brown

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I request that you call upon Illustrious Tom Lucas for the report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Tom Lucas.

NOBLE THOMAS LUCAS [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a petition from Nobles residing in the Green Bay, Wisconsin area requesting a dispensation for a new Temple to be located in Green Bay, Wisconsin and to be known as Beja. It is located on page 27 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1985.

A hearing was held thereon before the Committee on Dispensations and Charters on July 1, 1985. As you have just heard, such committee recommends the granting of a dispensation.

Your committee then met in joint session with the Committee on Dispensations and Charters as required by Section 329.5(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. The jurisdiction of the new Temple was determined on recommendation of the two committees, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the committees.

This committee also commends the presentation of the Nobles who appeared as well as the spirit of cooperation, understanding and fraternal courtesy extended by all in attendance.

Therefore, your committee recommends that the specific territorial jurisdiction be exclusive in Brown County and concurrent in all other counties in Wisconsin except Milwaukee and Dane Counties.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

R. A. Posey, Chairman
Arthur E. Armitage
Thomas E. Lucas
Charles A. Oakes
Glenn McMennamy
Aurie J. Thompson
Howard E. Smith

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I request that you call upon Illustrious Ted Corsones for the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair recognizes Ted Corsones.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR TED CORSONES [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a petition from Nobles residing in the Green Bay, Wisconsin area requesting a dispensation for a new Temple to be located in Green Bay, Wisconsin and to be known as Beja. It is located on page 27 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1985.

In conformity with the reports and recommendations of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines that dispensation be granted and that jurisdictional lines be modified, Article 94 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation would be amended and a new Section added thereto so that it would read as follows:

ARTICLE 94 Wisconsin

Section 494.1 Beja Temple, U.D.

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Brown County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the State of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the State of Wisconsin.

Section 494.2 Tripoli Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties in the State of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the State of Wisconsin.

Section 494.3 Zor Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the State of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the State of Wisconsin.

Further, that Section 468.1(b) concerning Aad Temple would be amended to read:

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Beja Temple, U.D., Tripoli Temple and Zor Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the State of Wisconsin.

Your committee reports that the proposed amendments are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake
Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth D. Siegfried
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I move the granting of dispensation and the adoption of the amendments to the Bylaws granting jurisdiction in the State of Wisconsin as recited herein and in the reports of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Ted. Is there a second to the motion?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Is there discussion by the proponents?

NOBLE D. R. RISBERG [Potentate, Zor Temple]: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Fellow Delegates, Nobles and Masons All: I am a native of Wisconsin. I have lived in Wisconsin all my life. I was born in Milwaukee.

Now, when I was born, Wisconsin had one Temple. Today we have two fine Temples in Wisconsin. I hope I live long enough so that Wisconsin has more than three fine Temples.

Zor Temple has no intention at this time other than to wish our new Temple the best of luck. I hope, again, I live long enough to see four Temples in Wisconsin.

At this time, however, I would like to say Zor Temple has every intention to go ahead with what their group proposes today. Let us go ahead, get these three years behind us and look to the future. Let us not look to the past. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

Is there anyone who would care to speak in opposition?

The Chair recognizes the Illustrious Sir from Tripoli Temple.

NOBLE G. W. LEMBERG [Tripoli Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Representatives and Nobles All: Tripoli Temple is the most affected by the motion before us. Both Tripoli Temple and Zor Temple of Madison, Wisconsin, the two Temples representing the State of Wisconsin, appeared before the various committees mentioned briefly in opposition to the new Shrine Temple to be located in Green Bay, Wisconsin.

Now, after hearing the recommendation of the Dispensations and Charters Committee, I rise again to voice my opposition to this motion and to point out to you, Imperial Sirs and these Delegates, that we believe some serious liberties have been taken with the Imperial Bylaws—specifically, the transfer of life membership, misrepresentation and residing within the jurisdiction.

I say to each of the Temples that are here that Wisconsin thinks these matters are serious enough to bring them to this floor.

A Representative of the proposed Temple in Green Bay appeared before the same committee listing 1,058 signatures. Tripoli Temple's share was 967. Tripoli thus stands to lose 967 members and I ask that some compassion be shown to these many Nobles who have asked me to represent them here to have their names removed from that petition for dispensation.

Of those 1,058 signatures, fifty-two are life members who signed because of the contents

of a brochure that was circulated which said, and I quote—"Will my life membership transfer from my present Temple?" The answer in that brochure was "Yes." Therefore, *fifty-two men were misinformed and were induced to sign thinking their life membership would transfer.*

Ninety-four other Nobles have presented this Potentate with letters requesting that their names be withdrawn. Seventy-one of them were presented to the committee and the additional, totalling ninety-four, were shared with the appropriate committee.

Some 101 signatures on this dispensation form have not paid their dues and fully one-third of them have said they assumed by non-payment that their names would be removed.

This movement is now in its third year.

The Beja proposal received a one-year extension at Boston and at Boston they had nearly 1,000 signatures. Now they have 1,058.

In the urgency of getting "over the top," so to speak, a letter was circulated which reads, in part, and I quote—"I do not expect you to belong to our new Temple—just help us out to get it going."

It is very difficult to determine how many Nobles signed on that basis. I shared that letter with the committee, along with other letters requesting names to be withdrawn.

In addition, there are fifteen names on that petition who do not reside in that jurisdiction and given time, I am sure there are more.

If the Bylaws are to be adhered to and adding the numbers together that I have here, the net on the petition is less than 800.

My main purpose here is to represent those many Nobles who now, at the moment of truth, wanted me to speak in their behalf. Tripoli does not want them to be hurt and we do not want to lose them from Shrinedom.

I say to you, Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives, if our wonderful Fraternity is to survive and grow, we must live within our Bylaws.

I submit to you, given the Bylaws as they now exist, the proposed Temple does not have the required signatures and I urge a nay vote. Thank you, Imperial Sir. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

Is there another Representative that would like to speak for this motion?

NOBLE FLOYD MEYER [Past Potentate Tripoli Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Frankly, I did not think that I would have to come up here in relation to the position that I am in, because I refute practically everything that our present Potentate has said. The sad thing is that everything he said was presented to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations and and I gave to them at that time what I thought was adequate answers and on that assumption, they based their recommendation.

The Potentate, however, did mention one thing and I want to be sure you understand what was done, and that was a letter that was circulated in the Dane County area. However, it was unknown to the committee at the time. The individual who wrote that letter, wrote it for his employer. He thought he was helping his employer out, which involves an ice cream plant in Richland Center, and basically, of course, he was in error to do that.

However, let me tell you, Representatives, there was never a petition circulated there; there was never a name obtained as a result of this unsigned letter and so that refutes that.

Now, relative to the life members, the "buck stops here." He is absolutely right—that circular did go out. However, we contacted these life members and gave them an opportunity, those who possibly might have misunderstood, that they could be transferred. We told them we did not have any problem with them. If he has someone who had a problem, wanted to withdraw it, then he should bring up a specific name.

I guess maybe what I am saying is we feel in Northern Wisconsin, as the Potentate of Zor Temple has indicated, he would like to see four Temples. Right now, we believe that Beja will make it there and we feel that we can do much more for Masonry and Shrinedom with the establishment of this new Temple.

Going to Tripoli Temple, for example, involves the travel of many miles for our Nobles. As a matter of fact, some eighty to ninety percent of our Northern Nobles have never seen that beautiful Temple of Tripoli because of the miles they have to travel to get there. Green Bay is approximately 115 to 120 miles from Milwaukee and then we have in addition. Clubs that are as much as 200 miles from the Mosque in Milwaukee. So we do have that *pr'blem*.

All we want to do, Nobles and Representatives, is to stimulate the growth of Shrinedom and Masonry and how can you do it unless you get the Nobility active in Temple activities?

Therefore, I would urge you Representatives to help us out and help us sell Shrinedom and fraternalism.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

Now, is there any Representative that would like to speak in opposition to this motion? I would like to proceed with one proponent and then one opponent. Is there another opponent in relation to this motion?

Is there any further discussion?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The question has been called for.

NOBLE ROBERT L. BOUSCHOR [Ahmed Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: Our jurisdiction borders to the North of this area in Northeast Wisconsin and our experience over the last twenty or twenty-five years has been that this Northeastern area has been, insofar as Shrine activities are concerned, a very difficult situation because of the distances involved.

I think at this point the underlying consideration is as to what is best for Shrinedom and what is best for Masonry.

In this state there are 7,415 Blue Lodge members in this area. When you take a look at the penetration of Nobles in that area, they approximately have around 5,000 Blue Lodge members to work on up there and I think this is the underlying fact—that it is time to get going forward.

I agree with the representative of Zor Temple—forget the past two or three years and get going.

Ahmed Temple supports this. We have several counties up there right across from the Menominee River and we have been working with Tripoli Temple over the years and, as good friends, we continually plan for the future. We also plan on being good friends with the members of this new Temple and plan on working together with them. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

Is there further discussion on the motion before you?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The question has been called for.

All in favor of the motion say aye; opposed. The Chair declares it has passed by the necessary two-thirds majority.

The Chair recognizes the Illustrious Sir of Tripoli Temple.

NOBLE GERALD LEMBERG [Potentate, Tripoli Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives and Nobles: Tripoli Temple pledges its support to this new Temple. We only hope that we can iron out the problems involving those people. We do not want to lose any Shriners in Wisconsin but we do pledge to Beja Temple our complete support. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, and I am sure we all appreciate that.

NOBLE DICK RISBERG [Potentate, Zor Temple]: I wanted to second wholeheartedly the position of the last speaker. Thank you, gentlemen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much.

Would the designated Divan of Beja Temple, U.D., please come forward.

... The designated Divan members approached the podium ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: I would also like to take the privilege at this time of asking the Potentate of Tripoli Temple and the Potentate of Zor Temple if they would also please come to the stage for this Dispensation presentation. Also, the Chair would like to ask Imperial Sir Tom Melham if he would likewise step forward here. He is a Past Potentate of Tripoli Temple.

Illustrious Sir and Divan of Beja Temple, U.D., as Imperial Potentate, I am pleased and delighted to present to you your Dispensation stating that Beja Temple, U.D., has now been established.

Our congratulations to all of you. I know you will grow. I am so pleased and delighted to have the Potentates of both Tripoli and Zor Temples up here on the platform for this presentation.

... Presentation of Dispensation and applause then ensued ...

POTENTATE [Beja Temple, U.D.]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: This is a very emotional time for me but I do want to thank every one of you for your support in granting us this Dispensation.

I also wish to thank the members of the Dispensation and Charters Committee, the Jurisdictional Lines Committee and the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Again, thank you for your support and you know, I think this is an example of democracy in action.

Now, I do not know if I am up to it or not but I wrote the words to the Beja song and I would just like to give you the first stanza, if I can remember it.

The words are as follows:

"Beja will shine tonight just for the Shrine;
Helping the kids get well, free all the time.
Beja will shine tonight for the Shrine;
Our work for kids is to see them play.
Here's to the Shrine."

Thank you so very, very much.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Is the Grand Master of California, Most Worshipful Roy J. Henville, present? Will you please step forward and I would ask you to bring greetings to this body from the Grand Lodge of California.

I will now recognize Most Worshipful Roy J. Henville, Grand Master of California.

... Rising applause ensued as Most Worshipful Brother Henville approached the podium ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Welcome to this One Hundred Eleventh Imperial Council Session. We are delighted to have you with us, sir.

MOST WORSHIPFUL ROY J. HENVILLE [Grand Master, California]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, My Fellow Grand Masters, Nobles and Brethren: On behalf of my colleagues, the Grand Masters of the jurisdictions throughout the continent of North America, I am pleased to bring our thanks and appreciation in behalf of the Grand Masters for the wonderful hospitality extended to us from both Imperial Sir Gene and his lovely lady, Katharyn. We have really been privileged to enjoy Southern hospitality to the greatest extent.

I was grateful to be able to enjoy the "Southern Evening," the evening of Southern hospitality and the entertainment at the Fox Theatre and the party the other night. You have really won our hearts by the beauty of your City of Atlanta and, Imperial Sir, Gene, we commend you for the wonderful exceptional leadership that you have provided to the Imperial Shrine during this past year and we all thank you most of all for the wonderful friendship that you have extended to each of us, especially the Grand Masters, who have come to know and to love you.

Of course, with your father and brother taking part, you exemplify the greatest in brotherly love and affection as you join together in this wonderful Session here.

I am proud to be Grand Master of the Jurisdiction of California, which also includes the State of Hawaii. We are active in Shrinedom out in California and Hawaii.

There are eight Temples and three Shrine Hospitals out in our area and I understand that the contributions to wills and bequests amounts to about twenty percent of the total.

We have two wonderful members on the Imperial Divan, Imperial Sir Joe Padgett, Oriental Guide, as well as the well-known Walker Kisselburgh, Past Master of William B. Stevens Lodge in Los Angeles and a former Grand Orator and I am sure he has traveled around the continent during the past several years and told you how, at the time he was appointed to be Grand Orator of California, that the Grand Lecturer came to him to get him prepared, presented him with a little bag of marbles and told him to put the marbles in his mouth and to learn how to talk with them in there. Each day, in the process, he was to remove one marble and when he had removed all of his marbles, he was fit and ready to be the Grand Orator. (Laughter)

Now, our great concern is that having lost all of his marbles, we wonder how much more he had to sacrifice in order to become the Imperial Sir. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: You know, this is one of the greatest Grand Masters in the world and I am proud and happy that he is here to talk to you. (Laughter)

WORSHIPFUL BROTHER HENVILLE: In 1950, Al Malaikah Temple was privileged to have as Imperial Potentate, Harold Lloyd, a great comedian, King of Laughter. Of course, in California, we are extremely proud of Walker. He is a fine Mason and Shriner and will generate, I am sure, great enthusiasm for Shrinedom as he already has during the many years he has been privileged to serve on the Imperial Divan.

In behalf of our 177,000 Master Masons in our jurisdiction, I am pleased to bring congratulations and best wishes to Walker for the ensuing year because we know, during the ensuing year, he will bring great credit to our wonderful jurisdiction.

Thank you so much. (Rising applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Grand Master, so very much.

At this time the Chair will recognize Imperial Sir Russ Anthony, Chairman of the Membership Committee, for his report.

IMPERIAL SIR RUSSELL ANTHONY: Imperial Sir Gene, My Imperial Colleagues, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, My Fellow Representatives and Noble Guests:

"It was the best of times, it was the worst of times, it was the age of wisdom, it was the age of foolishness, it was the epoch of belief, it was the epoch of incredulity, it was the season of light, it was the season of darkness, it was the spring of hope, it was the winter of despair, we had everything before us, we had nothing before us."

Now, I would venture to say that every one of you in this august body of Shrine Masons are saying to yourselves, "Where did that Doc Anthony come up with that introduction?"

Well, I did not make it up, that is for sure. It was the introduction to "A Tale of Two Cities" and was written by Charles Dickens. Now do you remember it? Each and every one of you had to read that when you were students a long time ago.

Charles Dickens was describing other times. Yet any of us, after reading today's headlines or listening to today's political speeches, might conclude that history is repeating itself.

If we as Shrine Masons consider this introduction and its application to current talk regarding the Shrine and Masonry, we will find that this rhetoric also swings sharp contrasts. The common slang terms that best describe the contrasting swing rhetoric include, "speaking out of both sides of our mouths," or "speaking with forked tongues."

It all boils down to one important question about the present condition of our beloved Fraternities, which is—what is the truth?

The truth is, we have conflicts existing between Masonry and the Shrine—yes, we have conflicts existing between Masonry and the Shrine.

The second truth is we better darn well get around to the business of resolving those conflicts and we better do it now.

You have heard, all of you Nobles here, many, many times, that out of the sixty Grand Lodge jurisdictions that encompass all of the Shrine jurisdictions in the United States and Canada, forty-five Grand Masters are represented here today. You all know me pretty well by now and you know that I do not speak out of both sides of my mouth and I do not speak with a forked tongue, nor do I give lip service to something that I do not believe in. I am not going to start now just because some of my very good friends, the Grand Masters, are in the audience. I will admit, however, that you certainly have my attention.

You know, when Imperial Sir Chuck Claypool appointed me Imperial Membership Chairman back in 1979, I promised him that we would meet with as many Grand Masters as was humanly possible—that we would establish as much of a dialogue as humanly possible between the International Shrine and the Grand Lodge officers. Well, we have kept that promise to you, Imperial Sir Chuck, God rest your soul, because each and every one of us has heard reports and each and every one of us has heard reports and each and every one of you Grand Masters know that Imperial Sir Jack Jones, Imperial Sir Voris King, Imperial Sir George Powell, my Imperial colleagues and myself have been talking unity.

Now, before any of you Nobles out there get so smug and say to yourselves, "See, the reason there are so many Grand Masters wearing the Fez is because they know their

salvation lies in the Shrine," well, forget it. The reason there are more here today than ever before is because of the dialogue that has been established between our two great Fraternities. In other words, we are talking to one another and that, my friends, is the truth.

Now, conflicts between two or more people can be resolved by one of three methods. The first method is—"I win, you lose." The second method is, "You win, I lose," and that third method is, believe it or not, "I win, you win," or the no lose method. The exact same set of methods hold true for resolving conflicts between organizations, for example, Masonry and the Shrine.

Now, most of us were brought up in families in which one or both of our parents administered frequent and liberal doses of rewards and punishments which made us kids do what our parents decided we should do. Likewise, in school, rewards and punishments have always been the principal tools teachers have used to get discipline in classrooms. That practice has not changed much for several hundred years. The parents win, the child loses; method number one for resolving conflicts. If on rare occasion the parents give in to the child, then we have "child wins, parent loses"; method number two.

Would it not be better, however, in either case, if method number three, "the no lose method" were used?

The Shrine and Masonic Fraternities have conflicts to solve. I am not going to list those conflicts because each of us knows them by heart. I am going to propose a method to resolve those conflicts and yet let both organizations be the winner and neither be the loser.

I propose that the leaders of all branches of Masonry and Shrine meet for the express purpose of resolving all conflicts existing between the organizations. Once the time and place for the meeting or series of meetings has been established, the following six steps will be adhered to and please get these down, Ernie.

1. Identifying and defining the problems.
2. Generating alternative solutions.
3. Evaluating the alternative solutions.
4. Decision making.
5. Implementing the decisions.
6. Following up to evaluate the solutions.

It should be obvious to you all that while this is supposed to be a membership report, I have not used the word "membership" once. There was a good and valid reason for not mentioning it—I wanted to get your attention and keep it.

The reason we have a lack of membership in Masonry and the Shrine today is because both organizations are not working together as we should and we have not tried to resolve our conflicts as well as we could. I am certain that all of my Imperial colleagues, the leaders in the York and Scottish Rites and all of the Grand Masters here today will change all that and initiate a dialogue that will resolve our conflicts on a both win—neither lose basis.

When we complete that dialogue, our membership crisis will be over in both organizations with all Masons, I hope, becoming Shrine Masons and the Shrine becoming an integral part of Masonry.

This dialogue can best be described by quoting the Book of Proverbs, Chapter 25, Verse 9—"Debate the cause with thy brother himself and discover not a secret to another."

Imperial Sir, I move for the adoption and receipt of this report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion. Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: All in favor say aye; opposed no. It is carried. Russ, congratulations on a most wonderful report.

At this time, the Chair will recognize Noble Bob Turley, a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, for a report.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item Number 16 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1985 and it is located on page 27 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Sections 488.1 and 488.12 of Article 88 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation.

Your committee has recently been informed that the proponent has met in session with the Jurisdictional Lines Committee and with the elected Representatives of the two affected

Temples, that is Suez and Alzarfar Temples. And, that after diligent and good faith negotiations, the two Temples and the proponent have entered into a written agreement concerning territorial jurisdiction. This agreement has been filed with the Imperial Recorder and it will result in a modified proposal being submitted and this modified proposal, if adopted, will cause Sections 488.1 and 488.12 to read as follows:

ARTICLE 88

Texas

Section 488.1 Alzarfar Temple

Has:

Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Atascosa, Bandera, Bexar, Comal, DeWitt, Dimmit, Frio, south one-half of Gonzales, Guadalupe, Karnes, Kendall, Kerr, Kinney, LaSalle, Maverick, McMullan, Medina, Real, Uvalde, Webb, Wilson, Zapata and Zavala in the State of Texas.

Section 488.12 Suez Temple

Has:

Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Borden, Brown, Coke, Coleman, Concho, Crane, Crockett, Dawson, Edwards, Fisher, Garza, Glasscock, Howard, Irion, Kent, Kimball, McCullough, Menard, Midland, Mitchell, Nolen, Reagan, Runnels, Schleicher, Scurry, Sterling, Sutton, Taylor, Tom Green, Upton and Val Verde counties in the State of Texas (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez Temple will give waivers to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County).

Your committee reports that the amendment proposed in the Call and this amended proposal are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake
Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth D. Siegfried
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I move that the proposal be amended to read as heretofore recited in this report and I inform you that this meets with the approval of the proponent. Further, if my motion is seconded and adopted, I request that you call upon Illustrious Sir Glenn McMennamy for the report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir McMennamy.

NOBLE GLENN McMENNAMY [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines Item Number 16 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1985 and it is located on page 27 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Sections 488.1 and 488.12 of Article 88 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation.

A hearing was held thereon before your committee on July 1, 1985 at which time all affected Temples requested that there be modifications of the proposal and that once the modifications were made they were unanimously in favor of the proposal as amended. The modifications were discussed with the proponent of Item 16 and he concurred therein.

Your committee finds that the application for change of jurisdictional lines was filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days prior to this Session of the Imperial Council; that it was published with the notice of the Session; that the Imperial Recorder notified the Temples affected and gave them full information on the application so that objections to the change

may be presented to the Imperial Council; and that it is in the best interests of the Imperial Council to adopt the proposal as modified.

Your committee would like to commend the proponent and the affected Temples for their spirit of cooperation and for keeping the best interests of Shrinedom in mind.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

R. A. Posey, Chairman
Arthur E. Armitage
Thomas E. Lucas
Charles A. Oakes
Glenn McMennamy
Aurie J. Thompson
Howard E. Smith

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I move the adoption of the amended proposal by the Imperial Council.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have before you the motion and the second, is there discussion?

If not, all in favor of the motion please indicate by saying aye; opposed no. The motion is unanimously carried.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time the Chair will recognize Ted Corsones for a report.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, item number 4 on the Call of the Annual Session for 1985, located on page 16 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 208.9 of Article 8 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

ARTICLE 8 Committees

Section 208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(a) Disciplinary Appeal.

(1) Time for Appeal.

...

[(b)] (2) Notice of Appeal.

...

[(c)] (3) Statement of Charges.

...

[(d)] (4) Answer.

...

[(e)] (5) Hearing.

...

[(f)] (6) Stay of Suspension.

...

[(g)] (7) Decision.

...

[(h)] (8) Expenses.

...

[(i)] (9) Final Decision.

...

[(j)] (b) Waiver Appeals.

(1) Failure to Grant Waiver To Initiate.

A Temple which is denied a waiver from another Temple to act upon a petition for initiation of a candidate under Section 328.4 may appeal the denial to the Grievances and Appeals Committee. In such event, each Temple involved may submit the facts and pertinent information concerning the application for waiver and the denial and any other information requested by the committee, in writing to the committee. The committee shall then determine the issue solely on the submitted information. If it determines that good cause exists for the granting of the application for waiver it shall issue its decision accordingly and such decision shall have the force and effect of a waiver.

(2) Failure to Grant Waiver to Affiliate. A Noble who is denied a waiver by a Temple to affiliate with another Temple under Section 328.8 may have his denial appealed to the Grievances and Appeals Committee by the Temple to which he seeks to affiliate. In such event, each Temple involved may submit the facts and pertinent information concerning the request for consent or application for waiver and the denial, and any other information requested by the committee, in writing to the committee. The committee shall then determine the issue solely on the submitted information. If it determines that good cause exists for the granting of the application for waiver it shall issue its decision accordingly and such decision shall have the force and effect of a waiver.

(c) Procedure for Other Appeals. On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth [in this section] for disciplinary appeals shall be followed insofar as applicable.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake
Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth D. Siegfried
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon J. B. Hopkins of the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir J. B. Hopkins.

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals, Item 4 of the Call of the Annual Session, located on pages 16 and 17 of the Call.

Your committee appointed a subcommittee to report on the item, and following the report, the committee unanimously approved the item for recommendation of its passage, with two amendments in a new subparagraph (3), as follows:

(3) The appeal under (1) and (2) shall be made within thirty days, and there shall be no appeal therefrom.

With this amendment, your committee recommends adoption of Item 4.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND
APPEALS

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
William Christison
J. B. Hopkins
W. Warren Upton
E. Gale Robinson
Jack M. Streight
Gerald Groat

NOBLE HOPKINS: Also, at this time, Imperial Sir, I would recommend, Imperial Sir, that you call on Illustrious Sir R. A. Posey, Chairman, Concurrent Jurisdiction Study Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir R. A. Posey.

NOBLE R. A. POSEY [Hamasa Temple]: I rise in behalf of the members of the Concurrent Jurisdiction Study Committee to move the adoption of this report as amended by the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Is there discussion?

... The question was called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The question has been called for.

All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

Thank you, Dr. Posey.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much.

Now, Representatives and Nobles, I do have a very sad note to report.

The gentleman that had a problem announced a moment ago had a heart attack and has now been pronounced dead. He is the Treasurer of Syrian Temple, Bill Froelich and I, of course, have released the Temple's Representatives from this Session in order to take care of this matter. I am very, very sorry to have to report that to you.

Now, is Illustrious Sir Tom Perry with us this morning? Tom, will you come forward, please.

Tom is a Past Potentate of Yaarab Temple and is the Sovereign Grand Inspector General for the State of Georgia. The Sovereign Grand Commander, Henry Clausen, could not be with us at this One Hundred Eleventh Grand Imperial Council Session and Illustrious Sir Tom Perry is representing him on behalf of the Southern Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite.

Illustrious Sir, Tom, we are delighted to have you with us.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR THOMAS PERRY: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs and My Brethren All: I bring you sincere greetings of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Henry C. Clausen, and also the twenty-six other active members of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction.

We are very proud to have the opportunity to be invited here to assemble with the Shrine.

We like the term "Shrine Masons." It is growing to be more and more used. It has great meaning and significance.

I congratulate all of you upon the harmonious Session you have had thus far and I would tell you that we in the Scottish Rite all share in the great achievements that have been made by your Fraternal organization and by the hospitals.

There is great splendor in achievement and there has been just tremendous miracles performed. The research that has been developed out of the burns centers which were started in 1962, with the development of skin that can be grafted now and that research, by itself, is a major breakthrough.

The challenge of the report that shows that even more money is needed to operate our hospitals because, with changes in health care, more opportunities are going to be available—that challenge is for all of us and I know that the Shrine will continue to progress in the same manner that it has in the past.

I thank you, Imperial Sir, and all the other Imperial Officers for inviting me to represent the Scottish Rite and I look forward to seeing you on many other occasions in the future.

Thank you so very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Tom.

At this time I will recognize Illustrious Sir Kenneth Siegfried for a report.

NOBLE KENNETH SIEGFRIED [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 5 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1985, located on pages 17 and 18 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend subsection (i) of Section 208.9 of Article 8 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ARTICLE 8
Committees

Section 208.9 Proceeding Before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

... (i) /The final decision of any appeal rests with the Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal to the Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the committee, and the argument thereon but not exceeding twenty minutes on either side. Upon the conclusion of such argument the report shall be subject to discussion from the floor. The decision of the Imperial Council shall be final and no further Shrine proceedings may be had on the subject matter unless authorized by the decisions of the Council.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake
Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth D. Siegfried
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Illustrious Sir Sewell Lamdin, proponent, for the appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Sewell Lamdin.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR SEWELL LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Fellow Representatives: I move the adoption of the report and if there is a second, I would like to comment further.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The motion has been made and seconded. I will again recognize Illustrious Sir Lamdin.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, the reason for this amendment is short and I will keep it short.

It has been my experience year in and year out that after the Grievances and Appeals Committee has made their report, you have either accepted or rejected it. Ninety percent of the time you have accepted these reports, maybe a little more.

However, immediately upon the return of the involved Nobles to their homes, it has begun all over again with the exact same facts. However, they alter them just a little bit but you get the exact same proposition coming up again and then eventually, through the process of Article 30, it reaches the Grievances and Appeals Committee again the following year.

This proposal will put some finality on it.

If you adopt this proposal, then, before they can do anything else, they are going to have to come back to you and ask you for permission to let them do it.

As you know, we have to put these issues to bed sometime and we hope that this will do it. Therefore, I would urge the adoption of this amendment to the Bylaws.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. Is there further discussion?

... The question was called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The question has been called for.

All in favor of this amendment say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

At this time, the Chair will recognize Noble Bob Lake.

NOBLE ROBERT LAKE [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 13 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1985, located on page 25 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend subsection (b) of Section 332.6 of Article 32 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fees; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assess

Section 332.6 Life Membership in Temples.

(b) A Temple shall not issue a life membership for a sum less than ten times the Temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; upon the death of any life member, an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the Temple.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake
Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth D. Siegfried
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Illustrious Palmer Burde of the Finance and Accounts Committee for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair now recognizes Illustrious Sir Palmer Burde.

NOBLE PALMER D. BURDE [Reading]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives to the Imperial Council:

The proposed amendment to Section 332.6(b) of Article 32 to the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation has been referred to your Finance and Accounts Committee for a report to you.

This amendment will permit individual Temples to amend their Bylaws and thus allow a Noble to purchase a "life membership" by paying a sum equal to no less than ten (10) times their annual dues. These funds are escrowed in a trust fund by each Temple and the interest therefrom is available for budgetary purposes.

The Finance and Accounts Committee recommends the adoption of this amendment.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND
ACCOUNTS

Mervin D. Henning, Chairman
Gene B. Lock
Edward C. Brohl
Rolan C. Simpson
D. Sam Erickson
Lewis B. Brantley
Palmer D. Burde
B. W. Vetter, Chairman Emeritus
Robert G. Evans, Sr., Emeritus

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, I recommend you now call on Illustrious Sir Jerry C. Young, the proponent, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair now recognizes Illustrious Sir Jerry C. Young.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JERRY C. YOUNG: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sir, Representatives and Fellow Nobles: It is our belief at Al Kader Temple that we, through this amendment, can change the 17,000 suspensions that we had last year and which does not include open demits. Therefore, I would like to recommend and propose that we accept the amendment as read, remembering that the key words are "not less than." This gives you the flexibility as a Temple to set the amounts wherever you choose.

I would move for the adoption of this amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion, do I hear a second?

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: It has been moved and seconded. Is there discussion?

I will recognize Imperial Sir Jack Dean.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: I rise to a point of information for each and every one of you.

If this particular amendment passes, you currently are required to put in twenty times your dues into that trust fund. When that was originally started, it was started because five percent interest on a bank account would end up paying the man's dues and you would get the money each and every year.

One of the things you have to be careful in your own Temple is that if you think this is a good thing and you are going to lower it to ten percent, remember that once a lifetime member if there, he is not assessed, and so you have to make a provision for potential increases in dues in the future years because ten times dues is not automatically just an easy membership tool because you might end up in bankruptcy if you are not careful.

I am personally opposed to it because I do not think it is good business planning.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Jack.

The question has previously been called for. Is there other discussion?

Microphone 1.

NOBLE HENRY PEARCE [Salaam Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles: If I read this correctly, and I believe I do, it will not affect the individual Temples unless you yourself vote to change the requirement, is that correct?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: For your information, I understand that in the same way.

Is there further discussion?

NOBLE WILLIAM C. VAUGHAN [Kazim Temple]: I have some worries on this thing in that you might have a group in your Temple get together and if you had a meeting of the Temple, if you did not have good, strong attendance, this thing could put you in trouble.

Imperial Sir Jack Dean has warned us about that and, certainly, I am afraid of the ten year provision. Now, certainly, I am not getting up to speak against it but I just want to say that we had better go home and be careful that we do not do something that could put us in bankruptcy in relation to some of our Temples.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Bill.

Is there anyone else that would like to discuss this matter? If not, the question has been called for.

All in favor of this amendment please say aye; opposed no.

Well, all in favor please stand; be seated; those opposed now please stand. I declare the motion defeated. It did not have the necessary two-thirds majority as dictated by our Bylaws for it to pass.

Now, Nobles and Representatives, we are delighted to have with us today Lieutenant Commander Frank Paul, representing the Sovereign Commander of the Northern Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite, Sovereign Grand Commander Stan Maxwell. Frank, we are delighted to have you with us and I would like to, before you bring greetings from the

Sovereign Grand Commander, present to him, through you, a plaque from this One Hundred Eleventh Imperial Council Session which reads as follows:

"Presented to Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander, A.A.S.R., Northern Jurisdiction, for your leadership, friendship and devotion to Masonry and its concordant bodies throughout the years. Shriners everywhere thank you for all you have done in support of our great Fraternity. No other Mason could ever be held in higher esteem. Your contributions to community, country and mankind will live forever.

"Presented this fifth day of July, 1985, at the Imperial Council Session, A.A.O.N.M.S., Atlanta, Georgia."

This is attested to by our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones and Gene Bracewell, Imperial Potentate.

Lieutenant Commander Frank, will you please see that this plaque is carried back and presented to the Sovereign Grand Commander, Stanley Maxwell.

LIEUTENANT COMMANDER FRANK PAUL [Northern Jurisdiction, A.A.S.R.]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and Fellow Delegates All: You can see that I do have the proper badge and I am a delegate here and it has been my privilege to be a part of this, a real part, and I have enjoyed it very much.

I certainly bring you the greetings of our Sovereign Grand Commander, Stanley Maxwell, Thirty-Third Degree, our Sovereign Grand Commander of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, and I know that he was very sorry that he could not be here and now when he gets this very beautiful plaque and all of those nice words, he will be more than upset that he was not able to be here, sir, to accept this, because those words were truly beautiful.

He is a great Mason and we respect him very, very much and we are so honored that the Shrine has honored him here this morning.

Thank you very much, sir.

May I also say, in behalf of close to a half million of us in the Scottish Rite, in the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction that, Imperial Sir Anthony, I was very impressed with that report on membership and I can assure you that the Scottish Rite will certainly cooperate in every way we can.

I think that the Grand Masters, those of you we know very well in our fifteen states, know we want to cooperate. We are doing everything we can to solve any problems that we might have. We are anxious to move ahead in Masonry, all of us in all of our organizations, whether it be the York or Scottish Rite or the Shrine. We can do that if we work together.

I am so pleased to feel the tenor and see the enthusiasm of this meeting. I know we are going to make it and make it big. Congratulations.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you so very much and please convey our heartfelt thanks and greetings back to the Sovereign Grand Commander for all he has done for Masonry throughout these many, many years.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair will next recognize Illustrious Sir Tingle for a report.

NOBLE J. M. TINGLE [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item Number 1 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1985 and it is located on page 16 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend subsection (a) of Section 101.9 of Article 1 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

With the consent and approval of the proposer of this legislation, I. Sewell Lamdin, Past Potentate and Emeritus Representative of Boumi Temple, a modified proposal is presented which, if adopted, will cause the applicable Article and Section to read as follows:

ARTICLE 1 General Provisions

Section 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles.

(a) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Noble may be suspended for a definite period of time or indefinitely, or he may be expelled

as provided in Section 206.5(a)(11) and in Article 30 of Part III. Such discipline of a Noble by the Imperial Potentate does not preclude discipline by his Temple for other offenses.

(b) Any disciplinary action against a Noble, whether by the Imperial Potentate or by a Temple under Article 30, must be initiated within one year from the date of the incident or within one year from the date the incident reasonably ought to have been discovered, whichever occurs later.

The committee reports that the amended and modified proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake
Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth D. Siegfried
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I would ask you to call on Illustrious Sir Sewell Lamdin, the proponent of the legislation, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair recognizes Judge Lamdin.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would move adoption of the amendments and, if seconded, I would like to explain them.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The motion has been duly made and seconded. I will again recognize Judge Lamdin.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Representatives and Nobles All: There are two amendments here, two things that they do—two things that have really and truly worried me for eighteen years.

The first amendment, for example, takes care of the double jeopardy.

Before this amendment, the Imperial Potentate, for cause, could take disciplinary action against a Noble. The Temple could then charge the Noble with the exact same offense and on the same facts convict the Noble and punish him a second time or, if they were not satisfied with the punishment meted out by the Imperial Potentate, they could render additional punishment. That, as I say, is double jeopardy and that is something that the Constitution of the United States guarantees against and every state thereunder guarantees against and now our Constitution, in turn, will guard against it if it is adopted.

The second part of this is that through the years, time and time again charges have been brought against Nobles that occurred ten years ago, fifteen years ago. We had one recently that occurred in 1977.

Now, you have to put these things to bed sometime. They become stale. Witnesses are no longer available, they die, they move out of the area, records are lost and they cannot be found. However, still a Noble has to defend himself against something that allegedly happened in the past.

Now, the committee has discussed this thoroughly and everyone on the committee agrees that the one-year limitation or one year from the time it could reasonably have been discovered, is a fair and equitable limitation and I would ask you gentlemen please, for the benefit of those little Nobles who are sitting back home and do not know what is going on here, please let us give them a little protection.

That is all these amendments do—is to protect that little fellow back home who may be charged.

I would move for the adoption of these amendments.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Is there further discussion?

NOBLE W. N. WRIGHTSON [Al Bedoo Temple]: This concerns a felony, something that would be tried by a jury at a later time?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: Sir, we do not make the distinction of a misdemeanor or felony.

NOBLE WRIGHTSON: Then the question I would raise is should a Noble be charged with a crime and the due process of three to five years of appeal before a verdict was reached, then you could not go past that one year's time to charge that Noble and bring charges against that Noble?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: You can bring charges from the moment you learn about it and it is going to be going on for three years. You knew about it when it first happened. There is a provision in the Bylaws that takes care of a felony.

NOBLE WRIGHTSON: However, a person cannot be convicted until he is found guilty.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: Until he has exhausted all of his appeal remedies.

NOBLE WRIGHTSON: However, that can take a great number of years.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: However, you can still charge him. We only generally charge Nobles with conduct unbecoming a Noble and that is no violation of a criminal statute. We are only talking about Shrine Law here.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you.

Is there further discussion?

NORLE M. D. WILK [Osman Temple]: Imperial Sir, I do not think that when this amendment was presented that Section (b) was not read.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: I think it was. However, what I would like to say is that the second part has not been changed at all. Item (b) is identical to what is in the Call. The only change was made in (a), "for other offenses." That is the only change made in the Call.

NOBLE WILK: However, as I understand it, what we are changing here, at least to the best of my knowledge, is adding a Section (b), is that correct?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: That is correct, yes.

NOBLE WILK: However, that was not read when the legislation was presented. In other words, it was not read the way it reads in the Call.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: Imperial Sir, the gentleman from Osman Temple is correct. The report as read to you was incorrectly typed by our secretarial help and not as read and so perhaps if I may, perhaps the way to do this is to read it and make your correction of the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

The bottom line of it is that which Judge Lamdin suggested to you. The correct amendment which is proposed exactly as is shown in your Call, with these exceptions—in part (a), preceding the word, in the last sentence, the word "such" is inserted before the word "discipline" and then, at the end of the sentence, the three words "for other offenses" are added as the proposed amendment to the motion. May I again read to you that portion of the Jurisprudence and Laws report as it should have been read to you in the original. It was not the fault of Noble Tingle in reading this but it was something that was not properly and correctly a part of the report.

The Article which you are asked to accept as a modified proposal will read as follows—if I can find Article 1. It is entitled "General Provisions" and it refers to Section 101.9, Offenses and Discipline of Nobles.

"(a) For violation of Shrine Law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Noble may be suspended for a definite period of time or indefinitely, or he may be expelled as provided by Section 206.5(a)(11) and in Article 30 of Part III, suspension of a Noble by the Imperial Potentate does not preclude discipline by his Temple for other offenses."

Subparagraph (b):

"Any such action against a Noble must be initiated within one year of the date of the incident or within one year from the date the incident is or reasonably should have been discovered, whichever occurred later."

Is there any question about that now?

Judge Lamdin has moved the adoption of the amendment with addition of the words "such" and "for other offenses."

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Is there further discussion?

NOBLE W. C. VAUGHAN [Kazim Temple]: When I was Grand Master of my state, the newspapers reported that a man had been released from the federal penitentiary after two

years on probation for an offense that his wife did not know about and no action had been taken and the question to me was—"Since he had been released, why should we do anything about it?" I said, "You have to try him."

I am wondering where we would be here in a case of this kind, Judge Lamdin. I am not in opposition, I am asking a question so that the Noble can make a good decision.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: Illustrious Sir Vaughan, let me say that my left ear was being talked into back here and I was also trying to listen to you.

Let me say also that there, I do not believe, is any way that we can write legislation that is going to take care of every eventuality.

I suppose that a person could even be charged with murder and if the Temple took no action, that murder trial, through all of the appellate procedures, could go on for six to ten years. As a matter of fact, some of them have gone that long and longer and then finally there is an ultimate decision and then the Temple would make a decision at that time whether or not to try him. However, it seems to me that if some Noble is charged with a crime, whatever type of crime, that at the moment that he is charged, it has to be public knowledge. He has to either be indicted or there has to be a criminal charge filed or some other type of charging document and, when that is done, it becomes public knowledge. I just cannot visualize, in connection with a case such as that, wherein any Noble of the Temple would not know about it. So certain, that would be conduct unbecoming a Noble and it seems to me that the charge could be made at this point. However, if the Trial Committee, in its wisdom, decided that they wanted to wait, they could continue their hearing to correspond with the criminal hearing—they could postpone it.

Now, Bill, I am not sure I completely answered your question but at this moment that is the best I can come up with.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Is there further discussion?

NOBLE DONALD JOHNSON [Islam Temple]: With all due respect to the learned Judge, I, too, have a problem about the one year limitation.

I personally would be reluctant to bring charges against a Noble in my Temple on the strength of the fact he was going to be tried in a court of law—particularly with the concern about making a decision prior to a decision being made by his peers, for I may not have all the information available to me and, secondly, for fear that the action of the Temple might in some way jeopardize that court's hearing or the final decision of another court, should it be decided, for example, that the behavior of that Noble indicated he was guilty of conduct unbecoming a Shriner.

It is the one-year limitation which is giving me, in relation to due process or in the delay process, that concerns me the most. If it were, for example, two or three years, then it seems to me that would be ample time for his peers to have passed judgment and then other charges could be brought. However, one year, it seems to me, is a very limited period of time. Therefore, I personally express great concern over this.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR J. B. HOPKINS [Hadji Temple]: You know, there is no way that I am aware of wherein you could write legislation that would cure all evil. You do it in the best manner you can.

There have been valid objections raised and perhaps the amendment is too little but we who sit on the Grievances and Appeals Committee have repeatedly had such incidences occur, as the Judge has said, back in the sixties because someone has now reached the pinnacle of power to where he can now bring charges in relation to something that occurred concerning conduct not becoming a Noble ten to twelve years ago and we think that is ridiculous.

However, what this legislation speaks to, I think, is trying to do what the philosophy of our law says—that is, give an opportunity to either that Noble being charged or letting there be finality. As it stands, there appears to be no finality at all in relation to some of these situations.

However, if there is a heinous crime, we want it to be extremely fair that if a Noble were involved and if he appeals his conviction and the Temple so felt that they could simply empower an Investigating Committee concerning this issue and, in the meantime, the committee could recess and continue its duties later when all appeals are exhausted and the poor guy finally goes to jail.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much.

Is there further discussion?

NOBLE W. H. ALWARD [Rizpah Temple]: I, too, am a little worried about the legislation for the reason, as has been given earlier, concerning bringing somebody to trial.

Now, I might add the suggestion that possibly you could add to this legislation "one year after conviction" and that might be a way out, maybe an answer to the question. I do agree, however, that we need to put a time limit on it. I do think that sometimes we draw them out way too long. However, if you put in "one year after conviction of a crime," then I think that would answer the question.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair recognizes Mahlon Hessey.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MAHLON HESSEY: Imperial Sir, I have an amendment which I hope will accomplish that very thing.

I would like to propose that Section (b) be amended as follows and I will offer this as an amendment and perhaps the way to do this, in order to avoid confusion, is to read all of paragraph (b) as I would like to see it finally amended and give you time to write the changes in your book.

I refer you to page 16 of the Call, Item 1 and here we are, of course, talking about Article 1, Section 101.9 and I assume everyone understands that the amendment will be in relation to subsection (b) as it appears in the Call and the way it will read, if you adopt the amendment that I have proposed, is as follows:

"Any such action against a Noble must be initiated within one year of the date of the incident, within one year from the date the incident is or reasonably should have been discovered, or within one year from a final conviction for a criminal offense involving moral turpitude, whichever occurs later."

That, Imperial Sir and Representatives, would be the way I would like to have that paragraph read and I would so move.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HESSEY: I might add here that Grand Jury proceedings are, of course, secret in most instances and I do not even know that a criminal offense is being investigated many times and so I do think that with all due respect to the committee's report that we have a defect here and I think the amendment of the paragraph as I have proposed it will take care of the issues that have been addressed here today.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: We have before us a motion and a second to adopt the paragraph as amended by Illustrious Sir Mahlon Hessey. Perhaps, Mahlon, you should read that one more time.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HESSEY: The amended paragraph I have proposed is as follows:

"Any such action against a Noble must be initiated within one year of the date of the incident, within one year from the date the incident is or reasonably should have been discovered, or within one year from a final conviction for a criminal offense involving moral turpitude, whichever occurs later."

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Now, you have heard the amendment as it has been proposed. The motion before you is to adopt the paragraph as amended, which has been seconded. Is there discussion?

NOBLE D. H. ADAMS [Sphinx Temple]: Imperial Sir and Representatives, we have a hard working Noble that has been accused of moral crimes. For a year we have been awaiting the judgment to be made and I certainly would not want to accuse this Noble of a criminal conviction unless he is first convicted.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you.

NOBLE VAUGHAN [Kazim Temple]: I would like to withdraw my opposition or question with that modification.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Is there further discussion?

REPRESENTATIVE [El Karubah Temple]: I am sure the Imperial Divan knows about the problems that we have had in the past and the time it took to accomplish what we have accomplished to this date. However, we have not yet found the monies, let us put it that way, that we know are short.

The thing, however, that is bothering me, is this part "or within one year from the date the incident is or reasonably should have been discovered."

Now, who is going to determine that?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HESSEY: You know, fellows, I think we have to take things one at a time.

The one-year limitation, it seems to me, is a separate issue to be discussed. My amendment does not address the one-year limitation.

It seems to me, in relation to the appropriate procedure, if you are in agreement and if you adopt the paragraph as amended, that is proposed at this time, you would then have an opportunity to make a suggestion that the one-year limitation time be extended to some other longer period of time and I think, from a parliamentary point, we will keep ourselves a little more straighter that way.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Mahlon.

The Chair next recognizes Judge Lamdin.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: Let me try to answer the Illustrious Sir's question.

Discovery as to what is a reasonable time is going to be based on the facts and you can only base it on the facts.

Now, I can understand how something could be really and truly secreted for a long period of time and that would be a different period than one year. The "reasonable time" is something, for example, wherein an audit of your books should bring to light certain things and a reasonable year from that time of discovery, that puts the auditor on notice he is to look for things a little bit harder and longer and, further, every case has to stand on its own bottom and the past will determine whether or not it was a reasonable time or whether it was an unreasonable time.

It is just that I spent many, many hours trying to find a reasonable way to word that but I really believe it will take care of itself as they arise in your particular instances.

However, before we get to this point and inasmuch as I am the proposer of the amendment, I will accept Mahlon Hessey's amendment in relation to my proposal.

NOBLE L. T. HOWARD [Kerak Temple]: I would just like to ask a question on the amendment.

The term was used in the amendment "final judgment." Is there a definite term in the law such that the actual date is established or would there be appeals and all of these other issues?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: "Final judgment" means exhausting of all appellate processes, everything.

Getting back to the question of "reasonable time," gentlemen, if it arises, it will be up to you what is reasonable and what is not reasonable, because all your committee does is make a recommendation to you and then you listen to it and you decide whether it is reasonable or whether it is unreasonable. So it is going to be your ultimate decision.

... The question on the motion was severally called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The question has been called for.

NOBLE E. G. GRANDINETTI [Kismet Temple]: I cannot ask a question in terms of law but I do see it as an individual that there are two sides to a limitation such as the one here.

First, it can be effectively used to save an individual from being kept on the books forever. However, I can see it negatively used as a postponement of the action for one year, which then enables it to be passed on and thus save an individual favored by any particular group who does not wish to try him. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Is there further discussion?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: Let me reply and say that postponement has no effect on limitation—absolutely none.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Is there further discussion?

NOBLE W. C. FARMER [Elf Khurafah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Delegates All: Several years ago we faced a serious problem at our Temple regarding funds at our Temple. It dealt with a Past Potentate, an individual no longer a member of the Shrine.

We knew at that time that there were problems with the funds. We have yet to recover some of these funds. We proceeded to, with the help of the Imperial Line Officers, who recommended at that time, to continue this thing and to try to work it out ourselves. However, after a year we still had not been able to work the situation out and so we went to the Circuit Court in order to correct that situation.

Do you, Illustrious Sir Lamdin, believe that it will?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: Well, in your case, first of all let me say that I do not have enough information or background. I think you are referring back to something contained in the original motion. I do not know enough of the facts to give any kind of ruling in relation to what you just said. I do not know what happened in relation to any of this, do not know why it is in Circuit Court and so I would have to know more about the whole situation before giving any kind of reply.

NOBLE THOMAS PAPE [Mocha Temple]: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, I can understand this moral turpitude. I can also understand that a Shrine case is harder to convict than a conviction in relation to the Blue Lodge.

In some cases in relation to the Blue Lodges, they will not bring a case to the District Deputy Grand Master for fear of offending some little groups but there is one part here that sticks in my craw and that is the limitation of the one year.

This is just peanuts. It is just a small misdemeanor for a statute of limitations but, remember, we are talking about somebody who may wind up in jail for a long, long time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Let me interrupt you, Illustrious Sir, and say that you are out of order at the present time—that what you are discussing is not what we are on at the present time.

NOBLE PAPE: However, Imperial Sir, the amendment is for one year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: No, that is not the amendment proposed by Illustrious Sir Hessey.

Is there further discussion?

NOBLE W. A. WERLING [Akdar Temple]: Imperial Sir and Sirs, my question is this—where do we differentiate between fraternal law and civil law? I think this is one of the biggest problems we have right now.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: Once again I would just have to say it has to be in relation to the facts of the matter. However, I think we ought to vote on the amendment.

... The question was called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The question has been called for, is that correct?

... Cries of "right" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Then we are going to vote on the amendment only—the amendment to the original motion—the amendment made by Mahlon Hessey.

All in favor of this amendment please say aye; opposed. The amendment carries.

We are now back to the original motion as now amended. The Chair will recognize Tom Lucas.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR TOM LUCAS: You know, there seems to be a lot of confusion in the minds of some people here. Of course, I can visualize what Judge Lamdin is trying to do and I think that if there were more thought given to this by the Representatives of the Imperial Council, that they would understand it better.

However, I think that what Judge Lamdin is trying to do with his amendment is to do some housekeeping in a much shorter period of time rather than have these things coming back to him time and time again.

However, inasmuch as there appears to be so much confusion before this group, I would move to table the amendment.

... Cries of "no, no" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Do I hear a second to the motion to table?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR J. B. HOPKINS [Hadji Temple]: A point of order, Imperial Sir.

A motion to table at this point is out of order.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, J. B. The Chair therefore rules that Tom is out of order. (Laughter)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: Once again, Nobles, the gentleman who just had the microphone thought that one year was not sufficient. Also, quite a few other Nobles have thought that one year was not sufficient.

Now, an amendment to the one year is open to anyone at this point, as I see it, if anyone wants to make that amendment.

Of course, I might add that I can live with a reasonable time and if anybody wants to change that one, well then, fine.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: I think you all heard what the Judge just said.

Microphone 1.

NOBLE S. M. JOHNSTON [Al Aska Temple]: I move we amend Article 1, Section 101.9(b) and put in three years and let the rest stay the same.

... Cries of "no, no" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion, is there a second?

... The motion was seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: It has been seconded. Is there discussion on the amendment?

If not, all in favor of the amendment as proposed please say aye; opposed no. The amendment is defeated.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HESSEY: Perhaps we can make a compromise of two years and I would so move. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Was that an amendment? Do I hear a second?

I did not hear a second.

... The motion was seconded and the question was called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Just a moment. Mahlon proposed a two-year compromise and I believe there was a second. We are now on a discussion of this amendment.

NOBLE W. C. VAUGHAN [Kazim Temple]: I was going to stand before and ask, and I will do so now, would the Judge, for example, go along with "reasonable time"?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: That is correct, and I also thought that the compromise sounded reasonable to me. (Laughter)

REPRESENTATIVE: Let me say, Imperial Sir and Representatives, that two years or one year on moral turpitude is not what is the fact here. It is the fact a Temple could be liable for a lawsuit if we brought charges against somebody and then they were found innocent by a jury down the road. I think if this were done, the Temple would be opening up its insurance program to a lot of difficulty.

... Cries of "no, no" ...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: You know, I would be shocked. There would be absolutely no liability and I am sure that we are dealing with fraternal Shrine Law and I am sure if you got into a Circuit Court, that that Judge would say, "This is a fraternal Shrine proposition, you have your own remedies. You go back and settle it in your own house." I do not think it would have any bearing whatsoever.

Also, you must bear in mind one thing and that is that each and every one of us sign an application in order to join this Order and it says in that application, "I agree to abide by the rules, regulations and edicts," and then, in addition to our signature on that application, we are then asked to kneel at the Altar and we raise our right hand and we again take an oath and agree to abide by the rules and regulations and are not opposed to the purposes of the Order.

Well, let me take that back. If I libel someone by a printed word or if I slander someone by the spoken word, there could be liability but when I prepare charges under our Article 30, I cannot see any possibility of civil liability.

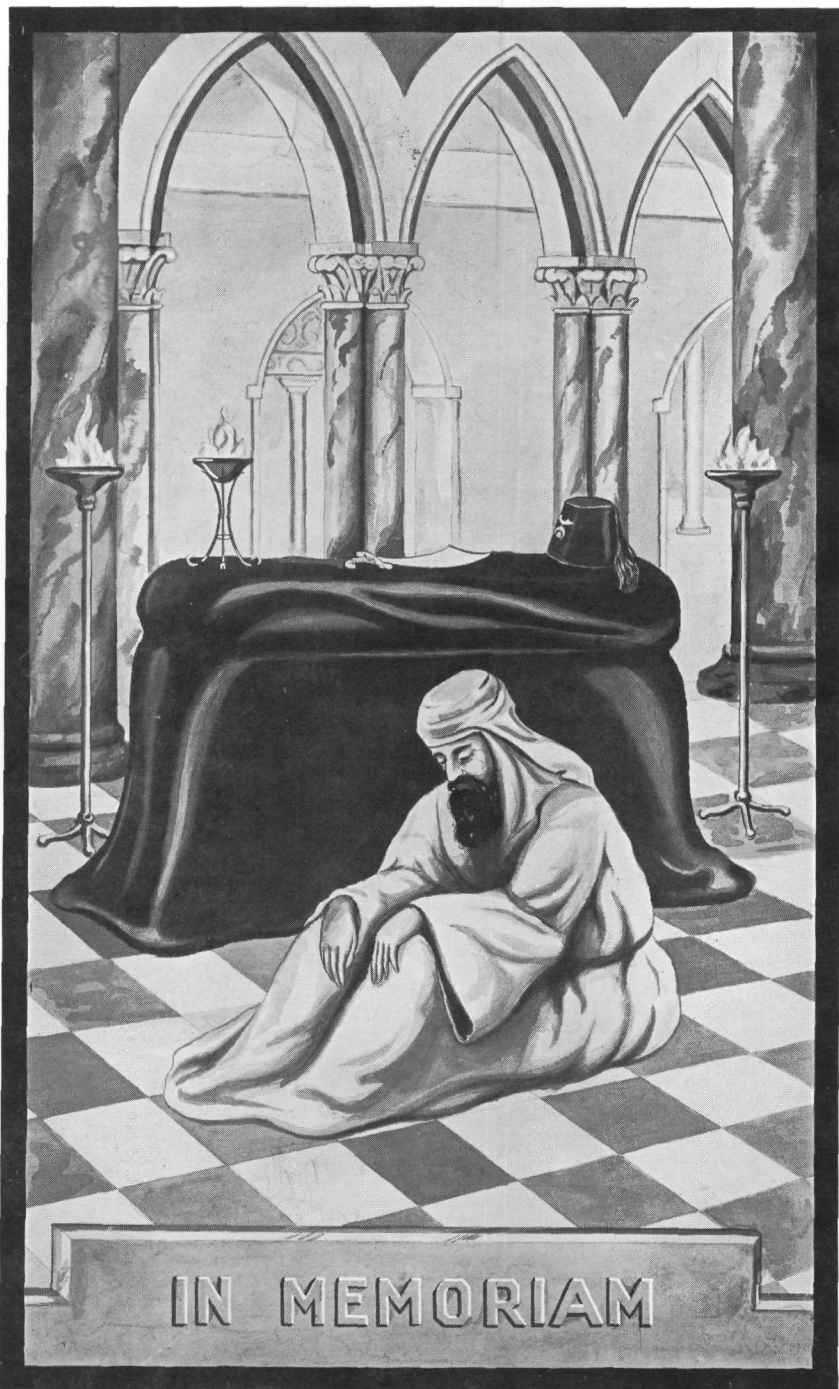
IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Judge. I would like to recognize Walter Pettit. I think he may have some information for you.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: Judge Lamdin has alluded to a problem that appears to be common to a great number of us here and that is what are we talking about and it is Article 30 of our Bylaws and Article 30 of the Bylaws very definitely provides for the discipline of a Noble for some particular reason and those reasons are violation of Shrine Law and, more importantly, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

You are not required to wait for any criminal court to take action. You are not required for any civil proceeding to be concluded. It is a matter of whether or not, in the opinion of the complaining Noble and/or the Temple, that one Noble has violated Shrine Law or has been guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Shrine. Please do not confuse the two.

Also, I think that Judge Lamdin has adequately pointed that out to you. Remember, we are simply talking about Shrine Law and that is all and, really, at this point in time, that is all that Judge Lamdin and the Grievances and Appeals Committee is concerned with.

... The question was called for ...



IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The question has been called for. We are voting on the amendment which, as I recall it, is the two years.

All in favor please say aye; opposed no. Well, one more time.

All in favor of the amendment for two years please say aye; opposed no. I declare the amendment adopted.

Now we are back to the original motion as it has been amended and with the second amendment attached to it. Is there further discussion on this?

... The question was again called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The question has been called for.

All in favor say aye; opposed no. It is carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LAMDIN: Thank you very much Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: That motion has been passed as amended by the required two-thirds as dictated by the Bylaws.

Now, I think we are going to stop at this point and we are going to recess until two o'clock but prior to our recess, will each of you stand, remove your Fez and let us observe a moment of silent prayer for our departed brother, the Treasurer of Syria Temple.

... Whereupon, the Representatives stood in a moment of silent reverence ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: We are now recessed and I will urge that you be back here by two o'clock so we can again reconvene our Session.

... The One Hundred Eleventh Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at twelve-twenty-three o'clock p.m. for luncheon to reconvene at two o'clock p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

FRIDAY, JULY 5, 1985

TWO O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred Eleventh Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the Atlanta Hilton Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, at two o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Nobles and Representatives, if you will take your seats, we will commence our Session.

Now, before continuing with our business, I want to say one thing to you and that is do not be concerned about the fact it is raining outside. As a matter of fact, we planned it that way. (Laughter) We tried to cool things off a little and also to give the opportunity for the washing of the streets prior to the parade tonight. (Laughter and applause)

Now, if I could have your attention at this time, I would like to call on the Chairman of the Necrology Committee, Illustrious Sir Roy Lord, for his very appropriate report.

NOBLE ROY LORD: Imperial Sir and Representatives, before I render this report, may I make this observation, and I shall lead the way.

If there is anyone present who has not removed his Fez, please do so.

Now, Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Guests:

In rendering this report and out of respect to our deceased Nobles, we ask that you uncover and observe strict silence for the next few minutes.

On opening we recreate a burial scene given to many of our fellow Nobles which included a firm admonition and these hallowed words:

"Soft and safe to thee, my brother, be this earthly bed, fragrant be the acacia sprig that here shall flourish. May the earliest buds of spring unfold their beauties on this thy resting place; and there may the sweetness of the summer rose linger longest. Though the cold blast of autumn may lay them in the dust, and for a time destroy the loveliness of their existence, yet the destruction is not final, for in the springtime they shall bloom again. So, in the bright morning of the world's resurrection, may thy mortal frame now laid in the dust by the chilling blast of death, spring again into the newness of life, and expand, in immortal beauty, in realms beyond the skies. Until then, farewell.

We, your Necrology Committee sadly report that last year 22,935 Distinguished Nobles of our beloved Shrine have passed to the "Other Shore" where in peace and tranquility they

rest from their earthly chores. We pause during this busy Annual Session to pay a lasting tribute to those Nobles who lived among us and who worked so diligently to advance the cause of the crippled and burned child."

Nobles, all, at this point, we were going to have a prayer by our Imperial Chaplain, Noble Vernon Bracewell. However, as I understand he is ill at this time, I will render this prayer for him.

Our Father in Heaven, we, as we now bow our heads in sacred stillness, ask that you hear us and forgive all of our trespasses. As we live in thy presence, so will we live in thy strength.

We thank thee, O, God, for this great Order of the Shrine, for thy great multitude of mercy for those who are unfortunate and who continue to look down upon us with thy favor as we progress in our beloved Order. Also, may we always be mindful of the many obligations we are under to love thee and thy Holy Name.

In the Master's Name, we pray. Amen.

Included in the large list of deceased Nobles was Past Imperial Potentate George Edward Stringfellow, Past Potentate of Crescent Temple, who left this life on March 27, 1985, at Georgetown University Hospital in Washington, D.C. at the age of 93, following a long illness. He is survived by his loving wife, Verna, at their home in Arlington, Virginia. We commend this memorial to her with deep respect and admiration.

Imperial Sir Stringfellow, as our Imperial Potentate in 1958-1959 brought to us a vast experience in the business world, particularly as Senior Vice President of Edison Industries from where he retired in 1958. We are convinced that our Shrine greatly benefited from his planning when he accomplished his four objectives: (1) purchase of the Shrine Headquarters in Chicago, (2) publication of *Parade to Glory, History of the Shrine*, (3) the first Seminar for Temple Officers, and (4) better relations between the Shrine and Masonic bodies. In addition to this was his civic leadership during which time he served with pride and honor in all Masonic related bodies. He was buried with honors as a Thirty-Third Degree Scottish Rite Mason on March 30th in Berkley Springs, West Virginia.

All that was mortal of that great Shriner lies buried in his beloved home state, but his immortal soul is with God in that "House not made with hands, eternal in the Heavens."

We also lost a great leader in the International Cabiri who served on this particular committee, Past Potentate and Past President of the Cabiri, Noble Jim McKnight.

We will now be honored with a selection by the Chanters of Yaarab Temple, directed by Noble William Holleman, with Noble Hoyt Canady, as President.

... Musical selection by Yaarab Chanters ensued ...

NOBLE LORD: As we continue our Memoriam, we celebrate the memory of our departed Nobles, and, while we thus recall to our recollection their virtues, and temper anew our resolutions so to live that when we shall have passed the silent portals our memories may be cherished with grateful remembrance, we learn to look upon death from a more elevated point of view; to see in it the wise and necessary transition from the trials and imperfections of this world, to the perfect life for which our transient journey here has been the school and the preparation. We thus learn "That the soul is the whole of man; that for it to be born, is really to die, that earth is but a place of exile, and heaven its native land."

Nobles and friends, share with me now a prayer of Invocation and Confession:

"O thou Omnipotent One, in whom we live and move and have our being; we humbly pray that you will guide, govern and lead us by your Holy Spirit in all that we do during this sacred time of memoriam. Slow us down, quiet our spirits and help us to be open to your presence and renewing grace.

Forgive us, O Lord, for that human pride and reliance upon ourselves which cuts us off from you. Forgive us for the many times that we have been unwilling to hear you speak to us and to act in your name. As we think of our beloved Nobles who have gone before us, we now confess that without you we are lost, and we humbly say thanks for the society of friends and brothers thou has permitted us to enjoy. All these things we ask in the Master's Name. Amen."

Prior to closing this Memoriam, we think again of the bereaved families and say to them as well as to ourselves this affirmation of Faith:

"We believe in light, even when it's dark,
We believe in life, even in the midst of death,
We believe in love, even when we have lost what we love most.
We believe in hope, even when we are tempted to despair,
We believe in God, even in the midst of our doubts,
We believe in God's purpose for our lives, even when we fear our
tomorrows, because

We believe that for Masonry and the Shrine, God is the first truth and
the final reality."

We now close this Necrology report with the rendition of the "Lord's Prayer," by
Yaarab's fine Chanters. Then a final tribute with Echo Taps.

... Rendition of the "Lord's Prayer" and the playing of Taps ensued ...

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

IN MEMORIAM

GEORGE EDWARD STRINGFELLOW
Past Imperial Potentate
1958-1959

December 2, 1891

March 27, 1985

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
Tampa, Florida

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate Temples,
and the Nobility of the Order:*

Like a ship that has left its moorings
And sails bravely out to sea,
So someone dear has sailed away
In calm serenity.

But there's promise of a greater joy
Than earth could have in store.
For God has planned a richer life
Beyond the Unseen Shore.

Past Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow, 93, died on March 27, 1985 at Georgetown University Hospital in Washington, D.C. after a long illness. He was an Emeritus Member of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at the time of his death.

Imperial Sir Stringfellow was born in Reva (Culpeper County), Virginia on December 2, 1891. His family moved to Washington when he was ten years of age. He became associated with Edison Industries in 1919 and was named manager of the company's Washington office. In 1923 he was appointed by Thomas Alva Edison as general sales manager of the company's largest division in West Orange, N.J. Shortly thereafter Mr. Edison appointed him vice president and general manager in which capacity he conferred almost daily with the great inventor. He retired in 1958 as senior vice president.

As Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America in 1958-59, Imperial Sir Stringfellow accomplished four objectives: (1) the purchase of a Shrine headquarters in Chicago, (2) publication of *PARADE TO GLORY*, the history of the Shrine, (3) the first seminar or school of instruction for Temple officers, and (4) better relations between the Shrine and Masonic Bodies.

During most of his adult life Imperial Sir Stringfellow was active in civic, political and fraternal affairs. He served as chairman of the New Jersey Republican State Finance Committee, as president of the New Jersey Taxpayers Association and president of the Chamber of Commerce of the Oranges and Maplewood and was cited as the outstanding citizen in those five cities.

He was the recipient of numerous citations among which was the citation award of the Academy of Medicine of New Jersey, and he was elected an honorary life member of the Academy. He served as president of the Kiwanis Club of New York

City and as president of the board of managers of the Home for Disabled Soldiers in Menlo Park, N.J.

He was an emeritus member of the board of directors of Mine Safety Appliances Co. in Pittsburgh and an emeritus member of the board of trustees of Indiana Institute of Technology in Fort Wayne.

He was one of the founders and the first president of the New Jersey Division of American Cancer Society and was the recipient of the Society's award for distinguished service in cancer control. He was an honorary life member of the board of directors of the national organization of American Cancer Society and a life member of the board of trustees of the New Jersey Division.

His fraternal memberships were: Hiram-Takoma Lodge No. 10, F.&A.M.; Washington-Potomac Chapter #8, R.A.M.; Washington Commandery No. 1, K.T.; New Jersey York Rite College No. 18; Zabud Council No. 15, R.&S.M.; The Royal Order of Scotland, Cabiri, Royal Order of Jesters, Alexandria Court No. 162; Albert Pike Consistory, A.A.S.R. and Crescent Temple in Trenton, N.J. He was a 33° Mason.

He is survived by his wife, Verna, of the home in Arlington, Virginia. Rose Croix, Masonic and religious services were held on March 29 at the Everly-Wheatley Funeral Home in Alexandria, VA with burial on March 30 in Berkeley Springs, West Virginia.

* * * * *

*Love, like the ocean, is vast and forever,
And sorrow, but a shadow that moves over the sea.*

His many friends in the Imperial Council and in all Shrinedom join with the Imperial Potentate in expressing sincere condolences to his lovely wife Verna and his loved ones.

There was a friend whose heart was good.
He walked with men and understood.
His was a voice that spoke to cheer,
And fell like music on the ear.
His was a smile men loved to see;
His was a hand that asked no fee
For friendliness or kindness done.
And now that he has journeyed on,
His is a fame that never ends—
He leaves behind uncounted friends.

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

Let this memorial be read at the next Session of your Temple following its receipt and let the same be made a matter of record in your Temple's minutes.

Given under our hands and seal of the Imperial Council, this 27th day of March, 1985, and of the Order A.H. 1405.

Imperial Potentate

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

NECROLOGY REPORT 1984-1985

Imperial Sir: George E. Stringfellow, Past Imperial Potentate, Trustee Emeritus, Emeritus Rep.-Crescent Temple

AFIFI TEMPLE—Tacoma, Washington

III. Sir: Walter H. Mierow, P.P., Past Master Destiny, Lodge #197, 33 Degree Scottish Rite

AHMED TEMPLE—Marquette, Michigan

III. Sir: Robert Wm. Stephenson, P.P.

III. Sir: Clarence George Tobias, P.P.

ALADDIN TEMPLE—Columbus, Ohio

III. Sir: John Charles Martin, P.P.

AL AMIN TEMPLE—Corpus Christi, Texas

III. Sir: David P. Holliday, Jr., P.P.

AL BEDOO TEMPLE—Billings, Montana

III. Sir: Robert E. Englert, P.P.

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE—Memphis, Tennessee

III. Sir: James Alfred Conner, P.P.

III. Sir: Julius Clifton Hankins, P.P.

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE—Chattanooga, Tennessee

III. Sir: Wilkes Thrasher, Jr., P.P.

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE—Los Angeles, California

III. Sir: James B. Finney, P.P., Past Member Board of Governors SHCC LA Unit, Royal Order of Jesters, DeMolay Legion of Honor Award, Al Malaikah Chanter

III. Sir: Allen G. Ritter, P.P. 33 Degree, Past Venerable Master LA Valley, Past Sovereign Red Cross of Constantine, Past Chairman Jurisprudence Comm., Past Chairman Board of Governors SHCC LA Unit, Member Royal Order of Jesters, Past Chairman Board of Trustees Al Malaikah Temple.

Noble Phillip E. Svec, 33rd Degree, Past Director Royal Order of Jesters Court #84, LA, Past Royal Director, Royal Order of Jesters, Past Med. Dir. Al Malaikah Temple, Past Board of Governors LA Unit SHCC, Legion of Honor Order of DeMolay.

III. Sir: Marshall J. Wilkings, P.P., Royal Order of Jesters, Board of Governors LA Unit SHCC Vice Chairman, Pres., Board of Dir. Al Malaikah Auditorium Co., Legion of Honor Order of DeMolay.

ALMAS TEMPLE—Washington, D.C.

III. Sir: Teunis F. Collier, P.P.

III. Sir: O. Harold Folk, Potentate and Rep.

ANSAR TEMPLE—Springfield, Illinois

III. Sir: Kurt T. Bretscher, P.P.

ANTIOCH TEMPLE—Dayton, Ohio

III. Sir: Ernie Ackerman, P.P.

ARABA TEMPLE—Fort Myers, Florida

III. Sir: L. T. Brownlee, P.P.

III. Sir: Dale J. Hilton, P.P.

ARABIA TEMPLE—Houston, Texas

III. Sir: Maurice Elsberry, P.P.

Noble Jim Boone, Past Chairman Local Board of Governors, Houston Unit

ARARAT TEMPLE—Kansas City, Missouri

III. Sir: Roy P. Swanson, P.P.

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE—Albuquerque, New Mexico

III. Sir: Thurman E. Gunter, P.P.

III. Sir: Joseph H. Kirkpatrick, P.P.

III. Sir: William F. Kraft, P.P.

III. Sir: Paul C. Sackett, P.P.

BARAK TEMPLE—Monroe, Louisiana

Noble Woodrow A. Downs, P.G.M. Louisiana F & A M, 33rd Degree

BEDOUN TEMPLE—Muskogee, Oklahoma

III. Sir: John W. Hill, P.P.

- BENI KEDEM TEMPLE**—Charleston, West Virginia
 Ill. Sir: James A. Price, P.P., 33rd Degree
- EGYPT TEMPLE**—Tampa, Florida
 Ill. Sir: Floyd H. Bradley, P.P.
- EL KALAH TEMPLE**—Salt Lake City, Utah
 Ill. Sir: Henry H. Hammill, P.P.
- EL KATIF TEMPLE**—Spokane, Washington
 Ill. Sir: Clarence A. Caulfield, P.P., Pres. Pacific NW Shrine Assoc., Past Master Blue Lodge, Past Wise Master Rose Croix, 33rd Degree Scottish Rite Mason
- EL KORAH TEMPLE**—Boise, Idaho
 Ill. Sir: Kensey Robinson, P.P.
 Ill. Sir: Paul C. Vogel, P.P.
- EL MAIDA TEMPLE**—El Paso, Texas
 Ill. Sir: Keith C. Futrell, P.P.
- EL MINA TEMPLE**—Galveston, Texas
 Ill. Sir: J.D. Hill, P.P.
- EL RIAD TEMPLE**—Sioux Falls, South Dakota
 Ill. Sir: Leo K. Mossing, P.P.
- GIZEH TEMPLE**—Vancouver, British Columbia
 Ill. Sir: Harry John C. Terry, P.P.
- HASAN TEMPLE**—Albany, Georgia
 Ill. Sir: Cleve S. Mincy, P.P.
- HILLAH TEMPLE**—Ashland, Oregon
 Noble C. R. "John" Barkhurst, Recorder
- ISIS TEMPLE**—Salina, Kansas
 Ill. Sir: O. D. Mack, Potentate and Rep.
- JAFFA TEMPLE**—Altoona, Pennsylvania
 Ill. Sir: Charles S. Hendricks, P.P.
 Ill. Sir: Roy K. McDaniel, P.P.
- JERICO TEMPLE**—Kingsport, Tennessee
 Noble Samuel E. Stephenson, Past Grand Master of Free & Accepted Masons
- JERUSALEM TEMPLE**—New Orleans, Louisiana
 Ill. Sir: Edward P. J. Demonn, P.P.
 Ill. Sir: Eddie Joseph Rome, P.P.
- KAABA TEMPLE**—Davenport, Iowa
 Noble Arthur D. Peirce, Emeritus Recorder
- KERAK TEMPLE**—Reno, Nevada
 Ill. Sir: William C. "Bill" Valline, P.P.
- KHEDIVE TEMPLE**—Norfolk, Virginia
 Ill. Sir: Thomas Hume Dixon, P.P.
 Ill. Sir: Bernard Clark Murden, P.P.
- KOSAIR TEMPLE**—Louisville, Kentucky
 Ill. Sir: William J. Netherton, P.P.
 Ill. Sir: Ray Werner, P.P.
- LU LU TEMPLE**—Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania
 Ill. Sir: J. Weber Kriebel, Sr., P.P.
- MASKAT TEMPLE**—Wichita Falls, Texas
 Ill. Sir: Clifford Brogdon, P.P.
 Ill. Sir: Hal L. Dyer, P.P.
- MECCA TEMPLE**—New York, New York
 Ill. Sir: George Levy, Emeritus Rep. and P.P.
- MEDINAH TEMPLE**—Chicago, Illinois
 Noble Carl W. Lutz, Past Recorder
 Ill. Sir: William M. Weisenborn, P.P., Past District Deputy G.M.
- MIDIAN TEMPLE**—Wichita, Kansas
 Ill. Sir: Albert Davies, P.P.
 Ill. Sir: Theo. A. Hiebert, P.P.

MOCHA TEMPLE—London, Ontario

Ill. Sir: J. Bruce Caldwell, P.P.

MOILA TEMPLE—St. Joseph, Missouri

Ill. Sir: Leslie Van Stites, P.P.

MURAT TEMPLE—Indianapolis, Indiana

Ill. Sir: Floyd D. Gatewood, P.P.

Noble William E. Jenner, 33rd Degree

NUR TEMPLE—Wilmington, Delaware

Ill. Sir: Henry E. Snedeker, P.P. and Rep.

Ill. Sir: Gus P. Scaran, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Harold D. "Tink" Montgomery, P.P.

SHARON TEMPLE—Tyler, Texas

Noble S. D. "Dick" Gullledge, Recorder Emeritus

SUEZ TEMPLE—San Angelo, Texas

Ill. Sir: Robert M. Yancy, P.P.

TANGIER TEMPLE—Omaha, Nebraska

Ill. Sir: Harlan M. Nelson, Potentate and Rep.

TEBALA TEMPLE—Rockford, Illinois

Ill. Sir: Morris David Davis, P.P.

TEHRAN TEMPLE—Fresno, California

Ill. Sir: Leland Tranberg Peterson, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Letus Alexander Wallace, P.P.

TIGRIS TEMPLE—Liverpool, New York

Ill. Sir: Harry J. (Joe) Snyder, P.P. and member of Board of Governors, Springfield Unit

Noble William J. Rhyner, Jr., Director of Tigris Temple

YAARAB TEMPLE—Atlanta, Georgia

Ill. Sir: Frank R. Fling, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Wallace F. Streater, P.P.

YELDUZ TEMPLE—Aberdeen, South Dakota

Ill. Sir: Allan H. Rylance, P.P.

ZELZAH TEMPLE—Las Vegas, Nevada

Ill. Sir: Joseph T. Klenke, P.P.

ZEMBO TEMPLE—Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Noble Franklin D. Thompson, Representative

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE—Erie, Pennsylvania

Ill. Sir: James A. McKnight, P.P., Emeritus Rep.

ZENOBIA TEMPLE—Toledo, Ohio

Ill. Sir: F. James Teague, Potentate and Rep.

ZOR TEMPLE—Madison, Wisconsin

Ill. Sir: Eugene W. Amann, P.P.

NOBLE LORD: Imperial Sir, that concludes our Necrology Report and I would move for the adoption of this report.

Fraternally submitted,
NECROLOGY COMMITTEE
 Roy T. Lord, Chairman
 O. Carlyle Brock, Chairman Emeritus
 Vernon Bracewell
 Thomas C. Yantis
 William L. Barrineau, Jr.
 William H. Wood

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Nobles, you have heard a motion to adopt the report. All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously adopted and thank you, Noble Lord, for a job well done and also let us give the Yaarab Temple Chanters a big hand. (Applause)

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time I would like to recognize Mervin Henning, Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, for his appropriate report.

NOBLE MERVIN HENNING: Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell, Imperial Officers and Representatives:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts submits to you for approval, the following reports with respect to income and expenditures for the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation):

1. Report for the year 1984.
2. Report the adjusted budget for the year 1985.
3. Proposed budget for the year 1986.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1984

The report for 1984 has been reported to you in the Book of Reports, which you have already received. No inquiries having been received, your committee recommends ratification and approval of the report as shown in the Book of Reports.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of the report for the year 1984 as submitted.

Included in your registration package you have a breakdown of the operating expenditures showing amounts appropriated for 1985 including the adjustments made by the Joint Boards and the proposed figures for 1986.

We shall give you a summary of the total figures which will be followed by detail, by classification, of the proposed items of the budget for year 1986 so as to provide funds for the incoming Imperial Potentate. Your proposed budget will be more accurately presented for your approval at the subsequent Imperial Council Session. (Schedule attached)

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the ratification, approval and adoption of the adjusted budget for the year 1985 and 1986 proposed budget be approved as submitted.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND
 ACCOUNTS
 Mervin D. Henning, Chairman
 Gene B. Lock
 Rolan C. Simpson
 Lewis B. Brantley
 Edward C. Brohl
 D. Sam Erickson
 Palmer D. Burde
 B. W. Vetter, Chairman Emeritus
 Robert G. Evans, Sr., Emeritus

NOBLE HENNING: Imperial Sir, first I would move for approval and adoption of the report for the year 1984 as submitted.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Is there any discussion on this motion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

NOBLE HENNING: Imperial Sir, I would move for the ratification, approval and adoption of the adjusted budget for the year 1985 and 1986 proposed budget be approved as submitted.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Is there any discussion on this motion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
BUDGET STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1985 AND 1986

	<i>Approved at Boston</i>	<i>Adjust- ments</i>	<i>1985 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1986 Proposed Budget</i>
<i>Revenues:</i>				
Annual per capita dues	\$2,535,000	\$ (71,000)	\$2,464,000	\$2,464,000
Initiation fees	70,000	(5,000)	65,000	65,000
Interest	345,000		345,000	345,000
Data processing services	100,000	10,000	110,000	110,000
Refund of unused per capita tax	10,000		10,000	10,000
Exchange		(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,000)
Other	25,000	(15,000)	10,000	10,000
	<u>3,085,000</u>	<u>(101,000)</u>	<u>2,984,000</u>	<u>2,984,000</u>
<i>Expenses:</i>				
Imperial Recorder's office	33,600		33,600	33,600
Executive Director—fraternal affairs office	253,000	(8,000)	245,000	254,000
Imperial Treasurer's office	5,233		5,233	5,233
General Counsel's office	16,000		16,000	16,000
Data processing department	203,000	(24,000)	179,000	193,500
Temple micro-computer support ..	0	89,000	89,000	94,500
Public relations department	234,000	2,000	236,000	240,000
General and Administrative	184,000	6,000	190,000	199,250
Other fraternal expense	203,000	(65,500)	137,500	138,500
Building operating expense	123,000	(6,750)	116,250	120,900
Board and committee expense ..	148,000	35,000	183,000	170,000
Imperial Divan	210,000	(20,000)	190,000	210,000
Imperial Council	40,000	(21,000)	19,000	21,000
Imperial Council Session	1,351,500	(102,000)	1,249,500	1,754,500
	<u>3,004,333</u>	<u>(115,250)</u>	<u>2,889,083</u>	<u>3,450,983</u>
Excess of (expenses) over revenues	80,667	14,250	94,917	(466,983)
Fund balance, beginning of year	5,782,701		5,863,368	5,958,285
Fund balance, end of year	<u>5,863,368</u>		<u>5,958,285</u>	<u>5,491,302</u>

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
EXPENSE DETAILS
YEAR TO END DECEMBER 31, 1985 AND 1986

	Approved at Boston	Adjust- ments	1985 Adjusted Budget	1986 Proposed Budget
<i>Imperial Recorder's Office</i>				
Salary	\$ 3,600	\$	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600
Retirement	30,000		30,000	30,000
	<u>33,600</u>		<u>33,600</u>	<u>33,600</u>
<i>Executive Director— Fraternal Affairs Office</i>				
Salaries	220,000		220,000	228,000
Travel	33,000	(8,000)	25,000	26,000
	<u>253,000</u>	<u>(8,000)</u>	<u>245,000</u>	<u>254,000</u>
<i>Imperial Treasurer's Office</i>				
Salary	2,333		2,333	2,333
Office expense and allowance ..	1,400		1,400	1,400
Travel	1,500		1,500	1,500
	<u>5,233</u>		<u>5,233</u>	<u>5,233</u>
<i>General Counsel's Office</i>				
General Counsel's fee	10,000		10,000	10,000
Travel	2,000		2,000	2,000
Corporate matters	4,000		4,000	4,000
	<u>16,000</u>		<u>16,000</u>	<u>16,000</u>
<i>Data Processing Department</i>				
Salaries	140,000	(25,000)	115,000	125,000
Equipment rental	47,000	(4,500)	42,500	45,500
Forms and supplies	16,000	5,500	21,500	23,000
	<u>203,000</u>	<u>(24,000)</u>	<u>179,000</u>	<u>193,500</u>
<i>Temple Mico-computer Support</i>				
Salaries		67,000	67,000	78,000
Supplies		14,000	14,000	5,000
Travel		5,000	5,000	7,500
Equipment maintenance		2,500	2,500	2,500
Miscellaneous		500	500	1,500
		<u>89,000</u>	<u>89,000</u>	<u>94,500</u>
<i>Public Relations Department</i>				
Salaries	40,000	2,000	42,000	46,000
Travel	9,000		9,000	9,000
Supplies and expense	185,000		185,000	185,000
	<u>234,000</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>236,000</u>	<u>240,000</u>
<i>General and Administrative Expense</i>				
Accounting allocation		29,000	29,000	29,000
Office supplies, printing and expense	74,000	6,000	80,000	85,000
Group life insurance		2,000	2,000	2,250
Retirement and long-term disability	20,000	(17,500)	2,500	3,000
Hospitalization insurance	35,000	(5,000)	30,000	32,000
Social Security taxes	32,000	(5,500)	26,500	28,000
Unemployment taxes	3,000	(500)	2,500	2,500
Miscellaneous	10,000	(5,000)	5,000	5,000

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
EXPENSE DETAILS
YEAR TO END DECEMBER 31, 1985 AND 1986

	<i>Approved at Boston</i>	<i>Adjust- ments</i>	<i>1985 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1986 Proposed Budget</i>
Audit fee	10,000	2,500	12,500	12,500
	<u>184,000</u>	<u>6,000</u>	<u>190,000</u>	<u>199,250</u>
<i>Other Fraternal Expense</i>				
Donation to Order of DeMolay .	25,000		25,000	25,000
Donation to Order of DeMolay—				
Canada	5,000		5,000	5,000
DeMolay Magazine		12,500	12,500	12,500
Shrine rooms—East	45,000	(5,000)	40,000	40,000
Shrine rooms—West	10,000		10,000	10,000
Grand Masters' breakfast	13,000	2,000	15,000	15,000
Copyright fees	30,000		30,000	31,000
Temple computer study	75,000	(75,000)		
	<u>203,000</u>	<u>(65,500)</u>	<u>137,500</u>	<u>138,500</u>
<i>Building Operating Expense</i>				
Proration from Shriners Hospitals				
for Crippled Children	123,000	(6,750)	116,250	120,900
	<u>123,000</u>	<u>(6,750)</u>	<u>116,250</u>	<u>120,900</u>
Board of Directors meetings ...	53,000	5,000	58,000	60,000
Jurisprudence and Laws	30,000		30,000	30,000
Membership	20,000	20,000	40,000	40,000
Masonic relations	10,000	(5,000)	5,000	5,000
Special committees	35,000		35,000	35,000
Circus committee		15,000	15,000	
	<u>148,000</u>	<u>35,000</u>	<u>183,000</u>	<u>170,000</u>
<i>Imperial Divan</i>				
Imperial Potentate—				
Contingency Fund	40,000		40,000	40,000
Reimbursed travel	80,000	(20,000)	60,000	80,000
Imperial Officers'—office				
expense allowances	18,000		18,000	18,000
Travel	72,000		72,000	72,000
	<u>210,000</u>	<u>(20,000)</u>	<u>190,000</u>	<u>210,000</u>
<i>Imperial Council</i>				
Imperial Officers' jewels—				
repairs and issues	25,000	(24,000)	1,000	1,000
Imperial Officers' uniforms	13,000	3,000	16,000	18,000
Imperial Potentate flags	2,000		2,000	2,000
	<u>40,000</u>	<u>(21,000)</u>	<u>19,000</u>	<u>21,000</u>
<i>Imperial Council Session</i>				
Mileage and per diem	1,325,000	(105,000)	1,220,000	1,725,000
Reporting	2,500		2,500	2,500
Registration committee	3,000		3,000	3,000
Marshall staff	12,000	3,000	15,000	15,000
Miscellaneous	4,000		4,000	4,000
Headquarters contingencies	5,000		5,000	5,000
	<u>1,351,500</u>	<u>(102,000)</u>	<u>1,249,500</u>	<u>1,754,500</u>
TOTAL	<u>3,004,333</u>	<u>(115,250)</u>	<u>2,889,083</u>	<u>3,450,983</u>

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time I will call on Tony Bukey for the report on Mileage and Per Diem. The Chairman of this committee, Joe Padgett, as you were informed at the opening of this Session, because of illness, could not be present and so Tony will give the report for Joe.

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council:

As provided in Article 5, Sections 205.1 and 205.5 of the Bylaws and Code for the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, mileage allowance of a round-trip comparable to, but not in excess of, the lowest unrestricted discount air fare or, if such is not available, the lowest coach or most economical air fare, from the departure airport to the destination airport for himself and his spouse, if she accompanied him. If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the Session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence. He shall also be paid per diem expenses of eighty-eight dollars (\$88) room rate, plus twenty dollars (\$20) for meals, for each day he attends the Session.

All members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive eighty-eight (\$88) plus twenty dollars (\$20) per day for four extra days. All members of the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall receive eighty-eight dollars (\$88) plus twenty dollars (\$20) per day for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall receive eighty-eight dollars (\$88) plus twenty dollars (\$20) per day for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall receive eighty-eight dollars (\$88) plus twenty dollars (\$20) per day for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals shall receive eighty-eight dollars (\$88) plus twenty dollars (\$20) per day for two extra days. All members of the Special Conference Committee on Article 30 plus the proponents will receive eighty-eight dollars (\$88) plus twenty dollars (\$20) per day for any extra days required for this committee's work.

Your committee recommends the adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND
PER DIEM

Richard "Tony" Bukey
George W. Powell
Webber C. Harrington
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.

** The \$88 hotel double room charge was obtained by averaging the price of all the double rooms in the two headquarters hotels and adding tax.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: We have a motion and a second to adopt this report. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

PAYROLL & REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AIRFARE AND PER DIEM
111TH IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION HEALD AT
ATLANTA, GEORGIA, JULY 3, 4, 5, & 6, 1985

<i>Temple, Location & Representative</i>	<i>Total Airfare</i>	<i>Total Per Diem</i>	<i>Grand Total</i>
AAD TEMPLE, Duluth, MN			
David S. Bouschor	944.00	432.00	1,376.00
Floyd H. Buckley	436.00	432.00	868.00
Wayne Holmgren	436.00	432.00	868.00
Christopher B. Tweed	436.00	432.00	868.00
AAHMES TEMPLE, Oakland, CA			
T. A. Hughes, Jr.	656.00	432.00	1,088.00
William G. MacKay	686.00	432.00	1,118.00

Kenneth F. McDonnell	686.00	432.00	1,118.00
Charles Meyers	686.00	432.00	1,118.00
Silas W. Ogce	622.50	432.00	1,054.50
ABBA TEMPLE, Mobile, AL			
Otis F. Baxter, Sr.	588.00	432.00	1,020.00
Elmore N. Blake	588.00	432.00	1,020.00
Olen A. Lambert, Sr.	588.00	432.00	1,020.00
Bobby J. Millican	588.00	432.00	1,020.00
ABDALLAH TEMPLE, Kansas City, KS			
David G. Allison	316.00	432.00	748.00
Lewis G. Berry	316.00	432.00	748.00
Gordon Toms	696.00	432.00	1,128.00
Don Westheffer	316.00	432.00	748.00
ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE, Springfield, MO			
James T. Brown, M.D.	557.00	432.00	989.00
Bill Edwards	458.00	432.00	890.00
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.	526.00		526.00
Jimmy Lee	458.00	432.00	890.00
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.	514.00		514.00
M. Lloyd Wright	458.00	432.00	890.00
ABOU SAAD TEMPLE, Republic of Panama			
William E. Froude	1,406.00	432.00	1,838.00
Robert J. Saarinen	1,350.38	432.00	1,782.38
Edsel Waishkey	1,406.00	432.00	1,838.00
Richard Wharry	1,406.00	432.00	1,838.00
ABU BEKR TEMPLE, Sioux City, IA			
Tom Gerkin	680.00	432.00	1,112.00
Ron Mills	644.00	432.00	1,076.00
Bob Porter	680.00	432.00	1,112.00
Jack Spies	680.00	432.00	1,112.00
ACCA TEMPLE, Richmond, VA			
Kenneth M. Almond	276.00	432.00	708.00
Herman F. Gallasch	708.00	432.00	1,140.00
Johnson C. Moss	708.00	432.00	1,140.00
Clarence C. Rankin	708.00	432.00	1,140.00
Graham M. Simmons, Jr.	708.00	432.00	1,140.00
AFIFI TEMPLE, Tacoma, WA			
Joe Devish	684.00	432.00	1,116.00
Philip Grenley, M.D.	1,776.00	432.00	2,208.00
Chester A. Hogan	1,776.00		1,776.00
Gene B. Lock	1,244.00	648.00	1,892.00
Walter L. Oliver	684.00	432.00	1,116.00
Cecil B. Walrath	1,776.00	648.00	2,424.00
AHMED TEMPLE, Marquette, MI			
Robert L. Bouschor	917.00	432.00	1,349.00
J. Benjamin Houghtaling, Jr.	948.00	432.00	1,380.00
Theodore M. Jaasko	948.00	432.00	1,380.00
John R. Juntti, Jr.	948.00	432.00	1,380.00
Jack F. Walbeck	948.00	432.00	1,380.00
AINAD TEMPLE, East St. Louis, IL			
Joseph W. Barnes, Jr.	196.00	432.00	628.00
Thomas J. Barschak	98.00	432.00	530.00
Raymond L. Burton	196.00	432.00	628.00
Edward G. Maag	672.00	864.00	1,536.00
Irvin C. Slate, Jr.	196.00	432.00	628.00
AKDAR TEMPLE, Tulsa, OK			
Bruce D. Fortney	636.00	432.00	1,068.00
Charles H. Tawater	636.00	432.00	1,068.00
Mark Thompson	636.00	432.00	1,068.00
B. W. Vetter	173.00	648.00	821.00
Warren A. Werling	636.00	432.00	1,068.00
ALADDIN TEMPLE, Columbus, OH			
John R. Fry	236.00	432.00	668.00
Charles R. Huille	776.00	432.00	1,208.00
C. Howard Johnson	776.00	432.00	1,208.00
Robert W. Sorensen	776.00	432.00	1,208.00
AL AMIN TEMPLE, Corpus Christi, TX			
John D. Bowman	398.00	432.00	830.00
William C. Galbreath	428.00	432.00	860.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

201

Howard T. Grunwald	398.00	432.00	830.00
Henry Knepp	428.00	432.00	860.00
AL ASKA TEMPLE, Anchorage, AK			
Raymond L. Beaver	1,663.22	432.00	2,095.22
Orrin S. Felmley	1,752.48	432.00	2,184.48
S. M. Johnston	926.72	432.00	1,358.72
William L. Sheffield	1,358.00	432.00	1,790.00
AL AZHAR TEMPLE, Calgary, Alberta			
Harry E. Alger	1,066.70	432.00	1,498.70
W. V. Dowhaniuk	1,066.70	432.00	1,498.70
J. Larry Cook	1,066.70	432.00	1,498.70
Edward G. McMullan	711.86		711.86
Stanley S. Schumacher	1,066.70	432.00	1,498.70
AL BAHR TEMPLE, San Diego, CA			
Grant Callaway	820.00	432.00	1,252.00
Donal Crouch	820.00	432.00	1,252.00
Phillip A. Johnson	820.00	432.00	1,252.00
W. L. Lauritzen	820.00	432.00	1,252.00
AL BEDOO TEMPLE, Billings, MT			
Gerald D. Christensen	516.00	432.00	948.00
John C. Gilpin	516.00	432.00	948.00
Lewis H. Hammermeister	516.00	432.00	948.00
William N. Wrightson	516.00	432.00	948.00
ALCAZAR TEMPLE, Montgomery, AL			
J. Daniel Hogan, Jr.	268.00	432.00	700.00
Bill D. Johnson	268.00	432.00	700.00
E. Lee Potts	268.00	432.00	700.00
C. Alvin Stephens	268.00	432.00	700.00
AL CHYMIA TEMPLE, Memphis, TN			
Rufus E. Craven, M.D.	652.00	432.00	1,084.00
Robert F. Henderson	652.00	432.00	1,084.00
William J. Jason	652.00	432.00	1,084.00
Thomas E. Lucas	652.00	648.00	1,300.00
Edward D. Morrison	652.00	432.00	1,084.00
ALEE TEMPLE, Savannah, GA			
William C. Griffin	556.00	432.00	988.00
John W. Lassiter	556.00	432.00	988.00
J. Curtis Lewis	556.00	432.00	988.00
Thomas E. Newsome	556.00	432.00	988.00
William V. Tyson, Jr.	556.00	432.00	988.00
ALEPPO TEMPLE, Boston, MA			
Ralph S. Cohen	920.00	432.00	1,352.00
David L. Esancy	300.00	432.00	732.00
Harvey B. Leggee	300.00	432.00	732.00
Paul F. Miller	600.00	432.00	1,032.00
Harvey J. Waugh	920.00	432.00	1,352.00
ALGERIA TEMPLE, Helena, MT			
Thomas M. Battershell	1,142.00	432.00	1,574.00
Harold L. Paulsen	832.00	432.00	1,264.00
Charles S. Powell	792.00	432.00	1,224.00
Robert W. Rector	1,155.00	432.00	1,587.00
ALHAMBRA TEMPLE, Chattanooga, TN			
Everett G. Bullock	196.00	432.00	628.00
Judge Robert E. Cooper	196.00	864.00	1,060.00
William C. Haisten	196.00	432.00	628.00
Rayford J. McLaurin	196.00	432.00	628.00
Robert G. Morris	196.00	432.00	628.00
ALI GHAN TEMPLE, Cumberland, MD			
Robert L. Cunningham	940.00	432.00	1,372.00
Edwin R. Ebersole	940.00	432.00	1,372.00
David D. Miller	940.00	432.00	1,372.00
Paul Scott	940.00	432.00	1,372.00
J. Robert Smith	940.00	432.00	1,372.00
AL KADER TEMPLE, Portland, OR			
Robert A. Burleson	920.00	432.00	1,352.00
Ralph J. Davidson	596.00	432.00	1,028.00
Webber C. Harrington	1,510.00		1,510.00
Richard Koessel	596.00	432.00	1,028.00
Jerry C. Young	298.00	432.00	730.00

AL KALY TEMPLE, Pueblo, CO

Lyle D. Altmann	476.00	432.00	908.00
Dan Neu	436.00	432.00	868.00
William H. Sheard, Jr.	420.00	432.00	852.00
Robert Sutter	1,204.00	432.00	1,636.00

AL KORAN TEMPLE, Cleveland, OH

Robert A. Boylan	860.00	432.00	1,292.00
Joseph H. Snayd	860.00	432.00	1,292.00
Thaine M. Tryon	860.00	432.00	1,292.00
Roger Zaibek	618.00	432.00	1,050.00
Robert M. Zegarac	860.00	432.00	1,292.00

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE, Los Angeles, CA

Dale R. Bacon	778.00	432.00	1,210.00
Thomas M. Boles	778.00	432.00	1,210.00
Walker S. Kisselburgh	1,278.00		1,278.00
Roger E. Murdock	778.00	432.00	1,210.00
Anthony E. Parisian	1,278.00	432.00	1,710.00
Willard Vausbinder	778.00	432.00	1,210.00

ALMAS TEMPLE, Washington, D.C.

Sam Barmack	900.00	432.00	1,332.00
T. William Blumenauer, Jr.	383.00	432.00	815.00
Charles S. Iverson	356.00	432.00	788.00
William J. Kollar	356.00	432.00	788.00

AL MENAH TEMPLE, Nashville, TN

Glenn W. Aiken	556.00	432.00	988.00
William B. Jones, O.D.	556.00	432.00	988.00
E. Gale Robinson	556.00	648.00	1,204.00
James F. Scalf, Jr.	556.00	432.00	988.00

ALOHA TEMPLE, Honolulu, HI

Clement H. Keliikipi	2,543.76	432.00	2,975.76
Frederick H. Overstreet	1,238.00	432.00	1,670.00
Neil S. Sutherland	1,898.00	432.00	2,330.00
John T. Webb	1,318.00	432.00	1,750.00

AL SIHAH TEMPLE, Macon, GA

W. L. Barrineau, Jr.	280.00	648.00	928.00
Herbert R. Johnston	280.00	432.00	712.00
Jesse E. Rogers	280.00	432.00	712.00
Bob W. White	280.00	432.00	712.00
Joe A. Witherington	280.00	432.00	712.00

ALZAFAR TEMPLE, San Antonio, TX

Sidney D. Autry	578.00	432.00	1,010.00
Edward C. Jordan	578.00	432.00	1,010.00
Terrance E. McGuire	578.00	432.00	1,010.00
Chester Webb	578.00	432.00	1,010.00

AMARA TEMPLE, Lakeworth, FL

William W. Burton	580.00	432.00	1,012.00
James A. Dungan	892.00	432.00	1,324.00
Douglas B. Gold	892.00	432.00	1,324.00
Bob J. Stamm	892.00	432.00	1,324.00

AMRAN TEMPLE, Raleigh, NC

Robert A. Jones, Sr.	724.00	432.00	1,156.00
Daniel S. Keck	724.00	432.00	1,156.00
Robert E. Marshburn	724.00	432.00	1,156.00
Leon G. Westbrook	724.00	432.00	1,156.00

ANAH TEMPLE, Bangor, ME

Peter C. Friend	536.00	432.00	968.00
James E. Halkett	536.00	432.00	968.00
Larry L. Hersom	536.00	432.00	968.00
James M. Wentworth	536.00	432.00	968.00

ANEZEH TEMPLE, Mexico City, Mexico

Elias Zabaneh	352.69	432.00	784.69
Miguel Zamora G.	000	432.00	432.00

ANSAR TEMPLE, Springfield, IL

G. Wilbur Bell	158.00	432.00	590.00
Robert W. Deffenbaugh	688.00	432.00	1,120.00
Frank C. Pickett	688.00	432.00	1,120.00
James R. Runyen	688.00	432.00	1,120.00
James K. Trotter, D.D.S.	688.00	432.00	1,120.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

203

ANTIOCH TEMPLE, Dayton, OH

Robert W. Beachler	760.00	432.00	1,192.00
J. Leslie Dunkle	364.00	432.00	796.00
E. C. Pelfrey	196.00	432.00	628.00
John M. Roach	196.00	432.00	628.00
Roland E. St. John	760.00	648.00	1,408.00

ARAB TEMPLE, Topeka, KS

Bill Duckworth	668.00	432.00	1,100.00
Cap Glover	668.00	432.00	1,100.00
Albert Jackson, Jr.	668.00	432.00	1,100.00
Forrest Lindsey	396.00	432.00	828.00

ARABA TEMPLE, Fort Myers, FL

Arthur E. Canady	876.00	432.00	1,308.00
Richard F. Perl	876.00	432.00	1,308.00
William W. Pfeifer	876.00	432.00	1,308.00
Angelo E. Rossi	876.00	432.00	1,308.00
John E. Warren	876.00	432.00	1,308.00

ARABIA TEMPLE, Houston, TX

J. D. Baccus	288.00	432.00	720.00
W. C. Broussard	311.00	432.00	743.00
William E. Silber	311.00	432.00	743.00
Eugene T. Stewart	311.00	432.00	743.00

ARARAT TEMPLE, Kansas City, MO

W. W. Bennett	1,028.00		1,028.00
William L. Comstock	348.00	432.00	780.00
Larry E. Davis	348.00	432.00	780.00
Don Price	348.00	432.00	780.00
George M. Saunders	356.00	432.00	788.00
Bill Wheeler	348.00	432.00	780.00

AZAN TEMPLE, Melbourne, FL

Jack Alexander	656.00	432.00	1,088.00
J. Paul Lorenzen	656.00	432.00	1,088.00
Gordon S. Oakland	328.00	432.00	760.00
Ted Woodbury	656.00	432.00	1,088.00

BAGDAD TEMPLE, Butte, MT

Ralph G. McCoy	682.00	432.00	1,114.00
Joseph I. Morris	1,340.00	432.00	1,772.00
Robert D. Phythian	682.00	432.00	1,114.00
Robert Vert	682.00	432.00	1,114.00

BAHIA TEMPLE, Orlando, FL

Gordon H. Harris	158.00	756.00	914.00
Mervin D. Henning	286.00		286.00
George H. Mason	316.00	432.00	748.00
Cecil Moore	316.00	432.00	748.00
Charles V. Snapp	158.00	432.00	590.00
Bruce D. Thomas	316.00	432.00	748.00

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE, Albuquerque, NM

Richard Driskill	476.00	432.00	908.00
Charles H. Lembke	580.00	432.00	1,012.00
Fredrick W. McWhorter	476.00	432.00	908.00
Norman C. Ribble	726.00	432.00	1,158.00
Clayton P. Shinn	476.00	432.00	908.00

BARAK TEMPLE, Monroe, LA

Donald E. Logan	780.00	432.00	1,212.00
Herbert E. Manning	780.00	432.00	1,212.00
Marvin O. Ramsey	780.00	432.00	1,212.00
J. C. Slade	780.00	432.00	1,212.00

BEDOUIIN TEMPLE, Muskogee, OK

James R. Bushnell	165.00	432.00	596.00
Albert B. Hutton, Jr.	331.00	432.00	763.00
Bill Nigh	346.00	432.00	778.00
John E. Rogers	636.00	432.00	1,068.00

BEKTASH TEMPLE, Concord, NH

Gif Colburn	299.00	432.00	731.00
Victor A. Elder	598.00	432.00	1,030.00
Raymond J. Schmidt	598.00	432.00	1,030.00
Donald F. Walentuk	598.00	432.00	1,030.00

BEN ALI TEMPLE, Sacramento, CA

R. L. Barta	665.00	432.00	1,097.00
E. J. Crofoot	596.00	432.00	1,028.00
Bruce Hart	596.00	432.00	1,028.00
Robert Parker	596.00	432.00	1,028.00

BEN HUR TEMPLE, Austin, TX

J. T. Browning	500.00	432.00	932.00
John B. Fannin	356.00	432.00	788.00
W. Andy Hibbert, M.D.	356.00	432.00	788.00
C. C. Nelle	356.00	432.00	788.00
John B. Robertson	356.00	432.00	788.00

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE, Charlestown, WV

Lloyd D. Gallian	616.00	432.00	1,048.00
Dewey E. S. Kuhns	222.00	648.00	870.00
Chester V. Roberts	426.00	432.00	858.00
Graves H. Trumbo	308.00	648.00	956.00
W. Warren Upton	226.00	648.00	874.00
H. Jarrett Walker	335.00	432.00	767.00

BOUMI TEMPLE, Baltimore, MD

G. Delmar Boughter II.	764.00	432.00	1,196.00
William J. Fletcher	356.00	432.00	788.00
Mahlon W. Hessey	548.00		548.00
I. Sewell Lamdin	608.00	756.00	1,364.00
Charles W. Thomas, Jr.	548.00	432.00	980.00
Robert F. Wilson	316.00	432.00	748.00

CAHABA TEMPLE, Huntsville, AL

Billy D. Clark	388.00	648.00	1,036.00
Creed Dawson	388.00	432.00	820.00
Lucian D. McCulloch	388.00	432.00	820.00
Edwin G. Northcutt	388.00	432.00	820.00

CAIRO TEMPLE, Rutland, VT

Charles T. Baker	1,178.00	432.00	1,610.00
Frank E. Churchill	198.00	432.00	630.00
Theodore Corsones	1,178.00		1,178.00
Maynard E. Emery	396.00	432.00	828.00
Charles P. Mason	356.00	432.00	788.00
Roger M. Pike	1,032.00	432.00	1,464.00
Peter Val Preda	1,178.00	432.00	1,610.00

CALAM TEMPLE, Lewiston, ID

George H. Follett	1,816.00	648.00	2,464.00
Norman E. Hovey	1,189.50	432.00	1,621.50
Gale A. Peters	1,122.00	432.00	1,554.00
D. Richard Wyatt	1,207.10	432.00	1,639.10

CRESCENT TEMPLE, Trenton, NJ

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.	884.00	648.00	1,532.00
James E. Burger	622.00	432.00	1,054.00
Donald E. Carnes	436.00	432.00	868.00
Gilbert F. Lackman	1,016.00	432.00	1,448.00
George W. Powell	416.00		416.00
James A. Yocum	622.00	432.00	1,054.00

CYPRUS TEMPLE, Albany, NY

Albert W. Heim	578.00	432.00	1,010.00
Fred B. Hill, Jr.	578.00	432.00	1,010.00
Robert Murray	578.00	432.00	1,010.00
Edward Rose	600.00	432.00	1,032.00

DAMASCUS TEMPLE, Rochester, NY

Robert L. Anderson	578.00	432.00	1,010.00
Charles R. Frear	1,160.00	432.00	1,592.00
Robert A. Mertz	578.00	432.00	1,010.00
Robert W. Miller	578.00	432.00	1,010.00
J. Rayford Whitley	578.00	432.00	1,010.00

EGYPT TEMPLE, Tampa, FL

William W. Hooper	760.00	432.00	1,192.00
Jack H. Jones	497.00		497.00
Truby L. Jones	760.00	432.00	1,192.00
Robert S. Lang	280.00	648.00	928.00
Charles A. Oakes	760.00	648.00	1,408.00
Edward E. Sampson	760.00	432.00	1,192.00

EL BEKAL TEMPLE, Long Beach, CA

Steve Gallina	556.00	432.00	988.00
Roy T. Reynolds	841.34	648.00	1,489.34

S. K. Rothschild	556.00	432.00	988.00
Harold E. Sievers	556.00	432.00	988.00
J. Dick Sisemore	634.00	432.00	1,066.00
Fred L. Sorsabal	556.00	432.00	988.00
ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE, Saginaw, MI			
James E. Dobson	988.00	432.00	1,420.00
Wilber C. Farmer	988.00	432.00	1,420.00
Donald A. Wagner	988.00	432.00	1,420.00
Royce A. Ward	988.00	432.00	1,420.00
EL HASA TEMPLE, Ashland, KY			
John Avila	656.00	432.00	1,088.00
Clyde I. Blevins	656.00	432.00	1,088.00
Harold K. Holmes	656.00	432.00	1,088.00
Ronald LeMaster	328.00	432.00	760.00
EL JEBEL TEMPLE, Denver, CO			
Claire H. Cusick	516.00	432.00	948.00
William J. Frye	640.00	432.00	1,072.00
Walter A. Soule, Jr.	640.00	432.00	1,072.00
Robert G. Vanmale	640.00	432.00	1,072.00
EL KAHIR TEMPLE, Cedar Rapids, IA			
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.	452.00		452.00
James Barnes	988.00	432.00	1,420.00
Warren A. Davis	316.00	432.00	748.00
John R. Ketelsen	316.00	432.00	748.00
Vilas Morris	316.00	432.00	748.00
EL KALAH TEMPLE, Salt Lake City, UT			
Jerold R. Cochran	516.00	432.00	948.00
Bill T. Peters	689.00	432.00	1,121.00
Aaron E. Saathoff	516.00	432.00	948.00
Blaine H. Simons	516.00	432.00	948.00
EL KARUBAH TEMPLE, Shreveport, LA			
Robert L. Breedlove	632.80	432.00	1,064.80
E. D. Clark	632.80	432.00	1,064.80
James T. English	632.80	432.00	1,064.80
Billy J. George	632.80	432.00	1,064.80
J. R. Osborne	632.80	432.00	1,064.80
EL KATIF TEMPLE, Spokane, WA			
Albert J. Domini	596.00	432.00	1,028.00
William E. Frandsen	879.00	432.00	1,311.00
Clifford Matter	596.00	432.00	1,028.00
A. G. Tiemann	596.00	432.00	1,028.00
EL KORAH TEMPLE, Boise, ID			
James R. Dakan	1,334.00	432.00	1,766.00
James R. Kincaid	1,244.00	432.00	1,676.00
Eugene H. Schmitz	1,244.00	432.00	1,676.00
Chet L. Shawver	905.00	432.00	1,337.00
EL MAIDA TEMPLE, El Paso, TX			
Tom Brashear	1,364.00	432.00	1,796.00
John Doran	1,364.00	432.00	1,796.00
John C. Nobles	1,364.00		1,364.00
Harold Shoppach	1,364.00	432.00	1,796.00
EL MINA TEMPLE, Galveston, TX			
James H. Duncan	300.00	432.00	732.00
Roy E. Kirkpatrick	300.00	432.00	732.00
W. L. Pate, Sr.	300.00	432.00	732.00
Elder Thomas	300.00	432.00	732.00
EL RIAD TEMPLE, Sioux Falls, SD			
Orville Bonacker	644.00	432.00	1,076.00
Houston Haugo	674.00	432.00	1,106.00
George Henningsen	356.00	432.00	788.00
Charles Nass	644.00	432.00	1,076.00
EL ZAGAL TEMPLE, Fargo, ND			
Robert Aspelund	238.00	432.00	670.00
David Rott	576.00	432.00	1,008.00
Les Schmidt	476.00	432.00	908.00
Howard Wrigley	476.00	432.00	908.00
EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE, Phoenix, AZ			
A. Marshall Austin	516.00	432.00	948.00
Floyd Glover	1,492.00	432.00	1,924.00

Don Stiner	516.00	432.00	948.00
Paul N. Younker	516.00	432.00	948.00
GIZEH TEMPLE, Vancouver, B.C.			
Arthur J. Prowal	1,242.23	432.00	1,674.23
Wally Schierer	1,242.23	432.00	1,674.23
Kenneth W. Smith	1,242.23	432.00	1,674.23
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.	1,207.73	648.00	1,855.73
W. Derek Whiles	1,242.23	432.00	1,674.23
HABIBI TEMPLE, Lake Charles, LA			
Stewart R. Brunhoeber	552.00	432.00	984.00
Milton Frazier	276.00	432.00	708.00
D. Walter Jessen	552.00	432.00	984.00
Voris King	276.00		276.00
William V. King	552.00	432.00	984.00
HADI TEMPLE, Evansville, IN			
R. Wayne Buttram	732.00	432.00	1,164.00
Burtis W. Cloud	732.00	432.00	1,164.00
Roger Merritt	732.00	432.00	1,164.00
Joseph J. Vezzoso, Jr.	732.00	432.00	1,164.00
HADJI TEMPLE, Pensacola, FL			
Carl A. Brewton	732.00	432.00	1,164.00
J. B. Hopkins	732.00	648.00	1,380.00
Louis Leitenberger III	732.00	432.00	1,164.00
William D. Nelson, Sr.	732.00	432.00	1,164.00
William F. Thompson	732.00	432.00	1,164.00
HAMASA TEMPLE, Meridian, MS			
Fred F. Bean	536.00	432.00	968.00
Chester Chatham	536.00	432.00	968.00
T. K. Griffiths	536.00	432.00	968.00
Dr. David L. Payne	536.00	432.00	968.00
Dr. R. A. Posey	268.00	648.00	916.00
James T. Singley	536.00	648.00	1,184.00
James A. Skelton	268.00	432.00	700.00
HASAN TEMPLE, Albany, GA			
Ruter E. Coleman	656.00	432.00	1,088.00
Joe C. Howell	656.00	972.00	1,628.00
Robert C. Huggins	656.00	432.00	1,088.00
Robert E. Hughes	656.00	432.00	1,088.00
Rufus C. Johnson	656.00	432.00	1,088.00
Olin F. Thompson, Jr.	656.00	432.00	1,088.00
Robert W. Wilson	656.00	432.00	1,088.00
HEJAZ TEMPLE, Greenville, SC			
Albert C. Gossett, Jr.	512.00	432.00	944.00
Robert C. Lake, Jr.	512.00	864.00	1,376.00
Carl Patrick	512.00	432.00	944.00
Bennie H. Taylor	512.00	432.00	944.00
HELLA TEMPLE, Dallas, TX			
Claude W. Lyon, Jr.	316.00	432.00	748.00
Tyler B. Rogers	316.00	432.00	748.00
John W. Thompson	316.00	432.00	748.00
R. L. Watson	316.00	432.00	748.00
HILLAH TEMPLE, Ashland, OR			
Jack Hanel	954.00	432.00	1,386.00
William L. Nicholson	636.00	432.00	1,068.00
Michael R. Roe	298.00	432.00	730.00
Harold M. Rush, Jr.	298.00	432.00	730.00
INDIA TEMPLE, Oklahoma City, OK			
Dan L. Kimery	356.00	432.00	788.00
David E. McConaghie	356.00	432.00	788.00
W. Wayne Paddock	356.00	432.00	788.00
Donald R. Wallace	356.00	432.00	788.00
IREM TEMPLE, Wilkes Barre, PA			
James O. Brokenshire	764.00	432.00	1,196.00
Edward L. Herbert	764.00	432.00	1,196.00
Clifford L. Jones	764.00	432.00	1,196.00
Paul Schramm	764.00	432.00	1,196.00
ISIS TEMPLE, Salina, KS			
Don L. Dicks	1,108.00	432.00	1,540.00
James D. Jolley	401.10	432.00	833.10
Glenn E. Kohr	468.95	432.00	900.95
Wülmer R. Rindahl	1,108.00	432.00	1,540.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

207

ISLAM TEMPLE, San Francisco, CA

Donald W. Johnson	596.00	432.00	1,028.00
Frank J. Mooney	556.00	432.00	988.00
Raymond E. Palange	596.00	432.00	1,028.00
Charles L. White	556.00	432.00	988.00

ISMAILIA TEMPLE, Buffalo, NY

John A. Bauer	958.00	432.00	1,390.00
Richard C. Higgins	556.00	432.00	988.00
Henry Z. Lang, Jr.	958.00	432.00	1,390.00
Daniel J. McGilvray	958.00	432.00	1,390.00
Keith J. Scheetz	958.00	432.00	1,390.00

JAFFA TEMPLE, Altoona, PA

John D. Faulds	512.00	432.00	944.00
Fred N. Imler	512.00	432.00	944.00
Edward J. Lender	512.00	432.00	944.00
Clyde T. Lytle	512.00	432.00	944.00

JAMIL TEMPLE, Columbia, SC

Barney Brewer	460.00	432.00	892.00
J. V. Johnson	460.00	432.00	892.00
Nelson L. Phillips	460.00	432.00	892.00
John M. Terry	270.00	432.00	702.00

JERICHO TEMPLE, Kingsport, TN

Charles E. Hodge	356.00	432.00	788.00
Drew B. Johnson	356.00	432.00	788.00
Raymond R. Lewis	356.00	432.00	788.00
James J. Price	356.00	432.00	788.00

JERUSALEM TEMPLE, New Orleans, LA

Charles L. McCarty	147.00	432.00	579.00
Jimmy C. Powell	760.00	432.00	1,192.00
Geralto J. Vita	760.00	432.00	1,192.00
Ricardo G. Vita, Sr.	760.00	432.00	1,192.00

JOPPA TEMPLE, Gulfport, MS

James M. Carter	660.00	432.00	1,092.00
Don Dulaney	346.00	432.00	778.00
Robert H. Simmons	660.00	432.00	1,092.00
Wendell H. Yarbrough	660.00	432.00	1,092.00

KAABA TEMPLE, Davenport, IA

James E. Donhowe	912.00	432.00	1,344.00
Richard J. Dorbeck	912.00	432.00	1,344.00
Paul B. McCray	296.00	432.00	728.00
Jack M. Stamm	912.00	432.00	1,344.00
John L. Sweeney	912.00	432.00	1,344.00

KALIF TEMPLE, Sheridan, NY

Ron Dailey	476.00	432.00	908.00
Paul J. Kawulok	476.00	432.00	908.00
Robert M. Sackett	476.00	432.00	908.00
Charles E. Worden	476.00	432.00	908.00

KALURAH TEMPLE, Binghamton, NY

Arthur P. Ives	1,242.00	432.00	1,674.00
Francis G. Paul	356.00	432.00	788.00
Glenn Scovell	356.00	432.00	788.00
Joseph D. Tinklepaugh	356.00	432.00	788.00

KAREM TEMPLE, Waco, TX

Cecil E. Denison, Sr.	761.60	432.00	1,193.60
C. E. Howard, Jr.	761.60	432.00	1,193.60
Don H. Janes	761.60	432.00	1,193.60
Alfred C. Johnson	761.60	432.00	1,193.60
John D. Pippin	761.60	432.00	1,193.60

KARNAK TEMPLE, Montreal, Quebec

Roger N. Claridge	631.70	432.00	1,063.70
Gilles Dube	631.70	432.00	1,063.70
James F. Mahaffey	631.70	432.00	1,063.70
Grant H. Peterson	631.70	432.00	1,063.70
John H. F. Roffey	315.85	432.00	747.85

KAZIM TEMPLE, Roanoke, VA

James M. Blair	612.00	432.00	1,044.00
Joseph R. Morton	612.00	432.00	1,044.00
Garland E. Sheets	612.00	432.00	1,044.00
Albert H. Tignor, Jr.	612.00	432.00	1,044.00
William C. Vaughan	420.00	432.00	852.00

KEM TEMPLE, Grand Forks, ND

Kenneth E. Burnham	476.00	432.00	908.00
Alvin E. Johnson	436.00	432.00	868.00
Lloyd E. Weston	436.00	432.00	868.00
Delano J. Zimmerman	524.00	432.00	956.00

KENA TEMPLE, Alexandria, VA

Frank A. Berry	436.00	432.00	868.00
Jack Callahan	900.00	432.00	1,332.00
Reynold J. Matthews	900.00	432.00	1,332.00
Orville F. Rush	900.00	432.00	1,332.00
Robert N. VanDiver	438.00	432.00	870.00

KERAK TEMPLE, Reno, NV

Monty Barber	611.74	432.00	1,043.74
Kenneth L. Davis	596.00	432.00	1,028.00
Leonard T. Howard, Sr.	834.00	432.00	1,266.00
R. W. Rice	1,223.48	432.00	1,655.48
William F. Walker	714.00	432.00	1,146.00

KERBELA TEMPLE, Knoxville, TN

Robert H. Bailey	224.00	432.00	656.00
C. Howard Bozeman	448.00		448.00
William Grigsby	448.00	432.00	880.00
Barry Trainor	448.00	432.00	880.00

KHARTUM TEMPLE, Winnipeg, Manitoba

Keith G. Collins	727.73	432.00	1,159.73
Darcy Pagan	727.73	432.00	1,159.73
Dennis Sanderson	727.73	432.00	1,159.73
Thomas W. Sidebottom	727.73	432.00	1,159.73

KHEDIVE TEMPLE, Norfolk, VA

James H. Boyles, Jr.	744.00	432.00	1,176.00
David A. Darden	744.00	432.00	1,176.00
George H. Golden, Jr.	744.00	432.00	1,176.00
Aubrey G. Graham	219.00	432.00	651.00
Herbert D. Smith	744.00	432.00	1,176.00

KHIVA TEMPLE, Amarillo, TX

Glenn McMennamy	436.00	648.00	1,084.00
Vance Reed	868.00	432.00	1,300.00
R. A. Rinehart	436.00	432.00	868.00
Rolan C. Simpson	390.00	648.00	1,038.00
Elwood Stein	436.00	432.00	868.00

KISMET TEMPLE, Hew Hyde Park, NY

William Devine	178.00	432.00	610.00
Ernest Grandinetti	178.00	432.00	610.00
Robert Haller	356.00	432.00	788.00
Willard F. Whitney	820.00	432.00	1,252.00

KORA TEMPLE, Lewiston, ME

Walter L. Emerson, Jr.	536.00	432.00	1,184.00
Kenneth N. Libby	600.00	432.00	1,032.00
Roderick L. Lowell	600.00	432.00	1,032.00
Paul Meservey	600.00	432.00	1,032.00
Richard B. Olfene	698.00		698.00
Burton E. Warren	600.00	432.00	1,032.00

KOREIN TEMPLE, Rawlings, WY

S. K. Briggs	516.00	432.00	948.00
Elmer Peterson	476.00	432.00	908.00
George E. Peverley	476.00	432.00	908.00
Jerry Romsa	436.00	432.00	868.00
William J. Roshek	476.00	432.00	908.00

KOSAIR TEMPLE, Louisville, KY

William A. Buckaway	676.00	432.00	1,108.00
E. G. Christian, M.D.	676.00	432.00	1,108.00
James Duncan	676.00	432.00	1,108.00
Rudy Pohl	676.00	432.00	1,108.00

LU LU TEMPLE, Philadelphia, PA

George J. Burg, Jr.	860.00	432.00	1,292.00
John W. Dean III	860.00		860.00
Winner F. Delp	860.00		860.00
Dr. Frederick C. Leiser, Jr.	860.00	432.00	1,292.00
James H. Shacklett, Jr.	860.00	432.00	1,292.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

209

LUXOR TEMPLE, St. John, N.B.

Keith R. Beyea	1,383.64	432.00	1,815.64
Ronald G. Cornell	1,383.64	432.00	1,815.64
Ralph V. Horsman	948.23	432.00	1,380.23
Carl H. Jarvis, D.V.M.	948.23	432.00	1,380.23

MAHI TEMPLE, Miami, FL

Harley L. Davis	956.00	432.00	1,388.00
Thomas A. Douglas	478.00	432.00	910.00
James C. Hathaway	478.00	972.00	1,450.00
E. Dale Kracer	956.00	432.00	1,388.00
Henry F. Porterfield	956.00	432.00	1,388.00

MASKAT TEMPLE, Wichita Falls, TX

Tom Darling	1,028.00	432.00	1,460.00
Wallace O. Marley	480.00	432.00	912.00
Jimmy A. Smulcer	346.75	432.00	778.75
W. A. Spoons	1,028.00	432.00	1,460.00
Carl O. Wilson	480.00	432.00	912.00

MAZOL TEMPLE, St. Johns, Newfoundland

Dr. Gerald W. Hewitt	1,596.00	432.00	2,028.00
Edward Janes	1,596.00	432.00	2,028.00

MECCA TEMPLE, New York, NY

Michael S. Figluizzi	410.00	432.00	842.00
Joseph B. Goodman	436.00	432.00	868.00
Bert N. Price	484.00	432.00	916.00
Nicholas J. Sherry	436.00	432.00	868.00

MEDIA TEMPLE, Watertown, NY

Frank Eiek	1,244.00	432.00	1,676.00
Fred Huntley	1,244.00	432.00	1,676.00
William Midgett	1,244.00	432.00	1,676.00
George Vonholtz	245.00	432.00	677.00

MEDINAH TEMPLE, Chicago, IL

Earl P. Brown	678.00	648.00	1,326.00
Jack F. Caliendo	824.00	432.00	1,256.00
Burt A. Polk	216.00	432.00	648.00
Gene W. Strutz	824.00	432.00	1,256.00

MELHA TEMPLE, Springfield, MA

Joseph A. Harrison	436.00	432.00	868.00
Donald J. Lohnes	436.00	432.00	868.00
Ralph W. Semb	536.00	432.00	968.00
Gordon J. Smith	436.00	432.00	868.00

MIDIAN TEMPLE, Wichita, KS

Don Augden	356.00	432.00	788.00
Ray C. Hopson	356.00	432.00	788.00
James F. Ralstin	356.00	432.00	788.00
Stephen A. Wolf	356.00	432.00	788.00

MIRZA TEMPLE, Pittsburg, KS

James L. Belew	1,028.00	432.00	1,460.00
Jack E. Brown	636.00	432.00	1,068.00
Robert L. Mangold	726.00	432.00	1,158.00
R. L. White	636.00	432.00	1,068.00

MIZPAH TEMPLE, Fort Wayne, IN

Ted C. Hanauer	316.00	432.00	748.00
Ted G. Hill	316.00	432.00	748.00
Howard O. Jornod	316.00	432.00	748.00
Ronald E. VanHoozen	316.00	432.00	748.00

MOCHA TEMPLE, London, Ontario

Norman S. Amos	397.23	432.00	829.23
Thomas Jaques	627.75	432.00	1,059.75
Thomas Pape	968.00	432.00	1,400.00
Raymond M. Watson	395.59	432.00	827.59

MOHAMMED TEMPLE, Peoria, IL

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.	316.00	432.00	748.00
William H. Christison	600.00	756.00	1,356.00
David Copeland, M.D.	856.00	432.00	1,288.00
Jim N. Griner	856.00	432.00	1,288.00
Robert F. Wright	856.00	432.00	1,288.00

MOILA TEMPLE, St. Joseph, MO

Robert L. Combs	316.00	432.00	748.00
Stanley R. Fishman	316.00	432.00	748.00

Ronald D. Green	316.00	432.00	748.00
Ronald A. Lawrence	316.00	432.00	748.00
MOOLAH TEMPLE, St. Louis, MO			
Thomas M. Hodges, D.D.S.	672.00	432.00	1,104.00
Harold G. Mester	672.00	432.00	1,104.00
Boyle O. Rodes, Jr.	672.00	432.00	1,104.00
George E. Stephenson	672.00	432.00	1,104.00
MOROCCO TEMPLE, Jacksonville, FL			
Lew Brantley	620.00	648.00	1,268.00
Roy T. Lord	465.00	432.00	897.00
Wiford C. Lyon, Jr.	310.00	432.00	742.00
Randolph R. Thomas	620.00		620.00
Ed Turner	155.00	432.00	587.00
William H. Wood, O.D.	620.00	432.00	1,052.00
MOSLAH TEMPLE, Fort Worth, TX			
Walter Echols	916.00	432.00	1,348.00
J. E. Harris	916.00	432.00	1,348.00
J. Raymond Reeves	916.00	432.00	1,348.00
Randall S. Shiftet	916.00	432.00	1,348.00
C. Victor Thornton	296.00		296.00
MOSLEM TEMPLE, Detroit, MI			
Donald D. Cameron	824.00	432.00	1,256.00
Gerald W. Groat, Jr.	824.00	756.00	1,580.00
Harold A. Haering	824.00	432.00	1,256.00
Leroy R. Hocking	537.00	432.00	969.00
MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE, Montpelier, VT			
C. Harry Behney	1,180.00	432.00	1,612.00
Ashley H. Hudson	1,180.00	432.00	1,612.00
Milan W. Lawson	1,180.00	432.00	1,612.00
Ernest R. McDonald, Jr.	1,180.00	432.00	1,612.00
MURAT TEMPLE, Indianapolis, IN			
Ivan C. Frakes, Jr.	648.00	432.00	1,080.00
Wesley G. Kidwell	648.00	432.00	1,080.00
John R. Nichols	648.00	432.00	1,080.00
Edwin K. Steers	532.00	432.00	964.00
Wilfred K. Walther	648.00	432.00	1,080.00
NAJA TEMPLE, Deadwood, SD			
Alvin Dyer	476.00	432.00	908.00
Donald A. Livesay	238.00	432.00	670.00
Donald E. Mattson	476.00	432.00	908.00
John W. Schwietert	476.00	432.00	908.00
NEMESIS TEMPLE, Parkersburg, WV			
Reese Blizzard	972.00	432.00	1,404.00
E. Fritz Digman	486.00	432.00	918.00
Paul S. Embry	196.00	432.00	628.00
Don U. Wills	98.00	432.00	530.00
NILE TEMPLE, Seattle, WA			
Vernon E. Bell	596.00	432.00	1,028.00
A. R. Cox	754.00	432.00	1,186.00
Ron Hoefer	596.00	432.00	1,028.00
Fred H. Sethmann	596.00	432.00	1,028.00
Robert A. Stephens	596.00	432.00	1,028.00
Aurie J. Thompson	596.00	648.00	1,244.00
NUR TEMPLE, Wilmington, DE			
J. W. Montigny	356.00	432.00	788.00
Edward S. Morente III	638.00	432.00	1,070.00
Robert L. Parsons	1,120.00	432.00	1,552.00
Edward J. Walling, Jr.	356.00	432.00	788.00
OASIS TEMPLE, Charlotte, NC			
Tommy I. Arakas	400.00	432.00	832.00
John M. Hartman	400.00	432.00	832.00
Terry K. Jones	200.00	432.00	632.00
C. Douglas Mayes	400.00	432.00	832.00
M. Eugene Morrison	400.00	432.00	832.00
OLEIKA TEMPLE, Lexington, KY			
William R. Caswell	676.00	432.00	1,108.00
Leonard E. Noble	676.00	432.00	1,108.00
C. Paul Patterson	440.00	432.00	872.00
Robert J. Turley	338.00		338.00
Charles H. Tuttle	676.00	432.00	1,108.00

OMAR TEMPLE, Charleston, SC

D. L. Gore	390.00	432.00	822.00
L. M. Hallman	516.00	432.00	948.00
D. Dixon Lee	258.00	432.00	690.00
Gilbert L. Martin	516.00	432.00	948.00
Joseph C. Valder	516.00	432.00	948.00

ORAK TEMPLE, Hammond, IN

Robert B. Bailey	824.00	432.00	1,256.00
Ralph F. Beer	824.00	432.00	1,256.00
James D. Hall	824.00	432.00	1,256.00
Galen D. Lange	824.00	432.00	1,256.00
Richard M. Parbst	316.00	432.00	748.00

ORIENTAL TEMPLE, Troy, NY

Raymond Bailey	396.00	432.00	828.00
Harry W. Clements	662.00	432.00	1,094.00
Charles W. Fake	824.00	432.00	1,256.00
Robert H. MacMartin	396.00	432.00	828.00

OSIRIS TEMPLE, Wheeling, WV

Henry J. Ciechowski	740.00	432.00	1,172.00
James Raies	740.00	432.00	1,172.00
George E. Rood	740.00	432.00	1,172.00
James W. Russell	740.00	432.00	1,172.00

OSMAN TEMPLE, St. Paul, MN

D. Sam Erickson	884.00	648.00	1,532.00
G. Robert Jagusch	356.00	432.00	788.00
Allen I. Koenig	356.00	432.00	788.00
Michael D. Wilk	222.00	432.00	654.00

PALESTINE TEMPLE, Cranston, RI

Charles F. Allspach III	570.00	432.00	1,002.00
Leon C. Knudsen	285.00	432.00	717.00
Albert A. Remington	570.00	432.00	1,002.00
Albert Skorupa	570.00	432.00	1,002.00

PHILAE TEMPLE, Halifax, N.S.

Ralph Beach	1,116.23	432.00	1,548.23
Graham G. Bowser	1,116.23	432.00	1,548.23
Eric L. Lavers	1,116.23	432.00	1,548.23
David W. Quinn	1,116.23	432.00	1,548.23

PYRAMID TEMPLE, Bridgeport, CT

Walter G. Eichner, Jr.	976.00	432.00	1,408.00
Arthur Peck	976.00	432.00	1,408.00
Roy Salomonsen	578.00	432.00	1,010.00
Eugene R. Schuler	976.00	432.00	1,408.00
Michael Sydoriak, Jr.	578.00	432.00	1,010.00

RAJAH TEMPLE, Reading, PA

William B. Fairer	840.00	432.00	1,272.00
Paul R. Riffle	1,036.00	432.00	1,468.00
Walter G. Schneider	840.00	432.00	1,272.00
Howard E. Twyford	396.00	432.00	828.00

RAMESES TEMPLE, Toronto, Ontario

Gordon R. Brittain	626.63	432.00	1,058.63
Wayne B. Howell	309.00	432.00	741.00
Peter Rhodes	908.60	432.00	1,340.60
Floyd Walker	908.60	432.00	1,340.60

RIZPAH TEMPLE, Madisonville, KY

William H. Alward	856.00	432.00	1,288.00
George A. Everett	856.00	432.00	1,288.00
Dr. Thomas L. Riley	856.00	432.00	1,288.00
N. Wake Sexton	856.00	432.00	1,288.00

SABBAR TEMPLE, Tucson, AZ

Richard L. Bukey	1,036.00		1,036.00
John James	1,480.00	432.00	1,912.00
Don D. Jones	1,480.00	432.00	1,912.00
Martin Lofersky	1,480.00	432.00	1,912.00
Roy C. Taylor, Sr.	858.00	432.00	1,290.00

SAHARA TEMPLE, Pine Bluff, AR

Les Deam	784.00	432.00	1,216.00
Henry S. Hart	230.00		662.00
Jimmie C. Hayes	784.00	432.00	1,216.00
Harvey I. Mize	784.00	432.00	1,216.00
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.	784.00		784.00

SAHIB TEMPLE, Sarasota, FL

Theodore S. Barton	772.00	432.00	1,204.00
Thomas L. Bing	772.00	432.00	1,204.00
William B. Steube	772.00	432.00	1,204.00
Glenn D. Walters	772.00	432.00	1,204.00

SALAAM TEMPLE, Livingston, NJ

Dr. Palmer Burde	728.00	648.00	1,376.00
August F. Hussmann, Jr.	636.00	432.00	1,068.00
Robert W. Landis	820.00	432.00	1,252.00
Henry Pearce	636.00	432.00	1,068.00
Jacob A. Wingert	820.00	432.00	1,252.00

SALADIN TEMPLE, Grand Rapids, MI

Thomas E. Hamill, Jr.	684.00	432.00	1,116.00
Russell A. Hinkle	316.00	432.00	748.00
Dr. Robert J. Rogers	684.00	432.00	1,116.00
Robert R. Wagner	684.00	432.00	1,116.00

SCIMITAR TEMPLE, Little Rock, AR

William B. Allen	510.00	432.00	942.00
Charles A. Brown	784.00	432.00	1,216.00
William Butler	518.00	432.00	950.00
Tom Dooley	510.00	432.00	942.00
Leo Johnson	510.00	432.00	942.00
J. Harry Leggett	279.00	432.00	711.00

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE, Lincoln, NE

Dewey G. Foster	356.00	432.00	788.00
David V. Hedges	356.00	432.00	788.00
Everett W. Larson	356.00	432.00	788.00
John D. VerMaas	356.00	432.00	788.00

SHARON TEMPLE, Tyler, TX

Kenneth R. Barron	321.13	432.00	753.13
W. Cone Carter, Jr.	270.00	432.00	702.00
Everett M. Evans	1,028.00		1,028.00
Julian M. Fiegel	209.66	432.00	641.66
Larry Pack	316.00	432.00	748.00

SPHINX TEMPLE, Hartford, CT

Donald H. Adams	658.00	432.00	1,090.00
William H. Rackle	658.00	432.00	1,090.00
Alfred L. Rossetto	198.00	432.00	630.00
Francis C. Trudeau	329.00	432.00	761.00

SUDAN TEMPLE, New Bern, NC

T. Bruce Boyette	362.00	432.00	794.00
C. E. Carpenter	362.00	432.00	794.00
Layton D. Rhew	181.00	432.00	613.00
L. R. Thomas, Jr.	914.00	432.00	1,346.00

SUEZ TEMPLE, San Angelo, TX

Martin G. Browne	268.00	432.00	700.00
Verlin Knous	436.00	432.00	868.00
Kerry L. Linley	1,064.00	432.00	1,496.00
Bill D. Tomlinson	540.00	432.00	972.00
Thomas C. Yantis	1,064.00	432.00	1,496.00

SYRIA TEMPLE, Pittsburgh, PA

Benson G. Henderson	740.00	432.00	1,172.00
William H. Latimer, Jr.	740.00	432.00	1,172.00
William C. Malone	740.00	432.00	1,172.00
William D. Spargo, D.D.S.	740.00	432.00	1,172.00
Jack L. Weaver	740.00	432.00	1,172.00

SYRIAN TEMPLE, Cincinnati, OH

D. Winston Franks	724.00	432.00	1,156.00
Richard Jones	362.00	432.00	794.00
Larry Sowder	724.00	432.00	1,156.00
Joseph E. Workman	724.00	432.00	1,156.00

TADMOR TEMPLE, Akron, OH

Wayne Dameworth	496.00	432.00	928.00
Gerald Davis	808.00	432.00	1,672.00
Frederick C. Warren	496.00	432.00	928.00
Richard R. Zink	496.00	432.00	928.00

TANGIER TEMPLE, Omaha, NE

Charles L. Gordon	356.00	432.00	788.00
Richard A. Petersen	356.00	432.00	788.00

Clarence C. Turner.....	356.00	432.00	788.00
Frederick H. Wackerhagen.....	356.00	432.00	788.00
TEBALA TEMPLE, Rockford, IL			
Robert J. Gyllenswan.....	824.00	432.00	1,256.00
Donald B. Johannes.....	824.00	432.00	1,256.00
Richard C. Larkin.....	824.00	432.00	1,256.00
Allan C. Mallquist.....	824.00	432.00	1,256.00
Ken Olafson.....	824.00	432.00	1,256.00
TEHAMA TEMPLE, Hastings, NE			
Dean Hunter.....	396.00	432.00	828.00
Glen O. Lamphiear.....	720.00	432.00	1,152.00
Kenneth L. Uptagraft.....	396.00	432.00	828.00
Merwyn B. Valentine.....	720.00	432.00	1,152.00
TEHRAN TEMPLE, Fresno, CA			
H. Vincent Carter.....	556.00	432.00	988.00
William Dawson.....	634.00	432.00	1,066.00
Frederick A. Richburg, M.D.....	689.00	432.00	1,121.00
Ron Weiner.....	1,060.00	432.00	1,492.00
TIGRIS TEMPLE, Syracuse, NY			
George H. Balfour, Jr.....	1,180.00	432.00	1,612.00
Robert G. Evans, Sr.....	590.00	648.00	1,238.00
Hagop K. Hagopian.....	798.00	432.00	1,230.00
Vincent H. Kardes.....	1,180.00	432.00	1,612.00
Bradley A. Meech.....	1,180.00	432.00	1,612.00
TRIPOLI TEMPLE, Milwaukee, WI			
A. Jack Chapman.....	158.00	432.00	590.00
Gerald W. Lemberg.....	508.00	432.00	940.00
Thomas W. Melham.....	600.00		600.00
James L. Stocking.....	508.00	432.00	940.00
Douglas L. Warner.....	368.00	432.00	800.00
TUNIS TEMPLE, Ottawa, Ontario			
Naif J. Beauchamp.....	990.68	432.00	1,422.68
Stanley G. Davis.....	241.01	432.00	673.01
Hugh J. Ferguson.....	990.68	432.00	1,422.68
Walter J. Grabiec.....	990.68	432.00	1,422.68
WAHABI TEMPLE, Jackson, MS			
James M. Blackwood.....	460.00	432.00	892.00
Harold Brasel.....	424.00	432.00	856.00
A. D. Montgomery.....	354.00	432.00	786.00
Edward E. Smith.....	460.00	432.00	892.00
WA WA TEMPLE, Regina, Sask.			
Dr. Borden Bachynski.....	1,082.48	432.00	1,514.48
G. E. May.....	1,082.48	432.00	1,514.48
D. E. Pledger.....	1,082.48	432.00	1,514.48
J. H. Trimble.....	1,109.48	432.00	1,541.48
YAARAB TEMPLE, Atlanta, GA			
Charles L. Barr.....		432.00	432.00
William L. Carter.....		432.00	432.00
R. Hoyt Padgett.....		432.00	432.00
Alton L. White.....		432.00	432.00
Gene Bracewell.....	000	000	000
YELDUZ TEMPLE, Aberdeen, SD			
James W. Kuske.....	436.00	432.00	868.00
Bevan B. Schmidt.....	476.00	432.00	908.00
Donald Sichterman.....	436.00	432.00	868.00
H. Lloyd Stellner.....	476.00	432.00	908.00
ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE, Des Moines, IA			
B. J. Handsaker.....	316.00	432.00	748.00
Elmer W. Howard.....	680.00	432.00	1,112.00
Donald R. Porter.....	300.00	432.00	732.00
ZAMORA TEMPLE, Birmingham, AL			
Jim Morton.....	348.00	432.00	780.00
W. G. Buddy Petty, Jr.....	348.00		348.00
James M. Tingle.....	348.00	864.00	1,212.00
Don Trammell.....	348.00	432.00	780.00
Bobby R. Trammell.....	348.00	432.00	780.00
ZELZAH TEMPLE, Las Vegas, NV			
Merritt S. Jones.....	516.00	432.00	948.00
Milton W. Keefer.....	516.00	432.00	948.00

Norman Priddy	536.00	432.00	968.00
Walter Reichenbach	516.00	432.00	948.00
ZEMBO TEMPLE, Harrisburg, PA			
Richard L. Altomose	316.00	432.00	748.00
Charles E. Bricker	316.00	432.00	748.00
Kenneth F. Snyder	316.00	432.00	748.00
George W. Witmer	316.00	432.00	748.00
ZEM ZEM TEMPLE, Erie, PA			
Robert A. Detzel	988.00	432.00	1,420.00
Richard G. Freyermuth	740.00	432.00	1,172.00
John W. Lasher	988.00	432.00	1,420.00
C. Jarrett Miller	988.00	432.00	1,420.00
Myron H. Treter	988.00	432.00	1,420.00
ZENOBIA TEMPLE, Toledo, OH			
Kenneth F. Lebay	426.00	432.00	858.00
Robert W. McDonald	398.00	432.00	830.00
Oscar Oehmler	684.00	432.00	1,116.00
Howard E. Smith, M.D.	884.00	648.00	1,532.00
David L. Walker	406.00	432.00	838.00
ZIYARA TEMPLE, Utica, NY			
Glenford P. Fish	1,120.00	432.00	1,552.00
Alvin H. Jester	490.00	432.00	922.00
Frederick W. Laver, Jr.	490.00	432.00	922.00
George M. Silverman	490.00	432.00	922.00
ZOR TEMPLE, Madison, WI			
Roy C. Eisenmann	676.00	432.00	1,108.00
Richard A. Morkwed	676.00	432.00	1,108.00
Dick K. Risberg	676.00	432.00	1,108.00
Donald E. Splitgaber	676.00	432.00	1,108.00
ZORAH TEMPLE, Terre Haute, IN			
William J. Baird	1,048.00	432.00	1,480.00
Ronald K. Smith	1,048.00	432.00	1,480.00
Donald L. Struble	1,048.00	432.00	1,480.00
Raymond H. Thomas	1,048.00	432.00	1,480.00
ZUHRAH TEMPLE, Minneapolis, MN			
Donald A. Nelson	356.00	432.00	788.00
Kenneth Siegfried	356.00	864.00	1,220.00
Elwin C. Thiele	356.00	432.00	788.00
Warren F. Weck, Jr.	178.00	432.00	610.00
Anthony J. Zahhos	356.00	432.00	788.00
Imperial Chaplain, F. Vernon Bracewell	000	000	000

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir Tony.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time I would like to recognize Walter Pettit, Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: A point of information.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I am pleased to report to you concerning Items 11 and 12 in the Call. You know what they are. These are items regarding Article 30.

The Imperial Potentate, in his wisdom, appointed this Special Committee for the purpose of reviewing those two matters and, if possible, to bring one modified proposal for the Session. I am grateful to the committee and to the proponents and all of those who worked so diligently to do just that one thing.

This is a modified proposal and it has been copied and will be available to you for your perusal. We will have stacks of them scattered across the front of the stage upon the recess of this day's Session so that you Representatives can pick one up and study it this evening.

Now, please do not be frightened by its size. It has been double spaced and, in some instances, triple spaced simply for the purpose of easy reading. It encompasses eight pages at this point.

If accepted and adopted following your discussion and consideration tomorrow, it will be approximately an additional four pages in your Imperial Council Bylaws and no more. However, as I said, these will be available to you upon the completion of this Session up here in front of the stage for your perusal this evening.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Walt, for that clarification. Certainly I want to congratulate you and commend you on a job well done and particularly

thank you for the remarks you just made regarding the wisdom of the Chair. At this time of the day it is well received by me. (Laughter)

At this time I would like to call on Judge Sewell Lamdin, Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, for his appropriate committee reports.

Also, Nobles, following this report, I intend to recess this Session until tomorrow morning at nine o'clock because we do have a parade tonight.

IMPERIAL SIR SEWELL LAMDIN: I would like to take, Imperial Sir, one moment as a point of personal privilege, if I may.

Gentlemen, before we recessed for luncheon, particularly you new Representatives, I think you saw a demonstration of democracy in action. I think you saw a meaningful debate. Every point made was well taken and I think every point was covered but it shows you how when you reason things out together and you keep your head cool, how you can hammer out a piece of legislation like we did in about thirty-five minutes. I appreciate your cooperation and I think that was an excellent debate. I enjoyed the dialogue and I think we all got something out of it and I thank you.

And now, so that you will all understand, let me say that the Committee on Grievances and Appeals is made up entirely of legal minds. The committee is made up of Jack Streight, who is a Past Imperial Potentate, a member of Gizeh Temple and a member of the Queens Court in British Vancouver; Gerald Groat, from Moslem Temple, who is a prosecuting attorney in Detroit, Michigan; William Christison of Mohammed Temple, a practicing attorney in Peoria; Judge Gale Robinson of Al Menah Temple, who sits on the General Sessions Court in Nashville, Tennessee; Warren Upton, a practicing attorney from Charleston, West Virginia; J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple, a practicing attorney in Pensacola and then we also have an Emeritus Member who sat in with us and did not vote on anything, merely sitting in with us and counseling us, Noble James T. Singley of Hamasa Temple.

And now, I would like to present to you the first appeal.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an appeal filed by Noble Thomas E. Masters of Oleika Temple from Special Order No. 2 (Series of 1984-1985) issued by Imperial Sir, Gene Bracewell, on October 4, 1984, removing Noble Thomas E. Masters from the office of Potentate of Oleika Temple for the remainder of his term and declaring Noble Thomas E. Masters to be ineligible to hold elected office in Oleika Temple during the Temple year 1985.

The appeal was timely filed and the matter was scheduled for hearing on Monday, July 1, 1985 in the Newton Room of the Atlanta Hilton Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, at nine-thirty a.m. in accordance with Article 8, Section 208.9(e) of the Imperial Council Bylaws. Due notice of said hearing was given to all parties concerned by first-class mail dated April 9, 1985.

The Appellant, Noble Thomas E. Masters, failed to appear at the appointed time and your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that the appeal be dismissed for lack of prosecution.

Respectfully submitted by the Committee on Grievances and Appeals and signed by all members.

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
E. Gale Robinson
W. Warren Upton
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
J. B. Hopkins
Gerald Groat
William Christison

IMPERIAL SIR LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of the recommendation. . . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have before you the motion and the second that the appeal be dismissed for lack of prosecution. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

Please proceed.

IMPERIAL SIR LAMDIN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals, an appeal filed by Nobles L. W. Martin and Hersel Smith, of Amran Temple, from the decision of the Amran Temple Grievance Committee, in finding "no probable cause" existed in charges filed by Nobles Martin and Smith against Noble John H. Hilliard, Past Potentate of Amran Temple.

The appeal was timely filed, and the matter was scheduled for hearing before the Imperial Council on Grievances and Appeals on Monday, July 1, 1985, at ten-thirty a.m., in the Newton Room of the Atlanta Hilton Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia. Due notice of said hearing was given all parties concerned, by first-class mail, postage prepaid, dated April 9, 1985.

Nobles Martin and Smith appeared and testified before the committee. Noble Earl Purser, Attorney for Amran Temple, presented the Temple's position.

After a thorough discussion and consideration of all the evidence submitted, together with the applicable Imperial Council Bylaw provisions, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals is of the unanimous opinion that the finding of "no probable cause" by the Amran Temple Grievance Committee should be sustained.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that the appeal of Nobles L. W. Martin and Hersel Smith be denied.

Respectfully submitted by the Committee on Grievances and Appeals and signed by all the members.

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
E. Gale Robinson
W. Warren Upton
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
J. B. Hopkins
Gerald Groat
William Christison

IMPERIAL SIR LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of the recommendation. . . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: You have heard the motion, which has been seconded, that the finding of "no probable cause" by the Amran Temple Grievance Committee be sustained. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR LAMDIN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals, an appeal filed by Nobles L. W. Martin and Hersel Smith, of Amran Temple, from the decision of the Amran Temple Grievance Committee, in finding "no probable cause" existed in charges filed by Nobles Martin and Smith against Noble Hiram J. Casebolt, Past Potentate of Amran Temple.

The appeal was timely filed, and the matter was scheduled for hearing before the Imperial Council on Grievances and Appeals on Monday, July 1, 1985, at ten-thirty a.m., in the Newton Room of the Atlanta Hilton Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia. Due notice of said hearing was given all parties concerned, by first-class mail, postage prepaid, dated April 9, 1985.

Nobles Martin and Smith appeared and testified before the committee. Noble Earl Purser, Attorney for Amran Temple, presented the Temple's position.

After a thorough discussion and consideration of all the evidence submitted, together with the applicable Imperial Council Bylaw provisions, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals is of the unanimous opinion that the finding of "no probable cause" by the Amran Temple Grievance Committee should be sustained.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that the Appeal of Nobles L. W. Martin and Hersel Smith be denied.

Respectfully submitted by the Committee on Grievances and Appeals and signed by all the members.

E. Gale Robinson
W. Warren Upton
Jack Streight, Q.C.
J. B. Hopkins

Gerald Groat
William Christison
I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman

IMPERIAL SIR LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of the recommendation.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: You have a motion and a second to approve the recommendation of the Grievance and Appeals Committee that the appeal of Nobles L. W. Martin and Hersel Smith be denied.

All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR LAMDIN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals, an appeal filed by Noble Charles S. Settle of Syrian Temple, from the decision of the Syrian Temple Grievance Committee, in finding "no probable cause" in the charges filed by Noble Settle, against Noble Larry Sowder, Potentate of Syrian Temple.

The appeal was timely filed, and the matter was scheduled for hearing before your Committee on Grievances and Appeals, on Monday, July 1, 1985, at nine-thirty a.m., in the Newton Room of the Atlanta Hilton Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, in accordance with Section 208.9(e) of the Imperial Council Bylaws. Due notice of said hearing was given all parties concerned, by first-class mail, postage prepaid, dated April 9, 1985.

Noble Settle and Noble Sowder appeared and were represented by counsel. Oral testimony and additional documentary evidence were received by your committee. Counsel for both sides were heard.

After a thorough discussion and consideration of all the evidence submitted, together with the applicable Imperial Council Bylaw provisions, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals is of the unanimous opinion that probable cause existed to proceed with the charges against Noble Larry Sowder, Potentate of Syrian Temple, and that the decision of the Syrian Temple Grievance Committee should be reversed.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that the appeal of Noble Charles S. Settle of Syrian Temple be sustained and that the Chief Rabban of Syrian Temple be directed to conduct a trial on the charges in accordance with Section 330.2 of Article 30 of the Imperial Council Bylaws.

It is further recommended by your Committee on Grievances and Appeals that the cost of the transcript filed in this matter be paid by Syrian Temple.

Respectfully submitted by the Committee on Grievances and Appeals and signed by all members.

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
E. Gale Robinson
W. Warren Upton
Jack Streight, Q.C.
J. B. Hopkins
Gerald Groat
William Christison

IMPERIAL SIR LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of these recommendations.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: You have before you the motion and the second to adopt the recommendation as made by the Grievances and Appeals Committee. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor please say aye; opposed. The motion is carried.

IMPERIAL SIR LAMDIN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals, an appeal filed by Noble Charles S. Settle of Syrian Temple, from the decision of the Syrian Temple Trial Committee, from a finding of guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble, with the penalty of indefinite suspension.

The appeal was timely filed with a request for a stay of the judgment of indefinite suspension. The matter was scheduled for hearing before your committee on Monday, July 1, 1985, at nine-thirty a.m., in the Newton Room of the Atlanta Hilton Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, in accordance with Section 208.9(e) of the Imperial Council Bylaws. Due notice of said hearing was given all parties concerned by first-class mail, postage prepaid, dated May 20, 1985.

The request for a stay of the disciplinary action of the Syrian Temple Trial Committee was granted on May 23, 1985, in accordance with Sections 208.5 and 208.9(f) of the Imperial Council Bylaws.

Noble Settle and Noble Sowder appeared and were represented by counsel. Oral testimony and additional documentary evidence were received by your committee. Counsel for both sides were heard.

After a thorough discussion and consideration of all the evidence submitted, together with the applicable Imperial Council Bylaws provisions, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals is of the unanimous opinion that the Appellant, Noble Settle, did not receive a fair and impartial trial.

In view of the above, your committee recommends that the appeal of Noble Charles S. Settle be sustained and that he be granted a new trial. It is further recommended that the Chief Rabban of Syrian Temple be directed to conduct said new trial in accordance with Section 330.2 of Article 30 of the Imperial Council Bylaws.

It is further recommended that the appellant, Noble Charles S. Settle, be immediately reimbursed by Syrian Temple in the amount of \$305, which was improperly deducted from his paycheck.

Respectfully submitted by the Committee on Grievances and Appeals and signed by all members.

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
E. Gale Robinson
W. Warren Upton
Jack Streight
J. B. Hopkins
Gerald Groat
William Christison

IMPERIAL SIR LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of these recommendations.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: You have before you the motion and the second to adopt the recommendations of the committee. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR LAMDIN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Grievances and Appeals conducted an exhaustive and lengthy hearing on July 1, 1985, with regard to the Syrian Temple matter. During this hearing, it appeared to your committee that its order of stay of imposition of any penalty imposed by the Syrian Temple Trial Committee, may have been violated by Noble Larry Sowder.

In view of above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends to the incoming Imperial Potentate, Walker S. Kisselburgh, that he appoint an investigating committee pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(b) of the Imperial Council Bylaws, to ascertain whether or not the aforesaid stay was violated, and, if so, take appropriate action.

Respectfully submitted by the Committee on Grievances and Appeals and signed by all the members.

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
E. Gale Robinson
W. Warren Upton
Jack Streight, Q.C.
J. B. Hopkins
Gerald Groat
William Christison

IMPERIAL SIR LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the recommendation.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: The motion has been made and seconded, is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed. It is carried unanimously.

IMPERIAL SIR LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, that completes our work. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Judge, did you move that report be received?

IMPERIAL SIR LAMDIN: I move both that the report be received and that the committee be discharged from any further action.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you.

Those in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

Let me announce that someone has lost from his Fez the title of "Potentate." I do not know if he resigned or what happened. (Laughter)

We now stand in recess until nine o'clock tomorrow morning.

... The One Hundred Eleventh Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at three-fifty o'clock p.m. ...

MORNING SESSION
SATURDAY, JULY 6, 1985
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Eleventh Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the Atlanta Hilton Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Gentlemen, it is nine o'clock and I would like to get started and so will you please find your seats.

Now, again, Nobles, may I have your attention.

At this time I am going to call on the Imperial Chaplain, my father, Vernon Bracewell, to please give the Invocation. Will you please rise and remove your Fez.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN BRACEWELL: Gentlemen and Nobles, first I would like to say that I thank God for affording me the privilege of being your Imperial Chaplain this year and I thank these individuals on the Imperial Divan and the many others that have been tolerant of me.

Also, I want to thank God for my son, that he did make it possible for me to stand here this morning.

With that, let us go to God in prayer.

Father, God, we thank you again for your kind blessings. You have been very good to us and now we come down to the time when we are going to part and we thank you again for the friends and friendships we have made.

Now, again, we would ask that you would bless this undertaking and go with us now to our homes and watch over us and keep us in your will. All of these things we ask in thy Holy Name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: I wonder if you would please remain standing for a moment.

I have just received some information to the effect that today is the ninety-fifth birthday of Charlie Lembke, Past Potentate of Ballut Abyad Temple of Albuquerque, New Mexico.

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Let us all sing Happy Birthday to Charlie.

... The singing of Happy Birthday ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Again, Charlie, our congratulations to you. (Applause)

At this time the Chair will recognize Imperial Sir Everett Evans, Chairman of our Public Relations Committee, for a report.

IMPERIAL SIR EVERETT EVANS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and Nobles All: It is indeed a pleasure for me to be in attendance this morning after two weeks and still be alive.

I have sure enjoyed being with you and we have had a great Session so far and I am sure we are going to move along.

In the essence of time, let me say that we had a full report we were going to give to you. However, unless there is some objection, we are going to cut it down a little bit.

First of all, how did you like the Glen Campbell Show?

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR EVERETT EVANS: Our Imperial Potentate and his family are to be commended. You know, I find a great resemblance between Glen Campbell and our Imperial Potentate—it takes a whole family to put on the show. (Laughter)

At any rate, this has been a great Session. I want to thank you, the Potentates and your individual Temples, for having cooperated with me this year by including in your work a good Public Relations Department and also for the showing of the Shriners Hospitals film, "A Special Place."

Also, there has been an increase effort to ensure that our Nobility wears their Fezes, which is our badge of pride and our symbol of recognition and I hope you will continue to do that.

You know, of course, that we have several programs that are available to you and which we have talked about. In that respect, I will not go into all of these things this morning because we have some special legislation to consider.

However, I would like to have Mike Andrews come forward and talk to you for just a moment so that you will be familiar with Mike Andrews and if you have something you need in connection with your Temples, we would like to have you call Mike Andrews from the Tampa Office.

NOBLE MIKE ANDREWS: Thank you, Everett.

First of all, if I launch into an East Texas accent, you will know that Everett and I have been traveling the country this year. We have seen a lot of you across the country. I am originally from Ohio.

When Imperial Sir Evans asked me to address the Session and talk to you a little bit about the state of the public relations programs over the past twelve months, there was a slogan that came to mind, a very well-known slogan and I think it sums up to you—"Thanks to you, it is working." That sums up our past year public relationswise and I think it accurately applies to the Shrine and Shrine public relations programs because you Nobles and your fellow Representatives back home in your own home towns, and your local communities have made it happen this year.

You are the image makers of the Shrine and your hard work is responsible for the Shrine and Shriners Hospitals.

I believe we are reaching a new level of effectiveness with respect to our public relations programs. We are no longer, for example, the best kept secret in North America. Our Story is beginning to be told the way we would like it told, the way we feel it deserves to be told, but we still have a lot to do and we need your help.

I hope you will return to your own home towns, to your own communities, your own local areas and urge your fellow Nobles to tell the Shrine Story whenever possible because, gentlemen, the Shrine Story is one of the amazing stories of our times.

You and your predecessors are responsible for building the most amazing network of childrens hospitals that this world has even known and, as Will Rogers once said, "It ain't bragging if you have done it," and, Nobles, you have done it.

I would also urge you to take advantage of all of the public relations materials that we have available to help you.

You realize, of course, we can produce brochures year in and year out, can produce films like "A Special Place" but if they do not get used, they do not do any good at all.

Think of the Public Relations Department in Tampa as, in effect, a free consulting firm. If you had a free consulting firm available to you in your own line of business, certainly you would use it—you would be foolish not to utilize it. This is exactly what you have in Tampa in your Public Relations Department, a number of people available with expertise and the wherewithal to help you plan and establish your own Public Relations Department. So take advantage of it. Take advantage of the service and materials available.

I strongly believe, as Imperial Sir Dick said yesterday, that, together, there is not anything we cannot do. We have a sales force of 885,000 Nobles and that is exactly what we are, if you think about it—we are a sales force helping to sell the Shrine Story, the story of our Fraternity and philanthropy and, together, there is not anything that we cannot do.

We never take your support and help for granted, not for one minute. We may not say it often enough but we appreciate all your help.

We want to thank you for your many hours of hard work and dedication and let us go back to our own home towns and become even more productive during the following year.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Thank you, Mike.

Mike is exactly right that, doing this together, there is nothing we cannot accomplish.

But you have to remember that there are 8,000 other non-profit organizations such as the Shrine out there trying to gain the same image we have to maintain and so we need to work continuously. Our force for doing this in the Shrine is some 800,000 Nobles.

Now, I want to do something this morning that I think is very appropriate and that is to get our Imperial Potentate up here. We have a couple of presentations we want to make to him that we compiled from the Public Relations Department.

The first presentation for you, Imperial Sir, we hope you will appreciate.

If you saw the nice annual report we presented, the front of it included an artist's rendering of our Imperial Potentate. We think this was one of the best ones we have ever done and we hope to improve each year but we thought we ought to put out a good one.

Here is an artist's rendition that we would like to present to you at this time.

... Presentation and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Fantastic and thank you, Everett, so very much. I appreciate this and assure you this will serve to occupy a prominent spot in our home. You know, Katharyn and I are still together after this year and that is pretty good. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Do not spend too much time, fellows. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: And then, Imperial Sir, we have your own album of all of your pictures compiled in your travels across the country, in visiting various Temples and in everything you have done and we also wish to present that to you.

... Presentation and applause again ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: That is just fantastic. It has pictures from throughout our year and we will certainly enjoy going through this and remembering the great times we had visiting these many, many Temples and the fund raising activities and all of the hospitality extended to us.

Again, we appreciate that so very much and thank you, Everett, and the Public Relations Committee and thank you, Representatives. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: And then, Imperial Sir, there are two more things and one you will appreciate as much as I do. I guess maybe we are ending an era here and I hope that it continues on. However, I believe it has meant so much, that spirit that these two fine Nobles have carried on for us, at least for the several years I have been involved as a Representative and also as an Imperial Officer. I feel they will be a hard act to follow. I know that Jack Dean, the undertaker, and I are not going to be able to do it. However, how about Walker and Gene, how about giving them a big hand for all they have done during these years.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You know, I have tried to be straightforward in all of the ten or eleven years that I have been on this Imperial Divan. However, there is something that I certainly should make a matter of public record to you fellows at this time.

First of all, I would like to ask you a question.

I know you fellows all attended that beautiful Pageant that Walker had the other morning and you may remember or may have noticed that Walker, I thought, was dressed first-class. Remember, it was almost a dark blue suit. Was that not a good looking suit? (Applause)

Well, that was my suit. (Laughter)

Walker comes up to me the other day and he said, "Do you have a dark suit?" I said, "Yes, I have one upstairs."

He says, "Well, fine, I need one. I did not bring a dark suit for the Pageant."

Well, I thought he was kidding until he called that afternoon and said, "I will be by in a few minutes to get that suit."

Well, we went to the closet and I showed him a couple of dark suits and I said, "Walker, here is the dark suit I bought for the Pageant last year." He said, "That is the one I want."

You know, that is the first time in Shrine history that one suit has been installed twice in the Shrine of North America. (Laughter)

You know, there is no way that Walker Kisselburgh could possibly fill my shoes but he damn sure fills my suit. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Well, Nobles, as you can see, it is hard to get something started against those two.

Now, we try each and every year to bring you something you might be interested in. Of course, we did not make a new film this year. We try to make our films last about three years and so we tried to bring to you something we feel was one of our best public relations items that we saw and our Imperial Potentate, at the Carolina Bowl, which I think you will see some of, I think has been, year after year, great. I think, in relation to our Imperial Potentate, as you see the interview and the job that he did on some of the public relations, you will find out he was certainly our goodwill ambassador in carrying our Story forward.

Now, I have about a nine-minute clip I want to show you and so if you will dim the lights and look at the film, I know you will appreciate him, the film and the Carolina Bowl as much as I do.

... Film presentation ensued ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: That is some pretty good work, thanks to Doug Mayes from our Public Relations Committee and WSOC. It does not hurt to have one of your own public relations persons in the town where we have the Bowl Game. Doug does great work and, as you see, our Imperial Potentate is not a bad host to be on television either and they do a tremendous job.

Of course, we have a long report we could have given you but last year, when you heard and saw Terry Dahlquist in relation to that film, there is no way that we could compete with a story like that and we would not attempt to do so.

There are so many stories out there that the Shrine has available to them because of the great respect people have for you and the great things you do.

We have the greatest story in the world to tell and I do not know anything that makes me happier than to wear this Fez and I hope you will feel the same way and I think it typifies what we are all about.

Thank you, Imperial Sir, and I would move that this report be received.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Everett.

We have before us a motion and a second to receive the report.

All in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

Thanks again, Everett, to both you and your committee, for a job well done.

At this time the Chair would like to recognize Illustrious Sir Thomas Pape, the Potentate of Mocha Temple, at microphone 1.

NOBLE THOMAS PAPE [Potentate, Mocha Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Representatives All: I would just like to say at this time that I thank the committee very much for the kind attention received yesterday.

Jim Bracewell was over at the luncheon yesterday and I want to thank him, too, because my wife had a vascular spasm. Now, she is all right now but, at that time, an ambulance was arranged for, the staff carried her downstairs, I took her to the hospital. Again, she is fine. However, I would just like to thank everybody for the kind attention and the Shriners really care, not just about crippled kids but about everybody here at this convention. I thank them all.

There have been several who have asked me as to how my wife is and, again, she is fine. She would have given me hell if I had not come out here this morning and so there you are. Thank you all once again. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

You know, I just received a Mail-O-Gram that I think Doug Mayes will be interested in. Doug, are you here this morning?

I just received this from Mr. Stone, the General Manager of WSOC-TV in Charlotte, North Carolina. It is written to you, Doug, and it says, "To Doug Mayes, Anchor Man: Doug, your show 'Midday With Mayes' becomes 'Breakfast with Bracewell' on July 8th. Gene has done such a good job that we decided to hire him now that he is no longer Imperial Potentate.

... Laughter and applause ...

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: You have to be kidding. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Is Past Grand Master A. J. Tullis, now Grand Master, Order of the DeMolay, present? Grand Master, will you please step forward and bring greetings?

First, Grand Master, we are delighted to have you with us at this One Hundred Eleventh Imperial Council Session.

ILLUSTRIOUS A. J. TULLIS [Grand Master, Order of the DeMolay]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and, of course, Past Grand Masters and Grand Masters who are here: It is a very great pleasure for me to bring you greetings from the International Supreme Council, Order of De Molay, and to tell you how much we think of the Shrine. By golly, I do not believe we could operate without you.

Your contributions toward the Order of DeMolay, not only the financial contributions but your personal contributions and work with the Chapters, with these young men, are things we really need.

This year we have made some progress in DeMolay. We have hired some new people. We have revamped a lot of programs. We are trying to get on a much firmer foundation and I believe we are making the progress that we need to be making, the kind that you would expect us to make.

Now, we had been told we were not responsible in some areas and I certainly agree with that and now we are becoming more responsible.

I think that with all of your help, with the help of the other Masonic bodies that you will be much prouder of DeMolay.

I know they are striving to do what we all agreed to do. We are teaching young men, good young men to be better men, to be able to go into the Masonic Order and then continue on into the Shrine. Most certainly we want to do that.

We are revising all our programs to try to get that point across to these young people. However, what we really need is you going out to the Chapters, working with these young people because they look at that Master Mason or that Shriner up there as someone to emulate.

Now, if we just have to take mediocre people, then that is who they are going to be emulating. However, if we can get the top people, our top Masonic leaders to go to these various Chapters, work with these young men, then that is what we will have.

Imperial Sir Gene, we thank you for all of the contributions that Shrinedom has given us this year.

I think that this magazine that we have put out this year and which you helped us put out has told a story to our people and to yours. We hope we will be able to put one out for Walker.

Again, thank you, Imperial Sir, and we look forward to being with the Shrine from now on.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Grand Master. Let us give him a big hand. (Applause)

I can assure you, Grand Master, that all Nobles and Masons alike are pleased and delighted to be so supportive of the Order of DeMolay.

At this time the Chair will recognize Past Grand Master Bill Vaughan at microphone 2.

PAST GRAND MASTER VAUGHAN: Imperial Sir, yesterday I opposed proposition 13. A number of Nobles have said to me they felt that it should have been modified and having voted against it, I am perfectly willing to ask for reconsideration in order to give those Brethren a chance.

I feel that we had enough to say that all of us, when we go home, will be careful and not put through anything in the Temple that will not be sound financially.

Therefore, I would move, if I may, to reconsider proposal 13.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: That is proposal 13 on page 25, I believe, of the Call. Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The motion has been made and seconded. There is no discussion.

All in favor say aye; opposed. It is so carried and it is now back on the floor.

The Chair recognizes Imperial Sir George Powell.

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Good morning.

Now, I say this with apology—apology that I have to indicate that yesterday, for the sake of time, I did not get up and speak in favor of this particular legislation. I am sorry I did not and, to our Grand Master, Bill Vaughan, I appreciate your bringing the subject back up again today.

The reason I did not speak against the subject or speak for it, rather, is that I really did not believe in my own heart that we as Representatives had any desire, any desire at all to deny to a Temple the right to try and resolve one of their most serious problems and that is membership and in the process of trying to resolve this problem for membership, they themselves believe that this legislation would make it possible, in the years to come, to minimize the suspensions in their particular Temple.

Now, this is something that they are coming to us with asking us to help them. They are not trying to impose upon any Temple in the Shrine of North America the fact that you, by passing this legislation, will be compelled to have ten years, as they wish. You can have thirty insofar as they are concerned, you can continue on as you are today for the rest of your life. It matters not to them.

This is just saying—"We have a problem, we are trying to do something about it and we are asking you to help us, to give us this right."

Now, there may be some who will come to this microphone when I sit down and they will say to you, "Make it fifteen years and we will go for it." Well, I do not know how anybody could be in this room who has enough vision, enough foresight to be able to say how many years it should be. Maybe it should be thirteen, maybe it should be five, ten or seventeen. I do not know. I do not know how you would know or I would know and how anybody can come along and say that this is how it should be.

However, there is one thing I do know and that is that Al Kader Temple believes they only need ten years and if ten years is not what is going to work for them three to five years down the path, they are going to change it. However, they presently desire ten years. I am in no position to say that they need fifteen years.

I also believe there may be those who may come here and say that because of the interest rates and things of that sort—well, let me tell you about the interest rates.

There is a saying, and it is a true saying, that you can take all of the economists in the world and lay them end to end and they could never reach a conclusion. (Laughter) It is a true statement.

We have many, many banks who are taking care of our trust funds in our Colorado Corporation and every one of these banks that we have, they handle millions of our dollars but do you think they all come up with the same return on investment at the end of the year? No, no, and, of course, they are all experts and they pay all of these men all kinds of thousands of dollars to make sure that they do the best for the Shrine but, nevertheless, they differ.

Now, as they differ, so is Al Kader Temple entitled to differ.

It does not affect one Temple, one Temple in Shrinedom, if you vote favorably for this.

Now, somebody else may come to the microphone and they may want to speak about financial responsibility in our Temples.

Well, Nobles, let me say this, that I have been Chairman, for the past two years, of the Audit Committee and I have been Chairman of the Special Funds Committee and I believe that I understand the fiscal responsibilities of our Temples as well as anybody because I have been exposed to it and because my lifetime has been spent, one way or another, in the financial field.

Now, if you want something to discuss, I would suggest that we take a whole week and talk about financial responsibilities in our Temples.

This little thing is peanuts—absolutely peanuts—and I think you also have to admit that in our Audit Committee and in our Special Purpose Funds Committee where any of you Temples have a problem, it is the Shrine of North America that wants to help you.

God knows what caused it, and it is going to happen maybe again in the future, but when you come to mom and pop, you want somebody to help you and I am confident in my mind that the Audit Committee, the Special Purpose Funds Committee have done their best as mom and pop to help you.

Now, why do not we, this morning, vote favorably for this legislation and give this Temple an opportunity to do what they believe is necessary for their membership. Again, it does not

affect one Temple in this country or Canada or Mexico with this kind of legislation. You just keep on doing what you have done and let them do what they believe needs to be done.

Thank you very much for hearing me out and I would like to have all of you vote favorably for this legislation. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: That is in the form of a motion?

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Yes, Imperial Sir, that is in the form of a motion and I would like to ask for a second on it.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The motion has been made and seconded. Is there any discussion?

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters and Fellow Representatives: I rose to raise a point yesterday.

This concerns me as we go through it. There is no question but what this legislation leaves the decision to the individual Temples and, yesterday, if I misspoke to anybody, I did not intend to do that.

I merely rose to point out to you a word of caution—that if this legislation does pass, what it does is if you get somebody who is exuberant on selling life memberships, you will be allowed to reduce them down and it will be your individual Temple's decision that what they have said is correct, down to ten times your dues.

Now, there is no question at all but what if you reduce it down to ten times your dues you then have to be very fiscally responsible to make sure that that fund, when you go to sell it, when you go to invest it, that it will produce sufficient money to pay the dues for each and every individual Noble.

You have to take into consideration that down the road—every one of us knows that in the past few years had we sold life memberships at ten times dues, five or ten years ago, and we have raised our dues since then, that fund is going to have to generate enough money to pay the dues to take care of the dues increase.

My concern was that sometimes the legislation is not duly considered and my words were words of caution to you that in the event that this is passed, you could get one member of your Divan who is really enthusiastic, he could sell a bill of goods to you and all of a sudden you could end up in trouble.

All I was saying to you is be careful now and in the future.

I am personally concerned about this and, also, it is my personal opinion that this is not good legislation because it allows you to get into trouble down the line. That is the reason I opposed it. However, that is your decision.

I campaigned on the idea that I did not take anything away from anybody on this floor. I still do not want to take that decision away from you. I just have my own personal feeling and I felt a responsibility to alert you to a potential problem that you could have.

That is all I wanted to do. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir Jack.

The Chair will recognize Walter Pettit.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: If I may, Imperial Sir, I would like to speak to the comments of Imperial Sir Jack Dean.

I think he made it clear to you, and I speak neither for nor against this proposal but simply as information and recollection to you that in starting the procedure which each Temple must be required to take in order to put this legislation into effect that there would be a requirement for a resolution to amend your current Bylaws at your own Temple level and the requirement of the resolution to amend is the prerequisite two-thirds majority of your Temples.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you.

The Chair recognizes Imperial Sir Webb Harrington.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and my Fellow Representatives: I stand before you not as a Representative of Al Kader Temple but I would like to speak to you from my experience as a Certified Public Accountant because I have done the audit of many life membership funds and I have found that generally life membership funds that were properly administered were a very fine thing.

I would also like to call your attention to the fact that on the basis of twenty times earnings, it is pretty difficult to sell a life membership fund now.

Further, this legislation is permissive and, as George Powell said, you do not have to do anything or make a change in any one of your individual Temples unless, after due consideration and proper notice and what is necessary to go through with your own Bylaws, you decide you might want to change it.

But, gentlemen, I believe this is good legislation. I believe it gives the Temples the opportunity to do what they feel is best for them and it was only after very careful consideration that I have come to the conclusion that it is good. Really, nobody has told me anything as yet to convince me that it is not.

Therefore, I would urge you to support this resolution.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Webb.

Is there further discussion?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: I see a Noble walking to microphone 1.

NOBLE E. C. PELFREY [Antioch Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives All: I am the Assistant Rabban of Antioch Temple.

You know, we have been talking about life membership for "X" number of years but maybe we should think about an annuity membership because we all know that it is not a life membership, if we lose our membership in our Symbolic Lodge or prerequisite bodies.

In our state, we have been successful with annuity memberships and the reason we have been successful is because that is based on standard life insurance mortality tables. When that is sold, it is based on the age of the member at that time and the money that is withdrawn is withdrawn from the fund. We are not working just on the money we make and the interest.

Therefore, we may want to consider an annuity membership because, if the person is, let us say, sixty years old, he is going to pay much less than someone who is twenty-five.

Our Symbolic Lodge has that and we have never lost money.

Now, if we can withdraw that money and still let the interest go back into the fund, I think we will find it more successful. Thank you.

... The question was called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The question has been called for.

All in favor of the proposition, which involves proposal 13 on page 25 of the Call, please say aye; opposed. The Chair declares that it passed by the necessary majority.

Well, wait just a moment, hold on. Do you want to try another voice vote or go for a ballot?

... Cries of "ballot" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Well, let us try one more voice vote and I will ask Jack Dean to stand up here and listen with me this time.

All in favor of the proposal indicate by saying aye; those opposed.

Well, let us try this one.

Everybody in favor please stand; please be seated; now those in opposition will you please rise.

I am going to ask the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws for a ruling. (Laughter)

Well, Nobles, I will tell you what we are going to do. We are going to take a ballot and that way we will all be all right.

I would like to have the Chairman of our Tellers Committee, Joe Howell, come up here and give you your instructions.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives: We will use the salmon colored ballot 6. Do not forget, tear off your stub and please do not fold the ballot.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: As indicated, you will use ballot 6.

The procedure will be that if you are in favor of proposal 13, you will write "yes" on your ballot; if you are against it, write "no." "Yes" is in favor and "no" is in opposition. (Laughter)

... Whereupon, balloting and collection of ballots ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Have all balloted? I will declare the ballot closed. (Gavel)

Now, while the ballots are being counted, we cannot proceed with anything that requires a further ballot. However, we do have some further legislative matters that we can handle without ballots and so I am going to ask you this, and it requires unanimous consent, if you would be willing to allow us to proceed, in the essence of time, with some legislation?

All in favor please indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare it to be unanimously passed and thank you very much.

Now, at this point, I would like to recognize Imperial Sir Jack Jones.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I would merely like to announce that there were forty-four sitting Grand Masters present, two from Canada and the rest from the United States, with the one from Washington having his Senior Warden sit for him. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you.

Before we become involved in further legislation, I would like to extend to these Grand Masters again our sincere and heartfelt thanks for your attendance. Again, let us give them one more great big hand. (Applause)

Now, we have another distinguished Mason with us this morning whom I would like to have come to the podium and that is Walter Winchester, General Grand High Priest of the Royal Arch Masons.

Sir, we are delighted to have you with us. Would you favor us with some comments?

NOBLE WALTER WINCHESTER [General Grand High Priest, Royal Arch Masons]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Past Grand Masters, Representatives, Nobles and Masons All: Let me, before I forget, thank you for the great courtesies that have been extended to me while I have been here. I do appreciate it and the General Grand Chapter appreciates it also.

Let me take this opportunity, in behalf of the nearly half a million Royal Arch Masons, to salute you for the tremendous contributions that you have been making to humanity.

Being a physician as I am, perhaps I can appreciate it more than some but I do appreciate what you are doing in your Burns Institutes and in your hospitals to help people, at the beginning of their lives, to lead more productive lives.

I also salute you for being that visible arm of Freemasonry and, of course, we need that visibility and so thank you very much for being so visible.

Today I represent, at this moment, nearly a half million York Rite Masons, many Chapters representing a compissant of our Symbolic Masonry, Cryptic Masons, Knights Templars and all members of the York Rite, all of us with our own particular philanthropies we are so very proud of.

In relation to the Shrine, of course, your philanthropy is a very visible one—helping people in relation to physical things. However, in the Royal Arch we have a different kind of philanthropy and I would like to take just a moment to tell you a little bit about it.

We are in the process of helping to support research work toward discovering some of the causes for learning disabilities as they affect children and if these are not discovered and identified and remedied, these youngsters become truant in school, delinquents and, if still not helped, may become juvenile delinquents, be involved in other crimes and ultimately end up in our prison system.

You know, it is estimated that one out of every four or five males has a learning disability and if we had 1,200 from California, they would only have one out of every ten. However, if you would consider the people in this room, only an average of one out of every five would have had a learning disability to a greater or lesser extent, something not visible but that affects their entire lives.

We, as I say, are trying to do something about that through some special research and through central auditory problems. We think that it can make an impact on some one million males throughout the English speaking world.

Each year, when results of this research work are completed, we think that helping that inner person can be just as helpful as helping that visible part of a person.

Now, I want to take just a moment to tell you a true story.

Several months ago, after a storm in Florida, I was walking the beaches near Ft. Myers looking for some shells that might have been washed up upon the beach and off in the distance, I saw lying on the beach there a bottle. Perhaps in that bottle there had been a message left which had been floating in the Gulf of Mexico, even perhaps in the Atlantic Ocean, no one knows from what ship that may have been dropped; and so I dashed to the location to pick up that bottle and look into it and see if a message had been left for me.

However, after opening that bottle, I found that there was no message that had been placed in it and so, as I looked upon it somebody had missed an opportunity—an opportunity, for example, of sharing a thought with a person in some distant place.

It also reminds us that, indeed, as we go through Lodge, we have the opportunity of

leaving little messages of encouragement and inspiration. Now, we may not know who will be receiving it but, nevertheless, we should never neglect that wonderful opportunity that confronts us every day of our lives.

This is what Masons are doing all the time.

Again, I salute you and, Imperial Sir, I thank you for your many courtesies. Thank you so much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much.

Now, I also have another announcement that I would like to make that I think is of great interest.

Dr. Andy Hilbert, Jr., the Potentate of Ben Hur, his father, Andy Hilbert, Sr., played in the first East-West Shrine Football Game back in 1925. I think it is great to have that in the record. (Applause)

Now, would the Potentate of Barak Temple, Herb Manning, please step forward.

I introduce to you Illustrious Sir Herbert E. Manning, Potentate of Barak Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MANNING [Potentate, Barak Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Guests All: I have a little presentation for the Imperial Sir this morning.

Since he has demonstrated a deep and abiding love for the Shrine of North America, I would like to present him with this roof tile from our first Shrine Hospital at Shreveport, Louisiana.

. . . Presentation and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Illustrious Sir Herbert, I certainly do appreciate this and I sure thank you for this tile from the roof of our first hospital at Shreveport, Louisiana and I am sure looking forward to having the opportunity of being at that hospital when Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh has the opportunity of dedicating it. Thank you so very, very much. (Applause)

Now, is the Director General, Jim Bracewell, present? Will you please step forward.

I think all of you have had the opportunity of meeting my brother, Jim Bracewell, who is the Director General of this One Hundred Eleventh Imperial Council Session and, Jim, I want to tell you how proud I am of you for the great job you and your people have done to put on what I think has been a most successful convention.

In keeping with that, I have a plaque that I would like to present to you at this time.

The plaque reads as follows:

"To Jim Bracewell, Director General of the One Hundred Eleventh Imperial Council Session, Atlanta, Georgia, in recognition of your outstanding contribution in planning, directing and coordinating events of the Imperial Session and for making this year's Session one of the most memorable and successful in Shrine history.

"Oh behalf of the Representatives and members of the eighty-five Shrine Temples in attendance and 885,000 Nobles across North America, we salute your efforts and congratulate you for a job well done.

"Presented by Gene Bracewell, Imperial Potentate, during this One Hundred Eleventh Imperial Council Session."

. . . Presentation of plaque and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Again, Jim, congratulations. Would you care to make a few brief remarks?

NOBLE JIM BRACEWELL [Director General]: I want to thank each of you for the opportunities that I have had to serve in this capacity. I want to thank my brother, my mother and father, my family and all of the Shriners that made this possible.

Ulysses says—"I am a part of all that I have met," and this year I have grown a great deal as a man and have grown a great deal as a Noble because of the great Shriners I have had the privilege of meeting in putting this convention together.

I will forever be indebted to you and the Shrine of North America, Gene, for the opportunity to have served in this office. It will be something I will remember to my dying day and I do thank you for this honor. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Let me ask, are there any more Bracewells who are going to be thanked here this morning? (Laughter)

NOBLE JIM BRACEWELL: Would you wait there just a moment, Walker?

I want to tell all of you that there were many people that helped put this Session together and certainly they are all still working out there, many of them. However, I have asked a few

of them that were in the office this morning, some directors and staff, if they would come in here. Are there any of the other of my directors, the workers in the audience sitting here this morning? Good, okay.

What you see here is just a representative group of the men that helped put this together. Nobles, I am taking a little bit of a personal privilege here.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: You sure are. (Laughter)

NOBLE JIM BRACEWELL: Again, these gentlemen are just representative of the many that have worked and I would like for them to receive your greetings, if you would, Walker.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Mine? (Laughter)

NOBLE JIM BRACEWELL: How about those in the audience?

... Laughter and applause ...

NOBLE JIM BRACEWELL: However, seriously, Walker, Imperial Sir, and that is hard for me to get used to and I do not know why.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: You will. (Laughter)

NOBLE JIM BRACEWELL: Gene had instructed us that should there be anything, of course, we can pass along that may make your Session a success, we should do so. I must tell you, in all humility, that there are no magic words we can offer you, no magic wand and, of course, if we had one, we would certainly offer it to you, Walker, but we do have something for you—

... Singing of "California Here I Come" ensued at this point ...

(Laughter and rising applause ensued)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You know, I feel like what Walker said yesterday—"You have to be kidding." (Laughter)

Well, okay, Nobles and Representatives, let us move right along with legislative matters that we still have left to attend to.

At this time, the Chair would like to recognize Walt Pettit.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: I first thought that I would tell you we start in so that we can give you a little warm-up on your backhand before we got into the serious stuff but it looks like to me you have already gotten yourself warmed up but, nevertheless, before we get into some matters which appear to be controversial, we will take up a couple so that we can get into the feel of things but which I do not think there will be any great recitation about.

You know, I am still in shock concerning the tassel on the Red Fez last year and it has not occurred yet. (Laughter)

This will be the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Just a moment, hold it. (Laughter)

What did you bring that one up for? (Laughter)

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Potentate's Special Orders (Series of 1984-1985) were issued pursuant to Section 206.5 (a) (5) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, and summaries thereof were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session. The report has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

The Imperial Potentate's report is in proper legal form and it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. The only objection to or appeal from these Special Orders has been resolved by this Imperial Council in its actions taken on the report of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

Your committee reports that such Special Orders were lawfully issued and are in all respects consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, and recommends approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS
Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake
Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth D. Siegfried
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders (Series 1984-1985) be approved, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Walker S. Kisselburgh to conduct the vote as this motion involves your Orders.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: You have before you the motion and the second, is there discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

SPECIAL ORDERS (Series 1984-1985)

SPECIAL ORDER NUMBER 1 September 18, 1984

To the Potentate, Officers and Nobles of Oleika Temple:

Pursuant to §206.5 (a) (6) of the Imperial Bylaws, Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, and James W. Hendrix, Imperial Auditor and his representatives, are hereby deputized and commissioned as Special Representatives of the Imperial Potentate, to make such investigation and audit of the books and records of the accounts of Oleika Temple as may be required to determine the present financial condition of said Temple and in general investigate the charges and countercharges made among various officers of Oleika Temple.

SPECIAL ORDER NUMBER 2 October 4, 1984

To the Potentate, Officers and Nobility of Oleika Temple:

Based upon the report of the Representatives of the Imperial Potentate and also upon personal investigation and interrogation by the Imperial Sir, it is found that Illustrious Sir Tommy E. Masters, Potentate of Oleika Temple, has assumed and has exercised powers in excess of those granted under §§326.1 and 327.1 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, and has exercised the power of his office in a fashion unbecoming to an officer and Noble of the Shrine. Therefore, Tommy E. Masters is suspended from the Office of Potentate of Oleika Temple for the remainder of his term in office and shall not be eligible to hold elected office in Oleika Temple during the balance of the term of the Imperial Potentate Bracewell.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair will recognize Joe Howell.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives and Nobles: It is with pleasure I give you the results of the ballot on item 13 in the Call.

There were a possible 833 votes; 708 actually voted. There were no spoiled ballots, necessary for choice was 472. The votes were distributed as follows—"yes," 467; "no," 241. It was defeated.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

The Chair declares that the proposal did not receive the necessary two-thirds majority as required by our Bylaws.

The Chair will now recognize Ken Siegfried.

NOBLE KEN SIEGFRIED [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 10 in the Call of the Annual Session of 1985, located on pages 19 and 20 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 329.1 of Article 29 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

Section 329.1 Petition for Dispensation.

Dispensation for a new Temple may only be granted by the Imperial Council after a petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder. The petition must be signed by Nobles who are in good standing in the Order at the time the petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder, and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS
Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake
Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth D. Siegfried
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Illustrious Sir Barrineau of the Dispensations and Charter Committee for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir Bill Barrineau.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BARRINEAU [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters item number 10 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1985 and it is located on pages 19 and 20 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 329.1 of Article 19 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council.

Your committee met with the proponent of the proposal on July 1, 1985. No person appeared in opposition thereto. We also received the testimony of the Executive Director inasmuch as the Imperial Recorder and he will be involved in the administration of this proposal if adopted. It appeared to your committee that this proposal would be helpful to Temples losing portions of their membership to newly created Temples. Though the present Bylaws have consistently been interpreted to require members to be current in their dues, levies and assessments before they can transfer to a new Temple, some of these matters have "fallen through the cracks" when dispensation is given to a new Temple. This proposal codifies the issue and says that applicants joining a new Temple must be in good standing when the petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder rather than when the applicants sign the petition. Usually, the petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder one to two years after the applicants sign it.

Your committee supports the proposal and recommends its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND
CHARTERS
Graves Trumbo, Chairman
W. L. Barrineau
B. D. Clark
George H. Follett
R. S. Lang
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
Earl P. Brown

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Louis Leitenberger, the proponent, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Louis Leitenberger, Past Potentate of Hadji Temple.

NOBLE LOUIS LEITENBERGER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Representatives and Fellow Nobles: I bring this change and amendment to the floor and I make a motion that we accept it.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The motion has been made and seconded that this amendment be approved. Is there discussion?

. . . The question was called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: All in favor of this amendment indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is carried by the necessary two thirds majority. Thank you.

The Chair now recognizes Judge Cooper.

NOBLE COOPER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: This is a report of the Special Committee appointed by the Imperial Sir, Gene Bracewell, to consider amendments to Article 30 of the Imperial Bylaws.

This report relates to item 11 on page 20 of the Call which was proposed by Illustrious Sir Gordon Harris, Past Potentate of Bahia Temple and item 12 on page 24 of the Call, proposed by Judge Sewell Lamdin, Past Potentate of Boumi Temple.

Both of these items concern Article 30 of the Imperial Bylaws which cover the discipline of a Noble by a Temple.

This Special Committee was appointed by the Imperial Potentate, Gene Bracewell, to consider amendments to Article 30 of the Imperial Bylaws, and to work with the proponents of items 11 and 12 in the Call for the Annual Session of 1985 to the end of proposing recommendations to the Imperial Council for changes in Article 30.

On meeting with the proponents of items 11 and 12, and with those members of the General Office staff and Imperial Council Committees, who regularly consider problems arising under Article 30, the Special Committee has come to the conclusion that the procedures outlined in the present Article 30 accomplish the purposes intended by the Article—that is, they provide the guidelines for the determination of whether an accused Noble should be disciplined, the extent of such discipline if appropriate, and assures fair play and substantial justice as those concepts are understood and practiced in North America. With adequate basic procedures being set forth in the present Article 30, the committee's task then became, as we saw it, to propose changes to Article 30 to clarify and explain existing procedures so as to answer the questions constantly asked by officers of Temples who find themselves faced with consideration of charges that have been preferred against a Noble. The Special Committee believes that the proposed consensus amendment given you yesterday, accomplishes this task. So do the proponents of items 11 and 12 of the Call, who are agreeable to the substitution of the consensus for items 11 and 12. Your Special Committee then recommends that as Representatives to the 1985 Imperial Session, you give permission to the substitution of the consensus amendment for items 11 and 12 of the Call, and that you favorably consider the substituted amendment.

Respectfully submitted,
R. E. Cooper
William H. Christison
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Gerald W. Groat, Jr.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Robert Lake for the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair recognizes at this time, Illustrious Sir Bob Lake.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ROBERT LAKE [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, items 11 and 12, which appear on pages 20 through 25 of your Call. Your committee has met with the

proponents of these two proposals and the Special Committee appointed by the Imperial Potentate to study Article 30 of the Bylaws. Your committee is pleased to inform you that the proponents of items 11 and 12 and the Special Committee are in unanimous agreement that one substitute proposal be submitted to you for consideration. A copy of the substitute proposal has been handed to you. The substitute proposal amends Sections 330.1 and 330.2. The report contains the amendment and I will read it if any Representative so requests; however, I call attention to the fact that each Representative has a copy of the amendment.

The committee reports that items 11 and 12 and the substitute proposal are in proper form and do not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake
Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth D. Siegfried
J. M. Tingle

... NOTE: A copy of the proposed substitute is as follows ...

PROPOSED SUBSTITUTE AMENDMENT TO ARTICLE 30 DISCIPLINE BY TEMPLE

Section 330.1 Jurisdiction. A Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction he resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine or for violation of Shrine Law.

Section 330.2 Fair Play and Substantial Justice. The Article is intended to provide the guidelines for the determination of whether an accused Noble should be disciplined, the extent of such discipline if appropriate and to assure fair play and substantial justice as these concepts are understood and practiced in North America. To this end the Temple and its officers shall cooperate fully with the complaining Noble, the accused Noble, the Grievance Committee and the Trial Committee. All Temple records concerning the complaint or charges shall be made available to the foregoing for copying.

Section 330.3. Definitions. In addition to the definitions set forth in Section 101.3, the following terms are defined for the purposes of this Article.

(a) "Complaining Noble" is the Noble or Nobles who file a complaint with the Potentate of a Temple pursuant to this Article.

(b) "Complaint" is the written, signed and dated statement of the acts or conduct of an accused Noble, which the complaining Noble asserts is a violation of Shrine Law or constitutes conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

(c) "Accused Noble" is the Noble or Nobles against whom a complaint is filed.

(d) "Grievance Committee" is a committee of five (5) impartial Nobles appointed by the Potentate and charged with the duty of thoroughly investigating a complaint.

(e) "Trial Panel" is the panel of nine (9) impartial Nobles appointed by the Potentate from which the Trial Committee is selected.

(f) "Trial Committee" consists of the five (5) members of a trial panel who are selected to try the charges brought against the accused Noble.

(g) "Charges" is a written, signed and dated statement apprising the accused Noble of the nature and character of the offense or offenses being brought by and on behalf of the Temple.

(h) "Prosecutor" is the Noble representing the Temple in the trial of the accused Noble.

(i) "Impartial" is having no direct knowledge of the acts or conduct set forth in the complaint or charges; not having formed an opinion as to the merits of the complaint or charges; not being related by blood or marriage, nor being so closely associated with the

complaining Noble, the accused Noble or any material witness as to be likely to affect the Noble's judgment.

(j) "Notice, notify, provide, deliver or file" means to mail, first-class, postage prepaid, a copy of the document in question to the last known address of the Noble involved or to deliver the document to the Noble in person. Unless a greater time is specifically allowed, this should be done immediately. No notice of proceedings hereunder is required to be given Temple membership.

(k) "Witness" is a person, male or female, Shriner or non-Shriner, called to give testimony.

Section 330.4 Procedure. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a Temple are as follows:

(a) Before trial.

(1) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine or for violation of Shrine Law, must state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign and date the complaint, and deliver it to the Potentate of the Temple. The Complaint must be filed within the time period provided in Section 101.9(b).

(2) Immediately upon the receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to notify the Imperial Potentate and to deliver a copy of the complaint to the accused Noble and to appoint a Grievance Committee of five impartial members of the Temple, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The complaining Noble and the accused Noble shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard before the Grievance Committee. The complaining Noble may withdraw the complaint anytime prior to the determination of the existence of probable cause by the Grievance Committee and, in such event, the Grievance Committee is discharged from further consideration of the matter and the complaint is dismissed. If the complaint is not withdrawn, the Grievance Committee by majority vote, must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed by the accused Noble, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within sixty days after appointment of the Committee, be in writing, and signed by those voting in the majority and copies shall be delivered to the complaining Noble and the accused Noble. If no probable cause is found, the proceedings shall terminate, subject only to the rights of the complaining Noble to appeal as provided by Section 330.4(c)(2).

(3) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the Grievance Committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to an impartial Noble of the Temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against the accused Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the accused Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple, and copy shall be delivered to the Potentate, the complaining Noble and the accused Noble.

(4) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial panel of nine impartial Nobles of the Temple, and to designate a date for the trial, which shall not be less than fifteen nor more than thirty days from the date of the selection of the Trial Panel. The Potentate may for good cause postpone the trial to a subsequent date not later than sixty days from the date of the selection of the trial panel. The names of the trial panel shall be provided to the complaining Noble, the accused Noble and the Temple. Neither the complaining Noble, the accused Noble, the Temple nor anyone representing them shall have any contact whatsoever with the Trial Panel or vice versa regarding the case.

(5) If any officer named in this Section is the complaining Noble, is the accused Noble or is not impartial as the term is defined in Section 330.3(i) he shall be disqualified to act. If a member of the Trial Panel is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancy with an impartial Noble.

(6) Unless an officer or a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (5), or excused by the Potentate, he is required to serve. Any Noble who willfully violates any provision of Article 30 is subjected to discipline under the Article.

(7) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (5), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead; if both are disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint the highest ranking qualified officer to act. And, if all officers are disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint an impartial Noble to act in his stead.

(8) It is the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused Noble of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by a Noble, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder of the mailing is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(9) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the alternate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute the charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble. The accused Noble also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble.

(10) The accused Noble may file written answer to the charges at least five days prior to the time set for the trial.

(b) Trial.

(1) Upon the date set for trial, the prosecutor may excuse two of the Trial Panel chosen by the Potentate, and the accused Noble has the right to excuse two of the Trial Panel, leaving a Trial Committee of five. If the accused Noble or the Prosecutor fails or refuses to exercise his challenges, then the Trial Committee of five shall be chosen by lot. Prior to exercising their challenges, both the accused Noble and the prosecutor shall have the right to inquire of the Trial Panel and to challenge any Noble for cause. Cause shall consist of showing that the Noble in question is not impartial. The Potentate shall rule on all challenges. The Potentate shall immediately appoint a substitute impartial Trial Panel member for any Noble excused for cause.

(2) The Trial Committee selects one of its members as Chairman. The Chairman has charge of the conduct of the trial and may have an attorney who is a Noble present during the trial for the purpose of advising the Trial Committee concerning procedural and legal issues. Such attorney shall serve at the expense of the Temple. The Chairman administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(3) Both the Temple and the accused Noble have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline under Article 30. Request for the issuance of a summons to a witness shall be made of the Recorder, who shall issue, sign and deliver the summons at least five days prior to trial.

(4) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, male or female, so that it may be preserved as are transcripts in a court proceeding.

(5) Either the Temple or the accused Noble may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party. The accused Noble and the Temple shall provide each other with copies of all known documents that are to be used at the trial at least five (5) days prior to the trial.

(6) Any Noble of the Temple is permitted to attend the trial; however, notice of the trial date to the Temple membership is not required. The deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing of punishment are secret. All deliberations must be in person and in the presence of each member of the Trial Committee.

(7) The Trial Committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused Noble, and shall conduct the trial in an informal manner not being bound by the technical rules of evidence except for those relating to privileged communications. The Trial Committee hears the arguments of counsel, including appropriate arguments regarding punishment in the event guilt may be found, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused Noble. If the committee finds the accused Noble guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period.

(8) A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of

punishment shall be required. The report of the Trial Committee must be signed by those voting with the majority. The report is then immediately sealed to be opened by the Potentate at the next stated meeting.

(9) At the next stated meeting of the Temple after the trial, the report shall be unsealed by the Potentate and read to the Temple. This reading of the report is the pronouncement of judgment. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council. Any Noble revealing the contents of the report before the pronouncement of the judgment is subject to discipline.

(c) Appeal

(1) Either the Temple or the accused Noble has the right within thirty days to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

(2) The complaining Noble has the right within thirty days to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the Grievance Committee finding no probable cause.

NOBLE LAKE: Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call on Illustrious Sir Gordon H. Harris for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Gordon Harris.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR GORDON HARRIS [Bahia Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I am pleased to inform you that the proponents of items 11 and 12 have consented to the substitution of the proposal presented to you.

As a consequence, I would move for the adoption of this substitute proposal and I also understand that Judge Lamdin will second the motion and request the privilege to be first to discuss it.

Again, I move the adoption of the substitution.

. . . The motion was then seconded by Illustrious Sir Lamdin . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair will recognize Sewell Lamdin for the purpose of discussion.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR SEWELL LAMDIN: We have all gotten together concerning this issue and we hope it will solve many, many of the problems. That is all I care to say, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair again recognizes Illustrious Sir Harris.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HARRIS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives, I want to just add a few things that I think were important and I also had a couple of questions that were presented to me.

As you heard, the report really does not do anything but codify what the procedures ought to be under Article 30 and it states the purpose of fair play and substantial justice.

I personally do not believe that there is anything contained in this amendment that could in any way conflict with any Shriners sense of fair play and justice.

Now, I would point out two things to you just in case there is any confusion on it.

The first of these is on the second page. You will notice that "Trial Panel" and "Trial Committee" have been separated in the definition. They are still a part of the same body.

The Trial Panel is the original body. That will be reduced by each individual striking two members, down to five, which is a Trial Committee. It is not a separate committee. The Trial Committee is part of the Trial Panel. You will also notice the definition of "impartial" and the only way that can be corrected is by us, by a vote here and this will prevent some of the things that are probably already happening and that is that there is a trial and a lot of problems and a lot of pain and a lot of hurt and we simply send it back.

However, the whole objective is to ensure the Potentates, when they make their appointments, that they make them from impartial people so that it can be properly applied. There are many people in this room that have been hurt by the fact that impartial people were not put on the Trial Panel and so I would urge you, with all my sincerity and all my heart, to please vote for this proposition.

I am absolutely and totally convinced that what you have before you now is better than what I initially proposed, better than what Sewell Lamdin proposed in items 11 and 12 and better than what we have at the present time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

Is there further discussion?

. . . The question was called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The question has been called for.

All in favor please say aye; opposed. The motion has carried by the necessary two-thirds majority as indicated by our Bylaws.

Now, let me say that at this time I want to take a personal point of privilege to thank the Special Committee which we had the pleasure of appointing to work out this problem. This proves that when you get good men and good Brethren and Nobles working together, there is nothing we cannot handle and so I do want the record to reflect that this body, particularly myself as Imperial Potentate, thanks and congratulates that Special Committee and the two proponents that worked so diligently to bring this to a satisfactory conclusion.

Now, I have another matter that I would like to bring to your attention for the record. I have in my hand a copy of a page from the Constitution of the Grand Lodge of Maryland. It is Article 18, "Recognition of Masonic Bodies."

Item 5, under Section 1 now includes the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America. In other words, the Grand Lodge of Maryland now recognizes the Shrine as a Masonic body and we thank the Grand Lodge of Maryland so very, very much. (Applause)

The Chair now recognizes Walter Pettit.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Worshipful Grand Masters and Representatives: I have a letter of withdrawal concerning item 8 in the Call and I would like to read it to you, and it reads as follows:

"To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: I hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw item 8 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1985."

That is signed by Illustrious Sir Howard Twyford, Potentate and a Representative of Rajah Temple.

Now, Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I would recommend that you ask the Representatives whether or not they wish to give their unanimous consent to the withdrawal and, if so, I would move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred be discharged from further report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Now, as I understand it and as indicated by Walt Pettit, this is a motion to withdraw and so, at this time, I will put the vote before you.

All in favor of withdrawing this item from the Call kindly say aye; opposed. It is unanimous and the item is therefore declared to be withdrawn.

I will next recognize Illustrious Sir J. M. Tingle of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR TINGLE [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 9 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1985, located on page 19 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend subsection (a) of Section 325.2 of Article 25 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

ARTICLE 25

Officers, Their Election or Appointment

Section 325.2 Election.

(a) The first seven officers shall be elected annually, in the order in which they appear in Section 325.1(a), by ballot and constitute the official Divan. Candidates for elective office in a Temple must be members in good standing of that Temple, and shall not have been convicted of a felony or of any offense involving moral turpitude, unless pardoned by the appropriate state or federal authority.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Article of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS
Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake
Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth D. Siegfried
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Illustrious Sir Howard Twyford for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair now recognizes Illustrious Sir Howard Twyford.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HOWARD TWYFORD: Imperial Sir, I move that this piece of legislation be adopted.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion, do I hear a second?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The motion has been made and seconded, is there discussion?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HOWARD TWYFORD: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I would like to explain some of the reasons why I introduced this piece of legislation.

In the Bylaws of the Imperial Council it provides that a man who has committed a felony must be removed from office. Now, this can happen in the latter part of the year and with elections generally being held in January, this man, even though he has been removed, can run for office, any one of the offices before being taken out. I present this to you to eliminate that.

For example, we have a man in our Temple who committed a felony, had served time in the federal penitentiary and came out and then was able to run for office.

Now, some people have asked me as to whether or not this was a personal matter and let me state that this is not a personal matter, this is also to protect you, the Temples of North America because I do not believe that I have ever been to an Imperial Session where the Grievance Committee has run into this the way they did this year. So it is a piece of legislation that I feel needs to be passed.

You know, when something like this happens, there is publicity you receive in your Temple or in your town on the radio, in the newspapers and it is going to hurt. It also divides your Temple.

For example, we have a Temple today, in which, because of this particular situation, there are Units that will not participate because they are backing the other side. We have also lost membership from it. We have been down on our circus, down on our funds that go to the hospitals.

So I urge you to think very hard about this piece of legislation and I hope you see fit to pass it in order to protect all of us in the years ahead.

I hope, in this respect, I never have to go through what we have already gone through in relation to our Temple and I know there are also others who agree with me.

I have talked to people from all over the nation who have called in reference to this piece of legislation and so I would only say that I sure hope you see fit to vote for it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you.

The Chair now recognizes Illustrious Sir Ted Corsones.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR TED CORSONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, My Fellow Representatives: I speak in opposition to this proposal and I would first like to say that Howard and I have discussed this probably on a daily basis and neither one of us has been disagreeable. We disagree but our discussions have been very cordial and agreeable.

Let me give you the reasons as to why and I think there is validity to the ultimate results that I will suggest to you.

First of all, let us look at item 9 because what it does is it creates two classes of membership in our Temples. For the first time in our existence we would have two classes of Nobles—those Nobles that could run for office and those Nobles that could not run for office. That is, you could have Nobles in your Temple who have made a mistake somewhere along the line and have paid their debt but you still think they are good Nobles. So you would be telling these Nobles, "All right, Noble, you can work on the paper sale, you can

work your tail off on other projects but you cannot be Outer Guard of our Temple. You can work yourself to death transporting children to our twenty-two hospitals but you can never be Marshal of the Temple. You can work raising money to try to increase membership but in no way can you hold office in our Temple."

I would submit to you, Nobles, do not ever do this to Shrinedom, do not create two classes of citizenship in our Temples, an elitist and a worker group.

Also, if I may be permitted to do so, I would like to make a couple more points.

First of all, what is a felony or a crime involving moral turpitude—do any of you really know? Well, let me say this. Every state in the fifty states has a different interpretation. I even submit that the Provinces of Canada may have different interpretations, as well as Mexico.

Now, let me give you some examples of what could be a crime involving moral turpitude within our several states.

For instance, in some states, if you are convicted of drunken driving under certain circumstances, that is a crime involving moral turpitude and so you would forever be barred from holding office. In other situations you may have a case where there is a paternity dispute between a father and mother and the father thinks he is right and he takes his children because they have had a bitter separation or divorce, takes his children and goes to another state. Now, Nobles, in some states and federal jurisdictions, that is a felony.

In other states, it involves migratory birds. For example, in some states, if you are out hunting and you shoot a bird, under certain circumstances, without your knowledge, you may be involved in a violation of some migratory bird law and this also can be a felony.

Also, in some states, if you are writing a check, and many of you will be doing this at the end of this week, and you have the check returned to you because there are insufficient funds in your account, that can also be a crime involving moral turpitude.

These are some of the examples. Now, also let me tell you about some of the problems involved in addition to this.

Let us say that I want to nominate so and so for office but then I think, well, somewhere about ten or fifteen or twenty years ago, he did something wrong. Maybe he was just a young man in the DeMolay then but he did something there. Well, the Potentate, in order to be fair, then has to stop the election, appoint an investigating committee, run a record check on the person in order to find out if this Noble, who is presently in good standing, has done something wrong.

Now, in Howard's case, he truly had a problem and my heart goes out to him because that poor fellow, in relation to what he has been through during the past year, nobody should have to go through it. I submit, on the other hand, it is a local situation but I do not think we should have to pass legislation to govern all of North America.

Do you know what happened in Howard's Temple? Well, they resolved their problem. Do you know how they resolved it? Howard stood up in front of his Temple and ran for Potentate of his Temple and this fellow that we are alluding to ran against Howard and Howard whipped him and that solved it. It was solved by the ballot box and that is where it should be solved.

For those reasons, Imperial Sir, I do not think we should create this legislation. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Ted.

I would like to have an opponent and then a proponent. We just heard from an opponent of the legislation. Is there anybody who would like to speak in favor of the legislation at this time?

NOBLE EDWARD MORENTE [Potentate, Nur Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: You know, the Noble who just spoke is far more familiar with the law than I ever hope to be. However, I am in favor of Howard's proposal and I urge you, my fellow Representatives, to vote that way.

Also, I would like to ask you—do we need two classes of Shrine Masons—should there be two classes?

I would also like to remind you of the fact that I am sure that most of us have a skeleton or two in our closet. Life sometimes is not fair to any of us but it must go on. Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, and the Chair now recognizes Illustrious Sir Mahlon Hessey, who will speak in opposition to the proposed legislation.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MAHLON HESSEY: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

I think that Ted Corsones spoke so eloquently on the subject matter that there is very little I can add and I will simply say that I support Ted Corsones in opposition to this and urge you to vote against it. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Mahlon.

. . . The question was severally called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The question has been called for.

All in favor of the passage of this legislation please say aye; opposed no. I will declare that the legislation failed because it did not receive the necessary two-thirds affirmative vote as provided by our Bylaws.

At this time I would like to call on Imperial Sir Jack Jones for a report concerning Shrine Rooms East and Shrine Rooms West.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, a report of the Shrine Rooms East and a report of the Shrine Rooms West Committees have been received.

I would move you, Imperial Sir, that you ask this Imperial Council Session to grant you permission to print these reports in the Proceedings of this Session rather than to read them at this time.

SHRINE ROOMS WEST COMMITTEE

The Museum is maintained in good condition and the exhibits are identified for viewing. We attempt to personally conduct our visitors through the Museum. Usually there are two or three of the Museum Committee on hand to greet our visitors. We keep the Museum open 5 days a week from 9:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. and we attend on Saturdays and Sundays by appointment for groups of 25 or more.

We have added four new display cases and some additional shelving. The shelving is around the perimeter of our East Room to display jeweled fezzes donated by the Nobility.

Our new map of North America indicates by lights, the 185 Temples, the three Burns Institutes, the 19 Orthopaedic Hospitals and the three Spinal Care Units.

Our Model Train has been updated by renewing the scenery and by adding better mobile equipment. This exhibit is very popular, especially by the children from the hospital, and members of the Shrine who have hobbies.

We have added an exhibit of pictures and artifacts donated by the members of the Radio and Television Artists, such as Tom Mix, Roy Rogers, Jimmy Wakely and others.

We appreciate the support and encouragement of the Imperial Officers. We appreciate the privilege of serving on this committee and we believe we are performing a good service for Shrinedom.

Respectfully submitted

INTERNATIONAL SHRINE ROOMS WEST

Thomas A. Davis, Chairman

REPORT OF THE SHRINE ROOMS EAST COMMITTEE

Atlanta, Georgia, July 1985

To the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Divan and Imperial Representatives to the 111th Imperial Council Session, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee is honored and pleased to submit its report on the administration of the Shrine Rooms East, located in the George Washington Masonic National Memorial for the year June 1, 1984, through May 31, 1985.

The Committee met twice during the year, October 22, 1984, and May 6, 1985. Both meetings were held in the Board Room of the Memorial. Both meetings were well attended, all business was properly discussed and appropriate action taken. Items notable of reporting are as follows:

A complete inventory of items both on display and in storage along with his annual report

was forwarded to Shrine Headquarters by Chief Custodian Frank L. Dority on June 1, 1985. All displays and memorabilia are in excellent condition with several exceptions as herein detailed.

The air conditioning system is semi-annually checked by our maintenance contractor and reported in excellent condition. The mechanical parade and topographic maps are regularly checked and minor repairs made by a member of Kena Temple who has been doing this for several years at no expense to the Shrine.

As noted in the Committee's report last year, there was no space left on the west wall of the Imperial Room where the Portraits of Past Imperial Potentates are displayed. Identical indirect lighting and furnishings have now been installed on the east wall and Portraits commencing with the Imperial Potentate of 1982-83 will be shown in the new area.

Since the Shrine Rooms were opened some forty years ago, we have never been able to obtain a picture of the first Imperial Treasurer, Aaron L. Northrop. The frame was there along with the portraits of the other Past Imperial Treasurers. In the frame was a card asking help in locating a picture. It is said all good things come to those who wait. Earlier this year Brother John J. Levulis of New York visited the Rooms and the absence of a portrait aroused his interest. Shortly thereafter a letter was received from Brother Levulis along with a photostate which was part of an obituary article on Imperial Sir Northrop. These articles were found in the Scottish Rite-Masonic Museum of our National Heritage in Lexington, Massachusetts. Copies of all have been forwarded to Shrine Headquarters. We are greatly indebted to Brother Levulis and letters of appreciation have been sent to him. The portraits of the first several Past Imperial Treasurers appear to be charcoal drawings. We will endeavor to likewise produce the picture of Imperial Sir Northrop.

A total of 46,723 people signed the Visitor Register during the period of this report. This is an increase of five percent over the 1983-84 period, which was a ten percent increase over the 1982-83 period. We are encouraged by this gain and hope it will continue.

Expenditures, now reported on a calendar year basis, were \$39,091 for 1984 which was \$5,909 under budget. The only annual expense anticipated through the year 1986 is herewith detailed.

The dioramas of the Orthopedic Hospitals are in bad shape. All are old and some are outdated. Several of the facilities they portray have been replaced and others remodeled. As this update program continues this entire display area will likewise need to be updated.

The slide projector in the Hospital Room continues to be bothersome. This unit shows the crippled and burned story to the visitor. It is in use seven days a week and constantly requires repair. Consideration is being given to a more modern type of equipment.

Last year it was reported that the outside of the George Washington Memorial was then being professionally cleaned. This was the first time such a project had been undertaken since the Memorial was dedicated in 1932. This work was finished last fall followed by the cleaning of the huge bronze entrance doors. The entire appearance of the building has been greatly enhanced.

Quite sometime back, Most Worshipful Marvin E. Fowler, Secretary-Treasurer of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association and Administrator of the Memorial, expressed to the Association his intent to retire. He had held those positions for 22 years. At the meeting of the Association held this past February in Myrtle Beach, South Carolina, his request was honored. Noble Fowler is a long time member of Almas Temple and was Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia in 1950. He will maintain an office in the Memorial to carry on the duties of his other high offices in Masonic related Bodies. The Shrine Rooms East Committee has conveyed to Brother Fowler its sincere appreciation for the genuine cooperation given over the years. Right Worshipful Edward J. Gondella, a Past Master of Alexandria-Washington Lodge and a member of Kena Temple, was elected to succeed Brother Fowler.

It is also noted that at the aforementioned meeting, Most Worshipful Charles R. Glassmire was elected President of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association to succeed Most Worshipful Stanley F. Maxwell. Illustrious Sir Glassmire is a Past Potentate of Kora Temple, Lewiston, Maine.

The Committee and the Staff of the Shrine Rooms East were saddened by the death of Past Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow on March 27, 1985. Imperial Sir Stringfellow

served as Chairman of the Committee in 1972-73 and had attended many meetings of the Committee in subsequent years. We feel a great loss in his passing.

We the Committee conclude this report by once again proclaiming the Shrine Rooms East to be Shrinedom's Greatest Showplace, by commending the staff on the pleasing and efficient manner they present the displays to the public and by conveying to the Imperial Potentate our sincere appreciation for permitting us to serve on this committee.

Respectfully submitted,
 SHRINE ROOMS EAST COMMITTEE
 William C. Vaughan, Chairman
 Edward R. Buckley, Vice-Chairman
 William L. Peele, Vice-Chairman
 Jack Callahan, Secretary
 L. Aubrey Stratton
 William P. Jacobs, Jr.
 H. Ray Whitehead
 Edmund D. Bowman
 Robert D. Monell

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there discussion?

NOBLE W. C. VAUGHAN [Kazim Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I support not reading these particular reports but I would like to have a matter of personal privilege for just one minute after your vote.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Just a moment, I did not understand.

NOBLE VAUGHAN: I support not having these read at this time but I would just like to have a point of personal privilege to say something about our Shrine Rooms after the vote has been taken.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Fine, thank you, sir.

You have before you the motion made and seconded.

All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is carried.

NOBLE VAUGHAN: Imperial Sir, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Fellow Representatives: I rise to invite each of you, if you have not done so, to visit Shrine Rooms East in the George Washington National Memorial at Washington.

You know, in Washington, Philadelphia, New York, Williamsburg and Fredericksburg we have so much heritage concerning Masonry that we should appreciate and be able to tell those who are members of the Craft and who are not, how great Masonry has been in this great country of ours.

I would like to say to you that in the Temple in Philadelphia, in the archives in New York and particularly in the George Washington National Memorial and at Williamsburg and Fredericksburg, we have a Masonic heritage display that we all should appreciate and cherish—that we have treasures in relation to Masonry in our George Washington National Memorial and in other places to which it would be good to bring Masons to view them and see them.

I think that Masonry has meant so much to this nation. Now, we all just celebrated the Fourth of July and we all know, I am sure, how that came about.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Bill Vaughan.

At this time, the Chair would recognize Imperial Potentate-Elect, Walker S. Kisselburgh, for the report of the Time and Place Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell.

I would like to ask the Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, Tom Boles, to please come to the podium so that he can give you a report.

While he is coming up here, I might say that this is the gentleman that lost his voice and I am sure that all of you will give him a good ovation for the way he ran the Pageant and all of the other things he did.

I would like to present to you and also, with the permission of our Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell, I would like to place on his head the Director General's Fez for the 1986 Session to be held in Los Angeles and I am going to have him tell you all about it.

However, before recognizing him, I would just like to invite every one of you and all of your Temples to come to Los Angeles. It is a great place and we will certainly show you a real fine time.

... Presentation of Director General's Fez to Illustrious Sir Boles and applause ensued

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR TOM BOLES: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Visitors, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters and Everyone: First let me say that I am happy to have my voice back and, really, that was a ploy, I want you to know that. I had just opened a new hearing aid company and I just wanted to say to all of you that I really was speaking normally but you just did not hear me. Therefore, if you need a hearing aid, call Los Angeles. (Laughter)

However, Imperial Sir, I do appreciate the opportunity to be here and to also let you know that having your suit worn at two different Pageants is truly memorable. (Laughter) Also, I am glad that Walker Kisselburgh had two voices speaking not only for his nomination but for his Pageant.

However, at this point, I would like to extend to you a real cordial and warm invitation to come to Los Angeles next year. We are planning a fantastic Imperial Session.

As of now, we are privileged to have a lot of facilities to provide to you, not only in relation to housing, but I also promise you good transportation. That is one question mark that has bothered, I am sure, a lot of you. However, I can assure you that the transportation from your hotel to the convention center will be provided and also to the marketplace.

Also, it is normally beautiful weather at this time of the year. Also, if you want to see something spectacular, and I know that you had a lovely evening "in the South," let me assure you that you are going to have perhaps a more lovely evening in Southern California.

Therefore, you all come and we are not kidding this time. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Tom.

Let me say to you, Imperial Sir Walker, that I will assure you that I am looking forward to being in attendance at Los Angeles, at which time I will enjoy witnessing your leaving office. (Laughter)

At this time the Chair would recognize the Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect, Dr. Russell Anthony.

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Thank you, Imperial Sir Gene.

At this time I would like to call to the podium, if I might, Past Potentate Richard B. Land of Zelzah who will give you a short message regarding the convention that will be held in Las Vegas, Nevada, in 1987.

NOBLE RICHARD LAND [Zelzah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles All: Imperial Sir Dr. Russell Anthony has chosen Las Vegas as the site for the 1987 Imperial Session.

The Las Vegas Hilton Hotel, which has some 3,100 rooms, will be our headquarters hotel for that Imperial Session.

Bruce Philips, who is the National Sales Director for the Las Vegas Hilton, will be our Housing Chairman.

Las Vegas, as you all know, has some of the finest convention facilities in the country. There are some 35,000 first-class hotel rooms and this does not even count the motels in the area, all of them within three miles of the convention center.

To date, we have committed 21,690 rooms for the 1987 Session and so that will let you know that it should be a banner year for Shrinedom.

We anticipate our average room cost in 1987 to be between \$55 and \$75 per night. Our hotels offer the finest of buffet and gourmet restaurants and the best named entertainers and extravaganzas found anywhere in the world.

Also, major conventions report that business meetings held in Las Vegas are the best attended of any location throughout the nation.

In addition to all of the excitement of Las Vegas, we plan, of course, to have the two usual

parades. The day parade, however, will be held inside of our 600,000 square foot convention center, also air conditioned. The mileage concerning this parade will be one and three-quarter miles.

The night parade will be held in the downtown Las Vegas area. Unit competition will also be inside the air conditioned convention center.

Zelzah Temple at Las Vegas looks forward to hosting the Imperial Session in 1987 and invites you all to come and join the fun. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

At this time the Chair will recognize Imperial Chief Rabban-Elect, Imperial Sir Voris King.

IMPERIAL SIR KING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sir, Grand Masters, Representatives and Nobles All: The 1988 Session will be held in New Orleans and the Director General will be Past Potentate Joe Vita and, at this time, I would like to ask him to say a word or two about the greatest city in America, New Orleans.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR G. J. VITA [Jerusalem Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Grand Masters, Representatives and Nobles: I was requested to introduce myself to you so that you may know me better and that I may get to know you better later.

My name is Geralto J. Vita but they call me "Joe."

First of all, Nobles, I bring you a welcome from the beautiful City of New Orleans in the wonderful State of Louisiana. Most of you know that we just went through a wonderful World's Fair in our city. (Laughter). We also had some point shaving in basketball and also have a Governor who is making worldwide news. (Laughter)

However, aside from that, we still have a fun city.

I would like to thank you, Imperial Sir Voris, for selecting our beautiful city and appointing me as Director General. Most of you know we had in New Orleans the convention in 1981 for Imperial Sir H'Doubler and before that we had it in 1910 and so it took seventy-one years to make the second one and now only seven years to make the third one. So we want you to continue to come to New Orleans and we look forward to seeing you.

I will bring you a better message next year in Los Angeles. Thank you very much. (Applause)

As to the dates, they will be from June 28th to July 1st, 1988.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Joe.

At this point I would like to recognize Imperial Assistant Rabban-Elect, Imperial Sir Edward G. McMullan, C.D.

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs and My Fellow Shrine Masons: Is Charles Emmett in the audience? If so, I would like him to come forward.

The 1989 convention will be held in Toronto, Canada, the Queen City of Canada, and should be in the first week of July.

At this time, Nobles, I would like to present to you Illustrious Sir Charles Emmett, who directed the Imperial Session for Jack M. Streight, Imperial Potentate in 1975, and did an outstanding job at that time and I know that if there are any improvements to be made, Charles will make them.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CHARLES EMMETT: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Representatives, Distinguished Grand Masters and Nobles: First of all, Ed, thank you for the invitation and also for the opportunity to serve as your Director General.

The dates for that convention will be July 2-5, 1989, to be held at Toronto, Canada. That will, of course, be the One Hundred Fifteenth Imperial Council Session and Rameses Temple and the City of Toronto are looking forward once again to the fourth time in Shrinedom that we have had the honor and privilege of hosting an Imperial Session.

We thought we had a good show in 1975 and to those who honored us with your presence at that time, may I say that in 1989 we will have over 15,000 rooms in downtown Toronto.

The walking time from the hotel, the main hotel, to the convention center, will be three minutes. Plans are well underway at this time and we will have more to say to you next year. However, please remember those dates. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Emmett.

At this time, the Chair would recognize our Imperial High Priest and Prophet-Elect, Imperial Sir George W. Powell.

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Good morning, again.

Nineteen-ninety is the year—Chicago is the city, and our good friend, Earl Brown will be the Director General. I would like to have you welcome him here this morning.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR EARL BROWN: It is with pleasure that I, in behalf of the membership of Medinah Temple, extend an invitation to you to hold the 1990 Imperial Council Session in the great City of Chicago.

Chicago has had the honor of hosting ten Imperial Sessions and the last time you were with us was in 1968. This 1990 convention will be the One Hundred Sixteenth Annual Meeting of the A.A.O.N.M.S. and it would be our pleasure to welcome you for that Session from July 2 to July 6.

Chicago is a world class city and in hopes of your approval, we have blocked 13,000 first-class hotel rooms in the downtown area.

Chicago is served by the nation's busiest airport and offers entertainment, cultural attractions and is referred to as a shoppers paradise. Chicago is our kind of town and invites you to share the excitement, friendship and the hospitality of our city.

Chicago, our kind of town, wants to also make Chicago your kind of town.

Supporting our invitation are letters from the Mayor, the Chicago Convention Bureau and the Governor of the great State of Illinois, in which they express their desire to be your host and ask that you accept Chicago as your meeting place in the year 1990. These letters are your assurance of the fullest cooperation by all public officials.

Evidence of our Temple's desire and willingness to hold this Session is apparent in the following resolution which was passed unanimously on January 25, 1985, at the same meeting that I was authorized, as a Representative, to present this invitation to you today.

The resolution is as follows:

"WHEREAS, the present Imperial Sir of Crescent Temple, Trenton, New Jersey, currently Imperial Oriental Guide, George W. Powell has requested that Medinah Temple consider having the 1990 Imperial Convention, and

"WHEREAS, the Imperial Council will soon be considering invitations and locations for the holding of the 1990 Imperial Council Session, and

"WHEREAS, it is in the interest of Medinah Temple and all of the Temples to hold this session in a central location of the United States to honor this great American, and

"WHEREAS, to make this Session a successful and memorable occasion, Chicago would be the most logical location to hold this Session for the following reasons:

"(1) Accessibility to all Shrinedom. Chicago is the number one city for all types of transportation - air, bus, train and automobile.

"(2) The outstanding convention facilities. We are the convention capital of the world.

"(3) We possess a more than adequate supply of deluxe accommodations in the heart of the business area.

"(4) Knowledge based on past experience of how to deal with a Session of this magnitude.

"(5) The interest and cooperation of all local and state government and administrative bodies.

"(6) Recreation and entertainment establishments of every description.

"NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that we, Medinah Temple, hereby authorize our Representatives to extend to Imperial Sir George W. Powell and to the Imperial Council, an invitation to hold its One Hundred Sixteenth Imperial Council Session in the City of Chicago, Illinois, United States of America, on the dates of July 2 through 6, 1990."

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir George, would you like to move adoption of this?

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Yes, Imperial Sir, I would so move adoption.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor of this invitation please indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time the Chair recognizes Imperial Sir Jack Streight for a report of the Resolutions Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK STREIGHT [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: Your Committee on Resolutions begs permission to submit the following report:

WHEREAS, the One Hundred Eleventh Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine convened in beautiful Atlanta, Georgia, July 3rd through July 6th, 1985; and

WHEREAS, the hospitality and friendship accorded to all Shriners, their families and friends by the people of Atlanta, Georgia, together with the City and Government Officials and its employees administered to all our needs; and

WHEREAS, Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell was most outstanding in conducting all business matters relating to the Session and gave inspired leadership toward the betterment of the Order not only at this convention but during his busy year in office; and

WHEREAS, the untiring efforts of Illustrious Sir Alton White, Potentate of Yaarab Temple and his Illustrious Divan, together with the support of the Nobles of Yaarab, were most cooperative and resulting in an outstanding convention; and

WHEREAS, the Oldsmobile Division of General Motors added much to the pleasure and comfort of the Imperial Family, Illustrious Potentates, Temple Officers and Nobles, through the unstinting efforts of Oldsmobile, Robert B. Jarboe; and

WHEREAS, Director General James Bracewell, better known as "Brother Jim," along with his many assistants, worked diligently toward the success of the convention; and

WHEREAS, the Imperial Council guests, including forty-five Grand Masters of Masonry, throughout North America, in attendance, added to the Masonic atmosphere of the convention; and

WHEREAS, the Governor, the Honorable Joe Frank Harris, welcomed the Nobles to the convention, and the kindness of Noble Charles Hardy of Yaarab Temple, made our stay most enjoyable; and

WHEREAS, the media, T.V. and radio were most generous with their coverage of events of the Shrine;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that our official thanks and deep appreciation for the many courtesies extended to us during this convention be extended to the foregoing individuals and organizations for a very happy and pleasant Imperial Session at Atlanta, Georgia.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the resolution be made a part of the minutes of this Session and that we, your Committee on Resolutions, be discharged.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
Richard L. Bukey
Everett M. Evans
James Bracewell
Alton L. White

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR STREIGHT: Imperial Sir, I would like to move the adoption of this report.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: I would like to have the pleasure of wielding the gavel on this one, if I may.

Is there any discussion?

All those in favor say aye; are there any opposed? It passes unanimously. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much.

I would again like to say to Judge Wofford, who has been the Parliamentarian for this Session, how much we appreciate your efforts, Judge, and thank you so much for your very timely rulings. I would like you to give the Judge a hand. (Applause)

The Chair now recognizes Walt Pettit.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I think I speak for you Representatives of the One Hundred Eleventh Annual Session of the Imperial Council when I extend to Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell your congratulations and mine for a

job of wielding the gavel and handling the Chair in an exceptional manner. Would you join with me in extending him your appreciation.

... Rising applause ensued ...

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: Also, Nobles, we have all heard that some of us do not have it and some of us have it in different ways and Walker and Gene have it in the usual way, which we all appreciate. (Laughter)

I also want to congratulate you, the Representatives of this Imperial Session, for the manner in which you have conducted the business of the greatest Fraternal organization in the world. You have done it with a Fraternal attitude and, of course, the affairs of this great Fraternity are things that are sacred to us and let me say that I have never seen, in the twelve years that I have been associated with the Imperial Council, it done in a better way.

I think it is appropriate for you to extend to you and to each other and your other Brothers at this Session a round of applause and I applaud each of you. (Applause)

Next, I would like to take an opportunity to thank the members of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee in your name, Nobles, for a job well done and, in addition, which I believe to be appropriate for your lawyers, and that is what they are, they have accomplished their task with hard work, in an unassuming manner and most efficiently. They have worked in your vineyard for a solid week now and I am telling you that they have been meeting sometimes four times a day with one or more committees and sometimes day and night and have done, in my view, an outstanding job.

To Bob Cooper, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of Tennessee and Senator Bob Lake, the members of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee vote a special thanks for their work on the Special Committee concerning Article 30. I can assure you, Representatives, that the matters concerning Article 30 would not and could not have been accomplished without the work of this Special Committee and we owe them for their time and for the measures accomplished for our Fraternity, a round of grateful appreciation. (Applause)

I can also tell you that the Special Committee's work did not happen during the week while we were here. That committee worked for many weeks in advance interviewing people, getting input in relation to which they could do your job at this Session.

Also to Gerald Davis of Tadmor Temple; Bud Tingle of Zamora Temple and Ken Siegfried of Zuhrah Temple and, of course, General Counsel, Ted Corsones and members of the Standing Committee, my appreciation and yours, I am sure and especially a vote of appreciation to our two Emeritus Members who worked with us so well and who are our mentors and those Emeritus Members are Bob Turley and Ed Maag. Will you Representatives join with me in extending to our committee and your lawyers, your appreciation for a job well done. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Walt. I would certainly echo your comments.

Nobles, if you will give us your attention, we will try to proceed here quickly. This Session is really winding down fast but we still have a few matters of business to handle.

At this point, I will recognize Past Potentate Kenneth R. Barron of Sharon Temple.

NOBLE KENNETH R. BARRON [Past Potentate, Sharon Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: For the record, and to keep everything in proper order, I have my report, in due and proper form, as I did last year. It is entitled "Imperial '85" and it is as follows:

When we left home, we were set to roam,
We headed for the Land of Cotton,
But the plane was late, so we had to wait,
In Atlanta, all problems forgotten.
For the next couple of days, we were in quite a haze,
We drank on Pittypat's Porch,
Game words like "Honey, y'all spend lots of money,
"Cash, but no checks, of course."
Our opening gavel was sounded by Gene,
Eight hundred-plus Delegates yawned,

Got through the day, then the Jesters made hay,
 Red-eyed, we returned with the dawn.
 Then came the Great Pageant, "You've got to be kidding,"
 To hold it on Independence Day,
 When even the M.C., try as he might,
 Actually had nothing to say.
 Al Malaikah Temple, Units upon Units,
 Certainly did not bore us,
 With its own police force, Million Dollar Band,
 And even its two-bit chorus.
 Our Chief Fruit Fly was properly installed,
 And gifts presented from all,
 Trayed by Canada, Leied by Hawaii,
 A swagger stick given by his own.
 The awaited vote followed for Imperial Guard,
 Three Nobles sought our vote,
 The B's were the winners, Bailey's the Man,
 But Oakes and VerMaas sure ran hard.
 Gene and Walker, Bracewell and Kisselburgh,
 Have really given us a show,
 Will it now end or is this their second wind,
 As "On the Road Again" they go?
 "Trust me for Trustee," said H'Doubler,
 Ditto Hessey and Olfene,
 We played musical chairs, the Doctor lost out,
 The other two stayed on the scene.
 We changed up some lines, and this is just fine,
 Until the Nobles and Ladies go home,
 When they get there, it just isn't fair,
 To find that their Temple is gone.
 We read in the paper, the headlines declared,
 "Brain cells transplanted in monkeys,"
 We'll sign them up, solve membership woes,
 Why not apes, we have donkeys.
 Money - money - millions for the kids,
 We talked about it often,
 We paid ourselves less, but we'll travel, I guess,
 If we have to come in our coffin.

... Applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much.

I will now recognize our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, to present the next two or three business items.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I would move that all acts and transactions of those who have acted as Officers and Directors of the Iowa Corporation for the past year and those taken at this Session be ratified and approved.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion, is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried ...

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Representatives and Nobles, I believe we are now ready to proceed with the Installation of Officers for the ensuing year. However, before relinquishing the gavel for that order of business, I would like to again thank everyone in attendance at this Session for being so attentive, for exhibiting a spirit of cooperation and certainly for all the support you have given to us during the past year and particularly here at this One Hundred Eleventh Session of the Imperial Council.

Imperial Sir Robert Turley will be the Installing Officer and Imperial Sir Jack Streight will be the Installing Marshal.

I will now recognize Imperial Sir Bob Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, first of all let me say that I appreciate the honor and opportunity to serve in this capacity.

At this time I will call on the Installing Marshall, Imperial Sir Jack Streight, to place the Officers in position for the Oath of Office.

... Placing of Officers in their proper position ensued at this point ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE JACK STREIGHT: The Officers are at their stations ready to be installed.

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT TURLEY: The Officers have been placed in their respective stations and I am going to ask each of you to raise your right hand, say "aye" and repeat after me.

... The Officers, in unison, then repeated their Oath of Obligation ...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: And now to you, Imperial Potentate-Elect, you have to give me answers for the following vows that I will present to you.

... Whereupon, Imperial Sir Kisselburgh repeated his answers to the vow as presented by Imperial Sir Turley ...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: You are now all duly installed into your respective offices and I would ask the Installing Marshal to make the proclamation.

... Whereupon, Past Imperial Potentate Jack Streight, as Installing Marshal, proclaimed all of the Officers duly and legally installed into their respective offices for the ensuing year ...

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT TURLEY: And now, I will recognize Illustrious Sir Tom Boles, the Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, who, Imperial Sir, will now present you with your Fez of Office.

... Whereupon, Illustrious Sir Boles placed upon the head of Imperial Potentate Walker Kisselburgh, the Emblem of his Office, the Five-Star Fez ... (Rising applause)

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: And now, Imperial Sir, I would like to call on Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell to present you with your Jewel of Office as Imperial Potentate for the Shrine of North America.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Bob.

Imperial Sir Walker, Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, certainly this is a high honor for me and a personal privilege for me to present to you and invest you with this Jewel signifying that you are the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America. I know you will wear it well and with great pride and at all times adhere to the high standards and values placed in the Shrine of North America.

Also, Walker, thank you for allowing me this pleasure.

... Whereupon, the Imperial Potentate's Jewel of Office was presented to Imperial Potentate Kisselburgh ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: And now, may we please have Bob Bailey come up here.

... Whereupon, Imperial Sir Bailey, at this point, was presented with his Three-Star Fez ... (Rising applause)

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: And now, Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh, you have properly chosen for yourself the privilege of presenting his Fez to the new Imperial Chaplain.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I would like to call to the podium Dr. J. Whitcomb Brouger, Jr., who will be the Imperial Chaplain for the next year.

Jim, I am placing on your head this red Fez of the Imperial Chaplain and I know you are going to do a fine job. You are quite well-known over the land and I am sure, as I say, you are going to do a fine job.

... Presentation of Fez to Dr. Brouger and applause ensued ...

DR. J. W. BROUGHER [Imperial Chaplain]: I would like to begin by saying to you all that I will be on your side. I noticed how Gene Bracewell kept saying how fantastic and wonderful things are. They gave him a picture of himself—"fantastic"; they gave him a scrap book—"fantastic." We had a girl come up North from the Deep South. She moved up there for five or six years and then she made a trip back down South and met a friend, who asked her, "What have you done up North?" She replied, "I have been up there, it has been wonderful; I had a boyfriend who took care of everything you can imagine."

The other girl replied, "Fantastic."

The girl from the North replied, "And, I might add, he gave me a new car." Again, the reply, "Fantastic."

"He gave me a fur coat," and again the reply, "Fantastic."

Finally the girl from the North said to her Southern girlfriend, "And what have you been doing since I've been gone?" She replied, "I have been to charm school."

"What did you learn in charm school?"

The Southern girl said, "Well, I have learned to say 'fantastic' instead of B.S." (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: I would now recognize Noble Vernon Bracewell, our last year's Imperial Chaplain, to present to our new Imperial Chaplain his Jewel of Office.

NOBLE VERNON BRACEWELL: It is with a great deal of pleasure that I have worn this Jewel during this past year and I think that anyone who wears this Jewel will most certainly be proud of it.

I am very happy, therefore, to pass it on to this good Brother and I am sure he will wear it with pride.

... Presentation of Imperial Chaplain's Jewel to Dr. Brougner and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: And now, Imperial Sir, to present the Fez and Jewel to the retiring Imperial Chaplain, I would like to have his son, Gene Bracewell, make that presentation.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: This is certainly an honor to present this Past Imperial Chaplain's Fez to not only a great dad but a great Chaplain.

... Presentation of Fez and applause ensued ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: I am also, Dad, delighted to have the pleasure of presenting to you your Past Imperial Chaplain's Jewel. I know you will wear it proudly.

... Presentation of Jewel and further applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Now, I am sure all of you thought that you had seen all of the Bracewells that wore a Fez. However, I have a big surprise for you. There is yet another one and now, to present his Past Imperial Potentate's Fez to Gene, is his son, Noble Rick Bracewell.

NOBLE RICK BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Dad, I would like to present you with this Fez on behalf of not only myself but your entire family and to what I feel is one great man in a million.

... Presentation of Fez and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: And now, to present Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell with his Jewel as Junior Past Imperial Potentate, I will recognize Imperial Sir Everett Evans, who has served throughout this year as Imperial Marshal.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

First of all, I would like to thank my Temple and the great State of Texas for giving me the opportunity to be here for this great honor. Probably no greater honor has ever come to me than to present this Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel to my great friend and a great Imperial Potentate who, as Imperial Marshal, has been my boss and, Nobles, believe me, we are not going to lose him, we are going to keep him around because he has given so much to the Shrine.

Thank you so much for this honor, Imperial Sir.

... Presentation of Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel to Imperial Sir Bracewell ensued ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: I now declare the Imperial Officers for the ensuing year to be duly installed and, Imperial Marshal, will you make the proclamation.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE JACK STREIGHT: Let me first say that my name is not Bracewell. (Laughter)

However, before I perform this duty, I would like to say that I was a Representative from my Temple in 1950 and I have been here for a long period of time. However, this is the first time I ever saw an Imperial Potentate installed with a second-hand jacket. (Laughter)

With that, I now proclaim the Officers of the Imperial Council of the A.A.O.N.M.S. duly and legally installed into their respective Offices for the ensuing year. Congratulations.

... Rising cheers and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: And now, Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh, let me be the first to congratulate you and to present to you the symbol of authority of this Imperial Council, your gavel. Use it wisely and well.

... Presentation of gavel and further applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE WALKER KISSELBURGH: First, please, to those of you who are

leaving, please do not leave because I have something here I think you are going to enjoy very much.

This is a tremendous thrill, needless to say, and my heart is full and it is difficult to speak without my emotions coming in but I must do so because I have some things that I must do as Imperial Potentate.

First of all, you must know that this all started about ten or eleven years ago, when we campaigned on the trail for Imperial Outer Guard.

My opponents in 1974 were Dick Offene, Gene Bracewell and J. B. Hopkins.

The following year, my opponent was Gene Bracewell and three others.

Then I ran for a third year and my opponents were about seven and so I eventually made it in 1976.

Now, during the campaign process with Gene and Dick, many funny stories developed but I think the best one, and this is true, was up at the Northeast Shrine Association in St. Johns, New Brunswick, when, just by coincidence, Gene and I checked into the hotel together and also, just by coincidence, we went up in the elevator to the same floor together and also, just by coincidence, we walked in the same direction down the hallway to the door and also, just by coincidence, our rooms were adjacent to one another.

We both looked into the rooms and saw that we had equal rooms, both containing large-sized twin beds and so I said to Gene, "You know, this is crazy, you and I are spending our own money, why not give up one of these rooms and bunk together?" Well, he thought that was one hell of a good idea. Well, I must now tell you that he checked out before I did and left me with the total hotel bill. (Laughter) I am not kidding in this particular case, eighter. (Laughter)

However, I also want you to know that for several years, many years, Gene and I have kind of had a Frick and Frack type of thing going and during that time a lot of you have asked me how I could take some of the things he said to me without getting angry. Well, the answer is simple—it is just a matter of knowing the real Gene Bracewell. Let me show you what I mean. May we dim the lights, please, and would you show slide number one please.

[Slide]: Here, for example, you have Gene Bracewell as we all know him, handsome, debonair, always smiling.

[Slide]: And now here comes Bracewell as I know him. (Laughter)

[Slide]: And now, if you take away the Fez. (Laughter)

[Slide]: And take away the hair piece. (Laughter)

[Slide]: And take away his false teeth. (Laughter)

Well, there you have the real Gene Bracewell (laughter) and I ask you, how can anybody get angry with such a sorry looking son-of-a-gun? (Applause)

Now, for those of you who are waiting for the entertainment, that was it and if you want to leave, go ahead. (Laughter)

By the way, are there any more Bracewells in the house? (Laughter) I believe they have all been introduced and that is fine. (Laughter)

You know, in the lives of the Chinese, there is the Year of the Ox, the Year of the Pig, etc. Well, last year was the Year of the Bracewells. It is changing. (Applause) Yes, let us give him a big hand, how about it? (Applause)

Now, Gene, this is a gift that I will give to you later—it is a suppository (laughter) and please do not make anything out of that, please. (Laughter)

Doug Mayes—Doug, where are you, would you come over here, please, up to the podium.

... Illustrious Sir Mayes approached the podium ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Let me say to you, Nobles, this is the man I called to put together the film for the Pageant. This is the man, the professional, that gave me advice. This is the man that hired the producer of the film. I just want to pay honor to a great Shriner, a Past Potentate of Oasis Temple, Doug Mayes. (Applause)

That is all, Doug, thank you very much. (Laughter) I will be at the Carolina Bowl Game and we will replace Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell with my footage. (Laughter)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR DOUG MAYES: You are the Imperial Potentate, sir, and we love you, but I am the producer of the show that you are not going to be on. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Well, Doug, as a former member of Oasis (laughter)—

As Imperial Potentate, I am going to try to visit as many of your Temples as I possibly can but please understand the Imperial Potentate's calendar starts to get filled up when he is Deputy Imperial Potentate and I can truthfully tell you that there are not too many weekends left over and for those of you who do want to receive a visit from the Imperial Potentate, please do not worry whether you can afford it or not. The Imperial Potentate has a budget and if that is stopping you from seeing the Imperial Potentate, please understand that we will pick up the tab if you are a small Temple and do not have it in your budget.

You do not have to give the Imperial Potentate a large gift—a small one will do. (Laughter)

Now, I would like to get serious for a moment and tell you that we are going to be serious during my year as Imperial Potentate. As you know, I do like to have a lot of fun. I think that was the original purpose of the Shrine of North America and I will continue to emphasize that fact but in having fun, we also do have a serious side of our Fraternity, which is our great philanthropy.

Now, here sitting in front of me are all of you Nobles, Illustrious Sirs and Members of the Divans and Representatives who are the leaders of your respective Temples and, as leaders, you should know your product and to know your product is to understand it.

We have in the Public Relations Department one of the best pamphlets to get to know your product. It is called "A.A.O.N.M.S., A Short History." You do not have to read "Parade To Glory" and to glean all that information. It is a very dry book to read but I would encourage you to write to the Public Relations Department in Tampa and each of you have this book in your possession; each of you should read the book. It is in a digest form and when you get to the microphone to speak for your Nobility or the general public, when you come into contact with the general public, you should know what you are talking about and if you read this condensed history, you will understand it.

People love to hear the Story about the Shrine because it is such a successful story and you do not know about the success of our organization until something happens because, when you are talking with your audience, whether it be a Noble or whether it be a member of the general public, you might touch that person with the success of the Shrine Story. You may touch that person unknowingly which, in turn, might bring a tear to his or her eye.

However, you will never know the results of your efforts because that individual may go home and put something in his or her will that will benefit us down the road and that is the secret of our success—it is the soft-sell approach.

We do not go out and conduct telethons for our great philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. We do it in a very quiet and dignified manner and we do it in a very, very capable manner also and that is why our competition is so jealous of what we do as a philanthropy.

The most important thing that you can say at a microphone is a fact that is true, namely, that better than 98.4 cents out of every dollar raised goes toward the direct costs of helping those crippled and burned children. Now, that is throwing all of the administrative costs of our hospitals into a pot.

You know, that is an astounding figure because you show me another philanthropy even within ten or fifteen points and I will put in with you. Any that you can name they will take out ten to twenty and sometimes even as high as forty-five percent for administrative costs in connection with some of these telethons. That is why they are being investigated by the IRS.

Also, I can tell you that we likewise have been constantly scrutinized by the IRS, every three years, and after they have examined our records, they go away saying, "We just do not know how you are doing it." They look and look but yet they cannot find anything except sincere, hard work and that is what we are going to do next year—sincere hard work.

Now, we have a great challenge ahead of us and that great challenge is something that I know you Potentates and Divan members do not like to live with—that is the fact that we have a membership problem. Yes, it is a problem, but then let us not be negative about it—please make it a positive problem and accept it as a challenge that can be overcome.

It should be on your list as the number one priority for next year and we are going to follow Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell's plan of membership. We are going to have a great big trophy or even several trophies that will be given to the Temple that has reached its quota of five percent of your membership.

Now, I know what some of your Temples are saying—"It is, unattainable." However, when you reach for a star, sometimes you get it. You have to have a goal and reach for something and the more you try to reach for it, the more it gets you there and you get up there and essentially say "We did it, we did it." It is a very prideful thing.

My Temple is the largest of all the Shrine Temples and five percent of our membership is 1,075 members a year. That is fantastic but it is in the same relationship as your membership concerning five percent.

So we are trying—we are trying to reach for that goal. As I said, a goal has to be attainable.

It was figured out that two percent on deaths, two percent on suspensions and one percent to grow on, that this was the five percent figure. That is how it was reached. You do not have to be a genius to figure out this is five percent and that is why Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell came up with it. (Laughter)

Now, I do have some mental lapses once in awhile and my Director General forgot to announce the date of the convention in Los Angeles and it is June 30th to July 4th and to those of you who would like to come and have a good time, we promise you that you will have a good time.

It is now my pleasure and duty to announce the standing committee appointments for the year 1985-1986 and, by the way before I do that, I want to thank, with all of the sincerity that I can, Imperial Sir Robert Turley. Thank you, Bob, for installing the Officers. I think you gave that job a lot of dignity. I think it is something they will be following in future years and you did a fine job and while we all know that you are a lousy golfer, you certainly are an excellent ritualist. (Laughter)

... Whereupon, at this point, Imperial Potentate Kisselburgh announced the various committee appointments ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: And now, with these announcements, which have to be made in accordance with our Bylaws, I have now fulfilled by obligation. I have given you my brilliant message and I will now go out on the trail and I promise you that I will, hopefully, do as good a job as Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell did because I sincerely believe he did a very, very fine job of representing the Shrine of North America last year.

Also, to you, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Sirs, may I say to you that we sincerely have appreciated your presence here with us. We hope that more than forty-five of you next year will attend our Session in Los Angeles. We welcome your Temples to invite you. We invite you. We are going to try to listen to your problems.

I will guarantee you, in front of all of these Representatives, that the door to the Imperial Potentate's office is always open; the telephone there is as close as your telephone. If you have any problems please give me a call. Let us communicate. I believe that communication is the answer to all of our problems.

Thank you, Representatives; thank you all and God bless you, and I am going to see you out there next year. (Applause)

... Whereupon, at eleven-fifty-five o'clock a.m., the One Hundred Eleventh Annual Imperial Council Session was adjourned sine die ...

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ANNUAL REPORT OF WEBBER C. HARRINGTON
IMPERIAL TREASURER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

JANUARY 1-DECEMBER 31, 1984

*Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council
A.A.O.N.M.S., in meeting assembled at Atlanta, Georgia, July, 1985.*

IMPERIAL SIR, IMPERIAL SIRs, ILLUSTRIOUS SIRs AND NOBLES:

At the 1984 Imperial Session in Boston, the representatives approved a resolution to change the method of paying mileage and per diem. We will determine at this session how well the new system will work and what changes in procedures may be necessary to make it function smoothly. We believe that the result will be a system which is fair and equitable and which will help to keep the Iowa Corporation on a sound financial basis.

Fortunately, the excess of revenues over expenses for the year 1984 amounted to \$228,949 compared to an adjusted budgeted surplus adopted at the Boston session of \$35,167. This improvement in results was principally due to reduced expenditures, particularly in Public Relations, Data Processing and Imperial Council Session. Nearly one-half of the Iowa Corporation budget relates to the Imperial Council Session.

The 1985 Iowa Corporation budget adopted in Boston, which is included in the representatives registration packets, indicates a surplus of \$80,667. A full report on both the 1984 and 1985 budgets will be made by the Finance and Accounts Committee at the Imperial Session.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

WEBBER C. HARRINGTON
*Imperial Treasurer
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.*

ANNUAL REPORT OF JACK H. JONES
IMPERIAL RECORDER A.A.O.N.M.S.

*Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council,
A.A.O.N.M.S.*

GREETINGS:

The following detailed statements of transactions of the General Offices for the fiscal period January 1, 1984 to December 31, 1984 are submitted for your information.

The report of the Imperial Auditor, showing complete information on all receipts in the General Offices and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer; together with the record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the General Offices, has been submitted and your attention is directed thereto.

The 1985 election returns of the 185 Temples reflect that there are Representatives to the 1985 Imperial Council as follows:

	Total Number	Total Votes
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	19	19
Emeritus	111	90
Elected	736	736
Appointed	1	1
Total		859

At the end of 1984, the Temple's Annual Reports showed a total of 884,441 Nobles plus 5,472 Associate Members on the active rolls of membership. Permanent Contributing Membership Certificates were held by 70,432 Nobles, which relieves them from paying the annual Shriners Hospital assessment. The Associate Membership total of 5,472 must be added to the total membership figure of 884,441 since Temples profit financially from Associate Memberships.

The net loss in total Shrine membership for the year 1984 was 15,559 Nobles. The membership details reflected in Annual Temple Reports are printed as a part of this report. It should be noted that only 57 Temples reported a net gain in membership while 128 had losses during the year.

The 1984 net loss of Shrine membership was greater than 1983, which has progressively increased each year since 1979. There are two major problems confronting us—declining number of creations and increasing number of suspensions. Last year we created only 25,951, the lowest number since 1942; and we suspended 17,871, the highest number since 1935. It is imperative that we reverse these trends—we must find ways to attract new members and we must develop programs to drastically reduce our suspensions.

It is essential that every Potentate make membership the number one priority in his Temple. He must analyze his Temple's past programs, closely scrutinize its present operation and develop innovative programs that will enhance membership. Here are some thought provoking questions. Does your Temples have the best qualified Noble as Membership Chairman? Does he have a budget and a hard working committee? Is it possible that your

Temple has a great recruiting program but does not have enough activities, social and otherwise, to keep the interest of its members or to attract non-Shriners? How is your Temple's image in the communities throughout your jurisdiction? Is your Mosque building in good condition?—a building of such beauty that you can proudly say, "that's my Shrine Mosque". Is it located in a desirable area and is there adequate parking? If you don't have your own Mosque, is your meeting place and Temple office located in a building that projects the best image for your Temple? Do you have a good public relations program to let the public know what you are doing as Shriners for the good of your community and country?

Your Imperial Membership Committee has developed some great membership recruitment programs. Please use them. Watch your suspension list closely and develop programs that will curtail or even eliminate suspensions. If a Noble is about to be suspended for non-payment of dues, investigate his situation and try to determine why he is in arrears. If he is experiencing financial difficulties and cannot afford to pay, the Temple should remit his dues. Also, many Nobles who have been previously suspended for non-payment of dues would like to be restored but cannot afford the restoration fees. If this situation exists, it would be in the best interest of the Shrine to charge him only the current years dues and/or hospital assessment to reinstate. Generally, a Noble is proud to pay his hospital assessment.

While on the subject of membership, I urge your Temple officers to work in close harmony with all Masonic organizations to develop programs that will benefit all of our Masonic family. We must work hand in hand with the Scottish Rite, York Rite and Blue Lodge officers to develop programs for positive growth, thereby perpetuating our great fraternities.

During this Shrine year, a great deal of attention was given to the Order of DeMolay. The Imperial Potentate requested all Temple Potentates to develop special programs in support of that fine youth organization for basically two reasons. First, it is a part of the philosophy of Masonry to help and encourage youth. Secondly, what better way to invest a part of our time and money than in prospects for future members. Besides, even those who don't join Masonry will become better citizens because of what they are taught in DeMolay. They need our help. Please contact the DeMolay Executive Officer of your state or province to find out their greatest needs.

Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell has done a magnificent job throughout the year in promoting the best interest of our fraternity. He has been unselfish in giving of his time, talent and leadership, and for this I compliment him on an enormous job extremely well done.

We have many new Recorders in our ranks to whom I extend a warm welcome. To all Recorders and their staff, my sincere thanks for your wonderful cooperation during the past year. Keep up the good work!

The following pages contain specifics that have been compiled for your use. Please study them and compare the history of membership in your Temple with that of others. Work hard to promote the best interest of our great fraternity, the World's Greatest Philanthropy.

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM
Respectfully submitted,
JACK H. JONES.
Imperial Recorder

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1984

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1984	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Aad	3,006	53	8	64	9	33	85	3,004	5	3,009	.1
Aahmes	7,644	214	21	26	79	91	273	7,462	63	7,525	2.4
Abba	2,523	59	10	17	14	66	55	2,474	15	2,489	1.8
Abdallah	2,463	92	22	38	24	63	64	2,464	4	2,468	.0
Abou Ben Adhem	6,171	252	34	31	45	194	102	6,147	29	6,176	.3
Abou Saad	1,748	38	1	14	21	64	38	1,678	20	1,698	3.9
Abu Bekr	3,517	108	8	24	44	81	69	3,463	10	3,473	1.5
Acca	5,139	130	13	13	60	65	148	5,022	21	5,043	2.3
Affi	3,635	265	29	18	23	86	112	3,726	29	3,755	2.6
Ahmed	1,280	41	4	5	11	8	40	1,271	3	1,274	.7
Ainad	8,745	335	21	24	40	109	205	8,771	10	8,781	.3
Akdar	3,270	204	25	17	22	4	67	3,423	14	3,437	4.8
Aladdin	15,037	443	35	64	106	224	335	14,914	33	14,947	.8
Al Amin	1,876	60	19	5	22	25	46	1,867	43	1,910	.2
Al Aska	1,331	44	9	5	4	2	21	1,362	68	1,430	2.5
Al Azhar	2,440	50	10	2	47	18	58	2,379	21	2,400	2.7
Al Bahr	4,406	106	63	11	62	60	120	4,344	51	4,395	1.3
Al Bedoo	2,519	51	6	10	31	53	68	2,434	13	2,447	3.3
Alcazar	2,788	100	28	15	22	149	54	2,706	7	2,713	2.9
Al Chymia	6,556	175	18	59	60	183	140	6,425	15	6,440	2.0
Alee	3,284	166	22	29	20	121	55	3,305	3	3,308	.6
Aleppo	13,152	480	22	82	115	209	412	13,000	16	13,016	1.1
Algeria	2,389	66	26	14	16	20	63	2,396	17	2,413	.5
Alhambra	4,156	122	21	14	36	138	104	4,035	25	4,060	2.8
Ali Ghan	1,763	34	7	5	13	17	50	1,729	3	1,732	2.1
Al Kader	5,221	156	34	26	65	125	206	5,041	40	5,081	3.4
Al Kaly	2,325	84	21	6	15	36	59	2,326	28	2,354	.2
Al Koran	9,002	178	1	5	89	507	240	8,350	6	8,356	7.3
Al Malaikah	23,386	527	78	25	204	52	731	23,029	193	23,222	1.5
Almas	2,905	27	7	3	24	38	118	2,762	17	2,779	4.8
Al Menah	7,941	210	31	49	29	160	146	7,896	2	7,898	.6
Aloha	3,274	86	11	12	24	45	79	3,235	72	3,307	1.0
Al Sihah	3,495	120	18	20	18	27	88	3,520	10	3,530	.7
Alzafar	5,709	150	48	18	55	70	164	5,636	35	5,671	1.2
Amara	2,538	124	65	4	30	51	63	2,587	155	2,742	2.0
Amran	2,226	95	12	13	19	101	39	2,187	87	2,274	1.1
Anah	3,933	201	10	7	14	50	65	4,022	3	4,025	2.3

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1984

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1984	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Anezeh	383	24			5	54	14	334	205	539	12.0
Ansar	7,666	251	23	12	70	100	144	7,638	14	7,652	.4
Antioch	8,180	245	25	15	92	176	214	7,983	17	8,000	2.4
Arab	2,383	108	10	4	20	31	54	2,400	21	2,421	.8
Araba	2,998	76	86	4	42	34	101	2,987	153	3,140	.5
Arabia	11,012	355	42	18	94	84	234	11,015	67	11,082	.0
Ararat	8,781	264	35	46	67	210	221	8,628	42	8,670	1.7
Azan	1,743	48	49	1	17	11	34	1,779	84	1,863	2.4
Bagdad	1,002	46	10	19	8	13	35	1,021	32	1,053	2.8
Bahia	5,382	103	68	9	58	54	123	5,327	90	5,417	1.0
Ballut Abyad	4,079	107	47	7	36	40	121	4,043	40	4,083	1.0
Barak	1,382	31	9	2	5	33	17	1,369	24	1,393	.9
Bedouin	1,806	71	10	16	16	62	40	1,785	12	1,797	1.1
Bektash	3,447	128	10	13	30	34	86	3,448	24	3,472	.1
Ben Ali	7,912	180	57	12	59	74	286	7,742	72	7,814	2.1
Ben Hur	2,600	95	56	7	24	29	60	2,645	28	2,673	2.0
Beni Kedem	7,320	73	14	11	16	136	192	7,074	15	7,089	3.3
Boumi	8,308	183	14	9	39	67	220	8,188	27	8,215	1.4
Cahaba	2,527	65	17	12	12	94	42	2,473	8	2,481	2.1
Cairo	1,270	37	3		6	8	36	1,261	19	1,280	.6
Calam	1,160	23	4	2	8	19	27	1,135	9	1,144	2.0
Crescent	8,198	281	16	21	89	110	295	8,022	26	8,048	2.1
Cyprus	1,956	55	1	4	13	28	67	1,908	16	1,924	2.3
Damascus	2,080	40	3	8	33	34	55	2,009	7	2,016	3.3
Egypt	9,797	458	191	30	77	115	268	10,016	266	10,282	2.3
El Bekal	4,590	78	29	5	83	55	142	4,422	139	4,561	3.7
El Khurafah	5,371	118	17	16	58	96	131	5,237	29	5,266	2.4
El Hasa	3,006	128	5	11	9	77	40	3,024	28	3,052	.7
El Jebel	8,223	233	42	19	46	11	194	8,266	53	8,319	.6
El Kahir	4,083	61	5	5	35	32	100	3,987	10	3,997	2.4
El Kalah	2,088	32	6		29	32	78	1,987	5	1,992	4.9
El Karubah	3,877	129	28	25	33	80	93	3,853	15	3,868	.5
El Katif	3,538	64	7	10	27	52	129	3,411	11	3,422	3.6
El Korah	2,835	58	14	5	29	36	79	2,768	10	2,778	2.3
El Maida	2,713	46	15	4	25	23	85	2,645	23	2,668	2.4
El Mina	2,216	99	11	14	36	44	72	2,188	20	2,208	1.1
El Riad	2,288	51	8	5	34	27	52	2,239	7	2,246	2.1

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1984

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1984	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
El Zagal	2,195	31	15	4	20	55	51	2,119	23	2,142	3.5
El Zaribah	6,145	167	120	15	116	229	181	5,921	148	6,069	3.6
Gizeh	3,745	118	13	3	33		102	3,744	48	3,792	.1
Habibi	1,878	87	9	4	21	21	41	1,895	14	1,909	.8
Hadi	5,475	156	18	19	76	8	101	5,483	7	5,490	.1
Hadji	4,275	122	34	4	31	35	66	4,303	25	4,328	.4
Hamasa	5,183	135	14	48	21	216	89	5,054	51	5,105	2.5
Hasan	3,976	117	18	12	24	107	85	3,907		3,907	1.7
Hejaz	13,238	312	37	74	17	581	172	12,891	26	12,917	2.6
Hella	12,526	465	68	28	77	156	318	12,536	44	12,580	.0
Hillah	2,479	56	16	2	22	39	73	2,419	19	2,438	2.3
India	4,760	221	32	33	40	111	95	4,800	37	4,837	.9
Irem	7,162	157	8	12	175	127	220	6,817	28	6,845	4.7
Isis	4,515	128	11	8	39	64	124	4,435	4	4,439	1.8
Islam	7,150	116	26	20	92	96	257	6,867	82	6,949	3.8
Ismailia	4,756	194	16	14	49	51	138	4,742	21	4,763	.2
Jaffa	6,740	153	11	10	58	105	173	6,578	5	6,583	2.4
Jamil	4,068	169	23	32	20	92	56	4,124	20	4,144	1.5
Jericho	2,292	87	14		6		38	2,311	22	2,333	1.0
Jerusalem	4,638	148	22	18	31	102	133	4,560	26	4,586	1.7
Joppa	2,113	81	5	1	9	5	38	2,148	30	2,178	1.7
Kaaba	4,563	77	11	8	36	56	148	4,419	13	4,432	3.1
Kalif	1,697	55	5	2	5	26	39	1,689	4	1,693	.4
Kalurah	1,394	54	5		13	5	35	1,408	3	1,411	1.1
Karem	2,826	83	34	29	20	67	72	2,813	17	2,830	.4
Karnak	1,203	40		1	23	15	32	1,174	2	1,176	2.4
Kazim	4,168	90	16	6	30	62	97	4,091	11	4,102	1.8
Kem	1,825	71	9	7	19	24	57	1,812	8	1,820	.6
Kena	2,810	102	25	12	45	40	46	2,818	50	2,868	.4
Kerak	2,150	44	18	4	23	20	78	2,095	27	2,122	2.4
Kerbela	3,821	129	18	49	30	92	68	3,827	15	3,842	.2
Khartum	3,484	122	1	6	28	24	74	3,487	10	3,497	.1
Khedive	6,145	173	14	12	49	55	135	6,105	19	6,124	.6
Khiva	3,550	74	10	33	53	187	74	3,353	15	3,368	5.5
Kismet	2,281	59		16	22	40	79	2,215	12	2,227	2.8
Kora	5,596	218	5	14	30	43	132	5,628	12	5,640	.6
Korein	2,364	59	7	7	23	48	49	2,317	6	2,323	2.0

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1984

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1984	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Kosair	5,589	136	27	20	38	78	132	5,524	14	5,538	1.2
Lu Lu	5,792	139	7	28	32	135	222	5,577	17	5,594	3.7
Luxor	1,449	99	3	2	4	16	27	1,506	3	1,509	3.9
Mahi	6,039	114	30	25	64	221	198	5,725	83	5,808	5.3
Maskat	1,705	34	4	6	16	42	32	1,659	4	1,663	2.6
Mazol	453	37	1		3	4	7	477		480	5.1
Mecca	2,004	25	1	10	14	57	70	1,899	5	1,904	5.2
Medina	953	48	1	5	3		23	981	27	1,008	5.1
Medinah	13,144	204	22	19	108	290	389	12,602	98	12,700	4.1
Melha	3,422	129	4	9	28	42	99	3,395	17	3,412	.7
Midian	7,963	350	30	35	53	132	193	8,000	15	8,015	.5
Mirza	2,828	138	12	15	24	49	80	2,840	10	2,850	.4
Mizpah	6,574	250	12	13	40	69	151	6,589	21	6,610	.4
Mocha	4,759	195	6	9	13	21	121	4,814	6	4,820	1.2
Mohammed	7,849	117	14	19	93	193	195	7,518	6	7,524	4.2
Moila	5,061	142	10	19	22	52	130	5,028	7	5,035	.6
Moolah	9,924	156	23	20	63	245	289	9,526	12	9,538	4.0
Morocco	11,047	382	55	26	29	220	236	11,025	31	11,056	.1
Moslah	9,241	271	33	41	53	154	214	9,165	28	9,193	.7
Moslem	14,608	303	17	47	194	448	396	13,937	35	13,972	4.6
Mount Sinai	1,623	61	1	6	14	15	42	1,620	26	1,646	.2
Murat	22,474	752	47	27	430	166	439	22,265	14	22,279	.9
Naja	1,361	36	5	4	13	16	31	1,346	4	1,350	.9
Nemesis	2,410	84	8	5	10	31	51	2,415	6	2,421	.2
Nile	8,314	147	44	28	87	142	272	8,032	28	8,060	3.4
Nur	2,493	87	11	3	19	18	65	2,422	13	2,435	.0
Oasis	14,179	541	48	42	47	186	307	14,270	33	14,303	.7
Oleika	5,397	228	26	8	32	76	72	5,479	35	5,514	1.5
Omar	6,308	332	36	52	18	93	105	6,512	31	6,543	3.3
Orak	4,248	86	12	6	64	61	116	4,111	7	4,118	3.2
Oriental	1,330	21	1	18	20	81	40	1,229	8	1,237	7.7
Osiris	3,403	44	12	8	16	53	86	3,312	7	3,319	2.6
Osman	3,387	74	10	11	46	42	95	3,299	42	3,341	2.6
Palestine	2,105	68	4	10	19	44	91	2,033	10	2,043	3.5
Philae	1,329	51	2	10	18	10	28	1,336	29	1,365	.7
Pyramid	2,101	59	4	4	13	67	68	2,020	7	2,027	3.8
Rajah	8,513	268	4	18	32	83	183	8,505	16	8,521	.1
Rameses	5,816	293	16	24	29	46	122	5,952	32	5,984	2.4

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1984

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1984	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Rizpah	2,908	113	14	16	16	60	62	2,913	15	2,928	.2
Sabbar	3,003	88	68	6	52	65	69	2,979	61	3,040	.8
Sahara	2,846	86	13	6	9	80	81	2,781	17	2,798	2.3
Sahib	2,517	100	132	2	30	15	70	2,636	242	2,878	5.3
Salaam	4,926	110	6	11	46	54	164	4,789	34	4,823	2.7
Saladin	4,271	60	12	19	70	86	106	4,100	13	4,113	4.1
Scimitar	5,965	180	37	16	37	233	121	5,807	26	5,833	2.7
Sesostris	2,977	80	11	33	29	48	96	2,928	6	2,934	1.6
Sharon	4,192	158	39	16	21	86	86	4,212	21	4,233	.6
Sphinx	3,907	165	14	2	18	27	118	3,925	11	3,936	.5
Sudan	10,961	431	32	39	25	176	222	11,040	39	11,079	.7
Suez	2,674	75	13	10	20	67	58	2,627	11	2,638	1.8
Syria	20,560	178	7	43	161	2,430	615	17,582	23	17,605	14.5
Syrian	10,118	228	21	34	101	540	229	9,531	15	9,546	5.8
Tadmor	4,657	128	22	28	35	19	161	4,620	6	4,626	.9
Tangier	4,584	111	16	33	46	66	128	4,504	31	4,535	1.7
Tebala	4,536	83	13	12	53	114	122	4,355	20	4,375	4.0
Tehama	2,715	54	10	10	18	41	79	2,651	13	2,664	2.2
Tehran	2,580	50	15	3	32	39	63	2,514	20	2,534	2.4
Tigris	1,069	9	1	3	4	25	39	1,014	12	1,026	5.0
Tripoli	7,329	161	13	13	69	83	219	7,145	25	7,170	2.5
Tunis	1,049	42	5		3		17	1,076	52	1,128	2.7
Wahabi	5,827	101	11	11	10	190	123	5,627	32	5,659	3.5
Wa Wa	2,339	66	2		16	4	63	2,325	5	2,330	.7
Yaarab	10,828	345	60	80	37	198	244	10,834	38	10,872	.1
Yelduz	1,333	17	11		12	6	27	1,316	3	1,319	1.4
Za Ga Zig	5,132	93	14	30	63	95	144	4,967	22	4,989	3.2
Zamora	5,497	229	22	61	45	189	131	5,444	2	5,446	1.0
Zelzah	1,859	56	17	1	13	20	36	1,864	27	1,891	.3
Zembo	9,342	241	14	13	39	66	264	9,241	14	9,255	1.1
Zem Zem	4,217	159	8	8	33	61	106	4,192	7	4,199	.6
Zenobia	5,643	189	11	4	67	60	141	5,579	5	5,584	1.1
Ziyara	1,597	43		7	14	19	59	1,555	2	1,557	2.7
Zor	5,443	161	7	14	49	71	173	5,332	14	5,346	2.1
Zorah	2,333	76	7	7	28	40	69	2,286	2	2,288	2.0
Zuhrah	10,962	224	28	16	105	190	284	10,651	38	10,689	2.9
Totals	900,000	25,951	3,842	3,039	7,585	17,871	22,935	884,441	5,472	889,913	1.7

MEMBERSHIP REPORT**December 31, 1984****MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1983 900,000****ADDITIONS**

Created	25,951	
Affiliated	3,842	
Restored	3,039	
Total Gain		32,832

DEDUCTIONS

Demitted	7,585	
Suspended	17,871	
Deceased	22,935	
Total Loss		48,391
Net loss for the year 1984		<u>15,559</u>

MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1984 884,441**Associate Members, December 31, 1984 5,472****Membership, December 31, 1984 including associates 889,913**

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1983

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	(Loss) Gain
1882.....	.....	1,081	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,081	1,081
1883.....	1,081	345	32	.....	3	.....	.....	1,460	379
1884.....	1,460	684	29	.....	25	107	23	2,205	745
1885.....	2,205	606	11	.....	33	23	27	2,039	834
1886.....	2,039	1,646	201	.....	108	18	25	4,735	1,896
1887.....	4,735	2,093	865	.....	185	29	86	7,565	2,830
1888.....	7,565	2,881	260	.....	191	72	66	10,377	2,812
1889.....	10,377	2,800	83	.....	185	83	84	13,638	3,261
1890.....	13,638	2,571	100	.....	134	76	119	16,980	3,342
1891.....	16,980	4,563	198	.....	345	63	186	21,127	4,147
1892.....	21,127	6,654	855	.....	413	231	231	27,161	6,034
1893.....	27,161	4,887	210	.....	266	257	294	31,441	4,280
1894.....	31,441	7,218	461	.....	854	707	407	37,352	5,911
1895.....	37,352	6,367	291	.....	445	686	397	41,502	4,150
1896.....	41,502	4,727	288	.....	855	977	405	44,280	2,778
1897.....	44,280	5,239	429	.....	784	1,300	468	47,416	3,136
1898.....	47,416	4,583	360	.....	528	1,210	552	50,069	2,653
1899.....	50,069	6,780	641	.....	719	667	629	55,455	5,386
1900.....	55,455	6,762	1,046	.....	1,099	1,069	673	60,422	4,967
1901.....	60,422	8,582	846	.....	549	997	773	67,331	6,909
1902.....	67,331	12,127	1,079	.....	845	732	778	78,182	10,851
1903.....	78,182	11,164	1,407	.....	1,410	653	963	87,727	9,545
1904.....	87,727	10,994	1,448	.....	1,287	996	1,088	96,798	9,071
1905.....	96,798	7,735	872	.....	873	781	764	102,787	5,989
1906.....	102,787	12,631	1,288	.....	1,066	1,154	1,210	113,276	10,489
1907.....	113,276	15,311	1,795	.....	1,846	665	1,414	126,457	13,181
1908.....	126,457	14,552	1,558	.....	1,728	1,071	1,643	138,125	11,668
1909.....	138,125	14,103	2,333	.....	2,279	1,600	1,625	149,157	11,032
1910.....	149,157	12,831	1,873	.....	1,285	1,210	1,831	159,635	10,378
1911.....	159,635	18,404	1,439	.....	3,048	1,578	2,091	172,661	13,026
1912.....	172,661	16,395	2,621	.....	2,689	1,300	2,095	185,493	12,832
1913.....	185,493	18,972	2,186	.....	2,655	1,688	2,369	200,040	14,547
1914.....	200,040	19,003	1,613	.....	2,268	2,263	2,514	213,611	13,571
1915.....	213,611	17,702	2,601	.....	4,154	8,220	2,841	223,999	10,388
1916.....	223,999	22,009	2,317	.....	3,618	2,331	2,988	238,993	14,994
1917.....	238,993	28,578	1,779	.....	2,746	2,647	8,129	258,828	19,835
1918.....	258,828	26,592	2,141	.....	2,004	2,699	3,891	288,967	30,139
1919.....	288,967	79,984	4,426	.....	3,675	2,128	3,830	363,744	74,777
1920.....	363,744	100,168	5,875	.....	6,003	2,951	4,329	456,502	92,758
1921.....	456,502	60,152	8,327	.....	6,763	2,774	4,628	510,816	54,314
1922.....	510,816	41,333	4,366	.....	5,176	6,107	5,209	540,023	29,207
1923.....	540,023	37,463	4,365	.....	3,365	7,758	6,572	565,156	25,133
1924.....	565,156	36,600	4,920	.....	6,698	10,137	6,593	583,148	17,992
1925.....	583,148	28,839	5,847	.....	9,830	16,380	6,305	585,819	2,671
1926.....	585,819	25,325	6,132	.....	6,286	16,945	6,912	587,133	1,314
1927.....	587,133	21,868	5,449	.....	6,288	19,874	6,952	581,336	(5,797)
1928.....	581,336	20,006	6,742	.....	6,250	18,189	7,452	576,193	(5,143)
1929.....	576,193	18,289	6,855	.....	6,203	18,780	7,959	568,395	(7,798)
1930.....	568,395	12,889	5,919	.....	6,930	21,722	7,932	550,619	(17,776)
1931.....	550,619	7,139	5,801	.....	9,635	27,777	8,320	517,827	(32,792)
1932.....	517,827	4,067	5,327	.....	11,200	32,943	8,320	474,768	(43,060)
1933.....	474,768	8,159	4,960	.....	7,675	45,304	7,869	422,009	(52,749)
1934.....	422,009	5,050	1,638	6,308	6,074	33,368	7,730	387,833	(34,176)
1935.....	387,833	5,440	1,819	8,864	4,955	26,824	7,403	364,774	(23,059)
1936.....	364,774	6,080	1,685	7,956	4,324	16,928	7,548	351,695	(13,079)
1937.....	351,695	7,258	8,305	7,416	5,703	16,969	7,366	339,636	(12,059)
1938.....	339,636	5,709	2,038	5,091	4,406	13,366	6,952	327,750	(11,886)
1939.....	327,750	6,541	1,799	4,471	4,144	12,489	7,259	316,669	(11,081)
1940.....	316,669	7,307	2,042	4,886	3,894	11,703	7,263	307,994	(8,675)
1941.....	307,994	9,139	1,867	7,328	2,439	9,318	7,089	306,470	(1,524)
1942.....	306,470	12,321	1,633	4,486	2,982	7,490	6,847	307,691	1,121
1943.....	307,591	30,010	2,295	7,500	2,378	4,830	7,243	332,945	25,354
1944.....	332,945	54,622	8,009	9,083	2,455	3,366	7,664	386,174	53,229
1945.....	386,174	53,530	3,513	8,266	2,980	2,581	7,961	437,961	51,787
1946.....	437,961	58,036	4,274	7,026	3,668	3,299	8,751	491,559	53,598
1947.....	491,559	52,035	4,056	5,647	4,017	3,311	9,297	536,662	45,103

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1983

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	Gain (Loss)
1948	536,662	49,409	5,261	4,439	5,317	4,505	9,995	575,954	39,292
1949	575,954	44,902	3,923	3,898	4,249	5,905	10,608	607,915	31,961
1950	607,915	43,156	5,783	3,701	6,176	6,708	11,215	636,456	28,541
1951	636,456	45,014	6,021	3,263	7,546	7,501	12,011	663,696	27,240
1952	663,696	43,726	4,737	3,098	6,023	7,559	11,997	689,678	25,982
1953	689,678	48,019	3,811	3,021	4,994	8,421	12,814	718,300	28,622
1954	718,300	42,058	5,268	2,705	6,711	8,406	13,174	740,040	21,740
1955	740,040	41,569	3,980	3,030	5,449	8,401	13,594	761,175	21,135
1956	761,175	41,866	4,073	2,743	5,825	8,550	14,633	780,849	19,674
1957	780,849	43,692	4,129	2,579	6,524	8,938	15,455	800,332	19,483
1958	800,332	32,965	4,299	2,582	6,886	9,682	15,660	807,950	7,618
1959	807,950	35,272	4,450	2,457	6,727	11,207	16,104	816,091	8,141
1960	816,091	33,065	4,200	3,441	6,896	11,193	17,235	821,473	5,382
1961	821,473	32,421	4,479	2,959	7,151	11,382	17,195	825,604	4,131
1962	825,604	32,745	6,096	2,940	8,791	12,337	18,096	828,161	2,557
1963	828,161	35,346	5,086	3,268	7,690	11,065	18,820	834,286	6,125
1964	834,286	34,763	4,889	2,873	8,222	12,188	19,109	837,292	3,006
1965	837,292	37,162	6,204	3,356	8,853	11,156	19,494	844,511	7,219
1966	844,511	37,405	6,268	3,368	8,972	11,540	20,133	850,907	6,396
1967	850,907	37,847	6,466	2,920	9,077	11,341	20,436	857,286	6,379
1968	857,286	38,132	4,916	3,039	7,941	11,004	21,363	863,065	5,779
1969	863,065	39,094	4,996	3,197	7,966	9,688	21,728	870,970	7,905
1970	870,970	39,608	6,535	3,000	9,718	10,751	21,631	878,013	7,043
1971	878,013	41,872	6,657	3,072	9,905	11,002	22,207	886,500	8,487
1972	886,500	43,627	5,366	3,150	8,059	11,433	22,401	896,750	10,250
1973	896,750	44,777	8,074	3,292	10,867	10,771	23,105	908,150	11,400
1974	908,150	45,272	7,274	3,090	10,661	11,343	22,700	919,082	10,932
1975	919,082	43,485	9,955	2,848	12,987	11,469	22,529	928,385	9,303
1976	928,385	43,613	5,357	2,870	8,325	11,647	22,541	937,712	9,327
1977	937,712	37,426	6,490	2,875	9,747	12,552	22,496	939,708	1,996
1978	939,708	37,071	5,151	2,852	8,349	12,315	22,319	941,799	2,091
1979	941,799	34,335	4,633	2,794	8,403	14,002	22,752	938,404	(3,395)
1980	938,404	32,208	4,724	3,186	8,534	13,820	23,424	932,744	(5,660)
1981	932,744	30,169	9,089	3,609	12,517	15,417	23,210	924,467	(8,277)
1982	924,517**	28,087	5,072	3,204	8,401	16,832	23,189	912,458	(12,059)
1983	912,458	27,400	4,144	3,130	7,610	16,067	23,464	900,000	(12,458)
1984	900,000	25,951	3,842	3,039	7,585	17,871	22,935	884,441	(15,559)
TOTALS		2,604,599	358,245	209,173	496,059	856,611	934,956		884,441

*No restorations prior to 1934.

**Figure amended to adjust Associate Membership Totals.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains & Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-79 to 12-31-84

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1978	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1984	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984		
Aad	3,355	(64)	(83)	(70)	(102)	(25)	(2)	3,009	(346)
Aahmes	8,404	28	(163)	(180)	(251)	(131)	(182)	7,525	(879)
Abba	2,728	(43)	(44)	(57)	(56)	7	(46)	2,489	(239)
Abdallah	3,396	47	69	(196)	(768)	(81)	1	2,468	(928)
Abou Ben Adhem	6,075	75	103	(25)	(29)	(2)	(21)	6,176	101
Abou Saad*	2,038	(30)	(40)	(53)	(58)	(91)	(68)	1,698	(340)
Abu Bekr	3,785	(42)	(46)	(32)	(68)	(73)	(51)	3,473	(312)
Acca	5,662	(64)	(92)	(97)	(131)	(115)	(120)	5,043	(619)
Affi	4,047	(119)	(114)	32	(112)	(75)	96	3,755	(292)
Ahmed*	1,303	(21)	20	7	(18)	(8)	(9)	1,274	(29)
Ainad	8,353	247	193	(5)	(60)	29	24	8,781	428
Akdar	3,026	33	98	90	(12)	44	158	3,437	411
Aladdin	15,324	39	56	(100)	(215)	(37)	(120)	14,947	(377)
Al Amin	1,861	62	(10)	22	(43)	22	(4)	1,910	49
Al Aska	1,387	2	13	46	21	(72)	33	1,430	43
Al Azhar*	2,580	(22)	(4)	(41)	(47)	(1)	(65)	2,400	(180)
Al Bahr*	4,753	(45)	(90)	(21)	(61)	(82)	(59)	4,395	(358)
Al Bedoo*	2,614	(39)	(100)	83	(10)	(17)	(84)	2,447	(167)
Alcazar	2,388	49	105	100	84	68	(81)	2,713	325
Al Chymia	7,065	40	14	(139)	(323)	(84)	(133)	6,440	(625)
Alec*	3,319	70	(69)	(83)	(22)	73	20	3,308	(11)
Aleppo	13,988	(246)	(201)	(229)	(95)	(50)	(151)	13,016	(972)
Algeria*	2,634	(5)	(67)	(56)	(60)	46	13	2,413	(221)
Alhambra	4,048	128	68	10	(13)	(63)	(118)	4,060	12
Ali Ghan	1,869	(53)	8	(13)	(28)	(14)	(37)	1,732	(137)
Al Kader	6,069	(193)	(42)	(300)	(170)	(106)	(177)	5,081	(988)
Al Kaly	2,368	10	109	(52)	(63)	(22)	4	2,354	(14)
Al Koran	10,278	(161)	(488)	(337)	(106)	(177)	(653)	8,356	(1,922)
Al Malaikah	26,358	(818)	(647)	(513)	(351)	(458)	(349)	23,222	(3,136)
Almas	3,684	(191)	(169)	(142)	(115)	(150)	(138)	2,779	(905)
Al Menah	7,937	80	129	(47)	(39)	(115)	(47)	7,898	(39)
Aloha	3,467	(20)	(45)	48	(19)	5	(33)	3,307	(160)
Al Sihah*	3,731	47	(13)	(63)	(138)	(58)	24	3,530	(201)
Alzafar*	5,737	0	(12)	(87)	72	30	(69)	5,671	(66)
Amara*	2,200	68	107	143	89	85	50	2,742	542
Amran	2,154	50	(10)	64	31	9	(24)	2,274	120
Anah*	3,646	48	77	57	61	46	90	4,025	379
Anezeh	515	19	(15)	(36)	(11)	113	(46)	539	24
Ansar	7,290	174	121	51	16	27	(27)	7,652	362
Antioch	9,136	(168)	(108)	(195)	(197)	(269)	(199)	8,000	(1,136)
Arab	2,231	68	7	69	5	21	20	2,421	190
Araba	2,807	154	112	17	48	(13)	15	3,140	333
Arabia*	10,679	137	184	32	42	5	3	11,082	403
Ararat	9,020	(58)	117	14	(116)	(155)	(152)	8,670	(350)
Azan	—	—	—	1,504	257	60	42	1,863	1,863
Bagdad	1,070	25	2	(31)	(39)	(2)	28	1,053	(17)
Bahia	6,227	106	121	(934)	(80)	31	(54)	5,417	(810)
Ballut Abyad	4,337	(38)	(94)	(36)	(20)	(27)	(39)	4,083	(254)
Barak	—	—	—	1,158	208	40	(13)	1,393	1,393
Bedouin	1,703	25	61	(20)	45	2	(19)	1,797	94
Bektash	2,682	(84)	(9)	(37)	(39)	(45)	4	3,472	(210)
Ben Ali	8,405	(85)	(62)	(45)	(102)	(131)	(166)	7,814	(591)
Ben Hur	2,535	27	(13)	35	25	13	51	2,673	138
Beni Kedrem*	8,057	(32)	(137)	(211)	(197)	(146)	(245)	7,089	(968)
Boumi*	8,725	(89)	(43)	(43)	(47)	(168)	(120)	8,215	(510)
Cahaba	2,315	25	57	59	21	57	(53)	2,481	166
Cairo	1,230	(2)	31	3	10	15	(7)	1,280	50
Calam	1,255	3	(12)	(19)	(36)	(24)	(23)	1,144	(111)
Crescent	9,691	(226)	(286)	(268)	(395)	(293)	(175)	8,048	(1,643)
Cyprus	2,258	(40)	(58)	(65)	(54)	(72)	(45)	1,924	(334)
Damascus	2,507	(79)	(85)	(97)	(90)	(71)	(69)	2,016	(491)
Egypt*	8,348	750	379	(302)	561	323	223	10,282	1,934
El Bekal	4,829	65	(49)	(24)	8	(96)	(172)	4,561	(268)
Elf Khurafch	5,628	23	8	(82)	(81)	(99)	(131)	5,266	(362)
El Hasa	2,781	71	84	(1)	90	7	20	3,052	271

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains & Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-79 to 12-31-84

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1978	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1984	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984		
El Jebel*	8,940	(48)	(55)	(177)	(205)	(187)	51	8,319	(621)
EJ Kahir	4,407	(27)	(25)	(61)	(95)	(105)	(97)	3,997	(410)
El Kalah	2,397	(48)	(61)	(24)	(85)	(84)	(103)	1,992	(405)
El Karubah	4,514	19	237	(936)	55	5	(20)	3,868	(646)
El Katif	3,806	(35)	(37)	(24)	(93)	(66)	(129)	3,422	(384)
El Korah*	2,859	15	19	0	(19)	(31)	(65)	2,778	(81)
El Maida	2,987	38	(83)	(71)	(62)	(75)	(66)	2,668	(319)
El Mina	2,367	49	(79)	(17)	(24)	(63)	(25)	2,208	(159)
El Riad	2,411	(17)	(31)	(36)	(3)	(29)	(49)	2,246	(165)
El Zagal	2,296	(12)	34	(66)	(18)	(16)	(76)	2,142	(154)
El Zaribah*	5,986	144	16	30	41	72	(220)	6,069	83
Gizeh	3,616	59	10	67	10	27	3	3,792	176
Habibi	1,781	38	21	51	2	1	13	1,909	128
Hadi	5,281	96	82	87	(80)	16	15	5,490	209
Hadij*	3,981	163	74	13	51	31	15	4,328	347
Hamasa	5,513	47	13	(302)	22	(61)	(127)	5,105	(408)
Hasan	3,865	81	29	2	28	(29)	(69)	3,907	42
Hejaz	13,015	381	294	(97)	(89)	(241)	(346)	12,917	(98)
Hella	13,368	(113)	(146)	(216)	(111)	(205)	3	12,580	(788)
Hillah	2,543	10	24	(30)	(55)	3	(57)	2,438	(105)
India	4,889	10	(55)	(167)	86	31	43	4,837	(52)
Irem	8,281	(225)	(156)	(233)	(238)	(246)	(338)	6,845	(1,436)
Isis	4,791	48	73	(77)	(134)	(110)	(80)	4,439	(352)
Islam*	7,815	(97)	(94)	(149)	(34)	(219)	(273)	6,949	(866)
Ismailia	4,904	(22)	(16)	(11)	(20)	(61)	(11)	4,763	(141)
Jaffa	7,348	(97)	(160)	(103)	(129)	(114)	(162)	6,583	(765)
Jamil	4,820	(677)	84	107	40	(89)	59	4,144	(676)
Jericho	1,950	90	73	111	48	(2)	23	2,333	343
Jerusalem*	4,955	(43)	(41)	(30)	(111)	(104)	(80)	4,586	(409)
Joppa	1,892	98	54	92	(38)	45	35	2,178	286
Kaaba	5,007	(80)	(39)	(97)	(88)	(130)	(141)	4,432	(575)
Kalif	1,713	(22)	41	(9)	(24)	0	(6)	1,693	(20)
Kalurah	1,635	(33)	(52)	(38)	(63)	(73)	15	1,411	(244)
Karem	2,916	5	(41)	16	76	(132)	(10)	2,830	(86)
Karnak	1,194	26	10	21	(40)	(6)	(29)	1,176	(18)
Kazim	4,453	52	(14)	(106)	(111)	(97)	(75)	4,102	(351)
Kem	1,964	(40)	(48)	(11)	1	(35)	(11)	1,820	(144)
Kena	2,810	9	(11)	57	0	(7)	10	2,868	58
Kerak	2,436	(57)	(53)	(34)	(120)	1	(51)	2,122	(314)
Kerbela*	4,198	(89)	(105)	(47)	97	(218)	6	3,842	(356)
Khartum	3,284	83	42	7	63	16	2	3,497	213
Khedive	6,591	(57)	(58)	(168)	(107)	(39)	(38)	6,124	(467)
Khiva	4,039	(27)	(128)	(101)	(90)	(128)	(197)	3,368	(671)
Kismet*	3,031	(167)	(177)	(131)	(122)	(144)	(63)	2,227	(804)
Kora	5,628	26	(2)	(37)	(32)	23	34	5,640	12
Korein	2,255	8	(9)	206	(41)	(49)	(47)	2,323	68
Kosair	5,677	(9)	19	17	(66)	(34)	(66)	5,538	(139)
Lu Lu	7,232	(227)	(278)	(408)	(315)	(195)	(215)	5,594	(1,638)
Luxor*	1,268	37	56	(6)	59	39	56	1,509	241
Mahi	6,887	(132)	(30)	(159)	(226)	(210)	(322)	5,808	(1,079)
Maskat	1,745	(28)	29	(13)	19	(44)	(45)	1,663	(82)
Mazol	—	—	—	364	36	57	23	480	480
Mecca	2,605	(132)	(146)	(96)	(124)	(99)	(104)	1,904	(701)
Media	985	(27)	(38)	(4)	13	30	49	1,008	23
Medinah	16,472	(606)	(907)	(509)	(619)	(592)	(539)	12,700	(3,772)
Melha	3,463	(39)	(21)	(9)	88	(25)	(25)	3,412	(51)
Midian	8,022	12	10	(13)	(37)	(19)	40	8,015	(7)
Mirza	2,784	(35)	74	(12)	15	12	12	2,850	66
Mizpah	6,037	184	129	56	104	76	24	6,610	573
Mocha*	4,371	92	19	120	49	112	57	4,820	449
Mohammed	8,910	(110)	(250)	(137)	(361)	(196)	(332)	7,524	(1,386)
Maila	5,116	86	(65)	19	(76)	(13)	(32)	5,035	(81)
Moolah*	10,728	43	(254)	(294)	(95)	(191)	(399)	9,538	(1,190)
Morocco	10,835	41	107	65	34	(11)	(15)	11,056	221
Moshah	9,432	(92)	(65)	156	(65)	(125)	(68)	9,193	(259)
Moslem	16,504	(84)	(439)	(483)	(436)	(420)	(670)	13,972	(2,532)

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

267

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES Gains & Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-79 to 12-31-84

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1978	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1984	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984		
Mt. Sinai	1,595	3	26	9	0	16	(3)	1,646	51
Murat	21,555	392	281	203	(27)	82	(207)	22,279	724
Najia	1,251	41	66	(1)	21	(16)	(12)	1,350	99
Nemesis	2,439	33	8	4	(16)	(51)	4	2,421	(18)
Nile*	9,437	(177)	(162)	(264)	(309)	(185)	(280)	8,060	(1,377)
Nur	2,341	(27)	(52)	(49)	17	4	1	2,435	(106)
Oasis*	13,242	191	246	196	147	85	96	14,303	961
Oleika	5,234	90	104	50	(33)	7	82	5,514	280
Omar*	5,756	139	300	83	65	(11)	211	6,543	787
Orak*	4,507	(50)	(107)	(72)	(46)	22	(136)	4,118	(389)
Oriental*	1,835	(26)	(24)	(35)	(316)	(95)	(102)	1,237	(598)
Osiris	3,825	28	(41)	(92)	(67)	(144)	(90)	3,319	(506)
Osman*	3,828	(143)	(99)	(4)	(118)	(36)	(87)	3,341	(487)
Palestine*	2,441	(142)	(72)	(80)	(5)	(26)	(73)	2,043	(398)
Philae*	1,564	53	72	(353)	7	13	9	1,365	(199)
Pyramid	2,318	1	(26)	(78)	(56)	(32)	(80)	2,027	(291)
Rajah	8,896	34	(57)	(134)	(116)	(90)	(12)	8,521	(375)
Rameses	5,852	126	155	58	24	(370)	139	5,984	132
Rizpah	2,574	82	88	88	82	9	5	2,928	354
Sabbar	2,893	(18)	71	64	126	(73)	(23)	3,040	147
Sahara	2,966	(3)	(33)	(63)	(47)	43	(65)	2,798	(168)
Sahib	—	—	—	1,804	727	213	134	2,878	2,878
Salaam	5,974	(202)	(239)	(210)	(180)	(189)	(131)	4,823	(1,151)
Saladin*	5,169	(64)	(257)	(168)	(242)	(152)	(173)	4,113	(1,056)
Scimitar	5,900	139	137	19	(301)	98	(159)	5,833	(67)
Sesostris*	3,260	(50)	(42)	(38)	8	(155)	(49)	2,984	(276)
Sharon	4,209	29	29	(38)	16	(36)	24	4,233	24
Sphinx	4,072	(42)	(19)	(18)	(32)	(45)	20	3,936	(136)
Sudan	10,849	240	38	23	11	(160)	78	11,079	230
Suez	2,560	27	(9)	(15)	170	(47)	(48)	2,638	78
Syria	24,981	(586)	(413)	(707)	(1,688)	(1,004)	(2,978)	17,605	(7,376)
Syrian	10,890	(30)	(35)	(91)	(254)	(345)	(589)	9,346	(1,544)
Tadmor	5,239	(144)	(119)	(81)	(111)	(118)	(40)	4,626	(613)
Tangier	5,069	(105)	(93)	(41)	(108)	(107)	(80)	4,535	(534)
Tebala	5,421	28	(142)	(163)	(414)	(174)	(181)	4,375	(1,046)
Tehama	2,746	22	34	0	(49)	(29)	(60)	2,664	(82)
Tehran	2,782	(66)	26	(73)	(15)	(58)	(62)	2,534	(248)
Tigris	1,256	(48)	(37)	(41)	(43)	(8)	(53)	1,026	(230)
Tripoli	8,324	(176)	(162)	(216)	(260)	(156)	(184)	7,170	(1,154)
Tunis	872	21	35	90	44	38	28	1,128	256
Wahabi	6,254	69	18	(148)	(175)	(155)	(204)	5,659	(595)
Wa Wa*	2,336	(9)	35	(12)	7	(11)	(16)	2,330	(6)
Yaarab	11,950	(132)	(115)	(213)	(268)	(356)	6	10,872	(1,078)
Yelduz	1,381	(14)	6	6	(25)	(17)	(18)	1,319	(62)
Za-Ga-Zig	6,377	(346)	(232)	(281)	(201)	(164)	(164)	4,989	(1,388)
Zamora	5,905	(69)	(195)	(94)	(7)	(40)	(54)	5,446	(459)
Zelzah	1,683	40	43	41	45	33	6	1,891	208
Zembo	10,093	(90)	(117)	(172)	(221)	(134)	(104)	9,255	(838)
Zem Zem	4,758	(134)	(100)	(129)	(47)	(123)	(26)	4,199	(559)
Zenobia	5,797	(48)	1	(50)	(33)	(21)	(62)	5,584	(213)
Ziyara	1,876	(61)	(54)	(55)	(64)	(42)	(43)	1,557	(319)
Zor	5,691	8	(100)	(92)	32	(81)	(112)	5,346	(345)
Zorah*	2,343	(34)	(19)	(9)	23	30	(46)	2,288	(55)
Zuhrah	11,801	(24)	(166)	(148)	(202)	(257)	(315)	10,689	(1,112)
Totals	945,284	(3,196)	(5,354)	(7,711)	(11,801)	(12,044)	(15,265)	889,913	(55,371)

*Adjustments made on Associate Members.

MEMBERSHIP OF THE PRINCIPAL BODIES OF MASONRY

	Grand Lodge (1983)		Grand Commanderies (1984)		Scottish Rite (1984)		Shrine (1984)	
	Membership	Gain/(Loss)	Membership	Gain/(Loss)	Membership	Gain/(Loss)	Membership	Gain/(Loss)
Alabama	63,445	(1,092)	7,558	(223)	* 12,747	15	13,097	(238)
Alaska	1,871	27	512	31	* 2,242	(13)	1,362	31
Arizona	16,246	(91)	2,375	(7)	* 8,809	27	8,900	(248)
Arkansas	44,737	(1,576)	3,155	(78)	* 16,393	48	8,588	(223)
California	184,300	(4,235)	14,550	(382)	* 63,628	(1,075)	56,380	(1,288)
Colorado	32,453	(949)	2,812	(208)	* 15,886	(286)	10,592	44
Connecticut	31,619	(691)	2,195	(40)	7,711	(185)	5,945	(63)
Delaware	8,489	(169)	455	(6)	4,571	(90)	2,422	(1)
District of Columbia	9,803	(500)	661	(41)	* 4,737	(174)	2,762	(143)
Florida	82,776	(301)	10,817	70	* 48,019	70	46,385	49
Georgia	89,060	(1,321)	12,438	(75)	* 21,389	142	21,566	(17)
Hawaii	Note # 1		665	(30)	* 1,972	(50)	3,235	(39)
Idaho	10,599	(288)	1,628	(70)	* 3,593	(46)	3,903	(92)
Illinois	146,481	2	11,623	(384)	57,557	(759)	40,884	(1,056)
Indiana	139,845	(2,384)	9,866	(211)	69,282	(571)	40,734	(370)
Iowa	57,773	(1,845)	7,913	(214)	* 15,806	(361)	16,836	(459)
Kansas	65,212	(1,572)	8,360	(209)	* 25,444	(393)	20,139	(13)
Kentucky	92,234	(1,136)	8,664	(172)	* 19,242	(128)	16,940	40
Louisiana	42,632	(607)	4,359	14	* 15,707	(110)	11,677	(98)
Maine	37,331	(694)	5,087	(18)	8,906	(68)	9,650	121
Maryland	38,663	(372)	4,439	(84)	* 10,539	(115)	9,917	(154)
Massachusetts	85,775	(2,663)	8,790	(189)	18,894	(461)	16,395	(179)
Michigan	107,811	(3,575)	8,542	(317)	33,015	(684)	24,545	(985)
Minnesota	44,106	(1,434)	7,238	(215)	* 14,987	(260)	16,954	(401)
Mississippi	44,913	(658)	9,510	(140)	* 10,964	(74)	12,829	(294)
Missouri	87,948	(2,339)	12,842	(268)	* 31,468	(980)	29,329	(608)
Montana	14,919	(413)	2,723	(15)	* 5,001	(34)	5,851	(59)
Nebraska	29,630	(991)	4,001	(197)	* 9,327	(159)	10,083	(193)
Nevada	7,592	(26)	1,025	(79)	* 3,664	(8)	3,959	(50)
New Hampshire	13,178	(190)	1,337	8	4,691	(117)	3,448	1
New Jersey	64,170	(2,731)	1,942	(28)	21,192	(365)	12,811	(313)
New Mexico	11,641	(275)	1,980	(20)	* 5,060	(80)	4,043	(36)
New York	147,546	(5,707)	5,968	(274)	26,608	(1,373)	18,960	(460)
North Carolina	72,700	(311)	9,972	(1)	* 29,832	152	27,497	131
North Dakota	8,145	(267)	1,676	(47)	* 2,622	(76)	3,931	(89)
Ohio	220,366	(4,692)	23,585	(318)	93,247	(1,071)	50,977	(1,660)
Oklahoma	58,113	(1,296)	3,119	(76)	* 27,939	20	10,008	172
Oregon	27,656	(787)	3,274	(60)	* 8,508	(182)	7,460	(240)
Pennsylvania	202,241	(3,786)	16,819	(490)	106,394	(3,003)	58,492	(3,834)
Rhode Island	10,848	(382)	Note # 2		2,592	(82)	2,033	(72)
South Carolina	73,605	(894)	13,047	(54)	* 14,711	48	23,527	(87)
South Dakota	12,460	(346)	2,367	(21)	* 4,349	(106)	4,901	(81)
Tennessee	94,646	(1,228)	12,069	(177)	* 35,273	(215)	24,494	(272)
Texas	206,881	(3,031)	26,979	(273)	* 81,533	(548)	62,361	(479)
Utah	4,538	(146)	971	(57)	* 2,054	(58)	1,987	(101)
Vermont	12,172	(329)	1,876	(9)	2,552	(181)	2,881	(12)
Virginia	66,077	(630)	5,584	(161)	* 20,831	(48)	18,036	(226)
Washington	42,548	(928)	2,848	(40)	* 15,463	(320)	15,169	(318)
West Virginia	40,801	(778)	6,187	(102)	* 14,878	(383)	12,801	(332)
Wisconsin	36,980	(1,104)	4,866	(158)	15,226	(343)	12,477	(295)
Wyoming	10,167	(127)	2,024	(22)	* 3,852	(50)	4,006	(55)
TOTAL U. S.	3,055,742	(61,858)	323,293	(6,057)	1,100,907	(15,163)	854,159	(15,644)
Canada	187,073**	(5,750)	18,539	—	24,280	347	28,270	204
Puerto Rico	4,500	(319)	111	(14)	* 1,111	(46)		
Mexico			235	44			334	(49)
Republic of Panama			381	8	* 1,415	(88)	1,678	(70)
TOTAL	3,247,315	(67,927)	342,559	(6,019)	1,127,713	(14,950)	884,441	(15,559)

Note 1—Hawaii Included in California.

Note 2—Rhode Island Included in Massachusetts.

SCOTTISH RITE

* Southern Jurisdiction 12/31/84
 Northern Jurisdiction 9/30/84
 Canada 5/31/84

**Figures for Canadian Grand Lodges are approximate.



Main Hurdman

Certified Public Accountants

**GENE BRACEWELL, IMPERIAL POTENTATE
AND BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT
ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**

We have examined the balance sheet of THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA (an Iowa Corporation) as of December 31, 1984 and 1983, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund balance and of changes in financial position for the years then ended. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, such financial statements present fairly the financial position of THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA at December 31, 1984 and 1983, and the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

MAIN HURDMAN

St. Petersburg, Florida
March 20, 1985

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1984 AND 1983

ASSETS

	1984	1983
<i>Current assets:</i>		
Cash	\$ 51,981	\$ 79,163
Marketable securities	2,600,000	1,275,567
Accounts receivable:		
Shrine Temples	2,700,973	2,757,486
Other	2,891	6,018
Current portion of mortgage receivable	32,968	30,290
Due from Imperial Council Session Corporations		37,270
Due from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children		116,933
Accrued interest receivable	23,094	28,513
Deferred charges	28,494	11,446
Total current assets	<u>5,440,401</u>	<u>4,342,686</u>
<i>Investments in corporate bonds (market value, 1983—\$681,625)</i>		<u>701,538</u>
<i>Automobiles, less accumulated depreciation of \$4,723.....</i>	<u>24,922</u>	
<i>Other assets:</i>		
8½% Mortgage receivable, less current portion	517,947	553,787
Advances to Imperial Council Session Corporations	75,000	75,000
Imperial Officers' jewels	81,431	34,931
Imperial Potentate flags	1,998	2,997
	<u>676,376</u>	<u>666,715</u>
	<u>\$6,141,699</u>	<u>\$5,710,939</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

<i>Current liabilities:</i>		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 46,188	\$ 26,151
Due to Imperial Council Session Corporations (net of advances of \$50,000 in both years)	127,983	131,036
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	184,827	
Total current liabilities	<u>358,998</u>	<u>157,187</u>
<i>Fund balance</i>	<u>5,782,701</u>	<u>5,553,752</u>
	<u>\$6,141,699</u>	<u>\$5,710,939</u>

*The accompanying notes are an integral
part of these financial statements.*

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1984 AND 1983

	1984	1983
<i>Revenues:</i>		
Annual per capita dues	\$2,491,756	\$2,534,498
Initiation fees	64,878	68,500
Interest	357,129	357,732
Data processing services	110,749	113,653
Refund of unused per capita tax	10,594	8,273
Other	7,348	5,553
	<u>3,042,454</u>	<u>3,088,209</u>
<i>Expenses:</i>		
Imperial Recorder's office	33,600	33,600
Executive Secretary—fraternal affairs office	236,948	198,886
Imperial Treasurer's office	3,733	3,733
General Counsel's office	11,066	12,064
Data processing department	153,998	170,741
Public relations department	168,264	176,405
General and administrative expense	158,438	154,586
Other fraternal expense	274,897	164,527
Building operating expense	111,433	106,563
Board and committee expense	178,010	125,711
Imperial Divan	213,759	210,484
Imperial Council	11,061	29,974
Imperial Council Session	1,258,298	1,228,782
	<u>2,813,505</u>	<u>2,616,056</u>
Excess of revenues over expenses	228,949	472,153
Fund balance, beginning of year	5,553,752	5,081,599
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$5,782,701</u>	<u>\$5,553,752</u>

*The accompanying notes are an integral
part of these financial statements.*

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION
YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1984 AND 1983

	1984	1983
<i>Working capital provided from:</i>		
Excess of revenues over expenses	\$ 228,949	\$ 472,153
Add charges not affecting working capital:		
Depreciation	4,723	
Issuance of Imperial Officers' jewels		17,867
Issuance of Imperial Potentate flags	999	999
Working capital provided from operations	234,671	491,019
Decrease in investments in corporate bonds	701,538	577,813
Decrease in mortgage receivable	35,840	30,290
Total working capital provided	<u>972,049</u>	<u>1,099,122</u>
<i>Working capital used for:</i>		
Additions to Imperial Officers' jewels	46,500	8,221
Acquisition of automobiles	29,645	
Total working capital used	<u>76,145</u>	<u>8,221</u>
Increase in working capital	<u>\$ 895,904</u>	<u>\$1,090,901</u>
<i>Changes in working capital:</i>		
Increase (decrease) in current assets:		
Cash	\$ (27,182)	\$ (7,689)
Marketable securities	1,324,433	(396,689)
Accounts receivable	(59,640)	1,038,462
Current portion of mortgage receivable	2,678	(179)
Due from Imperial Council Session Corporations	(37,270)	(77,730)
Due from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	(116,933)	116,933
Accrued interest receivable	(5,419)	(7,350)
Deferred charges	17,048	11,446
	<u>1,097,715</u>	<u>677,204</u>
Increase (decrease) in current liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	20,037	(42,647)
Due to Imperial Council Session Corporations	(3,053)	(2,408)
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	184,827	(368,642)
	<u>201,811</u>	<u>(413,697)</u>
Increase in working capital	<u>\$ 895,904</u>	<u>\$1,090,901</u>

*The accompanying notes are an integral
part of these financial statements.*

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Organization—The IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA (Imperial Council) is a nonstock, nonprofit corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Iowa. The organization is the representative and supreme authority of the Shrine Temples of North America and is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(10) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.

Dues and Fees—The Imperial Council's principal source of revenue consists of per capita dues and fees received from its subordinate temples. Per capita dues are assessed effective December 31 of each year and are remitted by the temples to the Imperial Council during the subsequent year. Included in the annual dues of \$3.00 per capita is \$.20 which is designated for the annual Imperial Council Session and is credited as a liability to the session.

Marketable Securities—Marketable securities are carried at cost, which approximates market, and consist of corporate bonds maturing in the current year and repurchase agreements collateralized by obligations of the U.S. Government and its agencies.

Automobiles—Automobiles, used by employees of the Imperial Council, are carried at cost. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the automobiles.

2. DUE FROM IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION CORPORATIONS

A separate corporation is formed for each of the annual Imperial Council Sessions. Per capita tax amounts are advanced to the Imperial Council Sessions to assist in defraying the expenses of these convention corporations including the reimbursement of travel costs of the Central Office staff. Any unused per capita tax advances are required to be repaid to the Imperial Council. Reimbursement of costs of \$28,997 and repayment of unused per capita tax of \$8,273 were due from the Denver convention corporation at December 31, 1983. Reimbursement of costs of \$19,348 and estimated repayment of unused per capita tax of \$10,000 were received from the Boston convention corporation prior to December 31, 1984.

3. TRANSACTIONS WITH SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (SHCC), a separate charitable organization(s) was established by the Imperial Council. Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts from Shrine temples are collected and remitted to SHCC by the Imperial Council. The Imperial Council bears a portion of the operating expenses of the National Headquarters building owned by SHCC. The two organizations also prorate salaries and other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization. Amounts of \$(184,827) and \$116,933 were due (to) from SHCC at December 31, 1984 and 1983, respectively.

4. RETIREMENT PLAN

The employees of the Imperial Council are included under the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. Changes in actuarial assumptions in both 1984 and 1983 for expected earnings on investments of the retirement plan resulted in no cost being allocated to the Imperial Council and had the effect of decreasing expenses by \$16,000 and \$14,000 respectively.

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON INFORMATION ACCOMPANYING
THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our examinations of the basic financial statements presented in the preceding section of this report were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on such financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying information shown on pages 22 and 23 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

MAIN HURDMAN
Certified Public Accountants

St. Petersburg, Florida
March 20, 1985

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

275

SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1984 AND 1983

	1984	1983
Imperial Recorder's office:		
Salary	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600
Retirement benefits	30,000	30,000
	<u>33,600</u>	<u>33,600</u>
Executive Secretary—fraternal affairs office:		
Salaries	212,885	184,781
Travel	24,063	14,105
	<u>236,948</u>	<u>198,886</u>
Imperial Treasurer's office:		
Salary	2,333	2,333
Office expense allowance	1,400	1,400
	<u>3,733</u>	<u>3,733</u>
General Counsel's office:		
General Counsel's fee	10,000	6,667
Travel		28
Corporate matters	1,066	5,369
	<u>11,066</u>	<u>12,064</u>
Data processing department:		
Salaries	105,824	127,742
Equipment rental	26,607	27,566
Forms and supplies	21,567	15,433
	<u>153,998</u>	<u>170,741</u>
Public relations department:		
Salaries	39,231	38,634
Travel	8,321	6,256
Supplies and expense	73,712	131,515
Lou Harris survey	47,000	
	<u>168,264</u>	<u>176,405</u>
General and administrative expense:		
Office supplies, printing and expense	80,137	71,622
Group life insurance	1,915	2,906
Long-term disability	2,121	3,000
Hospitalization insurance	29,725	36,751
Social Security taxes	25,432	24,008
Unemployment taxes	2,392	2,367
Miscellaneous	4,280	5,032
Audit and other services	12,436	8,900
	<u>158,438</u>	<u>154,586</u>

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES (Continued)

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1984 AND 1983

	1984	1983
Other fraternal expense:		
Donation to Order of DeMolay	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
Donation to Order of DeMolay—Canada	5,000	5,000
Shrine rooms—East	39,091	38,001
Shrine rooms—West	10,000	10,000
Grand Masters' breakfast	12,960	11,351
Copyright fees	29,377	28,612
Temple micro-computer support	100,197	46,563
Seminar school of instruction	40,772	
DeMolay magazine	12,500	
	<u>274,897</u>	<u>164,527</u>
Building operating expense:		
Proration from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	111,433	106,563
Board and committee expense:		
Board of Directors meetings	58,064	42,528
Jurisprudence and Laws	30,000	30,000
Membership	38,866	7,321
Masonic relations	4,417	2,064
Special committees	21,458	15,474
Pride program	21,180	26,912
Circus manual	4,025	1,412
	<u>178,010</u>	<u>125,711</u>
Imperial Divan:		
Imperial Potentate—Contingency Fund	40,000	81,800
Imperial Potentate—reimbursed travel	93,263	57,088
Imperial Officers—office expense allowances	13,200	10,800
Travel—Imperial Potentate Emissaries	67,296	60,796
	<u>213,759</u>	<u>210,484</u>
Imperial Council:		
Imperial Officers' jewels—repairs and issues	48	18,067
Imperial Officers' uniforms	9,608	10,560
Imperial Potentate flags	1,405	1,347
	<u>11,061</u>	<u>29,974</u>
Imperial Council Session:		
Mileage and per diem	1,233,113	1,207,284
Reporting	2,488	3,161
Registration committee	2,993	2,800
Marshall staff	15,157	11,372
Miscellaneous	4,547	4,165
	<u>1,258,298</u>	<u>1,228,782</u>
Grand total	<u>\$2,813,505</u>	<u>\$2,616,056</u>

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
COVERING THE 1984 BUDGET YEAR

Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

We submit for your approval the adjustments, revisions and departures to the Iowa Corporation's budget for the year ended December 31, 1984:

	<i>Approved By Imperial Council</i>	<i>Subsequent Changes By Board of Directors</i>	<i>Final</i>
Budget			
Revenues	\$3,085,000	\$	\$3,085,000
Expenses	3,049,833	(24,000)	3,025,833
Excess of Budgeted Revenues Over Expenses	\$ 35,167	\$ 24,000	59,167
Actual			
Revenues		\$3,042,454	
Expenses		2,813,505	
Excess of Actual Revenues Over Expenses			228,949
Excess of Actual Over Budget			\$ 169,782
Actual Revenues were less than Budgeted		42,546	
Actual Expenses were less than Budgeted		212,328	\$ 169,782

The comparison of Revised Budgeted Revenues and Expenses, to Actual, is as follows:

BUDGET STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1984

	<i>Budget Approved at Boston</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
Revenues					
Annual Per Capita Dues	\$2,535,000		\$2,535,000	\$2,491,756	\$ (43,244)
Initiation Fees	70,000		70,000	64,878	(5,122)
Interest	345,000		345,000	357,129	12,129
Data Processing Services	100,000		100,000	110,749	10,749
Refund of Unused Per Capita Tax	10,000		10,000	10,594	594
Other	25,000		25,000	7,348	(17,652)
	<u>3,085,000</u>		<u>3,085,000</u>	<u>3,042,454</u>	<u>(42,546)</u>
Expenses					
Imperial Recorder's Office	33,600		33,600	33,600	
Executive Secretary—Fraternal Affairs Office	238,000		238,000	236,948	(1,052)
Imperial Treasurer's Office	5,233		5,233	3,733	(1,500)
General Counsel's Office	16,000		16,000	11,066	(4,934)
Data Processing Department	191,300	(10,000)	181,300	153,998	(27,302)
Public Relations Department	259,000		259,000	168,264	(90,736)
General and Administrative	175,000	10,000	185,000	158,438	(26,562)
Other Fraternal Expense	256,000	10,500	266,500	274,897	8,397
Building Operating Expense	116,200		116,200	111,433	(4,767)
Board and Committee Expense	197,000	7,500	204,500	178,010	(26,490)
Imperial Divan	226,000		226,000	213,759	(12,241)
Imperial Council	40,000	(24,000)	16,000	11,061	(4,939)
Imperial Council Session	1,296,500	(18,000)	1,278,500	1,258,298	(20,202)
	<u>3,049,833</u>	<u>(24,000)</u>	<u>3,025,833</u>	<u>2,813,505</u>	<u>(212,328)</u>
Excess of Revenues Over Expenses	35,167	24,000	59,167	228,949	169,782
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	5,553,752		5,553,752	5,553,752	
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$5,588,919</u>	<u>\$ 24,000</u>	<u>\$5,612,919</u>	<u>\$5,782,701</u>	<u>\$ 169,782</u>

**BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1984**

	<i>Budget Approved at Boston</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
<i>Imperial Recorder's Office</i>					
Salary	\$ 3,600	\$	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600	\$
Retirement	30,000		30,000	30,000	
	<u>33,600</u>		<u>33,600</u>	<u>33,600</u>	
<i>Executive Secretary—Fraternal Affairs Office</i>					
Salaries	207,000		207,000	212,885	5,885
Travel	31,000		31,000	24,063	(6,937)
	<u>238,000</u>		<u>238,000</u>	<u>236,948</u>	<u>(1,052)</u>
<i>Imperial Treasurer's Office</i>					
Salary	2,333		2,333	2,333	
Office Expense and Allowance	1,400		1,400	1,400	
Travel	1,500		1,500		(1,500)
	<u>5,233</u>		<u>5,233</u>	<u>3,733</u>	<u>(1,500)</u>
<i>General Counsel's Office</i>					
Travel	10,000		10,000	10,000	
General Counsel's Fee	2,000		2,000		(2,000)
Corporate Matters	4,000		4,000	1,066	(2,934)
	<u>16,000</u>		<u>16,000</u>	<u>11,066</u>	<u>(4,934)</u>
<i>Data Processing Department</i>					
Salaries	132,000	(7,000)	125,000	105,824	(19,176)
Equipment Rental	44,300	(7,000)	37,300	26,607	(10,693)
Forms and Supplies	15,000	4,000	19,000	21,567	2,567
	<u>191,300</u>	<u>(10,000)</u>	<u>181,300</u>	<u>153,998</u>	<u>(27,302)</u>
<i>Public Relations Department</i>					
Salaries	38,000		38,000	39,231	1,231
Travel	8,000		8,000	8,321	321
Supplies and Expense	163,000		163,000	73,712	(89,288)
Harris Poll	50,000		50,000	47,000	(3,000)
	<u>259,000</u>		<u>259,000</u>	<u>168,264</u>	<u>(90,736)</u>
<i>General and Administrative Expense</i>					
Office Supplies, Printing and Expense	70,000	10,000	80,000	80,137	137
Group Life Insurance	3,000		3,000	1,915	(1,085)
Retirement and Long Term Disability	19,000		19,000	2,121	(16,879)
Hospitalization Insurance	30,000		30,000	29,725	(275)
Social Security Taxes	29,000		29,000	25,432	(3,568)
Unemployment Taxes	5,000		5,000	2,392	(2,608)
Miscellaneous	9,000		9,000	4,280	(4,720)
Audit Fee	10,000		10,000	12,436	2,436
	<u>175,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>185,000</u>	<u>158,438</u>	<u>(26,562)</u>
<i>Other Fraternal Expense</i>					
Donation to Order of DeMolay —	25,000		25,000	25,000	
Donation to Order of DeMolay— Canada	5,000		5,000	5,000	
DeMolay Magazine	12,500		12,500	12,500	
Shrine Rooms—East	45,000		45,000	39,091	(5,909)
Shrine Rooms—West	10,000		10,000	10,000	
Grand Masters' Breakfast	13,000		13,000	12,960	(40)
Copyright Fees	30,000		30,000	29,377	(623)
Temple Computer Study	75,000	10,000	85,000	100,197	15,197
Seminar School of Instruction	40,500	500	41,000	40,772	(228)
	<u>256,000</u>	<u>10,500</u>	<u>266,500</u>	<u>274,897</u>	<u>8,397</u>

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1984

(Continued)

	<i>Budget Approved at Boston</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
<i>Building Operating Expense</i>					
Proration From Shriners					
Hospitals for Crippled					
Children	\$ 116,200	\$	\$ 116,200	\$ 111,433	\$ (4,767)
	<u>116,200</u>		<u>116,200</u>	<u>111,433</u>	<u>(4,767)</u>
<i>Board and Committee Expense</i>					
Board of Directors Meetings	50,000	7,500	57,500	58,064	564
Jurisprudence and Laws	30,000		30,000	30,000	
Membership	50,000		50,000	38,866	(11,134)
Masonic Relations	5,000		5,000	4,417	(583)
Special Committees	35,000		35,000	21,458	(13,542)
Pride Program	22,000		22,000	21,180	(820)
Circus Manual	5,000		5,000	4,025	(975)
	<u>197,000</u>	<u>7,500</u>	<u>204,500</u>	<u>178,010</u>	<u>(26,490)</u>
<i>Imperial Divan</i>					
Imperial Potentate—					
Contingency Fund	40,000		40,000	40,000	
Imperial Potentate—					
Reimbursed Travel	100,000		100,000	93,263	(6,737)
Imperial Officers' Office					
Expense Allowances	18,000		18,000	13,200	(4,800)
Travel	68,000		68,000	67,296	(704)
	<u>226,000</u>		<u>226,000</u>	<u>213,759</u>	<u>(12,241)</u>
<i>Imperial Council</i>					
Imperial Officers' Jewels—					
Repairs and Issues	25,000	(24,000)	1,000	48	(952)
Imperial Officers' Uniforms	13,000		13,000	9,608	(3,392)
Imperial Potentate Flags	2,000		2,000	1,405	(595)
	<u>40,000</u>	<u>(24,000)</u>	<u>16,000</u>	<u>11,061</u>	<u>(4,939)</u>
<i>Imperial Council Session</i>					
Mileage and Per Diem	1,270,000	(21,200)	1,248,800	1,233,113	(15,687)
Reporting	2,500		2,500	2,488	(12)
Registration Committee	3,000		3,000	2,993	(7)
Marshal Staff	12,000	3,200	15,200	15,157	(43)
Miscellaneous	4,000		4,000	4,547	547
Headquarters Contingencies	5,000		5,000		(5,000)
	<u>1,296,500</u>	<u>(18,000)</u>	<u>1,278,500</u>	<u>1,258,298</u>	<u>(20,202)</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$3,049,833</u>	<u>\$ (24,000)</u>	<u>\$3,025,833</u>	<u>\$2,813,505</u>	<u>\$ (212,328)</u>

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith

MERVIN D. HENNING, *Chairman*
Finance and Accounts Committee

Directory
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES

of the

MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



**This Directory is Compiled from the
Latest Obtainable Information**

March, 1985

Toll Free Numbers for Information Concerning
Admission of Children to our Shriners Hospitals:
1-800-237-5055
For Florida Call:
1-800-282-9161

GENERAL OFFICES

2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P.O. Box 25356
Tampa, Florida 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

LEWIS K. MOLNAR

Executive Vice President

CHARLES G. CUMPSTONE, JR.

Executive Director

PAUL E. IBACH

Assistant General Counsel

THEODORE CORSONES

General Counsel
1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701
Area Code 802, 775-0125

JAMES W. HENDRIX

Imperial Auditor
717 N. Harwood, Suite 1000, Dallas, Texas 75201
Area Code 214, 748-7436



SHRINE PROTOCOL

*For the Use and Guidance of Illustrious
Potentates and Divan Members of
the Subordinate Temples,
Shrine Clubs and Shrine
Associations*

Revised
January, 1985

PROPER DISPLAY OF NATIONAL FLAGS

It is the desire of the Imperial Potentate that each Temple of this Order provide and display at all Shrine parades, functions, and meetings, the three national flags under which Shrine Temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate (United States, Canada, and Mexico).

It has been noted that many Temples improperly display one or more of the three national flags primarily in parades and at meetings.

All nations designate the position on the *right* as the position of honor. International usage dictates that when flags of two or more nations are displayed together, they should be flown from separate staffs of the same height and should be approximately equal in size.

In an Auditorium

At Shrine functions and meetings the three national flags should be displayed in the position of honor at the Potentate's or speaker's *right* as he faces the audience. It doesn't matter whether the flags are behind, alongside, or in front of the speaker, on raised platform or not; they should always be to his right. Another important point: The flag of the country in which they are being displayed should be on the speaker's extreme right. (Canadian law does state that when three are flown together, the Canadian flag should occupy the central position.)

At Parades

When in procession, the flag of the country in which they are being paraded should be either on the *marching right*, that is, the flag's own right, or if there are a great number of other flags, it may be in front of the center of that line. It is strongly suggested that the three national flags (United States, Canada, and Mexico) always be paraded side-by-side, in front of state, province, or other local flags, with the flag of the country in which they are being paraded having the position of honor on the *marching right*.

Other flags which Temples may wish to parade should be in a line immediately following the three national flags in the following marching order, beginning on the right: state or province flag; Shrine Temple flag; Imperial Potentate's flag; Past Imperial Potentate's flag; other flags. If there are only one or two flags, such as state, province, and Shrine flags, they may be paraded on the marching left of the three national flags.

One of the most common violations of international flag usage is the dipping of national flags at reviewing stands, during the playing of the national anthems and other occasions. *National flags should never be dipped to any person or thing.* However, all other flags should be dipped as a mark of honor.

In Front of Shrine Temples and Club Buildings

When the three national flags are displayed in front of a Shrine Temple or club building, they should be flown from separate staffs

of the same height and the flags should be of approximately equal size. The flag of the country in which they are being displayed should be in the position of honor on the extreme right; that is, a person's own right as he faces outward of the building's front entrance.

When a nation in which the flags are displayed proclaims that its flag should be flown at half staff, it would be improper to fly the other two flags at full staff; therefore, the flags of the other two nations should not be flown during that period.

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that *copies of all correspondence sent directly to him by Temples and Representatives be sent to the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs at the General Office in Tampa, Florida.* This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate is the number one Noble of the International Shrine and must be accorded the protocol pattern and respect befitting his high office. Protocol dictates that careful plans and arrangements be made prior to his visitation and completed during his visitation.

The host Temple Potentate, Director General, Association President, or their official representative should be at the airport to meet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. An automobile and driver must be provided who is responsible for transporting the Imperial Potentate, his party, and luggage to the hotel. The driver should be available at all times.

Honor guard, color guard, or their Uniformed Units are often used to provide pomp and ceremony for the Imperial Potentate's arrival. Their use is not mandatory, however. Motorized Shrine Units or official police may be used as motorized escorts from the airport to the hotel.

A suite of rooms should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. Normal courtesies are appreciated, and should any additional information be required, please contact the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs at the International Headquarters in Tampa.

The host Temple Potentate traditionally presents the Imperial Potentate and/or his first Lady a commemorative remembrance during their visitation.

When an Imperial Officer is assigned by the Imperial Potentate as his official representative, that Imperial Officer is accorded the

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

same protocol pattern appropriate for the Imperial Potentate. These same courtesies apply to all visiting Imperial Officers.

Should your Temple have as a member an Imperial Officer, the same courtesies should be extended when he is invited to a function as any other Imperial Officer.

The Imperial Potentate's host and his assigned aide or driver are responsible for the departure arrangements. These arrangements include transportation of the Imperial Potentate, his party, and luggage to the airport. Sufficient time should be allowed so as to assure the Imperial Potentate's arrival at the airport at least one hour prior to the departure flight time.

ASSOCIATION/TEMPLE PARADES

Order of Parade Formation

1. Police escort.
2. Dignitaries other than Masonic.
3. Parade Marshal.
4. Colors, singly or massed.
5. Director General.
6. Imperial Potentate or other ranking Imperial Officer present. The Imperial Potentate will ride alone, or may invite any distinguished male guest passenger.

ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.

7. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate (by rank). (One Officer to a car—no guests.)
8. Past Imperial Officers (by seniority in rank).
9. Association Officers.
10. Distinguished guests (Grand Master and heads of other Masonic organizations).
11. Host Temple Potentate and his Divan.
12. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.
13. Uniformed Units of Host Temple followed by other Temples in the order determined by the Association.

Women, girls, school bands, and school drill corps or units of any organization not identified with the Shrine are not permitted in Shrine parades.

No beverage, alcoholic or otherwise, is permitted to be consumed during a parade, whether you are parading or just watching the parade when dressed as a Noble with fez.

No impersonations of ethnic groups, females, or political figures are allowed in parades. Throwing of candy or other objects along the parade route is strictly forbidden. Reckless behavior with motor vehicles is also forbidden. Movement should always be forward, and minimal distance between Units should be maintained in all parades.

CIVIC PARADES

Units that participate in non-Shrine parades may do so *only* with approval from their Potentate. Should they be requested to participate in the jurisdiction of another Temple, they will also need the permission of the Potentate of that Temple. Practice good Shrine etiquette when parading in non-Shrine parades and follow the protocol set up by the host sponsor of the parade.

Non-Shriners are not permitted to participate in Shrine Units in civic parades.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Order of Parade Formation

1. Police escort.
2. Dignitaries other than Masonic.
3. Parade Marshal and his aides.
4. Colors, singly or massed.
5. Director General.
6. Uniformed Units of Host Temple.
(Uniformed Units of other Temples in the State or Shrine Association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to Charter date only.)
7. Automobiles of Imperial Officers (present and past).
8. Members, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
9. Masonic dignitaries.
10. Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.
11. Uniformed Units of all Temples, except Host Temple, will form in order of charter date—oldest date first. Night Parade will follow the same formation, except that the Uniformed Units of the Temple of the Imperial Potentate-Elect will immediately follow (10) Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.

NOTE: Frequently the Imperial Potentate must appoint another Imperial Officer as his official representative. When this happens, that Imperial Officer is accorded the same protocol pattern appropriate for the Imperial Potentate as outlined in the following sections.

CEREMONIALS AND RECEPTIONS

Ceremonials or Receptions

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting for all Imperial Officers (Present and Past). An aide designated by the Potentate should be available at all times.

When a Temple desires the presence of one or more Imperial Officers at a special activity of that Temple, a written request should be submitted to the Imperial Potentate, with a copy to the

Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs, detailing as much information about the activity as possible. If the requesting Temple has an Imperial Officer, they may invite him directly, without going through the Imperial Potentate.

Reception for Ladies

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are present, the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

Reception Receiving Line

At receptions or functions where a Receiving Line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present, they should stand with their escorts.

Introduction and Reception of Guests

The Imperial Potentate and Imperial Officers should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long-standing wait for their turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Divans, Past Potentates, Potentates.
2. Visiting dignitaries and celebrities.
3. Distinguished guests (Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children).
4. Most Worshipful Grand Masters.
5. Past Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their seniority rank).
6. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
7. Imperial Potentate.

NOTE: Always be sure that Distinguished Guests are introduced to each other as well as to the assemblage. If at all possible, allow some time for informal discussion between Distinguished Guests.

Introduction of Imperial Potentate at receptions, banquets, ceremonials, or business meetings.

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers and Potentates, the unit used to form the Honor aisle should, at the command of the Officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon

reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude with the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir..... of..... Temple,(City), (State or Province.)"

or

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir..... of..... Temple, of..... (City),..... (State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate, who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only ADDRESS should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

WHERE OTHERS WILL BE ASKED TO SPEAK, THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL ALWAYS BE THE LAST SPEAKER.

Ceremonial or program then proceeds as arranged.

In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the senior Imperial Officer invited will act in his place.

Seating at Banquet:

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the Banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Officers seated with their ladies alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Place cards should be provided to expedite seating. Many years of experience have proven that it is wisest to design a seating chart ahead of time so that any changes can be charted easily.

At Shrine Association banquets, the Shrine Association President will take the place of the Potentate, as listed above, and the other Officers of the Shrine Association, and their ladies, will follow by rank, immediately after Imperial Officers.

At a Uniformed Unit or Shrine Club banquet or any function where protocol seating is required, follow the same procedure listed in the above paragraph, with this exception: The President and his Lady should have priority seating. The Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the President, etc. If an Imperial Officer is present, he should be seated at the immediate right of the President and the Potentate on the left.

Seating at Ceremonials, Receptions, and Business Meetings

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Officers are present they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the Temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local Temple.

Seating on Reviewing Stands

In Imperial Session parades, a Reviewing Stand should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate (or ranking officer) receives the Salute of all Temples. When Temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, that Officer receives the Salute of these Temples with the Imperial Potentate.

At Association or Temple parades, the ranking Imperial Officer along with the Association President or Potentate (as appropriate) receives the salute of all Temples. Other Imperial and Association officers will follow the same procedure as above.

QUESTIONS ON SEATING

Should you have questions on seating, please call the Executive Secretary at the General Offices in Tampa, Florida.

CANADIAN PROTOCOL

Banquets:

In Canada a toast is always given to Her Majesty, The Queen: "Ladies and gentlemen you will rise and drink a toast to Her Gracious Majesty, The Queen."

Response: "The Queen."

And then a toast to the "Office" of the President of the United States.

In Canada smoking is never permitted until after the toast to the Monarch.

Toast to the Piper:

As the Piper has piped in the head table, V.I.P., and Imperial Potentate and/or Imperial Officer[s], the Potentate or his representative, after he has requested all to be seated, will raise his

glass to the Piper who will return the greeting [slang enough] by raising his glass to the Potentate. No one else is included in the toast.

PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all Temples and Shrine Associations there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine Association and that is the protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council and will be found in the front of the Directory of the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine Associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol in the position as outlined for distinguished guests and, in accordance with Imperial Council protocol, the Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine Associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine Association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event the Officers of the Shrine Association will take their place and position as distinguished guests in accordance with Imperial Council Protocol.

When an Association desires the presence of one or more Imperial Officers at a special activity of that Association, a written request should be submitted to the Imperial Potentate, with a copy of the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs, detailing as much information about the activity as possible. If the requesting Association has an Imperial Officer(s) they may invite him directly, without going through the Imperial Potentate.

In accordance with the above, Shrine Association Officers will occupy position No. 9 in Association/Temple Parades and position No. 3 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests." In Shrine Association Parades, Units of Temples will form in the order determined by that Association.

VISITATIONS TO SHRINE CLUBS OR TEMPLE UNITS

It should always be remembered that Shrine clubs and units are under the control of the Potentate of the chartering Temple. Invitations to Imperial officers, Temple officers from that Temple or any other Temple, Shrine association officers, etc., who are not members of the club or unit, must be cleared with the Potentate *in writing* before the invitation is issued.

DRESS

The Fez

The Imperial Council has adopted the fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by *all* Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such. This means any Noble *must* wear his fez at all Stated (Regular) Meetings, Ceremonials (Initiations), Shrine Parades and Caravans, special Shrine events, or any other Shrine-related activity. The fez is never worn at a Masonic Lodge meeting. As a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, you are particularly

admonished never to wear your fez in any company or place in which you would decline to introduce your mother, wife, sister, or daughter. Never forget this. No other person is ever allowed to wear your fez at any time.

The fez is not a display case or bulletin board. Titles of the Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders, Grand Masters and Divan members may be embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion, silk or rhinestone jewels *on one line* beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units or official clubs of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units or clubs *on one line* beneath the emblem on the fez. Any official appointee of an Imperial Potentate or Potentate may have his title beneath the emblem as above for the term of his appointment. The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing, or alteration, and one pin is allowed to hold the tassel in place on the left side. No other device, ornament, title, wording or adornment is permitted. It should be worn and adorned only as permitted by Article 13 of the Imperial Bylaws.

It is advisable to set up a procedure to order fezzes through the Recorder's Office. This allows the Temple Officers to see that proper fezzes are purchased since most Nobles are not aware of what constitutes a legal fez.

Shrine Pins

A Shrine pin should be worn on the left lapel of the suit coat, sports coat or blazer. Every Noble is requested to wear his Shrine pin anytime he wears his suit coat, sports coat, or blazer. The occasions for wearing the Shrine pin may or may not be Shrine related. It should always be worn so that a Noble of the Mystic Shrine is always identifiable, proudly and justifiably so, to a Brother Noble, Brother Mason, or the public in general.

ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.

The Salaam

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should *always* give the Salaam. The Potentate should give the sign of the Order in return.

The Potentate and his Divan should always Salaam when receiving the Imperial Potentate or any other Imperial Officer. The Imperial Officer does not Salaam in return but gives the sign of the Order.

The Salaam is given by the leader of a Uniformed Unit that is performing for the Potentate, and the Potentate gives the sign of the Order in return. No other Unit member Salaams.

As an Imperial Officer or Potentate proceeds through an honor guard, only the first rank on either side of the aisle Salaam in unison. The remainder of the honor guard stands at attention. The Imperial Officer and Potentate may or may not be escorted through the honor guard, depending upon the pleasure of either. The escort is always to the left of the Officer.

Salutations

Any Imperial Officer, as well as a Past Imperial Officer, is always addressed, "Imperial Sir." A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir." The prefix "Past" should not be used when addressing a Past Imperial Potentate or Past Potentate. Members of an Elective Divan of a Temple should be referred to by the title of their office, or by Noble.

A Noble, when making a salutation at a Shrine meeting with an Imperial Officer in attendance, should do so in the following manner: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Members of the Divan, and Nobles. If the Imperial Potentate and one or more Imperial Officers, guests, and ladies are in attendance, the Noble would make the following salutation: Imperial Sir (Imperial Potentate), Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Illustrious Sir (Potentate), Illustrious Sirs (Past Potentates), Members of the Divan, Nobles, ladies, and guests.

Salute

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance and during the singing and playing of the National Anthem of the United States, Canada, and Mexico. The fez is *never* removed when the Military Salute is used. *The Military Salute is used by the leader of a Uniformed Unit* when passing in review, and the reviewing officers return the salute.

Salute to the Flag

A Noble who is wearing his Fez will execute a right-hand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his Fez. After the Colors have passed, he should drop his right hand. *In an auditorium he should hold the salute until the Colors are posted after the pledge and/or playing of the National Anthems.*

When not wearing the Fez the right hand should be held over the heart.

Shrine Pledge of Allegiance

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the Country for which it stands; one Nation under God, Indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

Each Noble is reminded that his fez is not removed and that he gives the Military Salute when reciting the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance.

National Anthems

MEXICO

"Mexicans, when the trumpet is calling,
Grasp your sword and your harness assemble,
Let the guns with their thunder appalling
Make the earth's deep foundation to tremble.
Let the guns with their thunder appalling make the
Earth's deep foundations to tremble."

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

O CANADA!

O Canada! Our home and native land!
 True patriot love in all thy sons command.
 With glowing hearts we see thee rise.
 The true North, strong and free!
 From far and wide, O Canada,
 We stand on guard for thee.
 God keep our land glorious and free!
 O Canada, we stand on guard for thee.
 O Canada, we stand on guard for thee.

THE STAR-SPANGLED BANNER

Oh! say can you see.
 By the dawn's early light,
 What so proudly we hail
 At the twilight's last gleaming,
 Whose broad stripes and bright stars,
 Through the perilous fight,
 O'er the ramparts we watched,
 Were so gallantly streaming.
 And the rockets' red glare,
 The bombs bursting in air
 Gave proof through the night
 That our flag was still there.
 Oh! say does that Star-Spangled Banner yet wave
 O'er the land of the free
 And the home of the brave.

Prayer

During the offering of a prayer, the fez shall be removed and held in the right hand over the heart. The prayer shall be non-denominational in content.

How To Address Shrine Dignitaries

Proper letter writing and proper addressing of Shrine dignitaries are part of Shrine protocol. The following are some examples:

<i>Title</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Salutation</i>	<i>Close</i>
Imperial Officer	Name Title Temple Address	Dear Imperial Sir _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Potentate	Name, Potentate Temple Address	Dear Illustrious Sir _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Past Potentate	Name, P.P. Temple Address	Dear Illustrious Sir _____:	Yours in the Faith,

<i>Title</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Salutation</i>	<i>Close</i>
Divan Members	Name Title Temple Address	Dear Noble _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Shrine Club Unit, or Temple Officers	Name Title and Unit or Club Temple Address	Dear Noble _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Any Noble	Noble (name) Temple Address	Dear Noble _____:	Yours in the Faith,

Greetings

"Es Selamu Aleikum"—This is Arabic for "Peace be on You."

Salutation

"Aleikum Es Selamu"—This is Arabic for "On You be the Peace."

MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine Memorial or Funeral Service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither Service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic Service or Religious Rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge Service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both Services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate Temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested:

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the Memorial or Funeral Service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside).

The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below).
 - a. Most Worshipful Grand Master
3. Past Imperial Officers
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station).

5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at Ceremonials or Receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their Fez upon entering the church edifice, undertaking establishment, or Memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic Services or Religious Rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the Service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

The following order of Service is suggested:

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by Minister, Rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Processional.

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1984-1985

- GENE BRACEWELL**.....Imperial Potentate
Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262 Yaarab Temple
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378
Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Georgia 30033
- WALKER S. KISSELBURGH**.....Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 213, 378-1303 Al Malaikah Temple
Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, California 90505
- RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.**.....Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 319, 366-1594; Res: 363-3696 El Kahir Temple
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
- VORIS KING**.....Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 318, 436-8384; Res: 477-1309 Habibi Temple
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
- EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.** Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Area Code 403, Res: 238-0501 Al Azhar Temple
Res: 13-68 Baycrest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6
- GEORGE W. POWELL**.....Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 609, 665-8733; Res: 399-9051 Crescent Temple
917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, N. J. 08002
Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, N. J. 08226
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON**.....Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 503, 227-8600; Res: 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- JACK H. JONES**.....Imperial Recorder
Area Code 813, 885-2575; Res: 886-2029 Egypt Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622
Res: 8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, Florida 33615
- JOSEPH P. PADGETT**.....Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 408, 727-1835; Res: 379-6343 Islam Temple
355 Reed St., Santa Clara, California 95050
Res: 106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, California 95030
- JOHN W. DEAN**.....Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Area Code 215, 745-1006 Lu Lu Temple
7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19111
- EVERETT M. EVANS**.....Imperial Marshal
Area Code 214, 593-1653; Res: 561-7331 Sharon Temple
P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701
- RICHARD L. BUKEY**.....Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 602, 622-8058; Res: 742-4798 Sabbar Temple
109 West Ventura, Tucson, Arizona 85705
Res: 1413 West Sendero Uno, Tucson, Arizona 85704
- BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.**.....Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 501, 535-6311; Res: 536-6391 Sahara Temple
1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
- F. VERNON BRACEWELL**.....Imperial Chaplain
Area Code 404, 458-9469 Yaarab Temple
3325 Chamblee Tucker Road, #1, Chamblee, Georgia 30341

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**Board of Trustees**

- RICHARD B. OLFENE**, Chairman and Junior Past Imperial Potentate (1985)
 Area Code 207, 786-2341, Res: 782-6380 Kora Temple
 P. O. Box 1480, Auburn, Maine 04210
 Res: Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210
- WALKER S. KISSELBURGH**, Vice-Chairman (1985)
 Deputy Imperial Potentate
 Area Code 213, 378-1303 Al Malaikah Temple
 Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, Calif. 90505
- WINNER F. DELP**, Trustee (1987)..... Lu Lu Temple
 Area Code 305, 367-3100
 38 West Snapper Point Drive, Key Largo, Florida 33037
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON**, Trustee (1986)..... Arabia Temple
 Area Code 713, 526-2916
 P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77266
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN**, Trustee (1987)..... Kerbela Temple
 Area Code 615, 522-7010
 P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901
- MAHLON W. HESSEY**, Trustee (1985)..... Boumi Temple
 Area Code 301, 539-3300
 1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md. 21201
- ROBERT J. TURLEY**, Trustee (1987)..... Oleika Temple
 Area Code 606, 252-1705
 134 North Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.**, Trustee (1985)
 Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Area Code 417, 882-3066
 National Avenue Medical Building
 1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Mo. 65804
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS**, Trustee (1986)..... Morocco Temple
 Area Code 904, 783-0500; Res: 285-2955
 Res: P. O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32082
- GENE BRACEWELL** (1985)..... Imperial Potentate
 Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262 Yaarab Temple
 P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30378
 Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Ga. 30033
- RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.** (1985) Imperial Chief Rabban
 Area Code 319, 366-1594; Res: 363-3696 El Kahir Temple
 801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
 Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON**, Treasurer (1985) Al Kader Temple
 Area Code 503, 227-8600; Res: 297-2127
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW**, Trustee Emeritus
 Crescent Temple
 Area Code 703, 521-4796
 P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202
- MARSHALL M. PORTER**, Trustee Emeritus... Al Azhar Temple
 Area Code 403, 255-0785
 222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V7
- CHESTER A. HOGAN**, Trustee Emeritus..... Affi Temple
 Area Code 206, 845-1782
 P. O. Box 597, 2708 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Wash. 98371
- THOMAS W. MELHAM**, Trustee Emeritus..... Tripoli Temple
 Area Code 516, 261-6619
 128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I. New York 11768
- C. VICTOR THORNTON**, Trustee Emeritus..... Moslah Temple
 (Chairman Emeritus)
 Area Code 817, 731-1136
 Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116
- W. W. BENNETT**, Trustee Emeritus..... Ararat Temple
 (Chairman Emeritus)
 Area Code 816, 756-1750
 3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR**, Secretary (ex-officio)..... Egypt Temple
 Area Code 813, 885-2575
 P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
IOWA CORPORATION
1984-1985**

GENE BRACEWELL	President
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	1st Vice President
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
VORIS KING	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
RICHARD B. OLFENE	Junior Past Imperial Potentate— Member

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
COLORADO CORPORATION
1984-1985**

GENE BRACEWELL	Chairman of the Board
RICHARD B. OLFENE	Junior Past Imperial Potentate & President
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	1st Vice President
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
VORIS KING	Secretary
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Asst. Secretary
JACK H. JONES	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as
Imperial Potentate

*III. WALTER M. FLEMING	Mecca	Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886		
*III. SAM BRIGGS	Al Koran	Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892		
*III. WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian	Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893		
*III. THOMAS J. HUDSON	Syria	Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894		
*III. WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian	Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895		
*III. CHARLES L. FIELD	Islam	Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896		
*III. HARRISON DINGMAN	Almas	Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897		
*III. ALBERT B. McGAFFEY	El Jebel	Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898		
*III. ETHELBERT F. ALLEN	Ararat	Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899		
*III. JOHN H. ATWOOD	Abdallah	Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900		
*III. LOU B. WINSOR	Saladin	Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901		
*III. PHILIP C. SHAFFER	Lu Lu	Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902		
*III. HENRY C. AKIN	Tangier	Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903		
*III. GEORGE H. GREEN	Hella	Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904		
*III. GEORGE L. BROWN	Ismailia	Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905		
*III. HENRY A. COLLINS	Rameses	Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906		
*III. ALVAH P. CLAYTON	Moila	Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907		
*III. FRANK C. ROUNDY	Medinah	Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908		
*III. EDWIN I. ALDERMAN	El Kahir	Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909		
*III. GEORGE L. STREET	Acca	Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910		
*III. FRED A. HINES	Al Malaikah	Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911		
*III. JOHN F. TREAT	El Zagal	Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912		
*III. WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM	Boumi	Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913		
*III. WILLIAM W. IRWIN	Osiris	Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914		
*III. FREDERICK R. SMITH	Damascus	Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915		
*III. J. PUTNAM STEVENS	Kora	Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916		

*Deceased

*III HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS	Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917	
*III CHARLES E. OVENSHERE	Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918	
*III ELIAS J. JACOBY	Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919	
*III W. FREELAND KENDRICK	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920	
*III ELLIS L. GARRETSON	Affi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921	
*III ERNEST A. CUTTS	Alee Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922	
*III JAMES S. McCANDLESS	Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923	
*III CONRAD V. DYKEMAN	Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924	
*III JAMES E. CHANDLER	Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925	
*III JAMES C. BURGER	El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926	
*III DAVID W. CROSLAND	Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927	
*III CLARENCE M. DUNBAR	Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928	
*III FRANK C. JONES	Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929	
*III LEO V. YOUNG WORTH	Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930	
*III ESTEN A. FLETCHER	Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931	
*III THOMAS J. HOUSTON	Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932	
*III EARL C. MILLS	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933	
*III JOHN N. SEBRELL	Khedive Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934	
*III DANA S. WILLIAMS	Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935	
*III LEONARD P. STEUART	Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936	
*III HUGH M. CALDWELL	Al Malaikah Temple
Elected in 1936 but declined to serve	
*III CLYDE I. WEBSTER	Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937	
*III WALTER S. SUGDEN	Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938	
*III A. A. D. RAHN	Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939	
*III WALTER D. CLINE	Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940	
*III GEORGE F. OLENDORF	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941	
*III THOMAS C. LAW	Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941 to July 1, 1942	
*III ALBERT H. FIEBACH	Al Koran Temple
July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943	

*Deceased

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

*III. MORLEY E. MACKENZIE	Rameses Temple
July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944	
*III. ALFRED G. ARVOLD	El Zagal Temple
July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945	
*III. WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.	Islam Temple
July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946	
*III. GEORGE H. ROWE	Ismailia Temple
July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947	
*III. KARL REX HAMMERS	Syria Temple
May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948	
*III. GALLOWAY CALHOUN	Karem Temple
June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949	
*III. HAROLD LLOYD	Al Malaikah Temple
July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950	
*III. HUBERT M. POTEAT	Sudan Temple
June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951	
*III. ROLAND D. BALDWIN	Morocco Temple
Honorary	
*III. ROBERT G. WILSON, JR.	Aleppo Temple
July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952	
*III. HARVEY A. BEFFA	Moolah Temple
June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953	
*III. REMMIE L. ARNOLD	Acca Temple
July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954	
*III. FRANK S. LAND	Ararat Temple
July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955	
*III. WALTER C. GUY	Scimitar Temple
July 15, 1955, to July 12, 1956	
*III. GERALD D. CRARY	Naja Temple
July 12, 1956, to July 18, 1957	
III. THOMAS W. MEIHAM	Tripoli Temple
July 18, 1957, to July 17, 1958	
III. GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW	Crescent Temple
July 17, 1958, to July 9, 1959	
*III. CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D.	Sesostris Temple
July 9, 1959, to July 14, 1960	
*III. GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.	Zamora Temple
July 14, 1960, to June 22, 1961	
III. MARSHALL M. PORTER	Al Azhar Temple
June 22, 1961, to July 5, 1962	
*III. GEORGE M. KLEPPER	Al Chymia Temple
July 5, 1962, to July 11, 1963	
*III. HAROLD C. CLOSE	Egypt Temple
July 11, 1963, to July 24, 1964	
III. O. CARLYLE BROCK	Zem Zem Temple
July 24, 1964, to July 16, 1965	
*III. BARNEY W. COLLINS	Anezeh Temple
July 16, 1965 to July 8, 1966	
III. ORVILLE F. RUSH	Kena Temple
July 8, 1966 to July 14, 1967	
III. THOMAS F. SEAY	Medinah Temple
July 14, 1967 to July 12, 1968	
III. CHESTER A. HOGAN	Affi Temple
July 12, 1968 to July 4, 1969	

*Deceased

*III. J. WORTH BAKER	Murat Temple
July 4, 1969 to July 17, 1970	
III. AUBREY G. GRAHAM	Khedive Temple
July 17, 1970 to July 2, 1971	
III. C. VICTOR THORNTON	Moslah Temple
July 2, 1971 to July 21, 1972	
*III. HENRY B. STRUBY	Hadi Temple
July 21, 1972 to July 6, 1973	
III. JACOB A. WINGERTER	Salaam Temple
July 6, 1973 to June 28, 1974	
III. JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.	Gizeh Temple
June 28, 1974 to July 4, 1975	
III. W. W. BENNETT	Ararat Temple
July 4, 1975 to July 9, 1976	
III. PETER VAL PREDA	Cairo Temple
July 9, 1976 to July 8, 1977	
*III. FRED R. MORRISON	Moslem Temple
July 8, 1977 to July 14, 1978	
III. WARREN F. WECK, JR.	Zuhrah Temple
July 14, 1978 to July 13, 1979	
*III. CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	Antioch Temple
July 13, 1979 to July 13, 1980	
III. F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
July 13, 1980 to July 16, 1981	
III. RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	Morocco Temple
July 16, 1981 to June 18, 1982	
III. DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	Mohammed Temple
June 18, 1982 to July 8, 1983	
III. RICHARD B. OLFENE	Kora Temple
July 8, 1983 to July 6, 1984	

PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

*III. AARON I. NORTHROP	Mecca Temple
1876-1882	
*III. JOSEPH M. LEVEY	Mecca Temple
1883-1889	
*III. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT	Lu Lu Temple
1889-1894	
*III. WILLIAM S. BROWN	Syria Temple
1894-1928	
*III. JAMES C. BURGER	El Jebel Temple
1928-1937	
*III. LEONARD P. STEUART	Almas Temple
1937-1966	
*III. HAROLD C. CLOSE	Egypt Temple
1966	
III. THOMAS W. MELHAM	Tripoli Temple
1966-1981	

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

*WILLIAM S. PATTERSON	Mecca Temple
1876-1889	
*FRANK M. LUCE	Medinah Temple
1889-1894	
*BENJAMIN W. ROWELL	Aleppo Temple
1894-1928	
*JAMES H. PRICE	Acca Temple
1928-1943	
*EVERETT W. JACOBS	Aleppo Temple
1943-1947	
*FREDERICK WILKEN	Almas Temple
1947-1948	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Ararat Temple
1948-1978	
ROBERT J. TURLEY	Oleika Temple
1979	

*Deceased.

DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	Northport, L.I., N.Y.
Stringfellow, George E.	Crescent	Arlington, Va.
Porter, Marshall M.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alta.
Brock, O. Carlyle	Zem Zem	Wesleyville, Pa.
Rush, Orville F.	Kena	McLean, Va.
Seay, Thomas F.	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Hogan, Chester A.	Affi	Puyallup, Wash.
Graham, Aubrey G.	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Thornton, C. Victor	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
Wingerter, Jacob A.	Salaam	Flemington, N.J.
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.	Gizeh	New Westminster, B. C.
Bennett, W. W.	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Val Preda, Peter	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Weck, Jr., Warren F.	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minnesota
H'Doubler, F. T., Jr., M.D.	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.
Thomas, Randolph R.	Morocco	Jacksonville, Florida
Bowers, M.D., Daniel E.	Mohammed	Peoria, Illinois
Olfene, Richard B.	Kora	Lewiston, Maine
Saunders, George M.	Ararat	Kansas City, Missouri

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Lembke, Charles H.	1947	Ballut Abyad Albuquerque, N.M.
Graham, Aubrey G.	1954	Khedive Norfolk, Va.
Leggee, Harvey B.	1955	Aleppo Boston, Mass.
D'Acosta, Emilio	1960	Anezeh Mexico City, D.F.
Melham, Thomas W.	1960	Tripoli Milwaukee, Wis.
Knowlton, William H.	1961	Tadmor Akron, Ohio
Vetter, B. W.	1962	Akdar Tulsa, Okla.
Parsons, Lewis S.	1962	El Jebel Denver, Colo.
Saunders, George M.	1963	Ararat Kansas City, Mo.
Stringfellow, George E.	1963	Crescent Trenton, N.J.
Briggs, S. Ken	1963	Korein Rawlins, Wyo.
Porter, Marshall M.	1966	Al Azhar Calgary, Alberta
Coleman, Ruter E.	1966	Hasan Albany, Georgia
Rush, Orville F.	1966	Kena Alexandria, Va.
Jones, Warren L.	1966	Morocco Jacksonville, Fla.
Steers, Edwin K.	1966	Murat Indianapolis, Ind.
Brock, O. Carlyle	1966	Zem Zem Erie, Penna.
Hogan, Chester A.	1967	Affi Puyallup, Wash.
Kuhns, Dewey E. S.	1967	Beni Kedem Charleston, W. Va.
Howell, Joe C.	1967	Hasan Albany, Ga.
Lee, D. Dixon	1967	Omar Dillon, S.C.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Seay, Thomas F.	1968	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Fullman, George P.	1969	Abou Saad	Panama, C.Z.
Armitage, Arthur E., Jr.	1969	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
McCarrell, Robert M.	1969	Karnak	Montreal, Quebec
Gunn, Martin L.	1970	Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.
Toler, Sam S., Jr.	1970	Sudan	New Bern, N.C.
Long, Harold M.	1971	Al Bahr	San Diego, California
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.	1971	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.
Singley, James T.	1971	Hamasa	Meridian, Mississippi
McCray, Paul B.	1971	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa
Barnette, O. F.	1971	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.
Thornton, C. Victor	1971	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
St. John, Roland E.	1972	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio
Hill, J. D.	1972	Bahia	Orlando, Florida
Browning, J. T.	1972	Ben Hur	Austin, Texas
Best, Louis J.	1972	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Smith, Howard E.	1972	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio
Leggett, J. Harry.	1973	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Brookes, E. J. (Ted)	1974	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Witherington, Joe A.	1974	Al Sihah	Macon, Georgia
Jeffries, Walter S.	1974	Crescent	Trenton, N. J.
Turley, Robert J.	1974	Oleika	Lexington, Ky.
Bertelsen, Sigurd A.	1974	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.
Latimer, Jr., William H.	1974	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bell, G. Wilbur	1975	Ansar	Springfield, Ill.
Wingter, Jacob A.	1975	Salaam	Livingston, N. J.
Browne, Martin G.	1975	Suez	San Angelo, Texas
Mallquist, Allan C.	1975	Tebala	Rockford, Illinois
Walrath, Cecil B.	1976	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.
Lewis, Jr., J. Curtis	1976	Alee	Savannah, Ga.
Clark, E. D.	1976	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.
Emerson, Jr., Walter L.	1976	Kora	Lewiston, Maine
Evans, Sr., Robert G.	1976	Tigris	Syracuse, N. Y.
Val Preda, Peter	1977	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Reynolds, Roy T.	1977	El Bekal	Long Beach, Calif.
Lord, Roy T.	1977	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Leonard, Robert W.	1977	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
Moss, Johnson C.	1978	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Lucas, Thomas E.	1978	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Snapp, Jr., Charles V.	1978	Bahia	Orlando, Fla.
MacKay, William G.	1979	Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.
Craven, M.D., Rufus E.	1979	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Cooper, Robert E.	1979	Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Murdock, Roger E.	1979	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Trumbo, Graves H.	1979	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Mason, Charles P.	1979	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Johnson, Rufus C.	1979	Hasan	Albany, Ga.
Barber, Monty	1979	Kerak	Reno, Nevada
Levy, George	1979	Mecca	New York City, N.Y.
Thompson, Aurie J.	1979	Nile	Seattle, Wash.
Hartman, John M.	1979	Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.
Weck, Jr., Warren F.	1979	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.
Harrington, Webber C.	1980	Al Kader	Portland, Oregon
Bennett, W. W.	1980	Ararat	Kansas City, Missouri
Johnston, Wendell L.	1980	Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Eichner, Walter G.	1980	Pyramid	Shelton, Conn.
H'Doubler, F. T., Jr.	1981	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, MO
Bouschor, Robert L.	1981	Ahmed	Marquette, MI
Vaughan, William C.	1981	Kazim	Roanoke, VA
Olfene, Richard B.	1981	Kora	Lewiston, ME
Hathaway, James C.	1981	Mahi	Miami, FL
Thomas, Randolph R.	1981	Morocco	Jacksonville, FL
Treter, Myron H.	1981	Zem Zem	Eric, PA
Maag, Edward G.	1982	Ainad	East St. Louis, Illinois
Brohl, Edward C.	1982	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio
Hessey, Mahlon W.	1982	Boumi	Baltimore, Maryland
Lamdin, I. Sewell	1982	Boumi	Baltimore, Maryland
Corsones, Theodore	1982	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Posey, D.D.S., R. A.	1982	Hamasa	Meridian, Mississippi
Bowers, M.D., Daniel E.	1982	Mohammed	Peoria, Illinois
Brown, M.D., James T.	1983	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.
Land, Robert O.	1983	Almas	Washington, D.C.
Lang, R. S.	1983	Egypt	Tampa, Florida
Hopkins, J. B.	1983	Hadji	Pensacola, Florida
Griffis, T. K.	1983	Hamasa	Meridian, Mississippi
Simpson, Rolan C.	1983	Khiva	Amarillo, Texas
Spoons, W. A.	1983	Maskat	Wichita Falls, Texas
Bell, Vernon E.	1983	Nile	Mountlake Terrace, WA
Dooley, Tom	1983	Scimitar	Little Rock, Arkansas
Petty, Jr., W. G.	1983	Zamora	Birmingham, AL
Miller, David D.	1984	Ali Ghan	Cumberland, MD
Boylan, Robert A.	1984	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio
Warren, John E.	1984	Araba	Fort Myers, FL
Anderson, Robert L.	1984	Damascus	Rochester, NY
Sisemore, J. Dick	1984	El Bekal	Anaheim, CA
Lang, Henry Z.	1984	Ismailia	Buffalo, NY
Janes, Don H.	1984	Karem	Waco, Texas
Roffey, John H.	1984	Karnak	Dollard des Ormeaux
Bailey, Robert B.	1984	Orak	Hammond, IN
Evans, Everett M.	1984	Sharon	Tyler, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Olfene, Richard B.	Kora	Lewiston, Maine
Bracewell, Gene	Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.
Kisselburgh, Walker S.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Anthony, D.V.M., Russell H.	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
King, Voris	Habibi	Lake Charles, La.
McMullan, C.D., Edward G.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Harrington, Webber C.	Al Kader	Portland, OR
Jones, Jack H.	Egypt	Tampa, Fla.
Powell, George W.	Crescent	Trenton, New Jersey
Padgett, Joseph P.	Islam	San Francisco, California
Dean, John W.	Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, Pa.
Evans, Everett M.	Sharon	Tyler, Texas
Bukey, Richard L.	Sabbar	Tucson, Arizona
Ravellette, Burton E.	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Arkansas

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Eichner, Walter G.	1980	Pyramid	Shelton, Conn.
H'Doubler, F. T., Jr.	1981	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, MO
Bouschor, Robert L.	1981	Ahmed	Marquette, MI
Vaughan, William C.	1981	Kazim	Roanoke, VA
Olfene, Richard B.	1981	Kora	Lewiston, ME
Hathaway, James C.	1981	Mahi	Miami, FL
Thomas, Randolph R.	1981	Morocco	Jacksonville, FL
Treter, Myron H.	1981	Zem Zem	Erie, PA
Maag, Edward G.	1982	Ainad	East St. Louis, Illinois
Brohl, Edward C.	1982	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio
Hessey, Mahlon W.	1982	Boumi	Baltimore, Maryland
Lamdin, I. Sewell	1982	Boumi	Baltimore, Maryland
Corsones, Theodore	1982	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Posey, D.D.S., R. A.	1982	Hamasa	Meridian, Mississippi
Bowers, M.D., Daniel E.	1982	Mohammed	Peoria, Illinois
Brown, M.D., James T.	1983	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.
Land, Robert O.	1983	Almas	Washington, D.C.
Lang, R. S.	1983	Egypt	Tampa, Florida
Hopkins, J. B.	1983	Hadji	Pensacola, Florida
Griffis, T. K.	1983	Hamasa	Meridian, Mississippi
Simpson, Rolan C.	1983	Khiva	Amarillo, Texas
Spoons, W. A.	1983	Maskat	Wichita Falls, Texas
Bell, Vernon E.	1983	Nile	Mountlake Terrace, WA
Dooley, Tom	1983	Scimitar	Little Rock, Arkansas
Petty, Jr., W. G.	1983	Zamora	Birmingham, AL
Miller, David D.	1984	Ali Ghan	Cumberland, MD
Boylan, Robert A.	1984	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio
Warren, John E.	1984	Araba	Fort Myers, FL
Anderson, Robert L.	1984	Damascus	Rochester, NY
Sisemore, J. Dick	1984	El Bekal	Anaheim, CA
Lang, Henry Z.	1984	Ismailia	Buffalo, NY
Janes, Don H.	1984	Karem	Waco, Texas
Roffey, John H.	1984	Karnak	Dollard des Ormeaux
Bailey, Robert B.	1984	Orak	Hammond, IN
Evans, Everett M.	1984	Sharon	Tyler, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Bracewell, Gene	Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.
Kisselburgh, Walker S.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Anthony, D.V.M., Russell H.	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
King, Voris	Habibi	Lake Charles, La.
McMullan, C.D., Edward G.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Harrington, Webber C.	Al Kader	Portland, OR
Jones, Jack H.	Egypt	Tampa, Fla.
Powell, George W.	Crescent	Trenton, New Jersey
Padgett, Joseph P.	Islam	San Francisco, California
Dean, John W.	Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, Pa.
Evans, Everett M.	Sharon	Tyler, Texas
Bukey, Richard L.	Sabbar	Tucson, Arizona
Ravellette, Burton E.	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Arkansas

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Donald B. Lucas, M.D., Chairman Emeritus
815 Chateau Drive
Hillsborough, California 94010
Area Code 415, 342-0272

Burns Advisory Board**Chairman**

John M. Kinney, M.D.
Professor of Surgery
College of Physicians & Surgeons
of Columbia University
630 W. 168th Street
New York, New York 10032
Area Code 212, 694-5814
(Term expires 12/31/85)

Boyd W. Haynes, Jr., M.D. (Term expires 12/31/85)

Professor of Surgery
Medical College of Virginia
Box 816, MCV Station
Richmond, Va. 23298
Area Code 804, 770-5224

William Monafo, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/85)

Wohl Hospital Department of Surgery
4960 Audubon 9th Floor
St. Louis, Missouri 63110
Area Code 314, 454-2080

Research Advisory Board**Chairman**

George R. Martin, Ph.D.
Chief, Laboratory of Developmental
Biology and Anomalies
National Institute of Dental Research
National Institute of Health
Bethesda, Maryland 20205
Area Code: 301, 496-5974
(Term expires 12/31/85)

Thomas Hunt, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/85)

Professor of Surgery
University of California
Parnassus Avenue, 839 HSE
San Francisco, California 94143
Area Code 415, 666-1865

John M. Kinney, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/85)

Professor of Surgery
College of Physicians & Surgeons
of Columbia University
630 W. 168th Street
New York, New York 10032
Area Code 212, 694-5814

Research Advisory Board—(Cont'd.)

- William F. Donaldson, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/85)
 Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery
 Oakland Orthopaedic Associates
 5820 Centre Avenue
 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15206
 Area Code 412, 661-5500
- Charles R. Baxter, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/85)
 Associate Professor of Surgery
 University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School,
 5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Texas 75235
 Area Code 214, 688-3523
- Wayne H. Akeson, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/85)
 Professor and Head
 Department of Surgery
 Division of Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation
 University of California
 225 Dickinson Street
 San Diego, California 92103
 Area Code 619, 294-5944
- Reginald R. Cooper, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/85)
 Professor and Chairman
 Department of Orthopaedic Surgery
 The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
 Iowa City, Iowa 52242
 Area Code 319, 356-3470
- Robert L. Trelstad, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/85)
 Professor and Chairman
 Department of Pathology
 University of Medical and Dentistry of New Jersey
 Rutgers Medical School
 University Heights
 Piscataway, New Jersey 08854
 Area Code 201, 463-4616
- Stephen M. Krane, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/85)
 Professor of Medicine
 Harvard Medical School
 Physician, Chief, Arthritis Unit
 Massachusetts General Hospital
 32 Fruit Street
 Boston, Massachusetts 02114
 Area Code 617, 726-2870
- Michael D. Sussman, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/85)
 Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery &
 Rehabilitation and Associate Professor of Pediatrics
 The Children's Rehabilitation Center
 University of Virginia Medical Center
 12270 Ivy Road
 Charlottesville, Virginia 22901
 Area Code 804, 924-2364
- Robert Ray, M.D., Chairman Emeritus (Term expires 12/31/85)
 Department of Orthopaedics
 University of Illinois
 840 South Wood Street
 Chicago, Illinois 60612
 Area Code 312, 996-7160

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

CHICAGO UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 20, 1926

2211 North Oak Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635

Telephone: Area Code 312, 622-5400

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Vernon C. Showalter Hospital

address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Edward A. Millar, M.D. Hospital address

and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Earl P. Brown Area Code 312, 530-1877

466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

Vice Chairman—Robert Bailey Area Code 219, 886-9216

132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368

Treasurer—Richard A. Day Area Code 312, 469-4474

770 Riford Road, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137

Secretary—William D. Greek Area Code 815, 875-1136

R.R. 1, Box 96, Putnam, IL 61560

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran	Medinah	Moslem	Saladin	Zenobia
Eli Khurafeh	Mizpah	Murat	Tebala	Zor
Kaaba	Mohammed	(also	Tripoli	(also Twin
(also St. Louis,		Lexington)	(also Twin	Cities)
Twin Cities)		Orak	Cities)	

ERIE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened 1927

Acquired April 1, 1967

1645 West 8th Street, Erie, Pa. 16505

Telephone: Area Code 814, 452-4164

Date of Board Meeting, Third Wednesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Doris Eshbaugh Hospital address

and telephone

Chief of Staff—Karl F. Frankovitch, M.D. Hospital address

and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Charles R. Struble Area Code 814, 866-5975

6370 Ponderosa Drive, Erie, Pa. 16509

Vice Chairman—Eugene J. Brew, Jr. Area Code 814, 452-4348

601 Masonic Bldg., Erie, PA 16501

Treasurer—Ronald A. McNight Area Code 814, 456-8811

5519 Herman Drive, Erie, Pa. 16509

Secretary—Harry E. Mueller, Jr. Area Code 814, 454-4953

304 Marine Bank Bldg., Erie, Pa. 16501

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran	Ismailia	Mocha	Syria	Tadmor
Damascus	(also	(also	(also	(also
(also	Philadelphia	Montreal)	Philadelphia)	Lexington)
Springfield)	Philadelpha	Moslem	Rameses	Zem Zem
Jaffa	field)	Osiris	(also	(also
(also		(also	Montreal)	Philadelphia)
Philadelphia)		Philadelphia)		Zenobia

GREENVILLE UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 1, 1927

2100 North Pleasantburg Drive, Greenville, S.C. 29609

Telephone: Area Code 803, 244-4530

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month at 5:00 P.M.

Administrator—De Ila Rudes

Hospital address & telephone

Chief of Staff—Leslie C. Meyer, M.D.

Hospital address & telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James H. Harrison Area Code 803, 288-0280
10 Randy Drive, Taylors, S.C. 29687

Vice Chairman—William C. McSween Area Code 803, 242-5365
124 Knollwood Lane, Greenville, S.C. 29607

Treasurer—James G. Bowling Area Code 803, 984-7756
201 Lake St., P.O. Box 114, Laurens, S.C. 29360

Secretary—William C. Gregg Area Code 615, 581-1600
Rt. 1, Box 294-A, Dandridge, TN 37725

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Acca	Amran	Jamil	Khedive	Sudan
Alcazar	Cahaba	Jericho	Oasis	Yaarab
Alee	Haron	Kazim	Omar	Zamora
(also Tampa)	(also Tampa)	Karbela		
Al Sihah	Hejaz	(also Lexington)		

HONOLULU UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 2, 1923

1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Telephone Area Code 808, 941-4466

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month

Administrator—Kenneth L. Marshall

Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Donald A. Jones, M.D.

Hospital address & telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Harold F. Lishman Area Code 808, 548-4011
2015 Ala Wai Blvd., Apt. 5A, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Vice Chairman—Frank Gregory Area Code 808, 254-3921
2655 Waiwai Loop, Honolulu, Hawaii 96819

Treasurer—Arlen M. Scott Area Code 808, 536-1204
999 Wilder, Apt. 1304, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Secretary—Malcolm J. Jackson Area Code 808, 839-9873
P.O. Box 42, Honolulu, Hawaii 96810

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aloha

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

HOUSTON UNIT

40 Beds

Opened in February, 1952

Acquired July 1, 1966

1402 Outer Belt Drive, Houston, Texas 77030

Area Code 713, 797-1616

Date of Board Mtg., 2nd Tuesday of each month at 3:30 P.M.

Administrator—Mrs. Eleanor J. Ross

Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Thomas E. Cain, M.D.

Hospital address, Area Code 713, 795-4374

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORSChairman—C. S. "Bud" Inscho Area Code 713, 222-6611
79 Williamsburg Lane, Houston, TX 77024Vice Chairman—Vance Reed Area Code 806, 355-2043
3519 Rutson, Amarillo, TX 79109Treasurer—W. Wayne Patterson Area Code 713, 960-1702
3324 Ella Lee Lane, Houston, TX 77019Secretary—William D. Pardue Area Code 214, 368-3401
4832 Bobbitt Drive, Dallas, TX 75229-4245**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**Al Amin
Alzafar
Arabia
Ben HurEl Maida
El Mina
Hella
KaremKhiva
Maskat
MoslahSharon
(also
Shreveport)
Suez**INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT**

45 Beds

Opened January 22, 1925

Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street,

Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Telephone: Area Code 801, 532-5307

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Marie N. Holm Hospital address &
telephoneChief of Staff—Sherman S. Coleman, M.D. Hospital address &
telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS**Chairman—G. Wesley Atkinson Area Code 801, 566-1211
1294 Chevy Chase Drive, Salt Lake City, UT 84117Vice Chairman—Thomas J. Daniger Area Code 801, 485-5129
995 West Beardsley Place, Salt Lake City, UT 84119Treasurer—Donald A. Stiner Area Code 602, 261-2681
2936 West Madtas Lane, Phoenix, Arizona 85023Secretary—Jack W. Cushman Area Code 801, 582-1278
1150 Stansbury Way, Salt Lake City, UT 84108**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**Al Kaly
Ballut Abynd
(also Los Angeles)
El Jebel
(also Portland)El Kalah
El Zaribah
(also Los Angeles)
Kalif
(also Korah)Kerak
(also San Francisco)

Korein

LEXINGTON UNIT

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Telephone: Area Code 606, 266-2101

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Bobbie P. Spradlin

Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—David Stevens, M.D. Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Herbert D. Sledd Area Code 606, 254-2712
1617 Richmond Road, Lexington, KY 40502

Vice Chairman—Rev. Harold W. Dorsey Area Code 606, 253-2783
215 Catalpa Road, Lexington, Ky. 40502

Treasurer—Arch G. Mainous, Jr. Area Code 606, 252-6832
1684 Donelwal Drive, Lexington, KY 40505

Secretary—John R. Cook, Jr. Area Code 606, 233-0505
501 Clinton Road, Lexington, KY 40502

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aladdin	Antioch	Kerbela	Nemesis	Syrian
Alhambra	Beni Kedem	(also Greenville)	Oleika	Tadmor
Al Menah	(also Phila.)	Kosair	Rizpah	(also Erie)
El Hana		Murat	(also St. Louis)	
		(also Chicago)		

LOS ANGELES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 25, 1952

3160 Geneva Street, Los Angeles, California 90020

Telephone: Area Code 213, 388-3151

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Paul Hargis Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Edgar Dawson, M.D.

Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Lynn B. Whitesides Area Code 213, 832-3448
2424 Sunnyside Ridge Road, Ranchos Palos Verdes, CA 90274

Vice Chairman—Ray W. Shukraft Area Code 619, 295-1131
4375 Arizona Street, San Diego, CA 92104

Treasurer—Arthur Linsk Area Code 213, 553-8800
6357 Colgate Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90048

Secretary—Rudolph L. Yuhas Area Code 213, 335-2846
218 Catherine Park Dr., Glendora, CA 91740

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Bahr	Ballut Abyad	El Bekal
Al Malaikah	(also Intermountain)	Sabbar
	El Zaribah	Zelzah
	(also Intermountain)	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

MEXICO CITY UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

New Building Occupied—December 13, 1961

Suchil No. 152, Col. El Rosario Delg. Coyoacan

04380 Mexico, D. F., Mexico

Telephone Area Code 905, 549-3280

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Betty Gold..... Hospital address
and telephone
Chief of Staff—Max Luft, M.D..... Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Lawrence Murphy Area Code 905, 250-5594

Calle Hegel 416 Altos, Col. Polanco Chapultepec

Deleg. Miguel Hidalgo, 11580 Mexico D.F.

Vice Chairman—Pieter Louis Baay Area Code 905, 560-5211Paseo de las Hacienda de Echegaray #3, Desp. 306, Edo.
de Mexico*Treasurer*—Guy P. Brooke Area Code 905, 528-5513

Club de Golf Bellavista, Arroyo No. 48

de Mexico, Atizapan de Zaragoza, Mexico

Secretary—Clifford J. King Area Code 905, 596-0768

Sierra Amatepec No. 362, Mexico 10, D.F.

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Anzeah
El Maida(also
Houston)Sabbar
(also Los Angeles)

MONTREAL UNIT

45 Beds

Opened February 18, 1925

1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3G 1A6

Telephone: Area Code 514, 842-4464

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Allan Hicks..... Hospital address and telephone*Chief of Staff*—Michael Rosman, M.D.

Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William W. Allison Area Code 514, 634-3078

3735 Victoria, Lachine, Quebec, Canada H8T 1J9

Vice Chairman—Colin C. McQuat Area Code 514, 562-5221

750 Main Street, Lachute, Quebec

Treasurer—R. Bruce Hoyland Area Code 514, 684-1265

5 Jason Park, Roxboro, Quebec H8Y 1H2

Secretary—Barrie M. Wilson Area Code 514, 938-2224

1514 Grant Avenue, Cornwall, Ontario K6J 1Z5

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Azhar
(also
Spokane)Bektash
(also
Springfield)Cairo
(also
Springfield)Gizeh—(also
Spokane &
Portland)Karnak
Khartum
(also Twin
Cities)Luxor
MazolMedia
Mocha
(also Erie)
Mount Sinai
(also
Springfield)
Oriental
(also
Springfield)Philaie
Rameses
(also Erie)
Tunis
Wa-Wa
(also Twin
Cities)

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

80 Beds

Opened June 24, 1926

8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19152

Telephone: Area Code 215, 332-4500

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—David Bohner.....Hospital address

and telephone

Chief of Staff—Howard H. Steel, M.D.....Hospital address

and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Adelbert F. Fischer, Jr.....Area Code 215, 635-2978

7423 Barclay Road, Cheltenham, Pennsylvania 19012

Vice Chairman—Edward E. Buckley.....Area Code 703, 938-3838

9634 Blake Lane, Fairfax, Virginia 22031

Treasurer—Oskar R. Huber.....Area Code 215, 745-5800

305 Margaretta Avenue, Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania 19006

Secretary—Noble M. Smith.....Area Code 215, 725-1085

6845 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19111

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Ali Ghan	Crescent	Kena	Osiris	Zem Zem
Almas	Irem	Kismet	(also Erie)	(also Erie)
Beni Kedem	Ismailia	Lu Lu	Salaam	Ziyara
(also Lexington)	(also Erie & Springfield)	Mecca	Rajah	(also Springfield)
Boumi	Julfa	Nur	Svr'a	
	(also Erie)		(also Erie)	
			Zembo	

PORTLAND UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

3101 S. W. Sam Jackson Park Road

Portland, Oregon 97201

Telephone: Area Code 503, 241-5090

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Gary L. Morel.....Hospital address

and telephone

Chief of Staff—Paul Campbell, M.D.—Area Code 503, 288-6851

Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Jarvis B. Black.....Area Code 503, 222-0368

Suite 800, First Farwest Bldg., 400 S. W. Sixth Avenue,

Portland, Oregon 97204

Vice Chairman—Robert A. Johnson.....Area Code 208, 722-5191

Box 186, Parma, Idaho 83660

Treasurer—Harold K. Clark.....Area Code 503, 636-3195

496-10th St., Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034

Secretary—Bernard R. Gillaspie.....Area Code 503, 245-0747

8959 S.W. Barbyr Blvd., P.O. Box 19450, Portland, Oregon 97219

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Affi	El Korah	Gizeh	Hillah
(also Spokane)	(also Inter-	(also Spokane	Nile
Al Kader	mountain)	& Montreal)	(also Spokane)
Al Aska			
(also Spokane)			

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ST. LOUIS UNIT

80 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

2001 S. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63131

Telephone: Area Code 314, 432-3600

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—A. Duane Seabury, Jr. Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Perry L. Schoenecker, M.D. Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Howard Hess Area Code 314, 997-3198
15049 Claymoor Court, Chesterfield, MO 63017

Vice Chairman—James H. Martin Area Code 314, 355-0958
1622 Edmar Lane, St. Louis, MO 63138

Treasurer—Harold G. Baker Area Code 618, 397-6444
56 South 65th Street, Belleville, IL 62223

Secretary—Donald G. Adams Area Code 618, 931-4078
4066 Vesci, Granite City, IL 62040

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abdallah	Bedouin	Isis	Moolah
Abou Ben Adhem	(also	Kaaba	Rizpah
Ainad	<i>Shreve-</i>	(also <i>Chicago,</i>	(also <i>Lexington</i>)
Akdar	<i>port</i>)	<i>Twin Cities</i>)	Sahara
Al Chymia	Hadri	Midian	(also <i>Shreveport</i>)
Ansar	India	Mirza	Scimitar
Arab	(also	Moila	(also <i>Shreveport</i>)
Ararat	<i>Shreve-</i>		Zorah
	<i>port</i>)		

50 Beds

1701 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

Telephone: Area Code 415, 665-1100

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Ronald J. Castagno.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—R. Kirklin Ashley, M.D..... Hospital address
and telephone

Chairman—Raymond W. Haun.....Area Code 415, 352-0551
1971 12th Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94116

Vice Chairman—Knapp A. "Tom" Tomberlin
Area Code 408, 255-2097
6074 Bollinger Road, San Jose, CA 95129

Treasurer—William G. Menary..... Area Code 415, 661-3250
2919 - 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94132

Secretary—Robert L. Barta Area Code 916, 485-9005
3932 Linus Way, Carmichael, California 95608

Aahmes Ben Ali Islam Kerak
(also Intermountain) Tehran

45 Beds

Opened September 16, 1922

3100 Samford Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103

Telephone: Area Code 318, 222-5704

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Gwendolyn McRae..... Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Richard E. McCall, M.D. Hospital address: _____
Area Code 318, 222-8774

Chairman—George N. Gray Area Code 318, 865-7151
217 Gladstone, Shreveport, Louisiana 71104

Vice Chairman—Billy Joe Whitaker.....Area Code 318, 868-0526
576 Spring Lake Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106

Treasurer—N. Harris McClamroch, Jr., Area Code 318, 868-1523
541 Dunlew Street, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106

Secretary—Charles O. Cook, III..... Area Code 318, 424-4177
857 Melba Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71118

Abba	Bedouin	El Karubah	Habibi	Sahara	Scimitar
Abou Saad	(also St.	Hamas	Jerusalem	(also	(also St. Louis)
Barak	Louis)	India	Joppa	St. Louis)	Wahabi
		(also		Sharon	
		St. Louis)		(also Houston)	

SPOKANE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened November 15, 1924

N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane, Washington 99201

Telephone: Area Code 509, 327-9521

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Howard L. Parrett.....Hospital address
and telephone*Chief of Staff*—Edward L. Lester, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—George H. Kellogg.....Area Code 509, 327-2887
West 3231 Boone Avenue, #114, Spokane, Washington 99201*Vice Chairman*—Everett W. Anderson.....Area Code 509, 245-2302
Box 243-0101 Todd Avenue, St. Maries, Idaho 83861*Treasurer*—Richard F. Walter.....Area Code 509, 624-3346
South 2126 Helena, Spokane, Washington 99203*Secretary*—Norman A. Gilchrist.....Area Code 509, 926-5381
East 12806 Saltese Road, Spokane, Washington 99216**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**Afri
(also Portland)
Al Aska
(also Portland)Al Azhar
(also Montreal)
Algeria
BagdadAl Bedoo
Calam
El KatifGizeh
(also Portland
& Montreal)
Nile
(also Portland)**SPRINGFIELD UNIT**

60 Beds

Opened February 21, 1925

516 Carew Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01104

Telephone: Area Code 413, 781-6750

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Thursday of each month at 12:15 p.m.

Administrator—Edward C. Thorn.....Hospital address
and telephone*Chief of Staff*—Leon Kruger, M.D.

Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS*Chairman*—Jack A. Butterfield.....Area Code 413, 781-2030
87 Sherwood Avenue, West Springfield, MA 01089*Vice Chairman*—Kenneth E. Emery.....Area Code 413, 785-5871
5 Oxford Drive, Wilbraham, MA 01095*Treasurer*—Lawrence A. Graham.....Area Code 413, 538-5500
Box 177, South Hadley, MA 01075*Secretary*—Jean R. LaCroix.....Area Code 413, 739-2112
174 Maple Road, Longmeadow, MA 01106**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**Aleppo
Anah
Bekdash
(also
Montreal)
Cairo
(also
Montreal)Cyprus
Damascus
(also Erie)
Ismailia
(also Erie &
Philadelphia)
KalurahKora
Melha
Mount Sinai
(also
Montreal)
Oriental
(also
Montreal)Palestine
Pyramid
Sphinx
Tigris
Ziyara
(also
Philadelphia)

TAMPA UNIT

60 Beds

MDC 64 12901 North 30th Street

Tampa, Florida 33612-4799

Telephone: Area Code 813, 972-2250

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday of each month

Administrator—Gene Yeazell Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—John A. Ogden, M.D. Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Daniel R. Manrique Area Code 813, 876-0660
Quint Corp., P.O. Box 261286, Tampa, FL 33685-1286

Vice Chairman—R. S. "Stu" Lang Area Code 813, 839-7932
P.O. Box 10415, Tampa, FL 33679

Treasurer—J. H. Williams, Jr. Area Code 813, 228-7776
1237 East Twiggs St., Tampa, FL 33602

Secretary—Ernie R. Cervis, D.D.S. Area Code 813, 879-3671
4700 N. Habana Avenue, Tampa, FL 33614

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Alec
(also
Greenville)

Amarā
Araba
Azan

Bahia
Egypt
Hadji

Hasan
(also
Greenville)

Mahi
Morocco
Sahib

TWIN CITIES

40 Beds

Opened March 12, 1923

2025 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414

Telephone: Area Code 612, 339-6711

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Roberta "Bobbie" Droen Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Lyle O. Johnson, M.D. Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Raymond F. Gustafson, D.D.S. Area Code 612, 827-1747
4653 Heritage Hills Circle, Bloomington, MN 55437

Vice Chairman—Leonard Halper Area Code 612, 636-1220
1850 Eagle Ridge Dr., Apt. E 207, St. Paul, MN 55118

Treasurer—Ed W. Fridholm Area Code 612, 699-3452
1093 South Snelling Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55116

Secretary—Stuart A. Lindman Area Code 612, 724-1721
5549 Woodlawn Blvd., Lake Nokomis Shores, Minneapolis, MN
55417

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aad
Abu Bekr
Ahmed
El Kahir
El Riad
El Zagal

Kaaba
(also Chicago,
St. Louis)
Kem
Khartum
(also Montreal)

Naja
Osman
Sesostria
Tangier
Tehama

Tripoli
(also Chicago)
Wa-Wa
(also Montreal)
Yelduz
Za-Ga-Zig

Zor
(also
Chicago)
Zuhrah

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

BURNS INSTITUTES

BOSTON UNIT

Opened November 2, 1968—30 Beds

51 Blossom Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02114

Telephone: Area Code 617, 722-3000

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Salvatore P. Russo Hospital address
and telephone*Chief of Staff*—John P. Remensnyder, M.D. Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Frederick A. Spencer Area Code 617 894-6320
108 Country Drive, Weston, MA 02193*Vice Chairman*—Robert G. Wilson, III. Area Code 617, 523-0148
19 Congress St., Boston, MA 02109*Treasurer*—Frank J. Staples, Jr. Area Code 617, 369-1900
97 Commonwealth, Concord, MA 01742*Secretary*—Harvey J. Waugh Area Code 617, 665-6466
17 Nottingham Road, Lynnfield, MA 01940

CINCINNATI UNIT

Opened February 19, 1968—30 Beds

202 Goodman Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

Telephone: Area Code 513, 751-3900

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Ronald R. Hitzler Hospital address
and telephone*Chief of Staff*—Bruce G. MacMillan, M.D. Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William J. Guentter Area Code 513, 241-4735
416 Wood Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45220*Vice Chairman*—Lee B. Townley Area Code 317, 398-3545
4250 Westbourne Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46205*Treasurer*—Herman J. Guckenberger, Jr. Area Code 513, 661-8564
2769 Cyclorama Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211*Secretary*—James W. Salmons Area Code 513, 769-4887
3952 Cottingham Dr., Sharonville, Ohio 45241

GALVESTON UNIT

Opened March 20, 1966—30 Beds

610 Texas Ave., Galveston, Texas 77550-2788

Telephone: Area Code 409, 761-2516

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month

Administrator—Jack Hoard Hospital address
and telephone*Chief of Staff*—David Herndon, M.D. Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—S. Earl Knox Area Code 214, 363-1140
7548 Mason Dells, Dallas, Texas 75230*Vice Chairman*—James H. Duncan Area Code 713, 297-7720
108 Pansy Path, Lake Jackson, Texas 77566*Treasurer*—Harold G. Walsh, Jr. Area Code 409, 744-5110
1011 81st Street, Galveston, Texas 77551*Secretary*—W. C. "Bill" Broussard Area Code 713, 665-1015
923 Mulberry Lane, Bellaire, Texas 77401

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS COMMITTEE
IMPERIAL COMMITTEE

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111
Area Code 215, 745-1006
John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam Temple, Secretary
Post Office Box 27398, San Francisco, CA 94127-0398
Area Code 415, 759-8161
Everett M. Evans, Member
Sharon Temple
Post Office Box 1396
Tyler, TX 75710
Area Code 214, 593-1653
Lewis Ort, Member
Ali Chan Temple
Post Office Box 3277
La Vale, MD 21502
Area Code 301, 722-7850

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

Region	Region
Paul Amundsen, P.P., Dir. 1 740 Hawthorne Ave. Elmhurst, IL 60126 Area Code 312, 279-7650	Lawrence M. Murphy, P.P., Dir. 7 Calle Hegei #416 Alts. Col. Polanco Chapultepec Deleg. Miguel Hidalgo 11560 Mexico, D.F. Area Code 905, 546-9680
T. Bruce Boyette, P.P., Dir. 2 501 Brentwood Dr. Wilson, NC 27893 Area Code 919, 237-4683	George T. McDonald, P.P., Dep. 2 5011 Sunningdale Ct. Charlotte, NC 28226 Area Code 704, 542-2821
Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., P.P., Dep. 2 117 S. Parliament Dr. Virginia Beach, VA 23462 Area Code 804, 497-6639	J. H. Vernon Toole, P.P., Dep. 8 38 Deepwood Crescent, Clayton Pk. Halifax, Nova Scotia Canada B3M 2Y6 Area Code 902, 443-0454
John P. Ashmore, Jr., P.P., Dep. 2 704 McDaniel Ave. Greenville, SC 29605 Area Code 803, 298-8446	Nathan J. Rubin, P.P., Dep. 8 Box 125 St. George, New Brunswick Canada E0G 2Y0 Area Code 506, 755-3533
Guernsey Curran, III, Dir. 3 Post Office Box 3200 Honolulu, HI 96847 Area Code 808, 525-7188	Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Dep. 9 49 Cooper Street Woodbury, NJ 08096 Area Code 609, 845-4050
Thomas W. Bressler, P.P., Dir. 5 6815 Stewart Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45236 Area Code 513, 891-7979	Jarvis B. Black, Dir. 10 Suite 800, First Farwest Bldg. 400 S.W. 6th Ave. Portland, OR 97204 Area Code 503, 222-0368
Bob L. Bonds, Dep. 5 2016 S. Vann Ave. Evansville, IL 47714 Area Code 812, 476-3932	Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Dir. 11 Rt. 3, Box 257 Troy, MO 63379 Area Code 314, 528-4300
Thomas M. Boles, Dir. 6 1761 E. Woodcrest Ave. La Habra, CA 90631 Area Code 213, 321-0404	Loren Willhoft, P.P., Dep. 11 16 Lynnbrook St. Louis, MO 63131 Area Code 314, 731-4355
Joe A. Dines, Dep. 6 151 E. California St., #1 Arcadia, CA 91006 Area Code 818, 953-9696	John E. Troxel, P.P., Dir. 12 P. O. Box 27398 San Francisco, CA 94127- 0398 Area Code 415, 759-8161
Phillip A. Johnson, Dep. 6 5440 Kearney Mesa Rd. San Diego, CA 92111 Area Code 619, 292-0092	Elwyn L. Simard, P.P., Dep. 12 2315 American River Dr. Sacramento, CA 95825 Area Code 916, 443-1744
Jess W. Bishop, Dep. 6 3626 N. 52nd St. Phoenix, AZ 85018 Area Code 602, 254-5366	David R. Milsten, P.P., Dir. 13 3905 S. Florence Pl. Tulsa, OK 74105 Area Code 918, 749-6640

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

- Donald E. Logan, P.P., 13
Dep.
109 DonDee Dr.
West Monroe, LA 71291
Area Code 318, 323-8422
- Kenneth E. Anderson, 14
P.P., Dir.
1340 Walenta Dr.
Moscow, ID 83843
Area Code 208, 882-3196
- William E. Hewitt, P.P., 15
Dir.
4971 Milestrip Rd.
Buffalo, NY 14219
Area Code 716, 825-5999
- Clifford C. Foster, Dep. 15
906 Fay St.
Fulton, NY 13069
Area Code 315, 592-7541
- Ellis Monk, P.P., Dir. 16
465 N. Shadyview Blvd.
Des Moines, IA 50317
Area Code 515, 967-3778
- Donald J. Soberg, P.P., 16
Dep.
913 Birch Haven Cir.
Monona, WI 53716
Area Code 608, 222-5359
- Robert P. Spear, P.P., Dir. 17
102 Grenfell Blvd.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
Canada R3P 0B7
Area Code 204, 895-7215
- Earl J. Porter, Jr., Dir. 18
214 Third Ave., N.
Nashville, TN 37201
Area Code 615, 244-2070
- John S. Stein, Dep. 18
2705 Mt. Royal Cir.
Birmingham, AL 35216
Area Code 205, 871-3201
- Earl L. Story, Jr., P.P., 19
Dir.
P. O. Box 900
Tyler, TX 75710
Area Code 214, 595-1991
- J. Duke Bowman, Dep. 19
913 Miramar
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
Area Code 512, 852-7006
- Jack E. Williams, Dep. 19
P. O. Box 12601
Dallas, TX 75225
Area Code 214, 692-0000
- Irvin Skibell, P.P., Dep. 19
Box 270
Lubbock, TX 79408
Area Code 806, 763-4532
- Albert J. Blair, M.D., Dir. 20
409 Franklin Heights Dr.
Monroeville, PA 15146
Area Code 412, 227-1105
- C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Dir. 21
Suite 603
4950 W. Kennedy Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33609
Area Code 813, 870-2660
- Roland S. Kennedy, P.P., 21
Dep.
100 Laura Street
Jacksonville, FL 32202
Area Code 904, 791-7559
- J. B. Hopkins, P.P., Dep. 21
314 S. Baylen St.
Pensacola, FL 32501
Area Code 904, 438-5677
- Robert E. Hughes, P.P., 21
Dep.
Rt. 4, Box 1
Camilla, GA 31730
Area Code 912, 336-5624
- Thomas J. Reese, P.P., 22
Dir.
317 N. Maple Ave., Apt. C
Kingston, PA 18704
Area Code 717, 826-2018
- Ralph H. Kline, P.P., Dep. 22
240 W. Willow St.
Carlisle, PA 17013
Area Code 717, 243-2318
- Donald Parrish, Sr., P.P., 23
Dir.
4112 Manitou Blvd.
Ft. Wayne, IN 46809
Area Code 219, 747-0877
- Irwin F. Hauffe, P.P., 23
Dep.
1008 Hancock
Saginaw, MI 48602
Area Code 517, 799-3773
- Bertram S. Walls, P.P., 24
Dep.
554 Woodstock Ave.
Stratford, CT 06427
Area Code 203, 378-1165
- C. D. "Sam" Lewis, P.P., 25
Dir.
P. O. Box 59A
Harveyville, KS 66431
Area Code 913, 234-2683

EMERTI

- Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, National Secretary Emeritus
1418 20th Street, Rockford, IL 61108
Area Code 815, 229-2022
- Ted Cutler, Za-Za-Zig Temple
- William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple
- Robert Inman, Ziyara Temple
- Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple
- Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple
- David W. Reynolds, Al Kalah Temple
- Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz Temple
- Louis G. Seebach, Nur Temple

HONORARY MEMBER

- J. H. Deffner, Moslah Temple
4502 N. 36th Street, Apt. #202
Phoenix, AZ 85018

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION

Charles S. Settle, President (Syrian)
217 William Howard Taft Road
Cincinnati, Ohio 45219
Area Code 513, 561-4108 (Res.) 513, 751-3800 (Bus.)
Area Code 301, 729-0313 (Res.) 301, 722-5970 (Bus.)
Millard Hamilton, Secretary-Treasurer (Ararat)
5100 Ararat Drive, Kansas City, Missouri 64129
Area Code 816, 942-1978 (Res.) 816, 923-1975 (Bus.)

SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Marshall Cox, President (Sudan)
Rt. 4, Box 35, Goldsboro, North Carolina 27530
Area Code 919, 734-5014
Ernest J. Roush, Secretary-Treasurer
98 Shull Avenue, Gahanna, Ohio 43230
Area Code 614, 471-1224

THE CABIRI

Kenneth C. Johnson, P.P., President (Sahara)
19 Pine Manor Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas 72207
Area Code 501, 666-6204 (Res.)
Reese L. Harrison, Jr., First Vice President (Alzafar)
711 Navarro Street, Suite 620, San Antonio, Texas 78205
Area Code 512, 344-7244 (Res.) 512, 224-2000 (Bus.)
William P. Jacobs, Jr., Secretary (Almas)
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
Area Code 202, 337-5225 (Res.) 202, 628-7933 (Bus.)

INTERNATIONAL SHRINE CLOWN ASSOCIATION

W. C. Watts, President (El Mina)
P. O. Box 482, Alvin, Texas 77512
Area Code 713, 331-0284 (Res.) 713, 585-2146 (Bus.)
Jim Fankhanel, First Vice-President (Beni Kedem)
587 Fairwood Road, Huntington, W.VA. 25705
Area Code 304, 736-5842
David W. Barnett, Secretary (El Mina)
201 Arrow Wood, Lake Jackson, Texas 77566
Area Code 409, 265-6217

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION LEGIONS OF HONOR

Fred Clyne, National Commander (Nile)
5701 N.E. 197th Street, Seattle, Washington 98155
Area Code 206, 483-8238 (Res.)
Lawrence Roney, National Adjutant General (Midian)
1134 Kevin, Wichita, Kansas 67201
Area Code 316, 263-1111 (Bus.)

INTER-NATIONAL SHRINE HORSE PATROLS

A. Eugene Blackwell, D.C., President (Hella)
4417 Lemmon Ave., Dallas, Texas 75219
Area Code 214, 225-1143 (Res.) 214, 526-8361 (Bus.)
Dr. Charles Blackwell, Vice-President (El Zaribah)
4911 Doubletree Ranch Road, Paradise Valley, AZ 85253
Area Code 602, 948-9487 (Res.)
Eugene D. Heisey, Secretary-Treasurer
P. O. Box H, North Railroad St., Annville, Pa. 17003-0407
Area Code 717, 867-1239

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE YACHT CLUBS

George A. Frolick, Commodore (El Jebel)
2300 S. Valley Hwy. Sr. Rd., Denver, Colorado 80222
Area Code 303, 756-7065 (Res.) 303, 744-8828 (Bus.)
Waldo G. Hershorn, Sr., Vice-Commodore (Azan)
1207 East River Drive, Apt. 14, Melbourne, Florida 32901
Area Code 305, 724-4259
Kenneth A. Bellinger, Secretary-Treasurer (Moslem)
22077 Beech, Apt. 101, Dearborn, Michigan 48124
Area Code 313, 278-8623 (Res.)

ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE ORIENTAL BANDS

Edward Sanders, President (Moslem)
1662 Penobscot Building, Detroit, Michigan 48226
Area Code 313, 961-5941
Kurt Plaut, First Vice-President (Hella)
P. O. Box 7431, Dallas, Texas 75209
Area Code 214, 991-1199
Wm. A. "Bill" Brooks, Secretary-Treasurer (Rameses)
June 1-Nov. 1:
Box 215, Selkirk, Ontario, N0A 1P0
Area Code 416, 776-2733
Nov. 1-June 1:
Rt. 1, Box 371, Big Pine Key, Florida 33043
Area Code 305, 872-9716

ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE DRUM CORPS OF NORTH AMERICA

Kurst Grosse, President (Ainad)
105 Gardner, Waterloo, Illinois 62298
Area Code 618, 939-7304
Howard L. Laib, First Vice-President (El Bekal)
1240 Sherman St., Anaheim, CA 92805
Area Code 714, 991-7990
Bart Stauffer, Executive Secretary (Bahia)
1805 Antilles Place, Orlando, Florida 32806
Area Code 305, 894-8266
Larry Sinn, Secretary-Treasurer (Ainad)
148 Twinlake Drive, Belleville, Illinois 62221
Area Code 618, 277-7576

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE MOTOR CORPS

Ardys D. Bennett, President (Moslem)
16912 Keppen, Allen Park, Michigan 48101
Area Code 313, 274-3492 (Res.) 313, 928-1400 (Bus.)
Wayne F. Bray, First Vice-President (El Mina)
P. O. Box 461, Hitchcock, Texas 77563
Area Code 409, 986-7648 (Res.)
C. M. "Dub" Garner, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer (Karem)
P.O. Box 7322, Waco, Texas 76710
Area Code 817, 848-4608 (Res.) 817, 772-2301 (Bus.)

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE PROVOSTS

Col. Marion W. Anthony, Jr., Chief (Lu Lu)
Chestnut Lane, R.D. #2, Pottstown, PA 19464
Area Code 215, 469-9515 (Res.)

John A. Richards, Secretary-Treasurer (Lu Lu)
8113 Lister Street, Philadelphia, PA 19152
Area Code 215, 624-4989 (Res.)

SHRINE BANDMASTERS AND BANDSMEN ASSOCIATION

Walter Smith, President (Aleppo)
P. O. Box 317, Marshfield Hills, Massachusetts 02051
Area Code 617, 834-6630

Gilbert M. Hall, First Vice-President (Sabbar)
7801 E. Adams St., Tucson, Arizona 85715

Dean C. Howard, Secretary-Treasurer (Mizpah)
3203 Broadway, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
Area Code 219, 744-0607

SHRINE CHANTERS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Warren Johnson, President (Medinah)
641 Los Rubies, Green Valley, Arizona 85614
Area Code 602, 625-9210

Frank Bidlack, First Vice-President (Mizpah)
1208 McIntyre Drive, Auburn, Indiana 46706
Area Code 219, 925-3975 (Res.)

Harold T. Gerlach, Secretary (Ismailia)
35 Belgia Place, Buffalo, N.Y. 14210
Area Code 716, 822-1131

SHRINE PATROL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Ray F. McVay, President (Aladdin)
604 Fairmoor Place, Columbus, Ohio 43228
Area Code 614, 274-9339 (Bus.)

Virgil Jacaruso, First Vice-President (Moslem)
2640 Heathfield, Birmingham, Michigan 48010
Area Code 313, 645-0577 (Res.)

Mel B. Grove, Secretary-Treasurer (Medinah)
3657 North Bernard, Chicago, Illinois 60618
Area Code 312, 588-8255 (Res.) 312, 478-3515, Ext. 414 (Bus.)

**SCOTTISH CEREMONIAL ORGANIZATIONS
THROUGHOUT SHRINEDOM INTERNATIONAL (S.C.O.T.S.)**

William S. Cobun, Jr., President (Syrian)
544 Kinsella Drive, Edgewood, Kentucky 41017
Area Code 606, 341-0381

Eliy Jurich, First Vice President (Pyramid)
85 Ronda Drive, South Windsor, Connecticut 06074
Area Code 203, 289-1897

Alexander Watt, Secretary-Treasurer (Syrian)
11110 Hanover Road, Forest Park, Ohio 45240
Area Code 513, 825-6124

CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION
Organized 1938

Fred C. Joiner, P.P., President (India)
1425 Hisel Road, Del City, Oklahoma 73115
Area Code 405, 677-1259 (Res.)

Kenneth L. McNeal, Secretary-Treasurer
c/o Scottish Rite Temple, 601 Robidoux St.,
St. Joseph, Missouri 64501
Area Code 816, 232-6741

Abdallah
Abou Ben Adhem
Abu Bekr
Akdar
Al Kaly

Arab
Ararat
Bedouin
El Jebel
El Kahir
Isis
India
Kaaba
Midian
Mirza

Moila
Moolah
Sahara
Scimitar
Sesoris
Tangier
Tehama
Za-Ga-Zig

DIXIE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1960

H. T. Ware, President (Wahabi)

265 Highland Place Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39211

Area Code 601, 366-1026 (Res.) 601, 982-8172 (Bus.)

James A. Skelton, Secretary-Treasurer (Hamasa)

2114 Eighth Street, P. O. Box 1928,

Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Area Code 601, 693-2686

Abba Alcazar Cahaba Hadji Hamasa Joppa Wahabi Zamora

FLORIDA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1969

Rex Whiddon, President (Morocco)

4746 Sussex Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32210

Area Code 904, 778-2808

Barnett C. Briskman, First Vice-President (Amara)

701 Lori Drive, Apt. 110, Palm Springs, Florida 33461

Area Code 305, 967-4962

James C. Hathaway, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Mahi)

11547 S.W. 64th Street, Unit F, Miami, Florida 33173

Area Code 305, 595-2137 (Res.) 305, 325-0025 (Bus.)

Amara Araba Azan Bahia Egypt Mahi Morocco Sahib

GEORGIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1983

Jack Deason, Jr., President (Al Sihah)

Rt. 9, Joycliff Road, Macon, Georgia 31211

Area Code 912, 743-8421 (Res.)

H. Joe Nichols, First Vice-President (Hasan)

1505 Stuart Avenue, Albany, Georgia 31707

Area Code 912, 435-4895 (Res.)

William H. Hopkinson, Secretary-Treasurer (Alee)

P. O. Box 14147, Savannah, Georgia 31416

Area Code 912, 897-5642 (Res.) 912, 355-2422 (Bus.)

Alee Al Sihah Hasan Yaarab

GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1949

W. Archie Anderson, President (Mocha)

Booth's Harbor, Rt. 1, St. Williams, Ontario, Canada N0E 1P0

Area Code 519, 586-2808 (Res.) 519, 842-3660 (Bus.)

Thoral C. Schehr, Secretary-Treasurer

P. O. Box 39068, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239

Area Code 513, 771-2114 (Res.) 513, 923-4500 (Bus.)

Ahmed	Ansar	Medinah	Moslem	Syrna	Zenobia
Ainad	Antioch	Mizpah	Murat	Tadmor	Zorah
Aladdin	Elf Khurafeh	Mocha	Orak	Tebala	
Al Koran	Hadi	Mohammed	Saladin	Tripoli	

KENTUCKY SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1974

Ronald M. LeMaster, President (El Hasa)

P. O. Box 425, South Shore, Kentucky 41175

Area Code 606, 932-3130 (Res.) 606, 932-3139 (Bus.)

William R. Caswell, First Vice-President (Oleika)

1726 Blue Licks Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40504

Area Code 606, 277-4870 (Res.) 606, 269-3673 (Bus.)

Dan V. Hudson, Secretary-Treasurer (Kosair)

812 South Second Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203

Area Code 502, 896-9775 (Res.) 502, 585-5412 (Bus.)

El Hasa Kosair Oleika Rizpah

MICHIGAN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1976

James M. Malin, Secretary
P. O. Box 283, Iron Mountain, Mich. 49801
Area Code 906, 774-4602

Ahmed

Elf Khuraleh

Moslem

Saladin

MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1940

James H. Epperson, P.P., President (Khedive)
3416 Freemason Drive, Portsmouth, Virginia 23703
Area Code 804, 484-0200 (Res.) 804, 399-4091 (Bus.)
Lloyd L. Kildoo, P.P., First Vice-President (Syria)
Springdale Farms, R.D. #4, Box 394, Newcastle, PA 16101
Area Code 412, 924-9345 (Res.) 414, 452-6160 (Bus.)
William P. Jacobs, Secretary-Treasurer (Almas)
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
Area Code 202, 337-5225 (Res.) 202, 628-7933 (Bus.)

Ali Ghan
Almas
Beni Kedem
Boumi

Cre-cent
Cyprus
Irem
Jaffa

Kazim
Kena
Khedive
Kismet
Lu Lu

Nemesia
Nur
Osiris
Pyramid
Rajah

Sphinx
Syria
Zembo
Zem Zem

MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1930

Robert W. Johnson, President (Yelduz)
1416 North Jay, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Area Code 605, 225-7193 (Res.) 605, 225-7172 (Bus.)
Wallace G. Dunker, Secretary-Treasurer (Yelduz)
P. O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Area Code 605, 229-0384 (Res.) 605, 225-7172 (Bus.)

And
Abu Bekr

El Riad
El Zagal

Kem
Khartum
Naja

Osman
Wa-Wa
Yelduz

Zoi
Zuhrah

NEW YORK-ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1923

Ronald G. Griffith, P.P., President (Tunis)
135 Pembroke St., East, Pembroke, Ontario, Canada K8A 3J5
Area Code 613, 732-7433
Donald A. Napier, P.P., First Vice-President (Tigris)
15 Henry Beach Drive, Camillus, New York 13031
Area Code 315, 487-0574 (Res.) 315, 425-2650 (Bus.)
Arnold W. Frear, P.P., Secretary (Damascus)
1590 Edgemere Drive, Rochester, New York 14612
Area Code 716, 225-1713

Cyprus
Damascus

Ismailia
Kalurah

Kismet
Mecca

Media
Oriental

Rameses
Tigris

Tunis
Ziyara

NORTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1936

Albert Skorupa, First Vice-President (Palestine)
539 Oaklawn Avenue, Cranston, Rhode Island 02920
Area Code 401, 942-5775 (Res.)
Ashley H. Hudson, President (Mt. Sinai)
Woodcrest Road, Montpelier, Vermont 05602
Area Code 802, 223-2538
Bertram S. Walls, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Pyramid)
554 Woodstock Avenue, Stratford, CT 06497
Area Code 203, 378-1165

Aleppo
Anah
Bektash

Cairo
Karnak
Kora

Luxor
Mazol
Melha

Mount Sinai
Palestine
Philae

Pyramid
Sphinx
Tunis

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1918

Robert A. Boylan, P.P., President (Al Koran)
 5221 Meadow Wood Boulevard, Lyndhurst, Ohio 44124
 Area Code 216, 461-4122 (Res.) 216, 621-3300 (Bus.)

Norman C. Rathke, Secretary-Treasurer
 2681 Algonquin Parkway, Toledo, Ohio 43606
 Area Code 419, 472-7284 (Res.) 419, 245-6321 (Bus.)

Ataddin Al Koran Antioch Syrian Tadmor Zenobia

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1912

William J. Roshek, President (Korein)
 1135 South Beech, Casper, Wyoming 82601
 Area Code 307, 234-4435 (Res.)

Thomas S. Walker, Secretary-Treasurer (Al Azhar)
 Sub. P. O. Box 58, 6403 Bowness Road, Calgary, Alberta T3B 0E0
 Area Code 403, 249-9586 (Res.) 403, 239-0030 (Bus.)

Afifi	Algeria	Calam	Gizeh	Korin
Al Aska	Al Kader	El Katif	Hillah	Nile
Al Azhar	Bagdad	El Korah	Kalif	
Al Bedon				

PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1922

Frederick C. Leiser, Jr., D.D.S., President (Lu Lu)
 Mildred Lane, Chester Heights, Pennsylvania 19017
 Area Code 215, 459-0971 (Res.) 215, 874-8711 (Bus.)
 Theodore G. Daniels, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Syria)
 900 Washington Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15228
 Area Code 412, 343-5487 (Res.) 412, 261-2000 (Bus.)

Irem Jaffa Lu Lu Rajah Syria Zembo Zem Zem

SOUTH ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1974

John R. Godwin, P.P., President (Sudan)
 3 Asheville St., Box 4509, Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
 Area Code 919, 256-3875

Russell J. Werle, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Kena)
 6741 Fern Lane, Annandale, Virginia 22003
 Area Code 703, 256-1548

Acsa	Jamil	Khedive
Amran	Iericho	Oasia
Beni Kedem	Kazim	Omar
El Hasa	Kena	Sudan
Hejaz	Kerbela	

SOUTH CENTRAL SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Charles S. Hackett, President (Habibi)

Rt. 1, Box 252, Bell City, Louisiana 70630
 Area Code 318, 598-2234 (Res.) 318, 598-2234 (Bus.)
 James R. Bushell, First Vice-President (Bedouin)
 1003 Edmond, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403
 Area Code 918, 683-1471 (Res.) 918, 687-6321 (Bus.)
 Milton T. Frazier, Secretary-Treasurer (Habibi)
 P. O. Box 112, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
 Area Code 318, 436-3336 (Res.) 318, 436-9782 (Bus.)

Akdar	El Karubah	Jerusalem	Scimitar
Barak	Habibi	Sahara	Wahabi
Bedouin	India		

SOUTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1934

George A. Everett, P.P., President (Rizpah)
Rt. 2, Box 161, Princeton, Kentucky 42445
Area Code 502, 365-5548 (Res.) 502, 365-7541 (Bus.)
Lamar Timmons, Secretary-Treasurer
517 James Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn. 37402
Area Code 615, 855-0175

Abba	Al Sihah	Cahaba	Hasan	Kerbela	Rizpah
Abou Saad	Atnara	Egypt	Ifejaz	Kosair	Sahib
Alcazar	Amran	El Hasa	Jamil	Mahi	Sudan
Al Chymia	Araba	El Karubah	Jericho	Morocco	Wahabi
Alee	Azan	Ilabibi	Jerusalem	Oleika	Yaarab
Alhambra	Bahia	Iladji	Joppa	Omar	Zamora
Al Menah	Barak	Ilamasa			

TENNESSEE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1953

Walter Frank Dyer, P.P., President (Kerbela)
P. O. Box 103, Mohawk, Tennessee 37810
Area Code 615, 235-6324 (Res.) 615, 235-6498 (Bus.)
M. T. Gossett, Secretary
P. O. Box 23214, Nashville, Tennessee 37202
Area Code 615, 254-7551

Al Chymia	Alhambra	Al Menah	Jericho	Kerbela
-----------	----------	----------	---------	---------

TEXAS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1935

Kerry L. Linley, President (Suez)
3109 Ivanhoe, Abilene, Texas 79605
Area Code 915, 692-1826 (Res.) 915, 673-4605 (Bus.)
Earl L. "Buddy" Story, P.P., Vice-President (Sharon)
P. O. Box 900, Tyler, Texas 75710
Area Code 214, 595-1991 (Res.)
W. A. "Pete" Spoonts, Secretary (Maskat)
P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
Area Code 817, 766-4511

Al Amin	El Maida	Karem	Moslah
Alzafar	El Mina	Khiva	Sharon
Arabia	Ilalla	Maskat	Suez
Ben Hur			

WESTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1928

Dr. Lorenzo Rish, President (Anezeh)
Hegel 416 Alta., Col. Polanco Chap. Del Miquel Hidalgo 11560,
Mexico, D.F., Mexico
Area Code 905, 250-2709
E. Fred Newman, Secretary-Treasurer (Anezeh)
Hegel 416 Alta., Col. Polanco Chap. Del Miquel Hidalgo 11560,
Mexico, D.F., Mexico
Area Code 905, 250-2709

Aahmes	Al Malaikah	Ben Ali	El Zaribah	Sabbar
Al Bahr	Aloha	El Bekal	Hillah	Tehran
Al Kader	Anezeh	El Jebel	Islam	Zelzah
Al Kaly	Ballut Abyad	El Kalah	Kerak	

SHRINE ROOMS—EAST

Geo. Washington Masonic National Memorial
P. O. Box 2098, Alexandria, Virginia 22301
Area Code 703, 683-3888
Frank L. Dority, Custodian

SHRINE ROOMS—WEST

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, Calif. 94122
Area Code 415, 681-0700
Thomas A. Davis, Director

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

EUROPEAN SHRINE CLUBS

RECORDER

Elmer C. George
Mozartstrasse 15
6904 Eppelheim, BRD
Heidelberg, West Germany
Telephone (06221) 60685

AMSTERDAM OASIS

Errol D. Feldman, Secretary (Karnak)
't Grachtje Over 48
1625 PH HOORN, Netherlands
Telephone (02290) 40478

ANDALUSIA OASIS

Miguel E. Borjas (Moslah)
Avda. San Fernando No. 98
Rota Cadiz, Spain (No Telephone)

BRUSSELS OASIS

William Skaggs (Moslah)
No. 3 Route d'Ath
B-7434 Erbisoeul, Belgium
Telephone (065) 22 65 53

NAPLES OASIS

Aldo Mele (Aahmes)
Via Scarlatti 209.G
' Naples, Italy
Telephone (081) 767 27 00

SWITZERLAND

Alfredo M. Schulmers (Aahmes)
Via Vele
6834 Morsio Inferiore, Switzerland
Telephone (091) 43 59 59

UNITED KINGDOM

John D. Ward (Moslah)
18 Hughes Road, Ashtford Common
Middlesex, TW1G 1RF, England
Telephone (0784) 24 53 00

GUIDE TO PRONUNCIATION

ā as in vale

ă as in add

â as in arm

ē as in eve

ě as in end

ê as in maker

g as in get

i as in ice

ī as in ill

ō as in old

ö as in odd

ô as in or

oo as in boot

u as in cube

ŭ as in up

zh as in azure

(Charter number follows Temple name)

T E M P L E S

1 AAD TEMPLE (âd) (97).....Duluth, Minnesota
201 East First Street—Zip Code 55802Dates of Stated Meetings, Second or Fourth Friday of month or
subject to call.

Dispensation September 5, 1905 Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1985, 3,009 Loss 2

Potentate—David S. Bouschor.....(Gloria) Ofc: 218, 726-2564
Res: 218, 724-7761
124 North 24th Avenue, Duluth, Minnesota 55812*Judge*
Chief Rabban—Wayne Holmgren.....(Carol) Res: 218, 525-3661
4919 Idlewild, Duluth, Minnesota 55804*Retired*
Assistant Rabban—Floyd H. Buckley.....(Marie) Res: 218, 335-2487
R.R. 2, Cass Lake, Minnesota 56633*Retired*
High Priest and Prophet—Christopher B. Tweed
(Marcella) Ofc: 218, 885-1366
Res: 218, 885-1542

P. O. Box 65, Nashwauk, Minnesota 55769

Owner-Mgr.—Hardware Store
Oriental Guide—Robert J. Lindberg.....(Marge) Ofc: 218, 728-4383
1 Holly Lane, Caribu Lake, Duluth, Minnesota 55811*Food Broker*
Treasurer—Even O. Evenson.....(Inez) Res: 715, 398-5233
1318 East 7th Street, Superior, Wisconsin 54880*Retired*
Recorder—C. Roger Emerson (P.P.) (Virginia) Ofc: 218, 722-7488
Res: 218, 721-3739

201 East First Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55802

Retired—Auto Dealership

REPRESENTATIVES

David S. Bouschor (P.).....(Gloria) Ofc: 218, 726-2564
Res: 218, 724-7761
124 North 24th Avenue, Duluth, Minnesota 55812*Judge*
Wayne Holmgren (C.R.).....(Carol) Res: 218, 525-3661
4919 Idlewild, Duluth, Minnesota 55804*Retired*
Floyd Buckley (A.R.).....(Marie) Res: 218, 335-2487
R.R. 2, Cass Lake, Minnesota 56633*Retired*
Christopher Tweed (H.P.&P.).....(Marcella) Ofc: 218, 885-1366
Res: 218, 885-1542

P. O. Box 65, Nashwauk, Minnesota 55769

Owner-Mgr.—Hardware Store

2 AAHMES TEMPLE (â'mēz) (121)....Oakland, Calif.

640 - 143rd Avenue, San Leandro, California 94578

Dates of Meetings, January 16, April 17, September 18 and December 18, 1985.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1985, 7,525 Loss 182

Potentate—Charles H. Meyers (Marion) Res: 415, 820-1391
141 Bolla Avenue, Alamo, California 94507

Retired

Chief Rabban—T. A. "Art" Hughes, Jr.
(Dottie) Ofc: 415, 570-7155
Res: 415, 283-6461

3365 North Lucile Lane, Lafayette, California 94549

Public Relations

Assistant Rabban—Kenneth F. McDonnell
(Tomme) Res: 415, 521-9210
601-D Willow Street, Alameda, California 94501

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Silas Wm. Ogee
(Vivian) Res: 415, 782-5487
25610 Scripps Street, Hayward, California 94545

Retired—Office Manager

Oriental Guide—William L. Swegles (Ann) Ofc: 209, 526-2600
Res: 209, 521-5952
1116 Lakewood Avenue, Modesto, California 95355

Owner—Business

Treasurer—Wallace E. York (P.P.) (Lorraine) Res: 415, 547-0583
5109 Proctor Avenue, Oakland, California 94618

Retired

Recorder—Robert L. Burnett (Eunice) Ofc: 415, 895-9400
Res: 415, 793-9135
Airport Station, P. O. Box 2260, Oakland, California 94621

Retired—Insurance Broker

REPRESENTATIVES

Wm. G. MacKay (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Blanche) Ofc: 415, 982-6777
Res: 415, 655-3971
105 York Drive, Piedmont, California 94611

Attorney

Charles H. Meyers (P.) (Marion) Res: 415, 820-1391
141 Bolla Avenue, Alamo, California 94507

Retired

T. A. "Art" Hughes, Jr. (C.R.) (Dottie) Ofc: 415, 570-7155
Res: 415, 283-6461
3365 North Lucile Lane, Lafayette, California 94549

Public Relations

Kenneth F. McDonnell (A.R.) (Tomme) Res: 415, 521-9210
601-D Willow Street, Alameda, California 94501

Retired

Silas Wm Ogee (H.P & P.) (Vivian) Res: 415, 782-5487
25610 Scripps Street, Hayward, California 94545

Retired—Office Manager

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

3 ABBA TEMPLE (âb'bî) (88).....Mobile, Alabama

1056 Government Street—Zip Code 36604

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 18, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,489 Loss 46

Potentate—Bobby J. Millican.....(Gail) Ofc: 205, 653-9739
Res: 205, 661-3098

5017 Perin Road, Mobile, Alabama 36609

*Contractor**Chief Rabban*—Olen A. Lambert, Sr....(Carol) Ofc: 205, 626-6041
Res: 205, 626-3338

105 Bernard Circle, Daphne, Alabama 36526

*Model Maker**Assistant Rabban*—Elmore N. Blake.....(Gladys) Ofc: 205, 690-8633
Res: 205, 344-3946

4005 Springdale Road, Mobile, Alabama 36609

*Deputy Sheriff**High Priest and Prophet*—Otis Baxter, Sr.
(Billie) Res: 205, 542-9231

Star Route, Silas, Alabama 36919

President—Baxter Co., Inc.*Oriental Guide*—Wallace E. Whitworth

(Louise) Ofc: 205, 633-8255

Res: 205, 633-7437

2425 Capital Drive, Mobile, Alabama 36609

Self-Employed—Dental Laboratory Technician*Treasurer*—Leon E. Lightsey.....(Helen) Res: 205, 479-2473
52 Maury Drive, Mobile, Alabama 36606*Retired**Recorder*—W. Calvin Carroll, Jr.
(Dorothy) Temple: 205, 432-3534

Ofc: 205, 432-4562

Res: 205, 633-7007

1056 Government Street, Mobile, Alabama 36604

*Sales***REPRESENTATIVES**Bobby J. Millican (P.).....(Gail) Ofc: 205, 653-9739
Res: 205, 661-3098

5017 Perin Road, Mobile, Alabama 36609

*Contractor*Olen A. Lambert, Sr. (C.R.).....(Carol) Ofc: 205, 626-6041
Res: 205, 626-3338

105 Bernard Circle, Daphne, Alabama 36526

*Model Maker*Elmore N. Blake (A.R.).....(Gladys) Ofc: 205, 690-8633
Res: 205, 344-3946

4005 Springdale Road, Mobile, Alabama 36609

*Deputy Sheriff*Otis Baxter, Sr. (H.P.&P.).....(Billie) Res: 205, 542-9231
Star Route, Silas, Alabama 36919*President*—Baxter Co., Inc.

4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE (äb däl'lâ) (30)
Overland Park, Kansas

5300 Metcalf—Zip Code 66202

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Tuesday of month.

Dispensation March 28, 1887

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,468

Gain 1

Potentate—Don E. Westheffer.....(Wanda) Ofc: 913, 843-1633
 Res: 913, 842-3129

R.R. #3, Lawrence, Kansas 66044
Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—Lewis Gene Berry.....(Jeanette) Res: 913, 833-2383
 Effingham, Kansas 66023
Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—David G. Allison.....(Sandy) Res: 913, 341-9189
 2345 West 98th Street, Leawood, Kansas 66026
Banker

High Priest and Prophet—Gordon Toms
 (Iline) Res: 913, 432-4693
 7008 Mackey, Overland Park, Kansas 66204
Retired

Oriental Guide—Bill J. McAfee.....(Maryann) Ofc: 913, 682-2265
 Res: 913, 651-2484
 R.F.D. #1, Leavenworth, Kansas 66048
Retired

Treasurer—Harry G. Penland.....(Maxine) Res: 913, 334-5361
 2231 North 74th Street, Kansas City, Kansas 66109
Retired

Recorder—Albert Ross.....(Greta) Ofc: 913, 362-5300
 Res: 913, 262-7410
 P. O. Box 756, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66201
Lawyer

REPRESENTATIVES

Don E. Westheffer (P.).....(Wanda) Ofc: 913, 843-1633
 Res: 913, 842-3129
 R.R. #3, Lawrence, Kansas 66044
Self-Employed

Lewis Gene Berry (C.R.).....(Jeanette) Res: 913, 833-2383
 Effingham, Kansas 66023
Self-Employed

David G. Allison (A.R.).....(Sandy) Res: 913, 341-9189
 2345 West 98th Street, Leawood, Kansas 66026
Banker

Gordon Toms (H.P.&P.).....(Iline) Res: 913, 432-4693
 7008 Mackey, Overland Park, Kansas 66204
Retired

5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (â'boo bën âd'ëm) (89) Springfield, Missouri

601 St. Louis Street—Zip Code 65806

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 9, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1985, 6,176 Loss 21

Potentate—Jimmie D. Lee.....(Jeri) Ofc: 417, 865-3601
Res: 417, 753-3511

Rt. 4, Box 91, Rogersville, Missouri 65742

President—*Quality Muffler Co.*

Chief Rabban—B. J. "Bill" Edwards (Donna) Ofc: 417, 869-2894
Res: 417, 881-4869

680 Village, Springfield, Missouri 65807

President—*Ozarks Petroleum Ltd.*

Assistant Rabban—M. Lloyd Wright (Martha) Ofc: 417, 862-4482
Res: 417, 831-4114

1443 South Delaware, Springfield, Missouri 65804

President—*Springfield Mill & Lumber*

High Priest and Prophet—J. L. "Smokey" Cox
(Jane) Ofc: 417, 887-4500
Res: 417, 732-2220

620 Wilson Street, Republic, Missouri 65738

Real Estate Agent—*Strout Realty*

Oriental Guide—Joe R. Rice.....(Linda) Ofc: 417, 725-2685
Res: 417, 725-3035

Rt. 3, Box 59A, Nixa, Missouri 65714

Sales Manager—*Allied Bus Sales, Inc.*

Treasurer—Kenneth E. Waddell, M.D. (Jean) Ofc: 417, 831-1511
Res: 417, 742-3271

Rt. 1, Pleasant Hope, Missouri 65725

Medical Doctor

Recorder—Charles B. Edel.....(Susie) Temple: 417, 869-9164
Ofc: 417, 869-1706
Res: 417, 865-1002

601 St. Louis Street, Springfield, Missouri 65806

Owner—*Edel Ford Tractor*

REPRESENTATIVES

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr. M.D. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Ofc: 417, 882-3066
Res: 417, 881-5189

1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Res: 2445 Melbourne Road, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Medical Doctor

James T. Brown, M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Louise) Ofc: 417, 881-1100
Res: 417, 881-9011

2222 East Berkeley, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Medical Doctor

Jimmie D. Lee (P.).....(Jeri) Ofc: 417, 865-3601
Res: 417, 753-3511

Rt. 4, Box 91, Rogersville, Missouri 65742

President—*Quality Muffler Co.*

B. J. "Bill" Edwards (C.R.) (Donna) Ofc: 417, 869-2894
Res: 417, 881-4869

680 Village, Springfield, Missouri 65807

President—*Ozarks Petroleum Ltd.*

M. Lloyd Wright (A.R.).....(Martha) Ofc: 417, 862-4482
Res: 417, 831-4114

1443 South Delaware, Springfield, Missouri 65804

President—*Springfield Mill & Lumber*

Walter S. Pettit, Jr. (P.P.).....(Carol) Ofc: 417, 678-2187
P. O. Box 148, Aurora, Missouri 65605

Attorney

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (â'boô sâd) (143)

Republic of Panama

Box 3668, Balboa (Use Airmail)

All Pkgs.—Robert J. Saarinen, PAC 0424

Panama—Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. 20521

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 5, May 4, September 6 and
November 16, 1985.

Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,698 Loss 68

Potentate—William E. Froude.....(Eva) Ofc: 52-2135
Res: 52-6738

PSC Box 256, APO Miami, Florida 34002

Panama Canal Pilot

Chief Rabbân—Edsel Waishkey.....(Lorraine) Ofc: 52-2135
Res: 52-2279

Box 2151, Balboa, Rep. of Panama

Panama Canal Pilot

Assistant Rabbân—Richard Wharry.....(Bonnie) Ofc: 52-2135
Res: 51-0362

PSC Box 923, APO Miami, Florida 34001

Contractor—Drilling

High Priest and Prophet—Bruce M. Homa (Valerie) Ofc: 52-5271
Res: 52-2820

PSC Box 1027, APO Miami, Florida 34001

Contractor—Construction

Oriental Guide—John D. Nolan.....(Denia) Ofc: 67-3485
Res: 61-9603

PSC Box 1045 R, APO Miami, Florida 34002

General Manager

Treasurer—Charles R. Lavallee (P.P.).....(Judy) Ofc: 52-3340
Res: 52-2546

PSC Box 549, APO Miami, Florida 34002

Capital Program Coordinator

Recorder—Robert J. Saarinen.....(Gladys) Ofc: 52-3577
Res: 52-2475

PAC 0424, P.O. Box 37301, Washington, D.C. 20013

Chief—Community Services Division Panama Canal Commission

REPRESENTATIVES

George P. Fullman (*Emeritus*).....Res: 208, 882-3910
1014 South Camas Street, Moscow, Idaho 83843

Retired

William E. Froude (P.).....(Eva) Ofc: 52-2135
Res: 52-6738

PSC Box 256, APO Miami, Florida 34002

Panama Canal Pilot

Edsel Waishkey (C.R.).....(Lorraine) Ofc: 52-2135
Res: 52-2279

Box 2151, Balboa, Rep. of Panama

Panama Canal Pilot

Richard Wharry (A.R.).....(Bonnie) Ofc: 52-2135
Res: 51-0362

PSC Box 923, APO Miami, Florida 34001

Contractor—Drilling

Robert J. Saarinen (Rec.).....(Gladys) Ofc: 52-3577
Res: 52-2475

PAC 0424, P.O. Box 37301, Washington, D.C. 20013

Chief—Community Services Division Panama Canal Commission

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (â'boo bëck'ër) (104)

Sioux City, Iowa

800 Nebraska, P.O. Box 3347—Zip Code 51102

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 9, May 18, September 11 and November 30, 1985.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1985, 3,473

Loss 51

Potentate—Jack Spies.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 712, 947-4646
Res: 712, 947-4785

Hinton, Iowa 51024

Spies Bros. Service (Service Station—Appliances)

Chief Rabban—Tom Gerkin.....(Laura) Ofc: 715, 255-5061
Res: 712, 239-5627

1501 Zenith Drive, P.O. Box 3203, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

Gerkin Company (Window & Door Mfgs.)

Assistant Rabban—Bob Porter.....(Bernice) Ofc: 712, 276-4737
Res: 712, 276-8452

R.R. #2, Box 205D, Sioux City, Iowa 51106

Palmer House Service (Service Station Owner)

High Priest and Prophet—Steve Margeas

(Virginia) Ofc: 712, 258-7479

Res: 712, 239-4597

1415 Hiawatha Trail, Sioux City, Iowa 51104

Coney Island (Restaurant Owner)

Oriental Guide—K. Wayne Johnson (Maida) Res: 712, 239-5982
R.R. #1, Box 212, Sioux City, Iowa 51108

Dairy Queen Franchisee

Treasurer—Stewart A. Huff.....(Jeanie) Ofc: 712, 277-4561
Res: 712, 239-5622

614 Pierce, P.O. Box 27, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

Lawyer

Recorder—B. L. "Barney" Hester.....Ofc: 712, 255-7991
Res: 712, 225-3559

P.O. Box 3347, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack Spies (P.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 712, 947-4646
Res: 712, 947-4785

Hinton, Iowa 51024

Spies Bros. Service (Service Station—Appliances)

Tom Gerkin (C.R.).....(Laura) Ofc: 712, 255-5061
Res: 712, 239-5627

1501 Zenith Drive, P.O. Box 3203, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

Gerkin Co. (Window and Door Mfgs.)

Bob Porter (A.R.).....(Bernice) Ofc: 712, 276-4737
Res: 712, 276-8452

R.R. #2, Box 205D, Sioux City, Iowa 51106

Palmer House Service (Service Station Owner)

Ronald N. Mills.....(Karen) Ofc: 712, 262-2460
Res: 712, 264-3748

1417 Fairview Avenue, Spencer, Iowa 51301

Spencer Insurance Services

8 ACCA TEMPLE (äk'ká) (28).....Richmond, Virginia

1712 Bellevue Avenue (P.O. Box 9217)—Zip Code 23227

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1886

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1985, 5,043

Loss 120

Potentate—Graham M. Simmons, Jr.

(Charlotte) Ofc: 804, 648-7233

Res: 804, 262-5001

10407 Warren Road, Glen Allen, Virginia 23060

General Sales Manager—Alarm Systems, Inc.

Chief Rabbán—Clarence C. Rankin.....(Ruby) Ofc: 804, 743-2387

or 804, 743-2158

Res: 804, 272-8269

7625 Marilea Road, Richmond, Virginia 23225

Office Assistant—E. I. DuPont (James River Plant)

Assistant Rabbán—N. Eugene Carpenter

(Grace) Ofc: 804, 293-0178

Res: 804, 973-6617

670 Chapel Road, Charlottesville, Virginia 22901

Administrator—Martha Jefferson Hospital

High Priest and Prophet—Joseph W. Frick

(Helen) Res: 804, 282-0556

2002 LeSuer Road, Richmond, Virginia 23229

Retired

Oriental Guide—Joseph R. Bader (Jeannette) Res: 804, 276-3704

4212 Laurelwood Road, Richmond, Virginia 23234

Retired

Treasurer—Philip R. Johnson (P.P.).....(Judy) Ofc: 804, 232-1253

Res: 804, 272-2954

2700 Melbourne Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23225

President—Southside Auto Supply, Inc.

Recorder—Herman F. Gallasch (P.P.) (Boots) Ofc: 804, 264-0509

Res: 804, 741-5437

P.O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Johnson C. Moss (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Grace) Res: 804, 353-4278

1007 Malvern Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23221

Retired

Graham M. Simmons, Jr. (P.).....(Charlotte) Ofc: 804, 648-7233

Res: 804, 262-5001

10407 Warren Road, Glen Allen, Virginia 23060

General Sales Manager—Alarm Systems, Inc.

Clarence C. Rankin (C.R.).....(Ruby) Ofc: 804, 743-2387

or 804, 743-2158

Res: 804, 272-8269

7625 Marilea Road, Richmond, Virginia 23225

Office Assistant—E. I. DuPont (James River Plant)

Herman F. Gallasch (Rec.-P.P.).....(Boots) Ofc: 804, 264-0509

Res: 804, 741-5437

P.O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227

Recorder

Kenneth M. Almond (P.P.).....(Sarah) Ofc: 804, 233-8371

Res: 804, 266-6110

1203 Amesbury Lane, Richmond, Virginia 23227

Sales Manager—Richmond Pressed Metal Works

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

9 AFIFI TEMPLE (â fee'fee) (47).....Tacoma, Wash.

815 South Vassault—Zip Code 98465

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Dispensation September 5, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1985, 3,755 Gain 96

Potentate—Walter L. Oliver.....(Leona) Ofc: 206, 532-0670

Res: 206, 532-3958

1406 Bell Drive, Cosmopolis, Washington 98537

*Owner—Restaurant**Chief Rabban*—Joe R. Devish.....(Sally) Ofc: 206, 383-4546

Res: 206, 922-7786

5316 36th Avenue, Tacoma, Washington 98443

*Electrical Contractor**Assistant Rabban*—Richard G. Matheson

(Ona) Ofc: 206, 564-4385

Res: 206, 565-5876

7502 19th Street West, #205, Tacoma, Washington 98466

*Owner—Travel Agency**High Priest and Prophet*—E. C. "Ed" Warner

(Doris) Res: 206, 564-8319

372 Eldorado, Tacoma, Washington 98466

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—Myron E. Heiberg.....(Ardelle) Ofc: 206, 825-4781

Res: 206, 927-6146

5324 Pendle-Lange Road, N.E., Tacoma, Washington 98422

*Owner—Paint Contract Firm**Treasurer*—John H. Blair.....(June) Res: 206, 588-3894

9822-B American Avenue, S.W., Tacoma, Washington 98498

*Retired**Recorder*—Clayton C. McKean.....(Lois) Ofc: 206, 565-2055

Res: 206, 759-9566

815 South Vassault, Tacoma, Washington 98465

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Chester A. Hogan (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Lottie) Ofc: 206, 845-1782

P.O. Box 597, Puyallup, Washington 98371

President—Piggly-Wiggly Puget Sound Co.Cecil B. Walrath (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Kathe) Ofc: 206, 272-4138

Res: 206, 564-2626

2902 Soundview Drive West, Tacoma, Washington 98466

Real Estate

Walter L. Oliver (P.).....(Leona) Ofc: 206, 532-0670

Res: 206, 532-3958

1406 Bell Drive, Cosmopolis, Washington 98537

Owner—Restaurant

Joe R. Devish (C.R.).....Ofc: 206, 383-4546

Res: 206, 922-7768

5316 36th Avenue, Tacoma, Washington 98443

Electrical Contractor

Gene B. Lock (P.P.).....(Sarah) Res: 509, 966-7329

610 South 83rd Avenue, Yakima, Washington 98908

Retired

Philip Grenley, M.D. (P.P.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 206, 272-8393

Res: 206, 584-4421

40 Loch Lane, S.W., Tacoma, Washington 98499

Physician

10 AHMED TEMPLE (â'mëd) (66) Marquette, Mich.

128 West Washington Street—Zip Code 49855
 Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after First Monday.
 Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894
 Membership January 1, 1985, 1,274 Loss 9
Potentate—Jack F. Walbeck.....(Dorothy) Res: 906, 428-9356
 P.O. Box 168, Gladstone, Michigan 49837
Semi-Retired
Chief Rabban—Theodore M. Jaasko.....(Janice) Ofc: 906, 487-2710
 Res: 906, 482-4815
 1146 Ingot Street, Hancock, Michigan 49930
Supt. of Maintenance & Services, M.T.U.
Assistant Rabban—John R. Juntti, Jr.
 (Elizabeth) Ofc: 906, 486-9471
 Res: 906, 486-9749
 150 Marigold Street, Ishpeming, Michigan 49849
Owner—Garage
High Priest and Prophet—William M. Mazzali, Jr.
 (Gerry) Ofc: 906, 387-4313
 Res: 906, 387-3743
 310 Chestnut Street, Munising, Michigan 49862
General Insurance
Oriental Guide—Frank N. Kartheiser
 (Darlene) Ofc: 906, 863-7195
 Res: 906, 863-7944
 1314 48th Avenue, Menominee, Michigan 49858
Building Contractor
Treasurer—R. Thomas Peters, Jr. (P.P.)
 (Clareen) Ofc: 906, 227-2610
 Res: 906, 226-3360
 318 West Magnetic Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Asst. to Pres.—Northern Michigan University
Recorder—Robert L. Bouschor (P.P.)
 (Marilyn) Temple: 906, 225-1157
 Ofc: 906, 228-7702
 Res: 906, 225-0245
 P.O. Box 519, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Owner—Northern Stationers, Inc.
REPRESENTATIVES
 Robert L. Bouschor (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-P.P.)
 (Marilyn) Ofc: 906, 225-1157
 Res: 906, 225-0245
 P.O. Box 519, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Owner—Northern Stationers, Inc.
 Jack F. Walbeck (P.).....(Dorothy) Res: 906, 428-9356
 P.O. Box 168, Gladstone, Michigan 49837
Semi-Retired
 Theodore M. Jaasko (C.R.).....(Janice) Ofc: 906, 487-2710
 Res: 906, 482-4815
 1146 Ingot Street, Hancock, Michigan 49930
Supt. of Maintenance & Services, M.T.U.
 John R. Juntti, Jr. (A.R.).....(Elizabeth) Ofc: 906, 486-9471
 Res: 906, 486-9749
 150 Marigold Street, Ishpeming, Michigan 49849
Owner—Garage
 J. B. "Ben" Houghtaling, Jr.(Edith) Res: 906, 226-6207
 1303 Russell Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Retired

11 AINAD TEMPLE (i'nâd) (130)....East St. Louis, Ill.

609 St. Louis Avenue—Zip Code 62201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday of each month, except
November and December, third Thursday.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1985, 8,781 Gain 24

Potentate—Joseph W. Barnes, Jr. (Linda) Ofc: 314, 644-6664
Res: 618, 654-3549

22 Madonna Court, Highland, Illinois 62249

*Salesman*Chief Rabban—Thomas J. Barschak Ofc: 618, 875-8900
Ext. 3612

Res: 618, 656-9098

P.O. Box 94, Edwardsville, Illinois 62025

Purchasing Agent

Assistant Rabban—Raymond R. Burton

(Dorothy) Ofc: 618, 451-5475

Res: 618, 931-1148

2439 Roney Drive, Granite City, Illinois 62040

Banker

High Priest and Prophet—Irvin C. Slate

(Anne) Ofc: 618, 876-5044

Res: 618, 645-4995

2122 Edison Avenue, Granite City, Illinois 62040

Attorney

Oriental Guide—Orville E. Hommert

(Catherine) Res: 618, 451-6569

2732 Michigan, Granite City, Illinois 62040

Retired

Treasurer—Gene T. Morris (Phyllis) Ofc: 618, 542-4709

Res: 618, 542-3729

333 North Washington, DuQuoin, Illinois 62832

Pharmacist

Recorder—Bill D. Parker (Anita) Ofc: 618, 874-1870

Res: 618, 847-7776

609 St. Louis Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois 62201

*Sales Manager***REPRESENTATIVES**Edward G. Maag (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Ruth) Ofc: 618, 281-7617

Res: 618, 233-2130

P.O. Box 208, 123 Wedgewood Dr., Columbia, Illinois 62236

Attorney

Joseph W. Barnes, Jr. (P.) (Linda) Ofc: 314, 644-6664

Res: 618, 654-3549

22 Madonna Court, Highland, Illinois 62249

Salesman

Thomas J. Barschak (C.R.) Ofc: 618, 875-8900

Ext. 3612

Res: 618, 656-9098

P.O. Box 94, Edwardsville, Illinois 62025

Purchasing Agent

Raymond R. Burton (A.R.) (Dorothy) Ofc: 618, 451-5475

Res: 618, 931-1148

2439 Roney Drive, Granite City, Illinois 62040

Banker

Irvin C. Slate, Jr. (H.P.&P.) (Anne) Ofc: 618, 876-5044

Res: 618, 645-4995

2122 Edison Avenue, Granite City, Illinois 62040

Attorney

12 AKDAR TEMPLE (āk'dâr) (125).....Tulsa, Okla.

20 East 21st Street—Zip Code 74114

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday each month, except July & August.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 12, 1912

Membership January 1, 1985, 3,437 Gain 158

Potentate—Warren A. Werling.....(June) Ofc: 918, 749-3650

Res: 918, 492-7259

7259 South Quebec, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74136

Insurance—Investments

Chief Rabban—Mark Thompson.....(Ann) Res: 918, 272-1463

12202 East 81st Place, N., Owasso, Oklahoma 74055

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Bruce D. Fortney

(Ginger) Ofc: 918, 588-9434

Res: 918, 834-1200

251 South Sandusky, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74112

Assistant Fire Chief

High Priest and Prophet—John McKinney

(Barbara) Ofc: 918, 835-3111

Ext. 2225

Res: 918, 865-4011

Box 591, Mannford, Oklahoma 74044

Assembly Manager—Rockwell Int.

Oriental Guide—Clarence Jones.....(Phyllis) Ofc: 918, 836-3794

Res: 918, 835-0104

1315 South 101st East Avenue, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74128

Exec. Vice-President & General Manager—Oklahoma Fixture Co.

Treasurer—Paul R. Smith, Jr.....Ofc: 918, 835-6190

Res: 918, 835-6190

P.O. Box 580877, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74158

Self-Employed—Investments

Recorder—Charles H. "Chuck" Tawater

(Rosalee) Ofc: 918, 587-6658

Res: 918, 749-4205

20 East 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

B. W. "Bob" Vetter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Francis) Ofc: 918, 627-4648

Res: 918, 492-5341

4528 South Sheridan, Suite 117, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145

C.P.A.

Warren A. Werling (P.).....(June) Ofc: 918, 749-3650

Res: 918, 492-7259

7259 South Quebec, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74136

Insurance—Investments

Mark Thompson (C.R.).....(Ann) Res: 918, 272-1463

12202 East 81st Place, N., Owasso, Oklahoma 74055

Retired

Bruce D. Fortney (A.R.).....(Ginger) Ofc: 918, 588-9434

Res: 918, 834-1200

251 South Sandusky, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74112

Assistant Fire Chief

Charles H. "Chuck" Tawater (Rec.).....(Rosalee) Ofc: 918, 587-6658

Res: 918, 749-4205

20 East 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

Recorder

13 ALADDIN TEMPLE (ă lăd'dĭn) (67) **Columbus, O.**

3850 Stelzer Road—Zip Code 43219

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except
June, July and August.

Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1985, 14,947 Loss 120

Potentate—C. Howard Johnson.....(Joanne) Ofc: 614, 222-8296
Res: 614, 885-0941

1501 Firwood Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43229

*Judge—Municipal Court**Chief Rabban*—Charles R. Hulls.....(Marge) Ofc: 614, 488-1151
Res: 614, 486-4030

2550 Canterbury Road, Columbus, Ohio 43221

*Sales Engineer**Assistant Rabban*—Robert W. Sorensen

(Mona) Res: 614, 866-1783

1428 Yorktown Road, Columbus, Ohio 43232

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—M. H. "Harry" Reissig

(Martha) Ofc: 614, 764-3733

Res: 614, 488-9930

2495 Canterbury Road, Columbus, Ohio 43221

*Comptroller**Oriental Guide*—John W. Rohal.....(Mary) Ofc: 614, 466-9290
Res: 614, 882-7567

418 Seneca Avenue, Westerville, Ohio 43081

*Chief of Enforcement—State Medical Board**Treasurer*—Charles A. Weber (P.P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 614, 228-2101
Res: 614, 889-8940

7630 Bellaire Street, Dublin, Ohio 43017

*Executive Vice President—Bank**Recorder*—Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr. (P.P.)

(Kay) Ofc: 614, 475-2609

Res: 614, 488-3614

3850 Stelzer Road, Columbus, Ohio 43219

*Retired—Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**C. Howard Johnson (P.).....(Joanne) Ofc: 614, 222-8296
Res: 614, 885-0941

1501 Firwood Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43229

*Judge—Municipal Court*Charles R. Hulls (C.R.).....(Marge) Ofc: 614, 488-1151
Res: 614, 486-4030

2550 Canterbury Road, Columbus, Ohio 43221

*Sales Engineer*Robert W. Sorensen (A.R.).....(Mona) Res: 614, 866-1783
1482 Yorktown Road, Columbus, Ohio 43232*Retired*John R. Fry (P.P.).....(Marian) Res: 614, 866-7754
5427 York Lane South, Columbus, Ohio 43232*Retired*

14 AL AMIN TEMPLE (āl āmēen) (172)

Corpus Christi, Texas

2001 Suntide Road—Zip Code 78409

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 1, 1971

Charter July 20, 1972

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,910

Loss 4

Potentate—Henry W. Knepp.....(Catherine) Ofc: 512, 881-3500
Res: 512, 855-9379

4438 Donegal, Corpus Christi, Texas 78413

Supervisor—Operation, Engineering Dept.

Chief Rabban—William C. Galbreath.....(Alice) Res: 512, 364-1736

Rt. 1, 205 B 3, Sinton, Texas 78387

Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—John Duke Bowman

(Marguerite) Res: 512, 852-7006

913 Miramar, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411

Salesman

High Priest and Prophet—Howard T. Grunwald

(Delphene) Ofc: 512, 882-5654

Res: 512, 854-8305

4713 Curtis Clark, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411

Self-Employed—Printer

Oriental Guide—Dr. Sanford Glanz (Thelma) Ofc: 512, 883-8511

P.O. Box 5566, Corpus Christi, Texas 78405

Plastic Surgery

Treasurer—Norman H. Gardiner.....(Gladys) Res: 512, 853-3349

4613 Coventry, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411

Retired

Recorder—Jack T. Blalock.....(Rita) Ofc: 512, 241-5353

Res: 512, 853-3349

2001 Suntide Road, Corpus Christi, Texas 78409

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Henry W. Knepp (P.).....(Catherine) Ofc: 512, 881-3500
Res: 512, 855-9379

4438 Donegal, Corpus Christi, Texas 78413

Supervisor—Operation, Engineering Dept.

William C. Galbreath (C.R.).....(Alice) Res: 512, 364-1736

Rt. 1, 205 B 3, Sinton, Texas 78387

Self-Employed

John Duke Bowman (A.R.).....(Marguerite) Res: 512, 852-7006

913 Miramar, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411

Salesman

Howard T. Grunwald (H.P.&P.).....(Delphene) Ofc: 512, 882-5654

Res: 512, 854-8305

4713 Curtis Clark, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411

Self-Employed—Printer

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

15. AL ASKA TEMPLE (äl äškâ) (175)

Anchorage, Alaska

1730 East Northern Lights Boulevard—Zip Code 99508

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except
July and August.

Dispensation June 27, 1974

Charter July 3, 1975

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,430

Gain 33

Potentate—Orrin S. Felmley.....(Mamie) Res: 907, 277-7178
1842 Parkside, Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Retired

Chief Rabban—Raymond L. Beaver...(Marilyn) Ofc: 907, 276-2561
Res: 907, 345-5702

13001 Norak Place, Anchorage, Alaska 99516

Postal Station Operator

Assistant Rabban—William L. Sheffield (Gwyn) Res: 907, 337-7526
4442 East 4th Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska 99508

Mechanic

High Priest and Prophet—W. C. "Cort" Phalp (Lois) Ofc: 907, 561-1729
Res: 907, 248-0308

7750 Berry Circle, Anchorage, Alaska 99502

Owner—Northern Meats, Inc.

Oriental Guide—Al "Russell" Kendrick (Debbie) Ofc: 907, 262-9334
Res: 907, 262-7528

343 Rockwell, Soldotna, Alaska 99669

Manager—Enstar Gas Co.

Treasurer—L. R. "Bud" Young.....(Betty) Ofc: 907, 272-9817
Res: 907, 272-1851

1434 "H" Street, Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Retired

Recorder—S. M. "Mike" Johnston (Beverly) Temple: 907, 274-4344
Res: 907, 344-5157

1730 East Northern Lights Boulevard, Anchorage, Alaska 99508

Financial Consultant/Broker

REPRESENTATIVES

Orrin S. Felmley (P.).....(Mamie) Res: 907, 277-7178
1842 Parkside, Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Retired

Raymond L. Beaver (C.R.).....(Marilyn) Ofc: 907, 276-2561
Res: 907, 345-5702

13001 Norak Place, Anchorage, Alaska 99516

Postal Station Operator

William L. Sheffield (A.R.).....(Gwyn) Res: 907, 337-7526
4442 East 4th Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska 99508

Mechanic

S. M. "Mike" Johnston (Rec.).....(Beverly) Temple: 907, 274-4344
Res: 907, 344-5157

1730 East Northern Lights Boulevard, Anchorage, Alaska 99508

Financial Consultant/Broker

16 AL AZHAR TEMPLE (āl ā'zhâr) (106)

Calgary, Alberta

Mail Only: Box 7127, Station "E"—Zip Code T3C 3L8

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation October 14, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,400

Loss 65

Potentate—Stanley S. Schumacher..... (Virginia) Ofc: 403, 823-2424

Res: 403, 823-3151

P.O. Box 1929, Drumheller, Alberta T0J 0Y0

Lawyer

Chief Rabban—W. V. "Wally" Dowhaniuk

(Marion) Ofc: 403, 762-4433

Res: 403, 762-3972

P.O. Box 162, Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0

Businessman

Assistant Rabban—J. Larry McCook..... (Arlene) Ofc: 403, 948-2600

Res: 403, 276-5382

222 Crescent Road, N.W., Calgary, Alberta T2M 4A3

Automobile Dealer

High Priest and Prophet—J. A. "Jack" Dunlop

(Olga) Ofc: 403, 249-9928

Res: 403, 242-4493

6706 Laird Court, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T3E 6G1

Businessman

Oriental Guide—Donald McDiarmid (Phyllis) Ofc: 403, 230-1631

Res: 403, 243-1128

4221 - 5 Street, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2S 2E2

Insurance Broker

Treasurer—W. J. "Bill" Fairhurst..... Res: 403, 229-0865

#308, 639 - 14 Avenue, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2R 1H9

Retired

Recorder—T. S. "Tom" Walker..... (Louise) Ofc: 403, 239-0030

Res: 403, 249-9586

Box 7127, Station "E", Calgary, Alberta T3C 3L8

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward G. McMullan, C.D. (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Audrey) Res: 403, 238-0501

#13-68 Baycrest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6

Investments

Marshall M. Porter (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Res: 403, 255-0785

222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V7

Retired—Justice of Supreme Court

E. J. "Ted" Brookes (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Jean) Res: 403, 244-2345

531 Sunderland Avenue, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2R 0E4

Retired

Stanley S. Schumacher (P.)..... (Virginia) Ofc: 403, 823-2424

Res: 403, 823-3151

P.O. Box 1929, Drumheller, Alberta, T0J 0Y0

Lawyer

W. V. "Wally" Dowhaniuk (C.R.) (Marion) Ofc: 403, 762-4433

Res: 403, 762-3972

P.O. Box 162, Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0

Businessman

J. Larry McCook (A.R.)..... (Arlene) Ofc: 403, 948-2600

Res: 403, 276-5382

222 Crescent Road, N.W., Calgary, Alberta T2M 4A3

Automobile Dealer

Harry E. Alger (P.P.)..... (Norma) Res: 403, 938-7744

R.R. 2, Okotoks, Alberta T0L 1T0

Businessman

17 AL BAHR TEMPLE (āl bār') (129)**San Diego, California**

5440 Kearny Mesa Road—Zip Code 92111

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 11, April 12, July 26, October 11, 1985 and January 10, 1986.

Dispensation May 7, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1985, 4,395

Loss 59

Potentate—Donal C. Crouch.....(Beverly) Ofc: 619, 297-0395

Res: 619, 224-5408

3912 Coronado Avenue, San Diego, California 92107

Building Manager—*Scottish Rite Cathedral**Chief Rabban*—Grant T. Callaway.....(Doris) Ofc: 619, 222-8230

Res: 619, 222-4845

862 Loma Valley Place, San Diego, California 92106

Owner—*Restaurant**Assistant Rabban*—W. L. "Bill" Lauritzen

(Cyndi) Ofc: 619, 277-8989

Res: 619, 442-6395

7813 Balboa Avenue, San Diego, California 92111

President—*Power Tool Rental**High Priest and Prophet*—Jim Courtney

(Mary) Ofc: 619, 566-5880

Res: 619, 748-0089

P.O. Box 861, Poway, California 92064

*Post Office Employee**Oriental Guide*—Olen D. Woods.....(Ann) Ofc: 619, 295-5102

Res: 619, 295-1105

4267 Witherby Street, San Diego, California 92103

*Attorney**Treasurer*—V. E. "Vic" Henry.....(Mardy) Res: 619, 277-8738

3051 Martindale Court, San Diego, California 92123

*Retired**Recorder*—Phillip A. Johnson.....(Terry) Ofc: 619, 292-0092

Res: 619, 449-7482

5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Harold M. Long (*Emeritus*).....(Leona) Res: 619, 583-5609

4766 Monroe Avenue, San Diego, California 92115

Retired

Donal C. Crouch (P.).....(Beverly) Ofc: 619, 297-0395

Res: 619, 224-5408

3912 Coronado Avenue, San Diego, California 92107

Building Manager—*Scottish Rite Cathedral*

Grant T. Callaway (C.R.).....(Doris) Ofc: 619, 222-8230

Res: 619, 222-4845

862 Loma Valley Place, San Diego, California 92106

Owner—*Restaurant*

W. L. "Bill" Lauritzen (A.R.).....(Cyndi) Ofc: 619, 277-8989

Res: 619, 442-6395

7813 Balboa Avenue, San Diego, California 92111

President—*Power Tool Rental*

Phillip A. Johnson (Rec.).....(Terry) Ofc: 619, 292-0092

Res: 619, 449-7482

5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111

Recorder

18 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (äl bë doo') (150)

Billings, Montana

1125 Broadwater Avenue, P.O. Box 20673—Zip Code 59014

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month, except June, July, August, and December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,447 Loss 84

Potentate—John C. Gilpin, D.D.S. (Michal) Ofc: 406, 586-1690
Res: 406, 587-0025

19 North 8th Avenue, Bozeman, Montana 59715

Dentist

Chief Rabban—William N. Wrightson

(Murph) Ofc: 406, 252-4250

Res: 406, 259-8714

2011 14th Street, West, Billings, Montana 59102

Owner—Wrightson Fixtures

Assistant Rabban—Gerald Christensen

(Butch) Ofc: 406, 245-6338

Res: 406, 259-3290

3205 Country Club Circle, Billings, Montana 59102

Attorney

High Priest and Prophet—Vernon A. Griffin

(Jerri) Ofc: 406, 245-6210

Res: 406, 656-8248

3117 Avenue F, Billings, Montana 59102

District Sales Mgr. for John Morrell

Oriental Guide—Norman C. Frazier

(Charlene) Res: 406, 222-1081

309 South Yellowstone Avenue, Livingston, Montana 59047

Retired

Treasurer—Roy "Pete" Nelson (Kaye) Ofc: 406, 248-5280

Res: 406, 656-5839

1915 Northridge Circle, Billings, Montana 59102

Accountant

Recorder—Merrill F. Reese (Lily) Ofc: 406, 259-4384

Res: 406, 656-2832

Box 20673, Billings, Montana 59104

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

John C. Gilpin, D.D.S. (P.) (Michal) Ofc: 406, 586-1690

Res: 406, 587-0025

19 North 8th Avenue, Bozeman, Montana 59715

Dentist

William N. Wrightson (C.R.) (Murph) Ofc: 406, 252-4250

Res: 406, 259-8714

2011 14th Street, West, Billings, Montana 59102

Owner—Wrightson Fixtures

Gerald Christensen (A.R.) (Butch) Ofc: 406, 245-6338

Res: 406, 259-3290

3205 Country Club Circle, Billings, Montana 59102

Attorney

Lewis H. Hammermeister (Virginia) Ofc: 406, 252-7592

Res: 406, 252-8963

1018 Nutter Boulevard, Billings, Montana 59105

Petroleum Business

19 ALCAZAR TEMPLE (ăl că'zêr) (134)**Montgomery, Alabama**

555 East Boulevard—Zip Code 36117-0238

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 11, April 12, July 12 and October 11, 1985.

Dispensation May 14, 1913

Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,713

Loss 81

Potentate—J. Daniel Hogan, Jr., D.C.

(Allison) Ofc: 205, 262-3514

Res: 205, 272-8855

1825 Wentworth Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36106

Chiropractor

Chief Rabban—E. Lee Potts.....(Beulah) Res: 205, 271-0679

1611 Wentworth Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36106

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Lenwood J. Mount

(Phyllis) Ofc: 205, 832-7402

Res: 205, 288-8168

2738 Argyle Road, Montgomery, Alabama 36111

Federal Marshal

High Priest and Prophet—G. H. "Hal" Walker

(Betty) Ofc: 205, 284-8873

Res: 205, 277-5967

2325 Winchester Court, Montgomery, Alabama 36106

Manager—Data Processing

Oriental Guide—Milton E. "Ed" White

(Patricia) Ofc: 205, 283-5155

Res: 205, 541-3677

P.O. Box 309, Eclectic, Alabama 36024

Minister

Treasurer—G. Ed Norred(Mary) Ofc: 205, 272-8700

Res: 205, 277-3786

757 Maryethel Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36109

Assistant Manager-Leasing—Capitol Chevrolet

Recorder—Malcolm D. "Mutt" Herring, Jr.

(Diane) Ofc: 205, 279-9174

Res: 205, 272-3058

P.O. Box 17238, Montgomery, Alabama 36117-0238

*Recorder—Alcazar Temple***REPRESENTATIVES**

J. Daniel Hogan, Jr., D.C. (P.).....(Allison) Ofc: 205, 262-3514

Res: 205, 272-8855

1825 Wentworth Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36106

Chiropractor

E. Lee Potts (C.R.).....(Beulah) Res: 205, 271-0679

1611 Wentworth Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36106

Retired

C. Alvin Stephens (P.P.).....(Joan) Res: 205, 288-5155

140 Eagerton, Montgomery, Alabama 36116

Owner—Stephens Tile

Bill D. Johnson.....(Jeanette) Ofc: 205, 263-0825

Res: 205, 262-7248

3144 Montezuma Road, Montgomery, Alabama 36106

Owner—Dixie True Value Variety Stores

20 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (äl kī mŕ'ä) (57)

Memphis, Tennessee

5770 Shelby Oaks Drixe—Zip Code 38184-1356

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation April 18, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1985, 6,440

Loss 133

Potentate—William J. Jason (Renee) Ofc: 901, 396-5063

Res: 901, 754-8438

1932 Alder Branch, Germantown, Tennessee 38138

Vice President—Cromwell Engineers

Chief Rabban—Edward D. Morrison (Trisha) Ofc: 901, 527-2622

Res: 901, 522-9729

108 South Front #21, Memphis, Tennessee 38103

District Manager—Allied Fidelity Co.

Assistant Rabban—A. B. Williams (Patsy) Ofc: 901, 369-4100

Res: 901, 372-8205

3028 Canyon, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

Air National Guard

High Priest and Prophet—Ernest E. Sutherland

(Lynda) Ofc: 901, 458-8569

Res: 901, 393-8420

8170 Swinnea Road, Southaven, Mississippi 38671

Tennessee Plastics Engineering, Inc.

Oriental Guide—Thomas N. Dickey (Patsy) Ofc: 901, 388-3459

Res: 901, 386-2182

2547 McArthur Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38128

Owner—Dickey Trucking Co.

Treasurer—John F. Winter (Virginia) Ofc: 901, 377-7336

Res: 901, 743-7317

4194 Woodcrest, Memphis, Tennessee 38111

Retired

Recorder—Phillip M. Emerick (Lois) Ofc: 901, 377-7336

Res: 901, 372-2096

5770 Shelby Oaks Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas E. Lucas (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Ouida) Res: 901, 452-1795

3558 Johnwood Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38122

Retired

Rufus E. Craven, M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Phyllis) Ofc: 901, 525-1575

Res: 901, 726-4276

20 South Dudley, Memphis, Tennessee 38103

Plastic Surgeon

William J. Jason (P.) (Renee) Ofc: 901, 396-5063

Res: 901, 754-8438

1932 Alder Branch, Germantown, Tennessee 38138

Vice President—Cromwell Engineers

Edward D. Morrison (C.R.) (Trisha) Ofc: 901, 527-2622

Res: 901, 522-9729

107 South Front, #21, Memphis, Tennessee 38103

District Manager—Allied Fidelity Co.

Dewey C. Waddell (P.P.) (Sue) Ofc: 901, 386-7780

Res: 901, 685-7032

530 River View, Memphis, Tennessee 38119

Owner—Quality Construction

Robert F. Henderson (Janette) Ofc: 901, 422-3761

Res: 901, 668-5119

Route #1, 156 Pipkin Road, Jackson, Tennessee 38301

Manager—Miller Lumber Co.

21 ALEE TEMPLE (â'lee) (74) Savannah, Georgia

Skidaway Road and Eisenberg Drive—Zip Code 31406

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Mondays, fourth months.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1985, 3,308

Gain 20

Potentate—John W. Lassiter.....(Dot) Ofc: 912, 236-0353
Res: 912, 897-2105

310 Surrey Road, Savannah, Georgia 31410

Insurance

Chief Rabban—Thomas E. Newsome.....(Julie) Ofc: 912, 925-9393
Res: 912, 927-1354

324 Paradise Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Automobile Dealer

Assistant Rabban—William C. Griffin.....(Jean) Ofc: 912, 352-1360
Res: 912, 356-6900

1122 East 72nd Street, Savannah, Georgia 31404

Owner—Business Supplies & Machine Company

High Priest and Prophet—Larson C. Strange

(Jean) Ofc: 912, 237-2237

Res: 912, 578-5727

Oak Park, Georgia 30401

District Director Probation

Oriental Guide—Lester A. Claxton.....(Glenda) Ofc: 912, 897-1241
Res: 912, 897-6789

214 Christy Road, Savannah, Georgia 31410

Owner/Operator—Supermarket

Treasurer—Frederick W. Hagins.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 912, 352-7905
Res: 912, 355-7332

Rt. 3, #10 Hardee Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Interior Designs & Decorating

Recorder—Thomas W. Long.....(Martha) Ofc: 912, 355-2422
Res: 912, 925-9156

P.O. Box 14147, Savannah, Georgia 31416

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

J. Curtis Lewis (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 912, 925-0456
Res: 912, 354-4648

P.O. Box 13666, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Owner—Automobile Dealership

John W. Lassiter (P.).....(Dot) Ofc: 912, 236-0353
Res: 912, 897-2105

310 Surrey Road, Savannah, Georgia 31410

Insurance

Thomas E. Newsome (C.R.).....(Julie) Ofc: 912, 925-9393
Res: 912, 927-1354

324 Paradise Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Automobile Dealer

William C. Griffin (A.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 912, 352-1360
Res: 912, 356-6900

1122 E. 72nd Street, Savannah, Georgia 31404

Owner—Business Supplies & Machine Company

William V. Tyson, Jr. (P.P.).....(Yvonne) Ofc: 912, 352-3317
Res: 912, 598-0313

P.O. Box 13174, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Real Estate

22 ALEPPO TEMPLE (ä lē'ppō) (13)

Wilmington, Mass.

99 Fordham Road—Zip Code 01887

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 3, 1882 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1985, 13,016 Loss 151

Potentate—Paul F. Miller.....(Barbara) Ofc: 617, 665-6466
Res: 617, 646-3383

99 Fordham Road—P.O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

Certified Public Accountant

Chief Rabban—Ralph S. Cohen.....(Betty) Ofc: 617, 427-6220
Res: 617, 332-7979

36 Frederick Street, Newtonville, Massachusetts 02160

Treasurer

Assistant Rabban—David L. Esancy.....Ofc: 617, 725-8482
Res: 617, 878-7426

556 Market Street, Rockland, Massachusetts 02370

Chief Court Officer

High Priest and Prophet—James M. Gaskell
(Emily) Res: 617, 688-5703

437 Johnson Street, North Andover, Massachusetts 01845

Retired

Oriental Guide—Salvatore P. Russo.....(Mary) Ofc: 617, 722-3000
Res: 617, 231-2153

51 Blossom Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02114

Administrator—Shrine Burns Institute, Boston Unit

Treasurer—Philip M. Turner.....(Liz) Ofc: 617, 894-6320
Res: 617, 894-8682

1159 Main Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

Executive

Recorder—Harvey J. Waugh.....(Margaret) Ofc: 617, 665-6466
Res: 617, 334-4031

99 Fordham Road, P.O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey B. Leggee (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.).....Res: 207, 636-1574

Route 1, Box 127, Shady Nook, West Newfield, Maine 04095

October 1-May 1: 6702 Brentford Road, Sarasota, Florida 34341

Res: 813, 371-3421

Retired

Paul F. Miller (P.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 617, 665-6466
Res: 617, 646-3383

99 Fordham Road—P.O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

Certified Public Accountant

Ralph S. Cohen (C.R.).....(Betty) Ofc: 617, 427-6220
Res: 617, 332-7979

36 Frederick Street, Newtonville, Massachusetts 02160

Treasurer

David L. Esancy (A.R.).....Ofc: 617, 725-8482
Res: 617, 878-7426

556 Market Street, Rockland, Massachusetts 02370

Chief Court Officer

Harvey J. Waugh (Rec.).....(Margaret) Ofc: 617, 665-6466
Res: 617, 334-4031

99 Fordham Road, P.O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

Recorder

23 ALGERIA TEMPLE (āl gē'riā) (41) Helena, Mont.

15 North Jackson—Zip Code 59604

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday, except summer months.

Dispensation March 23, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,413

Gain 13

Potentate—Harold L. Paulsen (Betty) Res: 406, 458-9520
 8715 North Montana Avenue, Helena, Montana 59601

Insurance and Investments

Chief Rabban—Charles S. Powell (Retta) Ofc: 406, 755-7151
 Res: 406, 752-3328

P.O. Box 5, Kalispell, Montana 59901

*Self-Employed—Owner—Powell Electric**Assistant Rabban*—Robert W. Rector, D.D.S.

(Diana) Ofc: 406, 265-7886

Res: 406, 265-5171

18 Hidden Valley Road, Havre, Montana 59501

*Dentist**High Priest and Prophet*—Thomas M. Battershell

(Louise) Ofc: 406, 443-0999

Res: 406, 442-7496

1920 East 6th Avenue, Helena, Montana 59601

*Self-Employed—President—Sunrise Construction Company**Oriental Guide*—William A. Allen, Jr. Res: 406, 388-6777

P.O. Box 405, Belgrade, Montana 59714

*Self-Employed**Treasurer*—Gordon V. Buckland (Gunhild) Ofc: 406, 442-4480

Res: 406, 442-6274

3992 Green Meadow Drive, Helena, Montana 59601

*Retired**Recorder*—Russell K. Smith (Ruth) Ofc: 406, 442-5305

Res: 406, 442-8805

P.O. Box 4879, Helena, Montana 59604

*Recorder—Algeria Temple***REPRESENTATIVES**

Harold L. Paulsen (P.) (Betty) Res: 406, 458-9520
 8715 North Montana Avenue, Helena, Montana 59601

Insurance and Investments

Charles S. Powell (C.R.) (Retta) Ofc: 406, 755-7151
 Res: 406, 752-3328

P.O. Box 5, Kalispell, Montana 59901

Self-Employed—Owner—Powell Electric

Robert W. Rector, D.D.S. (A.R.) (Diana) Ofc: 406, 265-7886

Res: 406, 265-5171

18 Hidden Valley Road, Havre, Montana 59501

Dentist

Thomas M. Battershell (H.P.&P.) (Louise) Ofc: 406, 443-0999
 Res: 406, 442-7496

1920 East 6th Avenue, Helena, Montana 59601

Self-Employed—Sunrise Construction Company

24 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (āl hām'brā) (50)

Chattanooga, Tennessee

1000 Alhambra Drive—Zip Code 37421

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday in each month.

Dispensation October 15, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1985, 4,060

Loss 118

Potentate—William C. Haisten.....(Mildred) Ofc: 615, 266-7758
Res: 615, 624-7147

912 Belvoir Hills Circle, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37412

Vice-President—Ullenberg Corp.

Chief Rabban—Robert Glenn Morris.....(Julia) Res: 615, 344-5120

7024 Pinebrook Drive, Harrison, Tennessee 37341

Manufacturer's Representative

Assistant Rabban—Everett G. Bullock.....(Ruth) Res: 615, 899-9462

7620-A Austin Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37415

Retired—T.V.A.

High Priest and Prophet—James Mack Weems

(Wanda) Ofc: 615, 875-7296

Res: 615, 842-9463

1260 Thrasher Pike, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37343

Chemist

Oriental Guide—James David Massengale

(Marty) Res: 404, 398-3815

P.O. Box 422, Trenton, Georgia 30752

District Manager—Odom's Tennessee Pride Sausage

Treasurer—T. Parks Hudson, D.C. (P.P.)

(Billie) Ofc: 615, 866-7880

Res: 615, 894-4003

1904 North Concord Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

Chiropractor

Recorder—Fred J. Oliver.....(Shirley) Ofc: 615, 892-0223

Res: 615, 344-8431

1000 Alhambra Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Judge Robert E. Cooper (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Catherine) Ofc: 615, 267-0373

Res: 615, 886-1879

196 Woodcliff Circle, Signal Mountain, Tennessee 37377

Tennessee Supreme Court Judge

William C. Haisten (P.).....(Mildred) Ofc: 615, 266-7758

Res: 615, 624-7147

912 Belvoir Hills Circle, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37412

Vice-President—Ullenberg Corp.

Robert Glenn Morris (C.R.).....(Julia) Res: 615, 344-5120

7024 Pinebrook Drive, Harrison, Tennessee 37341

Manufacturer's Representative

Everett G. Bullock (A.R.).....(Ruth) Res: 615, 899-9462

7620-A Austin Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37415

Retired—T.V.A.

Rayford J. McLaurin(Willsie) Ofc: 615, 755-4699

Res: 615, 238-4626

8007 Savannah Lane, W., Ooltewah, Tennessee 37363

Professor—U.T.C.

25 ALI GHAN TEMPLE (a'le gan) (156)**Cumberland. Md.**

R.F.D. #2, Baltimore Pike, East, Route 40, E—Zip Code 21502

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday every quarter.

Dispensation June 4, 1925

Charter June 3, 1926

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,732

Loss 37

Potentate—J. Robert Smith.....(Katherine) Ofc: 301, 724-0563
Res: 301, 729-0562

11698 Division Avenue, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Vice President—Phoenix Construction Co.*Chief Rabban*—Edwin R. Ebersole (Caroline) Ofc: 301, 733-1509

Res: 301, 733-1509

804 Jefferson Boulevard, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740

*Insurance Adjuster**Assistant Rabban*—Robert L. Cunningham

(Carla) Ofc: 301, 689-1111

Res: 301, 729-1103

711 LaVale Terrace, LaVale, Maryland 21502

President—Fidelity Bank*High Priest and Prophet*—Ronald Lee Rice

(Barbara) Ofc: 301, 722-8200

Res: 301, 724-4598

Rt. #2, Box 166, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Engineering Assistant—Potomac Edison Co.*Oriental Guide*—Fred W. Shawley, Sr. (Sally) Ofc: 301, 797-4887

Res: 301, 223-9095

Rt. #68, St. James, Maryland 21781

*Owner-Operator Shawley, Inc.**Treasurer*—G. Clifton Loar.....(Louise) Ofc: 301, 722-5970

Res: 301, 729-1272

19 Harold Street, LaVale, Maryland 21502

Retired—Purchasing P.P.G.*Recorder*—David D. Miller.....(Florence) Ofc: 301, 722-5970

Res: 301, 729-0313

P.O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

*Engineering Dept., Kelly Tire Co.***REPRESENTATIVES**David D. Miller (*Emeritus*) (Rec.)... (Florence) Ofc: 301, 722-5970

Res: 301, 729-0313

P.O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Engineering Dept., Kelly Tire Co.

J. Robert Smith (P.).....(Katherine) Ofc: 301, 724-0563

Res: 301, 729-0562

11698 Division Avenue, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Vice President—Phoenix Construction Co.

Edwin R. Ebersole (C.R.).....(Caroline) Ofc: 301, 733-1509

Res: 301, 733-1509

804 Jefferson Boulevard, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740

Insurance Adjuster

Robert Cunningham (A.R.).....(Carla) Ofc: 301, 689-1111

Res: 301, 729-1103

711 LaVale Terrace, LaVale, Maryland 21502

President—Fidelity Bank

Paul H. Scott (P.P.).....(Mamie) Res: 301, 777-0710

P.O. Box 1616, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Scott Enterprises

26 AL KADER TEMPLE (āl kā'dêr) (46)

Portland, Oregon

1119 South West Park Avenue—Zip Code 97205

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation January 3, 1888

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1985, 5,081

Loss 177

Potentate—Jerry C. Young Res: 503, 926-1667
840 Springhill Drive, Albany, Oregon 97321

Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—H. Richard Koessel.....(Betty) Ofc: 503, 235-3105
Res: 503, 654-8737

16540 Nottingham Drive, Gladstone, Oregon 97027

President—Grand Metal Products, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Robert A. Burleson..... Ofc: 503, 283-0110
175 North East Columbia Boulevard, Portland, Oregon 97211

Vice President—Heath Northwest, Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Leonard Sandness

(Chrisse Jean) Ofc: 503, 654-5458

Res: 503, 631-3856

17111 South Hattan Road, Oregon City, Oregon 97045

President—Columbia Rubber Mills

Oriental Guide—Walter D. Alley..... Ofc: 503, 227-6660
1 Main Place, Room 1510, Portland, Oregon 97204

Attorney

Treasurer—Clarence L. McKinney..... (Honour) Res: 503, 281-5673
3933 North East 38th Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97212

Retired

Recorder—Ralph J. Davidson..... (Ann) Ofc: 503, 226-2818
Res: 503, 658-2001

1119 Southwest Park Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97205

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Webber C. Harrington (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)

(Lois) Ofc: 503, 227-8600

Res: 503, 297-2127

2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201

Certified Public Accountant

Jerry C. Young (P.) Res: 503, 926-1667
840 Springhill Drive, Albany, Oregon 97321

Self-Employed

H. Richard Koessel (C.R.).....(Betty) Ofc: 503, 235-3105
Res: 503, 654-8737

16540 Nottingham Drive, Gladstone, Oregon 97027

President—Grand Metal Products, Inc.

Robert A. Burleson (A.R.)..... Ofc: 503, 283-0110
175 North East Columbia Boulevard, Portland, Oregon 97211

Vice President—Heath Northwest, Inc.

George A. Whitney (P.P.).....(Dorathy) Res: 503, 694-5566
32410 Boones Bend Road, Wilsonville, Oregon 97070

Land Developer

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

27 AL KALY TEMPLE (äl kã'li) (148) Pueblo. Col.

635 West Corona Avenue, Suite #120—Zip Code 81004

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 12, August 9 and November 8, 1985.

Dispensation June 24, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,354

Gain 4

Potentate—Lyle D. Altmann.....(Laura) Ofc: 303, 635-9100
Res: 303, 635-9100

2614 Marilyn Road, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80909

*Businessman**Chief Rabban*—Daniel Neu.....(Pauline) Ofc: 303, 545-6558
Res: 303, 564-8584

521 Linda Vista, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

*President—Pueblo Sanitation**Assistant Rabban*—William H. Sheard, Jr. R.N.

(Irene) Ofc: 303, 543-1170

Res: 303, 948-2034

1153 30th Lane, Pueblo, Colorado 81006

*Registered Nurse—Colorado State Hospital**High Priest and Prophet*—William H. Shawley

(Pat) Ofc: 303, 634-4160

Res: 303, 599-5481

5903 Spurwood Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907

*Salesman**Oriental Guide*—Richard Thomas.....(Ellie) Ofc: 303, 561-0122
Res: 303, 561-0122

22 Radcliffe Lane, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

*Teacher**Treasurer*—Carl C. Bruce(Maxine) Res: 303, 564-4074
2012 Wyoming Avenue, Pueblo, Colorado 81004*Retired**Recorder*—Robert R. Sutter.....(Valeria) Ofc: 303, 544-0658
Res: 303, 547-2493

P.O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Lyle D. Altmann (P.).....(Laura) Ofc: 303, 635-9100
Res: 303, 635-9100

2614 Marilyn Road, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80909

*Businessman*Daniel Neu (C.R.).....(Pauline) Ofc: 303, 545-6558
Res: 303, 564-8584

521 Linda Vista, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

*President—Pueblo Sanitation*William H. Sheard, Jr., R.N. (A.R.).....(Irene) Ofc: 303, 543-1170
Res: 303, 948-2034

1153 30th Lane, Pueblo, Colorado 81006

*Registered Nurse—Colorado State Hospital*Robert R. Sutter (Rec.).....(Valeria) Ofc: 303, 544-0658
Res: 303, 547-2493

P.O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002

Recorder

28 AL KORAN TEMPLE (āl kōrān') (4)

Cleveland, Ohio

3443 Euclid Avenue—Zip Code 44115

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday.

Dispensation November 16, 1876 Charter January 22, 1877

Membership January 1, 1985, 8,356 Loss 653

Potentate—Thaine M. Tryon.....(Genevieve) Res: 216, 261-3024
100 East 226th Street, Euclid, Ohio 44123

Retired

Chief Rabbān—Roger Zaibek.....(Adla) Ofc: 216, 231-6106
Res: 216, 932-6444

2600 Eaton Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44118

President—*Davidian Bros., Inc.—Carpeting*

Assistant Rabbān—Joseph H. Snayd.....(Ruth) Res: 216, 885-0776
6484 State Road, Parma, Ohio 44134

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Robert S. Bodenstein, D.D.S.
(Paula) Res: 216, 741-4403
6044 Pearl Road, Parma Heights, Ohio 44130

Dentist

Oriental Guide—Gerald D. Buzard.....(Rose) Res: 216, 282-4978
5000 Oak Hill Boulevard, Lorain, Ohio 44053

Salesman & Part Owner—*S. G. Morris Co.*

Treasurer—John T. Wolfenden (P.P.).....(Lois) Ofc: 216, 881-9282
Res: 216, 247-8333

34055 Old Kinsman Rd., Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022

President—*Wolfenden Industries*

Recorder—Robert M. Zegarac.....(Mary Ann) Ofc: 216, 432-1770
Res: 216, 237-5803

3443 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Owner—*Bobson's Inc.—Painting Contractor*

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward C. Brohl (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Eleanor) Res: 216, 933-3508
190 Parsons Drive, Avon Lake, Ohio 44012

Retired

Robert A. Boylan (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Louise) Ofc: 216, 621-3300
Res: 216, 461-4122

5221 Meadow Wood Boulevard, Lyndhurst, Ohio 44124

Director—*Assn. Development—Cleveland Growth Assn.*

Thaine M. Tryon (P.).....(Genevieve) Res: 216, 261-3024
100 East 226th Street, Euclid, Ohio 44123

Retired

Roger Zaibek (C.R.).....(Adla) Ofc: 216, 231-6106
Res: 216, 932-6444

2600 Eaton Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44118

President—*Davidian Bros., Inc.—Carpeting*

Joseph H. Snayd (A.R.).....(Ruth) Res: 216, 885-0776
6484 State Road, Parma, Ohio 44134

Retired

Robert M. Zegarac (Rec.-P.P.).....(Mary Ann) Ofc: 216, 432-1770
Res: 216, 237-5803

3443 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Owner—*Bobson's Inc.—Painting Contractor*

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

29 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (āl mā lē'kâ) (40) Los Angeles, California

665 West Jefferson Boulevard—Zip Code 90007

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 8, July 8, October 14, 1985 and
January 11, 1986.

Dispensation February 20, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1985, 23,222 Loss 349

Potentate—Thomas M. Boles.....(Virginia) Ofc: 213, 321-0404
Res: 213, 691-4227

1761 East Woodcrest Avenue, La Habra, California 90631

Owner—E.C.I.

Chief Rabban—Dale R. Bacon.....(Delphine) Ofc: 213, 594-8948
Res: 714, 846-6946

16981 Bolero Lane, Huntington Beach, California 92649

Owner—Gemini Forest Products

Assistant Rabban—Anthony E. D. Parisian
(Gretchen) Ofc: 818, 349-4400
Res: 818, 349-9600

8625 Calvin Avenue, Northridge, California 91324

Western Regional Mgr.—The Ridge Tool Co.

High Priest and Prophet—Willard L. Vausbinder
(Katie) Res: 818, 360-3010

10651 Baton Rouge Place, Northridge, California 91326

Retired

Oriental Guide—Harvey Malin.....(Phyllis) Res: 818, 881-9084

18082 Lake Encino Drive, Encino, California 91316

Builder

Treasurer—Albert S. Greenburg, P.P....(Sylvia) Ofc: 213, 749-7411
Res: 213, 272-0255

303 North LaPeer Drive, #102, Beverly Hills, California 90211

Investments

Recorder—Kenneth H. Boucher (P.P.)...(Pearl) Ofc: 213, 748-0173
Res: 213, 670-8036

665 West Jefferson Boulevard—Zip Code 90007

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Walker S. Kisselburgh (*At Large*) (★★★)
(Neita) Res: 213, 378-1303

4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, California 90505

Retired

Roger E. Murdock (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Muriel) Res: 213, 270-4014
1836 Pelham Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90025

Retired—Deputy Chief of Police

Thomas M. Boles (P.).....(Virginia) Ofc: 213, 321-0404
Res: 213, 691-4227

1761 East Woodcrest Avenue, La Habra, California 90631

Owner—E.C.I.

Dale R. Bacon (C.R.).....(Delphine) Ofc: 213, 594-8948
Res: 714, 846-6946

16981 Bolero Lane, Huntington Beach, California 92649

Owner—Gemini Forest Products

Anthony E. D. Parisian (A.R.).....(Gretchen) Ofc: 818, 349-4400
Res: 818, 349-9600

8625 Calvin Avenue, Northridge, California 91324

Western Regional Mgr.—The Ridge Tool Co.

Willard L. Vausbinder (H.P.&P.).....(Katie) Res: 818, 360-3010

10651 Baton Rouge Place, Northridge, California 91326

Retired

30 ALMAS TEMPLE (ăl'măs) (24) Washington, D. C.

1315 K Street, N.W.—Zip Code 20005

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June and December.

Dispensation January 7, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,779 Loss 138

Potentate—William J. Kollar.....(Irene) Ofc: 202, 628-7933
Res: 202, 224-6774

1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

Retired

Chief Rabban—Charles S. Iversen.....(Eleanor) Ofc: 301, 656-4447
Res: 301, 530-3646

5013 Acacia Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland 20814

Lawyer

Assistant Rabban—T. William Blumenauer, Jr.
(Judy) Res: 301, 469-6128

7617 Carter Court, Bethesda, Maryland 20817

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Raymond B. Hanna
(Vivian) Ofc: 301, 251-2630
Res: 301, 977-7895

9623 Duffer Way, Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879

*Montgomery County Govt. Codes Division—
Accountant by Profession*

Oriental Guide—William H. Doblog.....Ofc: 202, 232-8155
Res: 301, 423-7843

2800 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

Secretary-Albert Pike Consistory

Treasurer—Robert O. Land (P.P.).....(Doris) Res: 301, 772-3650
4803 70th Place, Woodlawn, Hyattsville, Maryland 20784

Retired

Recorder—William P. Jacobs, Jr.....(Selma) Ofc: 202, 628-7933
Res: 202, 337-5225

1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert O. Land (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Doris) Res: 301, 772-3650
4803 70th Place, Woodlawn, Hyattsville, Maryland 20784

Retired

William J. Kollar (P.).....(Irene) Ofc: 202, 628-7933
Res: 202, 224-6774

1315 K Street, North West, Washington, D.C. 20005

Retired

Charles S. Iversen (C.R.).....(Eleanor) Ofc: 301, 656-4447
Res: 301, 530-3646

5013 Acacia Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland 20814

Lawyer

T. William Blumenauer Jr. (A.R.).....(Judy) Res: 301, 469-6128
7617 Carter Court, Bethesda, Maryland 20817

Retired

Sam Barmack (P.P.).....(Thelma) Ofc: 202, 628-3377
Res: 301, 871-6042

13440 Layhill Road, Silver Spring, Maryland 20906

Owner—Columbia Electric Supply

31 AL MENAH TEMPLE (āl mā'nâ) (131)**Nashville, Tenn.**

1354 Brick Church Pike—Zip Code 37207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1985, 7,898 Loss 47

Potentate—James F. Scalf, Jr. (Nettie) Ofc: 615, 383-3668
Res: 615, 883-7406

2605—12th Avenue, S., Nashville, Tennessee 37204

*Architect**Chief Rabban*—William B. Jones, O.D.

(Dorothy) Ofc: 615, 377-2929

Res: 615, 792-7822

138 Franklin Road, P. O. Box 697, Brentwood, Tennessee 37027

*Optometrist**Assistant Rabban*—Jack C. Phelps Ofc: 615, 256-3164

Res: 615, 331-4033

1425—4th Avenue, South, Nashville, Tennessee 37210

*Owner—Paint and Body Shop**High Priest and Prophet*—David P. Brumfield

(Sue) Ofc: 615, 255-7686

Res: 615, 883-7909

2511 Lincoya Court, Nashville, Tennessee 37214

*Owner—Printing Company**Oriental Guide*—Zack Parrish, Sr. (Bunny) Ofc: 615, 255-0535

Res: 615, 444-8166

Beckwith Road, Rt. 7, Mt. Juliet, Tennessee 37122

*Owner—Towel & Uniform Co.**Treasurer*—A. Jack Dale (Katherine) Ofc: 615, 254-3454

Res: 615, 352-4190

133 Vossland Drive, Nashville, Tennessee 37205

*Owner—Dale Insulation Co.**Recorder*—Glenn W. Aiken (Dean) Ofc: 615, 226-7766

Res: 615, 832-1971

P.O. Box 8150, Nashville, Tennessee 37207

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

James F. Scalf, Jr. (P.) (Nettie) Ofc: 615, 383-3668

Res: 615, 883-7406

2605—12th Avenue, S., Nashville, Tennessee 37204

Architect

William B. Jones, O.D. (C.R.) (Dorothy) Ofc: 615, 377-2929

Res: 615, 792-7822

138 Franklin Road, P.O. Box 697, Brentwood, Tennessee 37027

Optometrist

E. Gale Robinson (P.P.) (Lana) Ofc: 615, 259-6231

Res: 615, 889-7688

2601 Habersham Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee 37214

Judge—General Sessions

Glenn W. Aiken (Rec.) (Dean) Ofc: 615, 226-7766

Res: 615, 832-1971

P.O. Box 8150, Nashville, Tennessee 37207

Recorder

32 ALOHA TEMPLE (ä lo'hâ) (83) Honolulu, Hawaii

1611 Kewalo Street, #201—Zip Code 96822

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Saturday in January, Second Saturday of April, August and December.

Dispensation May 23, 1900

Charter June 12, 1901

Membership January 1, 1985, 3,307

Loss 33

Potentate—Frederick H. Overstreet.....(Jean) Ofc: 808, 947-2666
Res: 808, 422-1429

4211 Halupa Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96818

Investments—Real Estate Broker

Chief Rabban—John T. Webb.....(Joellen) Ofc: 808, 537-8589
Res: 808, 455-7433

98-1704-C Kaahumanu Street, Pearl City, Hawaii 96782

Banking

Assistant Rabban—Neil S. Sutherland (Edith) Res: 808, 261-6519
1030 Aoloo Street, Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Howard K. S. Lau

(Florence) Ofc: 808, 737-4743
or 808, 737-5231

Res: 808, 373-2266

5203 Pilikoi Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Department of Education

Oriental Guide—Paul N. Strauss

(Donna Jean) Ofc: 808, 944-3558
Res: 808, 395-5248

229 Opihikao Way, Honolulu, Hawaii 96825

Executive

Treasurer—Archer T. Osler (Sue) Res: 808, 737-0186
3851 Lurline Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Retired

Recorder—Raymond L. Egan.....(Margaret) Ofc: 808, 536-9333
Res: 808, 455-1471

1611 Kewalo Street, #201, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Frederick H. Overstreet (P.).....(Jean) Ofc: 808, 947-2666
Res: 808, 422-1429

4211 Halupa Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96818

Investments—Real Estate Broker

John T. Webb (C.R.).....(Joellen) Ofc: 808, 537-8589
Res: 808, 455-7433

98-1704-C Kaahumanu Street, Pearl City, Hawaii 96782

Banking

Neil S. Sutherland (A.R.) (Edith) Res: 808, 261-6519
1030 Aoloo Street, Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Retired

Clement H. Keliikipi (P.P.).....(Doll) Ofc: 808, 546-8952
Res: 808, 732-5273

1417 Luinakoa Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Retired—Airline Employee

33 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (āl sē'hâ) (122) Macon, Ga.

745 Poplar Street—Zip Code 31201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of January, April,
July and October.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1985, 3,530 Gain 24

Potentate—Herbert R. Johnston (Barbara) Res: 404, 322-5288
4303 St. Francis Avenue, Columbus, Georgia 31904*Retired**Chief Rabban*—Jesse E. Rogers (Chessie) Ofc: 404, 647-8951
Res: 404, 647-7746

P.O. Box 1026, Thomaston, Georgia 30286

President—*West Central Georgia Bank**Assistant Rabban*—Bob W. White, Sr.

(Glenda) Ofc: 912, 781-9299

Res: 912, 477-6239

331 Hamrick Road, Macon, Georgia 31210

Vice President—*Quails Nest, Inc.**High Priest and Prophet*—Bobby B. Simmons

(Nancy) Ofc: 912, 926-4472

Res: 912, 922-7322

203 Williams Drive, Bonaire, Georgia 31005

*Civil Service**Oriental Guide*—Yancy H. Findlay (Janice) Ofc: 912, 926-2721

Res: 912, 745-6094

1950 Dirk Drive, Macon, Georgia 31201

*Civil Service**Treasurer*—Charlie W. Kite, Sr. (Bessie) Res: 912, 745-6461

1255 Carlisle Avenue, Macon, Georgia 31204

*Sales Representative**Recorder*—George W. Broadway (Brinson) Ofc: 912, 743-6386

Res: 912, 968-5414

P.O. Box 4164, Macon, Georgia 31213

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Joe A. Witherington (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Virginia) Ofc: 912, 754-2029

Res: 912, 744-7184

2540 Vineville Avenue, Macon, Georgia 31204

City Engineer—*City of Macon*

Herbert R. Johnston (P.) (Barbara) Res: 404, 322-5288

4303 St. Francis Avenue, Columbus, Georgia 31904

Retired

Jesse E. Rogers (C.R.) (Chessie) Ofc: 404, 647-8951

Res: 404, 647-7746

P.O. Box 1026, Thomaston, Georgia 30286

President—*West Central Georgia Bank*

Bob W. White, Sr. (A.R.) (Glenda) Ofc: 912, 781-9299

Res: 912, 788-6369

331 Hamrick Road, Macon, Georgia 31210

Vice President—*Quails Nest, Inc.*

W. L. Barrineau, Jr. (P.P.) (Francis) Ofc: 912, 745-7100

P.O. Box 4505, Macon, Georgia 31213

Sec.—*Scottish Rite—Macon*

34 ALZAFAR TEMPLE (al'zā fār) (139)

San Antonio, Texas

901 North Loop 1604 West—Zip Code 78232

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Charter July 13, 1916

Membership January 1, 1985, 5,671

Loss 69

Potentate—Edward C. "Bud" Jordan

(Roslynn) Ofc: 512, 344-3064

Res: 512, 344-9229

11245 Sir Winston, #1201, San Antonio Texas 78216

Propeller Specialist—President—Jordan Plating Company

Chief Rabban—Sidney D. "Sid" Autry (Sibyl) Res: 512, 344-7544

303 East Rector, San Antonio, Texas 78216

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Terrance "Terry" McGuire

(Charlene) Ofc: 512, 647-2166

Res: 512, 492-2727

11515 Whisper Dew, San Antonio, Texas 78230

Associate Superintendent

High Priest and Prophet—James W. Dockery, Jr., A.I.A.

(Peggy) Ofc: 512, 226-0203

Res: 512, 342-5862

P.O. Box 13563, San Antonio, Texas 78213

Architect

Oriental Guide—James D. Rose (Pamela) Ofc: 512, 224-0051

Res: 512, 681-2326

Route 32, Box 180R, San Antonio, Texas 78249

Restaurateur

Treasurer—Charlie Toliver (Ella) Res: 512, 822-3445

118 West Hermine, San Antonio, Texas 78212

Retired

Recorder—Ken Rowe (Troy) Ofc: 512, 496-1625

Res: 512, 656-6458

P.O. Box 34657, San Antonio, Texas 78265

Temple Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward C. "Bud" Jordan (P.) (Roslynn) Ofc: 512, 344-3064

Res: 512, 344-9229

11245 Sir Winston, #1201, San Antonio Texas 78216

Propeller Specialist—President—Jordan Plating Company

Sidney D. "Sid" Autry (C.R.) (Sibyl) Res: 512, 344-7544

303 East Rector, San Antonio, Texas 78216

Retired

Terrance "Terry" McGuire (A.R.) (Charlene) Ofc: 512, 647-2166

Res: 512, 492-2727

11515 Whisper Dew, San Antonio, Texas 78230

Associate Superintendent

Chester "Chet" Webb (Lloyce) Res: 512, 341-3598

604 Briar Oak, San Antonio, Texas 78216

Retired

35. AMARA TEMPLE (â mâr'â) (176)

Palm Beach Gardens, Florida

3650 R. C. A. Boulevard—Zip Code 33410

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of month. Temple
Dark July-August.

Dispensation June 27, 1974

Charter July 3, 1975

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,742

Gain 50

Potentate—William W. Burton.....(Patsy) Ofc: 813, 467-1300

Res: 813, 763-4464

200 South Parrott Avenue, Okeechobee, Florida 33472

*Contractor**Chief Rabban*—James A. Dungan.....(Pauline) Res: 305, 793-1383

11920 56th Place, N., West Palm Beach, Florida 33411

*Retired—Plumbing Contractor**Assistant Rabban*—Douglas B. Gold.....(Donna) Ofc: 305, 585-9001

Res: 305, 965-9266

4-A Atrium Circle, Atlantis, Florida 33462

*Plastics Manufacturer**High Priest and Prophet*—Wm. H. "Bill" Jackson

(Jo) Res: 813, 763-2522

1901 S.W. 5th Avenue, Okeechobee, Florida 33474

*Retired—Land Management**Oriental Guide*—J. W. "Bill" Rogers.....(Nancy) Res: 305, 965-2552

3448 Bainbridge Place, West Palm Beach, Florida 33406

*Eastern Air Line Pilot**Treasurer*—Clarence Edwards.....(Marge) Res: 305, 683-5737

2100 Ware Drive, West Palm Beach, Florida 33409

*Retired**Recorder*—Bob J. Stamm.....(Rosie) Ofc: 305, 627-2100

Res: 305, 622-9609

P.O. Box 12687, Lake Park, Florida 33403

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

William W. Burton (P.).....(Patsy) Ofc: 813, 467-1300

Res: 813, 763-4464

200 South Parrott Avenue, Okeechobee, Florida 33472

Contractor

James A. Dungan (C.R.).....(Pauline) Res: 305, 793-1383

11920 56th Place, N., West Palm Beach, Florida 33411

Retired—Plumbing Contractor

Douglas B. Gold (A.R.).....(Donna) Ofc: 305, 585-9001

Res: 305, 965-9266

4-A Atrium Circle, Atlantis, Florida 33462

Plastics Manufacturer

Bob J. Stamm (Rec.).....(Rosie) Ofc: 305, 627-2100

Res: 305, 622-9609

P.O. Box 12687, Lake Park, Florida 33403

Recorder

36 AMRAN TEMPLE (ăm' răn) (178)

Raleigh, N. C.

3700 National Drive, Suite 104—Zip Code 27612

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 23, February 27, March 27,
April 24, May 22, August 28, September 25 and October 23,
1985.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,274

Loss 24

Potentate—Daniel Steve Keck.....(Kathryn) Ofc: 919, 942-0732
Res: 919, 227-6432

200 Trail 2, Burlington, North Carolina 27215

Owner—Packing & Shipping Business

Chief Rabban—Robert A. Jones, Sr.....(Bea) Ofc: 919, 732-4529
Res: 919, 732-4529

Box 308, Hillsborough, North Carolina 27278

Surveyor

Assistant Rabban—Leon G. Westbrook

(Juanita) Ofc: 919, 833-3091

Res: 919, 829-0510

418 Fenton Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27604

Electrical Business

High Priest and Prophet—Wayne Crowson

(Frances) Ofc: 919, 776-2813

Res: 919, 774-4989

P.O. Box 321, Sanford, North Carolina 27330

Owner—Service Station

Oriental Guide—Thomas B. Sanders, Jr.

(Joyce) Ofc: 919, 782-8400

Res: 919, 787-3518

4747 Wedgewood Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612

Vice President—Carolina Surgical-King Drug

Treasurer—Edward H. Wade.....(Gwen) Ofc: 919, 781-3570
Res: 919, 467-8471

704 Union Street, Cary, North Carolina 27511

Retired

Recorder—Robert E. Marshburn.....(Janet) Ofc: 919, 781-3570

Res: 919, 467-2316

3700 National Drive, Suite 104, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612

Pump Business

REPRESENTATIVES

Daniel Steve Keck (P.).....(Kathryn) Ofc: 919, 942-0732
Res: 919, 227-6432

200 Trail 2, Burlington, North Carolina 27215

Owner—Packing & Shipping Business

Robert A. Jones, Sr. (C.R.).....(Bea) Ofc: 919, 732-4529
Res: 919, 732-4529

Box 308, Hillsborough, North Carolina 27278

Surveyor

Leon G. Westbrook (A.R.).....(Juanita) Ofc: 919, 833-3091

Res: 919, 829-0510

418 Fenton Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27604

Electrical Business

R. E. Marshburn (Rec.).....(Janet) Ofc: 919, 781-3570

Res: 919, 467-2316

3700 National Drive, Suite 104, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612

Pump Business

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

37 ANAH TEMPLE (â'nâ) (151).....Bangor, Maine

586 Main Street—Zip Code 04401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Saturday, January, First Friday
May, September and December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1985, 4,025

Gain 90

Potentate—Peter C. Friend.....(Beverly) Ofc: 207, 667-4688

Res: 207, 368-4408

32 North Street, Newport, Maine 04953

*Motorcycle Dealership**Chief Rabban*—Larry L. Hersom.....(Libby) Ofc: 207, 947-1161

Res: 207, 989-1417

30 Birchwood Boulevard, Brewer, Maine 04412

*Manager—Insurance**Assistant Rabban*—James M. Wentworth

(Doris) Ofc: 207, 947-4543

Res: 207, 942-7548

MRB Box 283, Bangor, Maine 04401

*Branch Manager—Investment Co.**High Priest and Prophet*—Jerrold B. Gooch

(Helen) Ofc: 207, 255-3555

Res: 207, 255-3643

12 Lower Main Street, Machias, Maine 04654

*Business**Oriental Guide*—Irvin L. Foster.....(Rosamond) Res: 207, 723-5553

92 Massachusetts Avenue, Millinocket, Maine 04462

*Retired**Treasurer*—Henry P. Cushman.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 207, 942-2254

Res: 207, 942-4430

586 Main Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

*Retired**Recorder*—Harold W. Crocker.....(Marilyn) Ofc: 207, 942-2254

Res: 207, 989-5182

586 Main Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Peter C. Friend (P.).....(Beverly) Ofc: 207, 667-4688

Res: 207, 368-4408

32 North Street, Newport, Maine 04953

Motorcycle Dealership

Larry L. Hersom (C.R.).....(Libby) Ofc: 207, 947-1161

Res: 207, 989-1417

30 Birchwood Boulevard, Brewer, Maine 04412

Manager—Insurance

James M. Wentworth (A.R.).....(Doris) Ofc: 207, 947-4543

Res: 207, 942-7548

MRB Box 283, Bangor, Maine 04401

Branch Manager—Investment Co.

James E. Halkett (P.P.).....(Geri) Ofc: 207, 945-9294

Res: 207, 942-3467

P.O. Box 1444, Bangor, Maine 04401

Insurance

38 ANEZEH TEMPLE (â nê'zê) (101)

Mexico City, Mexico

Calle Hegel #416, Col. Polanco
Chapultepec, Deleg. Miguel Hidalgo 11560

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday, January, February,
May, September and November.

Dispensation December 1, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1985, 539 Loss 46

Potentate—Miguel Zamora G. (Tina) Ofc: 905, 559-2972
Res: 905, 554-3827

Anaxagores #1326, Col. Vertiz Narvarte, 03600 México D. F.

Architect

Chief Rabban—Elias Zabaneh, Sr. (Aurora) Ofc: 905, 596-1221
Res: 905, 393-5816

81. de Ciruelos 140 2nd piso, 11700 México D. F.

Jeweler and Appraiser

Assistant Rabban—Pieter Baay (Rosita) Ofc: 905, 562-6250
Res: 905, 397-4958

Apdo Postas 41-612, Col. Lowas de Chapultepec,
11000 México D. F.

Owner—Insurance Agency

High Priest and Prophet—Horacio Clark E. Ofc: 905, 566-7960
Res: 905, 589-2753

Bosque de Sayula 7, Fracc., La Herradura, México 10 D.F.

Engineer

Oriental Guide—Jaime D. Berebichez. (Sonia) Ofc: 905, 574-1523
Res: 905, 540-4319

Ave. México 99-501 06010 México D. F.

Engineer

Treasurer—Johannes Driessen (P.P.) (Blanca) Res: 905, 562-3481
Ezequiel Chavez 30, Circ. Educadores, Cd. Satelite, Edo México

Engineer

Recorder—Lawrence M. Murphy (P.P.) Ofc: 905, 250-2709
Res: 905, 250-5594

Calle Hegel #416 Col. Polanco Chapultepec, Miguel Hidalgo,
11560, México D. F.

Hotelier

REPRESENTATIVES

Emilio D'Acosta (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Hazel) Res: 512, 344-3859
6701 Blanco Road, #1012, San Antonio, Texas 78216

Retired

Miguel Zamora G. (P.) (Tina) Ofc: 905, 559-2972
Res: 905, 554-3827

Anaxagores #1326, Col. Vertiz Narvarte, 03600 México D. F.

Architect

Elias Zabaneh, Sr. (C.R.) (Aurora) Ofc: 905, 596-1221
Res: 905, 393-5816

81. de Ciruelos 140 2nd piso, 11700 México D. F.

Jeweler and Appraiser

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

39 ANSAR TEMPLE (ân'sâr) (136).....Springfield, Ill.

630 South Sixth Street, Springfield, Illinois 62701

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 18, March 15, April 19, May 17, September 20, October 18, November 22, 1985, and January 17, 1986.

Dispensation May 14, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1985, 7,652

Loss 27

Potentate—James K. Trotter, D.D.S.

(Mary Alice) Ofc: 217, 528-1944

Res: 217, 629-9597

104 East Lincoln, Riverton, Illinois 62561

*Dentist**Chief Rabban*—Frank C. Pickett.....(Alice) Ofc: 217, 753-6751

Res: 217, 546-7651

R.R. #6, Box 55, Springfield, Illinois 62707

*County Official**Assistant Rabban*—R. W. Deffenbaugh

(Eleanor) Ofc: 217, 525-1199

912 Williams Boulevard, Springfield, Illinois 62704

*Lawyer**High Priest and Prophet*—James R. Runyen

(Muriel) Res: 217, 546-8808

61 Interlachen, Springfield, Illinois 62704

*Engineer**Oriental Guide*—Marion W. Waddington

(Shirley) Res: 217, 226-4204

R.R. #2, Box 218, Pana, Illinois 62557

*Farmer**Treasurer*—Stuart A. Gresham.....(Pat) Ofc: 217, 782-0970

Res: 217, 546-8567

54 Andover Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62704

*Auditor**Recorder*—David N. Harmon.....(Elsie) Ofc: 217, 525-1771

Res: 217, 787-2477

P.O. Box 5090, Springfield, Illinois 62705

*Retired—U.S.A.F.***REPRESENTATIVES**G. Wilbur Bell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Alma) Ofc: 217, 523-3838

Res: 217, 458-2436

P.O. Box 579, Springfield, Illinois 62705

Banking and Grain Dealer

James K. Trotter, D.D.S. (P.).....(Mary Alice) Ofc: 217, 528-1944

Res: 217, 629-9597

104 East Lincoln, Riverton, Illinois 62561

Dentist

Frank C. Pickett (C.R.).....(Alice) Ofc: 217, 753-6751

Res: 217, 546-7651

R.R. #6, Box 55, Springfield, Illinois 62707

County Official

R. W. Deffenbaugh (A.R.).....(Eleanor) Res: 217, 525-1199

912 Williams Boulevard, Springfield, Illinois 62704

Lawyer

James R. Runyen (H.P.&P.).....(Muriel) Res: 217, 546-8808

61 Interlachen, Springfield, Illinois 62704

Engineer

40 ANTIOCH TEMPLE (ān'tī ōk) (77) Dayton, Ohio

107 East First Street—Zip Code 45402

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of January, April,
September, November and on Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 8, 1897

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1985, 8,000

Loss 199

Potentate—John Michael Roach.....(Delores) Ofc: 513, 298-7521
Res: 513, 298-7689

618 Monteray Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45419

Auto Sales

Chief Rabban—J. Leslie Dunkle.....(Ann) Ofc: 513, 256-2018
Res: 513, 429-4819

1834 Deebrook Trail, Beavercreek, Ohio 45385

President of Miami Valley Service Co., Inc.

Assistant Rabban—E. C. Pelfrey.....Ofc: 513, 257-4687
Res: 513, 434-5124

P.O. Box 33273, Dayton, Ohio 45433

Civil Servant—W.P.A.F.B.

High Priest and Prophet—Benjamin G. Hardin, Jr.

(Janet) Res: 513, 256-5179

5612 Candlelight Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45431

Retired

Oriental Guide—Richard Clayton Church, Jr.

(Judi) Ofc: 513, 866-2483

Res: 513, 866-2603

11 West Hillview Avenue, Miamisburg, Ohio 45342

Co-owner—Church's Flower Shop

Treasurer—Carl H. Mosier.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 513, 461-4740
Res: 513, 439-0306

1338 Preakness Place, Centerville, Ohio 45459

Retired

Recorder—Fred Spears.....(Ruth Anna) Ofc: 513, 461-4740
Res: 513, 299-9202

107 East First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402

Recorder of Antioch Temple

REPRESENTATIVES

Roland E. St. John (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Edna) Ofc: 513, 263-2601

Res: 513, 832-2213

4828 Wolf Creek Pike, Dayton, Ohio 45427

President of St. Johns Transportation

John Michael Roach (P.).....(Delores) Ofc: 513, 298-7521
Res: 513, 298-7689

618 Monteray Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45419

Auto Sales

J. Leslie Dunkle (C.R.).....(Ann) Ofc: 513, 256-2018
Res: 513, 429-4819

1834 Deebrook Trail, Beavercreek, Ohio 45385

President of Miami Valley Service Co., Inc.

E. C. Pelfrey (A.R.).....Ofc: 513, 257-4687
Res: 513, 434-5124

P.O. Box 33273, Dayton, Ohio 45433

Civil Servant—W.P.A.F.B.

Robert W. Beachler (P.P.).....(Elsie) Ofc: 513, 278-1415
Res: 513, 836-4881

6746 Kimmel Road, Clayton, Ohio 45315

Apartment Rental

41 ARAB TEMPLE (ă'răb) (157).....Topeka, Kansas

1305 Kansas Avenue, Box 1754—Zip Code 66612

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 16, 1931

Charter July 28, 1932

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,421

Gain 20

Potentate—William D. Duckworth.....(Betty) Ofc: 913, 295-1170
Res: 913, 266-4673

2510 South West, 35th Terrace, Topeka, Kansas 66611

Treasurer—*Stauffer Communications*

Chief Rabban—Albert Jackson.....(Vivian) Ofc: 913, 232-5117
Res: 913, 266-9297

79 Pepper Tree Lane, Topeka, Kansas 66611

President—*Consumers Sand Co.*

Assistant Rabban—Cap Glover.....(Phyllis) Ofc: 913, 295-5805
Res: 913, 272-8986

1906 Arrowhead Road, Topeka, Kansas 66604

Vice President—*Santa Fe Railway**High Priest and Prophet*—Bill Koehn

(Cherrie) Ofc: 913, 235-8796

Res: 913, 357-7666

2816 Plass, Topeka, Kansas 66611

*Pharmacist**Oriental Guide*—Richard J. Magathan

(Mary Alice) Res: 316, 342-4526

R.R. 5, Box 126A, Emporia, Kansas 66801

*Retired**Treasurer*—Ronald R. Mannoni (P.P.)

(Bess) Ofc: 913, 267-3171

Res: 913, 232-6533

3915 South East, 25th Street, Topeka, Kansas 66605

General Motors Acceptance Corp.

Recorder—Forrest E. Lindsey.....(Leora) Ofc: 913, 234-5656
Res: 913, 266-5687

1305 Kansas Avenue, Topeka, Kansas 66612

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

William D. Duckworth (P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 913, 295-1170
Res: 913, 266-4673

2510 South West, 35th Terrace, Topeka, Kansas 66611

Treasurer—*Stauffer Communications*

Albert Jackson (C.R.).....(Vivian) Ofc: 913, 232-5117
Res: 913, 266-9297

79 Pepper Tree Lane, Topeka, Kansas 66611

President—*Consumers Sand Co.*

Cap Glover (A.R.).....(Phyllis) Ofc: 913, 295-5805
Res: 913, 272-8986

1906 Arrowhead Road, Topeka, Kansas 66604

Vice President—*Santa Fe Railway*

Forrest E. Lindsey (Rec.).....(Leora) Ofc: 913, 234-5656
Res: 913, 266-5687

1305 Kansas Avenue, Topeka, Kansas 66612

Recorder

42 ARABA TEMPLE (a rah'ba) (169)

Fort Myers, Fla.

2010 Hanson Street—Zip Code 33901

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 7, 1966

Charter July 12, 1967

Membership January 1, 1985, 3,140

Gain 15

Potentate—Arthur E. Canady.....(Eleanor) Res: 813, 793-0912
181 Ocean Reef Lane, Naples, Florida 33942

Retired—Aircraft/Automotive Mechanic

Chief Rabban—Angelo E. Rossi.....(Rachel) Res: 813, 774-7015
1244 Cabio Court, Naples, Florida 33942

Retired—Marine Sales

Assistant Rabban—Richard F. Perl.....(Mary) Ofc: 813, 371-4962
Res: 813, 625-2493

3021 Cougar Place, Harbour Heights, Florida 33950

Employed by Service Corporation International

High Priest and Prophet—Klaus P. Noack

(Gail) Ofc: 813, 936-3184

Res: 813, 481-0939

914 Robalo Drive, Ft. Myers, Florida 33907

Electrical Contractor

Oriental Guide—Donald W. Velain.....(Carol) Ofc: 813, 334-3627

Res: 813, 995-6275

Rt. 15, Box 677, North Ft. Myers, Florida 33903

Sales—Heavy Equipment

Treasurer—John E. Warren.....(Emily) Ofc: 813, 334-2226

Res: 813, 936-4202

1343 Tanglewood Parkway, Ft. Myers, Florida 33907

Retired—U.S.A.F.

Recorder—William W. Pfeifer.....(Audrey) Ofc: 813, 334-2226

Res: 813, 481-1711

2010 Hanson Street, Ft. Myers, Florida 33901

Retired—U.S.A.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

John E. Warren (*Emeritus*) (*Rec.-Emer.*) (*Treas.*)

(Emily) Ofc: 813, 334-2226

Res: 813, 936-4202

1343 Tanglewood Parkway, Ft. Myers, Florida 33907

Retired—U.S.A.F.

Arthur E. Canady (P.).....(Eleanor) Res: 813, 793-0912
181 Ocean Reef Lane, Naples, Florida 33942

Retired—Aircraft/Automotive Mechanic

Angelo E. Rossi (C.R.).....(Rachel) Res: 813, 774-7015
1244 Cabio Court, Naples, Florida 33942

Retired—Marine Sales

Richard F. Perl (A.R.).....(Mary) Ofc: 813, 371-4962
Res: 813, 625-2493

3021 Cougar Place, Harbour Heights, Florida 33950

Employed by Service Corporation International

William W. Pfeifer (*Rec.*).....(Audrey) Ofc: 813, 334-2226

Res: 813, 481-1711

2010 Hanson Street, Ft. Myers, Florida 33901

Retired—U.S.A.F.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

43 ARABIA TEMPLE (ă rā'bîâ) (137) Houston, Texas

2900 North Braeswood—Zip Code 77025

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except
June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1915

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1985, 11,082

Gain 3

Potentate—W. E. "Bill" Silber.....(Ruth) Ofc: 713, 622-0087
Res: 713, 497-4808

14222 Stokesmount Drive, Houston, Texas 77077

*Silber Exxon Service**Chief Rabban*—E. T. "Gene" Stewart

(Bobbie) Ofc: 713, 947-8524

Res: 713, 946-2952

4824 Second Street, Pasadena, Texas 77504

*Stewart's Tire & Auto Center**Assistant Rabban*—W. C. "Bill" Broussard

(Anna) Ofc: 713, 665-1015

Res: 713, 665-1015

P.O. Box 327, Bellaire, Texas 77401

*W. C. Broussard Building Company**High Priest and Prophet*—J. D. "Buddy" Baccus

(Bettye) Ofc: 713, 645-1172

Res: 713, 771-0331

P.O. Box 262235, Houston, Texas 77207-2235

*Retired—Secretary of Park Place Lodge #1172**Oriental Guide*—John S. Gordon.....(Diane) Ofc: 713, 864-7409

Res: 713, 943-2183

2901 Blueberry, Pasadena, Texas 77502

*Warrior Constructors**Treasurer*—W. G. "Bill" Lane.....(Barbara) Res: 713, 497-5467

1523 Ashford Parkway, Houston, Texas 77077

*Retired**Recorder*—James W. "Jim" Hughes.....(Emily) Ofc: 713, 664-3437

Res: 713, 465-1310

P.O. Box 20625, Houston, Texas 77225

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

W. E. "Bill" Silber (P.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 713, 622-0087

Res: 713, 497-4808

14222 Stokesmount Drive, Houston, Texas 77077

Silber Exxon Service

E. T. "Gene" Stewart (C.R.).....(Bobbie) Ofc: 713, 947-8524

Res: 713, 946-2952

4824 Second Street, Pasadena, Texas 77504

Stewart's Tire & Auto Center

W. C. "Bill" Broussard (A.R.).....(Anna) Ofc: 713, 655-1015

Res: 713, 665-1015

P.O. Box 327, Bellaire, Texas 77401

W. C. Broussard Building Company

J. D. "Buddy" Baccus (H.P.&P.).....(Bettye) Ofc: 713, 645-1172

Res: 713, 771-0331

P.O. Box 262235, Houston, Texas 77207-2235

Retired—Secretary of Park Place Lodge #1172

44 ARARAT TEMPLE (ä'rä räť) (38)

Kansas City, Missouri

5100 Ararat Drive—Zip Code 64129

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1985, 8,670

Loss 152

Potentate—Bill Wheeler.....Ofc: 913, 383-2586
Res: 816, 741-1189

7201 N.W. 75th Street, Parkville, Missouri 64152

General Manager—Metro Adjusting Bureau, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Larry E. Davis, D.O.....(Kay) Ofc: 913, 281-8839

Res: 913, 642-4801

10212 Walmer, Overland Park, Kansas 66212

Physician

Assistant Rabban—Don Price.....(Opal) Ofc: 913, 383-2586

Res: 816, 356-5220

12201 East 49th Terrace, Independence, Missouri 64055

President—Metro Adjusting Bureau, Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—William Comstock

(Margaret) Ofc: 913, 281-4999

Res: 816, 331-5779

220 Manor Drive, Belton, Missouri 64012

Superintendent—Huxtable-Hammond Company

Oriental Guide—Richard O. Weber.....(Hattie) Ofc: 816, 781-2379

Res: 816, 635-6399

Box 167, Kearney, Missouri 64060

Weber Real Estate

Treasurer—Norman V. Knipple... (Dorothy) Ofc: 816, 474-8778

Res: 816, 452-4006

500 N.E. Greenfield Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64116

President—Dot-Nor Company

Recorder—Millard D. Hamilton.....(Peggy) Ofc: 816, 923-1975

Res: 816, 942-1978

5100 Ararat Drive, Kansas City, Missouri 64129

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

W. W. Bennett (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★)

(Louise) Ofc: 816, 756-1750

Res: 913, 362-2927

3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787

General Contractor

George M. Saunders (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★)

(Mabel) Res: 913, 492-2657

P.O. Box 6758, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66206

Imperial Recorder Emeritus

Bill Wheeler (P.).....Ofc: 913, 383-2586

Res: 816, 741-1189

7201 N.W. 75th Street, Parkville, Missouri 64152

General Manager—Metro Adjusting Bureau, Inc.

Larry E. Davis, D.O. (C.R.).....(Kay) Ofc: 913, 281-8839

Res: 913, 642-4801

10212 Walmer, Overland Park, Kansas 66212

Physician

Don Price (A.R.).....(Opal) Ofc: 913, 383-2586

Res: 816, 356-5220

12201 East 49th Terrace, Independence, Missouri 64055

President—Metro Adjusting Bureau, Inc.

William L. Comstock (H.P.&P.).....(Margaret) Ofc: 913, 281-4999

Res: 816, 331-5779

220 Manor Drive, Belton, Missouri 64012

Superintendent—Huxtable-Hammond Company

45 AZAN TEMPLE (ă zăn') (182) Melbourne, Florida

UPS Only: 2651 North Wickham Road—Zip Code 32901
(Mail: P.O. Box 1135)—Zip Code 32936

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month, except
July and August.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,863

Gain 42

Potentate—J. Paul Lorenzen (Ruth) Res: 305, 452-5361
504 Milford Point Drive, Merritt Island, Florida 32952
Retired

Chief Rabban—Gordon S. Oakland Res: 305, 452-0908
103 East Via Havarre Drive, Merritt Island, Florida 32953
Retired—U.S. Army

Assistant Rabban—Ted Woodbury Res: 305, 727-2311
437 South Babcock Street, Melbourne, Florida 32901
Electronic Sales

High Priest and Prophet—W. C. "Wally" Hersom, Sr.
(Ruth) Res: 305, 724-4259
1207 East River Drive #14, Melbourne, Florida 32901
Real Estate Rentals

Oriental Guide—Robert E. Greenlaw (Joanna) Res: 305, 269-3009
1526 South Park Avenue, Titusville, Florida 32780
Retired

Treasurer—Robert C. Hentschel (Marjorie) Res: 305, 773-0178
303 School Road, Indian Harbour Beach, Florida 32937
Retired—C.P.A.

Recorder—John "Jack" C. Alexander, Jr.
(Edna) Ofc: 305, 242-0588
Res: 305, 452-6018
P.O. Box 1135, Melbourne, Florida 32936
Retired—U.S. Navy

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Paul Lorenzen (P.) (Ruth) Res: 305, 452-5361
540 Milford Point Drive, Merritt Island, Florida 32952
Retired

Gordon S. Oakland (C.R.) Res: 305, 452-0908
103 Via Havarre Drive, Merritt Island, Florida 32953
Retired—U.S. Army

Ted Woodbury (A.R.) Ofc: 305, 727-2311
437 South Babcock Street, Melbourne, Florida 32901
Electronic Sales

John "Jack" C. Alexander, Jr. (Rec.) (Edna) Ofc: 305, 242-0588
Res: 305, 452-6018
P.O. Box 1135, Melbourne, Florida 32936
Retired—U.S. Navy

46 BAGDAD TEMPLE (băg'dăd) (124) Butte, Mont.

314 West Park Street—Zip Code 59701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday, except June, July and August.

Dispensation January 24, 1911 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,053 Gain 28

Potentate—Robert D. Phythian..... Res: 406, 543-4025
515 Pattee Canyon, Missoula, Montana 59803

Retired

Chief Rabban—Robert G. Vert..... (LaRhae) Ofc: 406, 883-5847
Res: 406, 883-4196

Bayshore Drive, Polson, Montana 59860

Car Dealer

Assistant Rabban—Ray J. Wayrynen (Nielsine) Res: 406, 475-3436
3816 East Shore Drive, Helena, Montana 59601

Bondsman

High Priest and Prophet—Gene G. Hughes (Elaine) Ofc: 406, 846-1753
Res: 406, 846-1760

204 5th Street, Deer Lodge, Montana 59722

Merchant

Oriental Guide—Raymond W. Jordan (Leone) Res: 406, 586-9146
3433 Valley Center Road, E., Bozeman, Montana 59715

Plumber

Treasurer—Donald Nyquist..... (Martha) Res: 406, 782-8924
1043 West Gold, Butte, Montana 59701

Retired

Recorder—Ralph G. McCoy (P.P.) (Mary) Temple: 406, 782-2963
Ofc: 406, 642-3431
Res: 406, 961-3557

P.O. Box 459, Victor, Montana 59875

Banker

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert D. Phythian (P.)..... Res: 406, 543-4025
515 Pattee Canyon, Missoula, Montana 59803

Retired

Robert G. Vert (C.R.)..... (LaRhae) Ofc: 406, 883-5847
Res: 406, 883-4196

Bayshore Drive, Polson, Montana 59860

Car Dealer

Ralph G. McCoy (Rec.-P.P.)..... (Mary) Temple: 406, 782-2963
Ofc: 406, 642-3431
Res: 406, 961-3557

P.O. Box 459, Victor, Montana 59875

Banker

Joseph I. Morris (P.P.)..... (Sallie) Ofc: 406, 723-5421
Res: 406, 723-7359

3455 Saint Ann, Butte, Montana 59701

Manager-Engineering Administrator—Montana Power Co.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

47 BAHIA TEMPLE (bâ hē'a) (166)..... Orlando, Florida

60 West Gore Street—Zip Code 32806

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday, January, June, September and December.

Dispensation June 30, 1954 Charter July 14, 1955

Membership January 1, 1985, 5,417 Loss 54

Potentate—Cecil D. Moore.....(Carol) Ofc: 305, 425-6287
Res: 305, 855-1116

342 Oak Estates Drive, Orlando, Florida 32806

*Machine Shop Manager*Chief Rabban—Bruce D. Thomas.....(Alyce) Ofc: 904, 255-4431
Res: 904, 672-6108

30 Oakmont Circle, Ormond Beach, Florida 32074

*Manager—Brokerage Firm*Assistant Rabban—George H. Mason(Betty) Res: 305, 859-1489
2512 Overlake Avenue, Orlando, Florida 32806*Retired*

High Priest and Prophet—Myron D. Christensen

(Roma) Ofc: 305, 356-7581

Res: 305, 834-3791

605 Red Sail Lane, Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701

Martin Marietta Corporation

Oriental Guide—Donald W. Grable

(Mary Lou) Ofc: 305, 647-1455

Res: 305, 628-1691

1800 Thunderbird Trail, Maitland, Florida 32751

*Service Station Retailer*Treasurer—W. N. "Nelson" Bridger(June) Res: 305, 644-1956
635 Dunblane Drive, Winter Park, Florida 32792*Retired*Recorder—Philip H. Goebel.....(Doris) Ofc: 305, 843-0210
Res: 305, 671-6600

P.O. Drawer 2511, Orlando, Florida 32802

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**J. D. Hill (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Marie) Res: 813, 324-4092
P.O. Box 1826, Winter Haven, Florida 33880*Retired*Charles V. Snapp, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Ofc: 305, 894-7562
2204 Curry Ford Road, Orlando, Florida 32806*Builder*Cecil D. Moore (P.).....(Carol) Ofc: 305, 425-6287
Res: 305, 855-1116

342 Oak Estates Drive, Orlando, Florida 32806

*Machine Shop Manager*Bruce D. Thomas (C.R.).....(Alyce) Ofc: 904, 255-4431
Res: 904, 672-6108

30 Oakmont Circle, Ormond Beach, Florida 32074

*Manager—Brokerage Firm*George H. Mason (A.R.).....(Betty) Res: 305, 859-1489
2512 Overlake Avenue, Orlando, Florida 32806*Retired*Gordon H. "Stumpy" Harris (P.P.).....(Dottie) Ofc: 305, 843-8880
Res: 305, 841-2414

P.O. Box 3068, Orlando, Florida 32802

Attorney

Mervin D. Henning (P.P.) (Appointed)

(Ann) Ofc: 305, 896-8021

Res: 305, 647-7671

617 East Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida 32803

C.P.A.

48 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE (bāl'loot āb'y ād) (44)

Albuquerque, N. M.

809 Copper, Northwest—Zip Code 87102

Dates of Stated Meetings, A stated meeting shall be held at least once in each calendar quarter, upon the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 11, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1985, 4,083 Loss 39

Potentate—Fredrick W. McWhorter..... (Sue) Ofc: 505, 883-8282
Res: 505, 884-4961

7108 Carriveau, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Insurance Executive

Chief Rabban—Richard Driskill..... (Regina) Ofc: 505, 243-1711
Res: 505, 884-4630

3412 Gladden, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Vice President—Western Tractor, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Norman C. Ribble
(Dorothy) Ofc: 505, 247-4313
Res: 505, 268-1608

937 McDuffie, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—Burton Hill
(Dorothy) Ofc: 505, 844-5055
Res: 505, 255-6538

1108 Arizona, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Sandia Corporation

Oriental Guide—Richard Taylor..... (Mary) Ofc: 505, 292-2121
Res: 505, 294-0107

11505 Morocco Road, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87111

Real Estate

Treasurer—Walter J. Dolde (P.P.)..... (Erma) Res: 505, 255-6716
921 Parkland Circle, S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108

Retired

Recorder—Howard E. Cole..... (Bonnie) Ofc: 505, 247-0281
Res: 505, 294-7596

P.O. Box 25246, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87125

Real Estate Broker

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles Henry Lembke (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Res: 505, 242-2466
401 Laguna Boulevard, S.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87104

Contractor

Fredrick W. McWhorter (P.)..... (Sue) Ofc: 505, 883-8282
Res: 505, 884-4961

7108 Carriveau, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Insurance Executive

Richard Driskill (C.R.)..... (Regina) Ofc: 505, 243-1711
Res: 505, 884-4630

3412 Gladden, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Vice President—Western Tractor, Inc.

Norman C. Ribble (A.R.)..... (Dorothy) Ofc: 505, 247-4313
Res: 505, 268-1608

937 McDuffie, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Contractor

Clayton P. Shinn (P.P.)..... (Edie) Ofc: 505, 884-0650
Res: 505, 884-3305

3129 Dallas, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Owner—Lomas Paint and Body Shop

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

49 BARAK TEMPLE (bā'arak) (185)

Monroe, Louisiana

240 Frontage Road, I-20, East
P.O. Box 2054—Zip Code 71202

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 16, 1981 Charter June 17, 1982

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,393 Loss 13

Potentate—Herbert E. Manning.....(Mary) Res: 318, 292-5450
P.O. Box 347, Marion, Louisiana 71260
Retired

Chief Rabban—Marvin O. Ramsey.....(Dot) Ofc: 318, 322-5138
Res: 318, 322-3296
1107 Auburn Avenue, Monroe, Louisiana 71201
Owner—Marvin O. Ramsey Realty Co.

Assistant Rabban—Darrell L. Aldridge.....Ofc: 318, 322-1251
Res: 318, 397-2433
P.O. Box 2777, Monroe, Louisiana 71207
Fleet Sales

High Priest and Prophet—J. C. Slade, Sr.
(Rosa) Res: 318, 248-3664
P.O. Box 415, Baskin, Louisiana 71219
Retired—Postmaster

Oriental Guide—Charles DeLand(Cloteal) Ofc: 318, 343-0963
Route 3—Box 239-J, Monroe, Louisiana 71203
Manager—Pilot Operations

Treasurer—O. C. Hancock.....(Kaye) Ofc: 318, 342-2170
Res: 318, 343-0943
412 Melvyn Drive, Monroe, Louisiana 71203

Northeast Louisiana University—Assistant Controller

Recorder—James A. Daniel.....(Carrie Louise) Ofc: 318, 345-2511
Res: 318, 322-6041
P.O. Box 2054, Monroe, Louisiana 71207
Recorder—Barak Temple

REPRESENTATIVES

Herbert E. Manning (P.).....(Mary) Res: 318, 292-5450
P.O. Box 347, Marion, Louisiana 71260
Retired

Marvin O. Ramsey (C.R.).....(Dot) Ofc: 318, 322-5138
Res: 318, 322-3296
1107 Auburn Avenue, Monroe, Louisiana 71201
Owner—Marvin O. Ramsey Realty Co.

J. C. Slade, Sr. (H.P.&P.).....(Rosa) Res: 318, 248-3664
P.O. Box 415, Baskin, Louisiana 71219
Retired—Postmaster

Donald E. Logan, Sr. (P.P.).....(Billye) Ofc: 318, 323-8422
Res: 318, 396-1162
109 Don Dee Drive, West Monroe, Louisiana 71291
Columbian Carbon—Manager of Quality Control Services

50 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (bē'doo in) (126)

Muskogee, Oklahoma

Mail: P.O. Box 1667, 201 South 6th Street—Zip Code 74402-1667

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 24, August 21, December 18, 1985.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter July 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,797

Loss 19

Potentate—John E. Rogers.....(Mickey) Ofc: 918, 682-4192
Res: 918, 682-4192

630 Evelyn Street, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Real Estate Investments

Chief Rabban—James R. Bushnell.....(Nancy) Ofc: 918, 687-6321
Res: 918, 683-1471

1003 Edmond, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403

Banker

Assistant Rabban—Bill Nigh.....(Vickey) Ofc: 918, 682-3632
Res: 918, 683-1527

505 Peak Boulevard, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403

Insurance

High Priest and Prophet—Charles Howerton

(Pat) Ofc: 918, 682-1856

Res: 918, 687-1318

Rt. 6, Box 181, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Plumbing and Heating Contractor

Oriental Guide—Harvey Johnson.....(Dolores) Ofc: 918, 341-0724
Res: 918, 341-7379

Route 2, Box 142, Claremore, Oklahoma 74017

School Administrator

Treasurer—Gary D. Parker.....(Carol) Ofc: 918, 683-2931
Res: 918, 682-1743

225 Belaire Place, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403

Certified Public Accountant

Recorder—A. B. Hutton.....(Bea) Ofc: 918, 682-2761
Res: 918, 683-5747

P.O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402-1667

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

John E. Rogers (P.).....(Mickey) Ofc: 918, 682-4192
Res: 918, 682-4192

630 Evelyn Street, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Real Estate Investments

James R. Bushnell (C.R.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 918, 687-6321
Res: 918, 683-1471

1003 Edmond, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403

Banker

Bill Nigh (A.R.).....(Vickey) Ofc: 918, 682-3632
Res: 918, 683-1527

505 Peak Boulevard, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403

Insurance

A. B. Hutton (Rec.).....(Bea) Ofc: 918, 682-2761
Res: 918, 683-5747

P.O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402-1667

Recorder

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

51 BEKTASH TEMPLE (bĕk'tăsh) (96)

Concord, N. H.

P.O. Box 871

UPS Only: 189 Pembroke Road—Zip Code 03301

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation February 14, 1905

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1985, 3,472

Gain 4

Potentate—Raymond J. Schmidt, D.D.S.

(Louise) Ofc: 617, 682-8392

Box 45, Pelham, New Hampshire 03076

Dentist

Chief Rabban—Victor A. Elder.....(Beverly) Res: 603, 432-6601

130 Old Derry Road, Londonderry, New Hampshire 03053

Accountant

Assistant Rabban—Donald F. Walentuk

(Joyce) Ofc: 603, 279-5515

Res: 603, 279-6405

R.F.D. #1, Ridge Road, Meredith, New Hampshire 03253

Owner—Store

High Priest and Prophet—David L. Batchelder

(Etta) Ofc: 617, 343-1380

Davis Village Road, New Ipswich, New Hampshire 03071

Salesman

Oriental Guide—Bernard H. Wildove

(Matilda) Ofc: 603, 352-2233

Res: 603, 357-2233

P.O. Box 743, Keene, New Hampshire 03431

Accountant

Treasurer—James S. French(Vera) Ofc: 603, 224-2528

10 North State Street, Concord, New Hampshire 03301

Owner—Store

Recorder—Gifford W. "Gif" Colburn.....(Betty) Ofc: 603, 225-5372

Res: 603, 883-2452

P.O. Box 871, Concord, New Hampshire 03301

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Raymond J. Schmidt, D.D.S. (P.).....(Louise) Ofc: 617, 682-8392

Box 45, Pelham, New Hampshire 03076

Dentist

Victor A. Elder (C.R.).....(Beverly) Res: 603, 432-6601

130 Old Derry Road, Londonderry, New Hampshire 03053

Accountant

Donald F. Walentuk (A.R.).....(Joyce) Ofc: 603, 279-5515

Res: 603, 279-6405

R.F.D. #1, Ridge Road, Meredith, New Hampshire 03253

Owner—Store

Gifford W. "Gif" Colburn (Rec.).....(Betty) Ofc: 603, 225-5372

Res: 603, 883-2452

P.O. Box 871, Concord, New Hampshire 03301

Retired

52 BEN ALI TEMPLE (běn â'lē) (154)

Sacramento, Calif.

3262 Marysville Boulevard—Zip Code 95838

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 21-4497, Sacramento, CA 95821

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 8, March 11, April 9, May 14,
September 10, October 8, November 12, 1985.

Dispensation June 15, 1922 Charter June 7, 1923

Membership January 1, 1985, 7,814 Loss 166

Potentate—E. J. "Tad" Crofoot.....(Jane) Ofc: 916, 421-2998
Res: 916, 421-2998

56 Shoreline Circle, Sacramento, California 95831

Investment Manager

Chief Rabban—Robert Parker.....(Betty) Ofc: 916, 643-3198
Res: 916, 381-1739

8521 Bennington Way, Sacramento, California 95826

Logistics Manager

Assistant Rabban—Richard S. "Dick" Maffi, D.D.S.
(Deanna) Ofc: 916, 331-7630
Res: 916, 988-5008

6207 Lou Court, Roseville, California 95678

Dentist

High Priest and Prophet—Lloyd Phillips
(Eugenie) Ofc: 916, 440-7001
Res: 916, 972-8377

721 Columbia Drive, Sacramento, California 95825

Judge

Oriental Guide—Paul E. Fong.....(Mae) Ofc: 916, 739-1313
Res: 916, 428-1222

1242 40th Avenue, Sacramento, California 95822

Printer

Treasurer—Donald L. Teske.....(Vivian) Res: 916, 383-1095
2653 Bridgeport Way, Sacramento, California 95826

Retired

Recorder—R. L. "Bob" Barta.....(Eleanor) Ofc: 916, 920-4107
Res: 916, 482-6471

P.O. Box 21-4497, Sacramento, California 95821

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

E. P. "Tad" Crofoot (P.).....(Jane) Ofc: 916, 421-2998
Res: 916, 421-2998

56 Shoreline Circle, Sacramento, California 95831

Investment Manager

Robert Parker (C.R.).....(Betty) Ofc: 916, 643-3198
Res: 916, 381-1739

8521 Bennington Way, Sacramento, California 95826

Logistics Manager

R. L. "Bob" Barta (Rec.).....(Eleanor) Ofc: 916, 920-4107
Res: 916, 482-6471

P.O. Box 21-4497, Sacramento, California 95821

Recorder

Bruce Hart (P.P.).....(Pat) Ofc: 916, 441-6151
Res: 916, 371-6693

1917 Carrigan Court, West Sacramento, California 95691

Manager—Truck Sales & Leasing

53 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bến hê) (58) Austin, Texas

4300 Westlake High Drive—Zip Code 78746

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 2, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,673 Gain 51

Potentate—W. Andy Hibbert, M.D. (Sally) Ofc: 512, 452-9551
Res: 512, 327-2384

4210 Medical Parkway, Austin, Texas 78756

*Surgeon**Chief Rabban*—C. C. "Buddy" Nelle

(Barbara) Res: 512, 928-0869

1904 Running Brook, Austin, Texas 78723

*Retired—Western Electric**Assistant Rabban*—John B. Fannin (Barbara) Ofc: 512, 476-0683

Res: 512, 345-7397

8329 Summerwood Drive, Austin, Texas 78759

*Sales Manager—Superior Dairies**High Priest and Prophet*—W. Keith Johnson

(Lynda) Ofc: 512, 451-6471

Res: 512, 892-1362

5807 Oakclare Drive, Austin, Texas 78735

*Sales Representative—Sentry Insurance Co.**Oriental Guide*—Robert F. Kelly (Margaret) Ofc: 512, 476-7568

Res: 512, 452-6885

6714 Shoal Creek Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78731

*President—Industrial Laminates**Treasurer*—Royce Ray Myers (Dorlas) Res: 512, 453-8687

3306 Silverleaf Drive, Austin, Texas 78757

*Utility Contractor**Recorder*—Joe W. Gault (Jerry) Temple: 512, 327-3810

Ofc: 512, 837-0652

Res: 512, 346-8773

4300 Westlake High Drive, Austin, Texas 78746

*Wiring Contractor***REPRESENTATIVES**J. T. Browning (*Emeritus*) (Pearl) Res: 512, 453-8876

3202 Greenlawn Parkway, Austin, Texas 78757

Retired

W. Andy Hibbert, M.D. (P.) (Sally) Ofc: 512, 452-9551

Res: 512, 327-2384

4210 Medical Parkway, Austin, Texas 78756

Surgeon

C. C. "Buddy" Nelle (C.R.) (Barbara) Res: 512, 928-0869

1904 Running Brook, Austin, Texas 78723

Retired—Western Electric

John B. Fannin (A.R.) (Barbara) Ofc: 512, 476-0683

Res: 512, 345-7397

8329 Summerwood Drive, Austin, Texas 78759

Sales Manager—Superior Dairies

Cecil T. Smith (P.P.) (Margaret) Ofc: 512, 836-0495

Res: 512, 459-5710

610 Crestland Drive, Austin, Texas 78752

Gen. Superintendent—J. C. Evans Construction Co.

54 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (bē'nī kā'dēm) (75)

Charleston, W. Va.

100 Quarrier Street—Zip Code 25329

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1985, 7,089 Loss 245

Potentate—H. Jarrett Walker.....(Martha) Ofc: 304, 342-3191

Res: 304, 345-2115

11 Quail Cove Road, Charleston, West Virginia 25314

Vice President—Jarrett Printing Co.

Chief Rabban—Chester V. "Ted" Roberts

(Nancy) Res: 304, 344-2775

524 South Fort Circle, Charleston, West Virginia 25314

Retired

Assistant Rabban—R. Jack Richardson.....(Ann) Res: 304, 325-6618

1229 Thompson Avenue, Bluefield, West Virginia 24701

Automotive Consultant

High Priest and Prophet—Glenn A. Summers

(Kay) Res: 304, 965-3336

P.O. Box 23, Clendenin, West Virginia 25045

Appraiser—Real Estate

Oriental Guide—Harry K. Perkins.....(Jane) Res: 304, 497-2460

Route 1, Box 108, Frankford, West Virginia 24938

Dairy Farmer

Treasurer—Willard H. Erwin, Jr. (P.P.)

(Marie) Ofc: 304, 344-9854

Res: 304, 346-4942

P.O. Box 3363, Charleston, West Virginia 25333

C.P.A.

Recorder—Charles E. Titlow, Jr.....(Sybil) Ofc: 304, 343-9405

Res: 304, 727-6307

P.O. Box 2589, Charleston, West Virginia 25329

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Dewey E. S. Kuhns (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Ofc: 304, 343-6433

Res: 304, 925-3429

4007 Virginia Avenue, S.E., Charleston, West Virginia 25304

Executive

Graves H. Trumbo (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Ofc: 304, 342-7833

Res: 304, 343-2336

1025 Cleveland Avenue, Charleston, West Virginia 25302

Secretary—Scottish Rite Bodies

H. Jarrett Walker (P.).....(Martha) Ofc: 304, 342-3191

Res: 304, 345-2115

11 Quail Cove Road, Charleston, West Virginia 25314

Vice President—Jarrett Printing Co.

Chester V. "Ted" Roberts (C.R.).....(Nancy) Res: 304, 344-2775

524 South Fort Circle, Charleston, West Virginia 25314

Retired

W. Warren Upton (P.P.).....(Fran) Ofc: 304, 347-7509

Res: 304, 925-5276

4307 Virginia Avenue, S.E., Charleston, West Virginia 25304

Lawyer

Lloyd D. Gallian, O.D. (P.P.).....(Edna) Ofc: 304, 965-5691

Res: 304, 965-5691

P.O. Drawer S, Clendenin, West Virginia 25045

Optometrist

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

55 BOUMI TEMPLE (boo'mē) (18) .. Baltimore, Md.

4900 North Charles Street—Zip Code 21210

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation March 31, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1985, 8,215

Loss 120

Potentate—G. Delmar Boughter, II.....(Nancye) Ofc: 301, 327-0042

Res: 301, 592-6649

4304 Crab Orchard Road, Glen Arm, Maryland 21057

President—Phillips Bros. Warehouse Corporation

Chief Rabban—Charles W. Thomas, Jr.

(Jean) Ofc: 301, 385-0166

Res: 301, 561-0355

21 Arverne Court, Timonium, Maryland 21093

President—McNamara Steel, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Robert F. Wilson.....(Palma) Ofc: 301, 296-6363

Res: 301, 433-3859

113 Cedarcroft Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21212

Certified Public Accountant

High Priest and Prophet—William J. Fletcher

(Min) Ofc: 301, 342-5515

Res: 301, 825-1896

1118 Concordia Drive, Baltimore, Maryland 21204

Executive Vice President—Atlantic Federal S & L Assoc.

Oriental Guide—Ferd J. Einschütz (Romayne) Res: 301, 687-0287

8338 Roford Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21237

Retired

Treasurer—C. Todd Brown.....(Norma) Ofc: 301, 662-9000

Res: 301, 795-2736

P.O. Box 203, Rolling View Drive, Sykesville, Maryland 21784

Vice President—Maryland National Bank

Recorder—Harold I. Buskirk.....(Chris) Ofc: 301, 435-1600

Res: 301, 795-2596

4900 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVESMahlon W. Hessey (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Joan) Ofc: 301, 539-3300

Res: 301, 252-3025

1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Maryland 21201

Attorney-at-Law

I. Sewell Lamdin (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Dottie) Res: 301, 323-4699

2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

Retired

G. Delmar Boughter, II (P.).....(Nancye) Ofc: 301, 327-0042

Res: 301, 592-6649

4304 Crab Orchard Road, Glen Arm, Maryland 21057

President—Phillips Bros. Warehouse Corporation

Charles W. Thomas, Jr. (C.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 301, 385-0166

Res: 301, 561-0355

21 Arverne Court, Timonium, Maryland 21093

President—McNamara Steel, Inc.

Robert F. Wilson (A.R.).....(Palma) Ofc: 301, 296-6363

Res: 301, 433-3859

113 Cedarcroft Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21212

Certified Public Accountant

William J. Fletcher (H.P.&P.).....(Min) Ofc: 301, 342-5515

Res: 301, 825-1896

1118 Concordia Drive, Baltimore, Maryland 21204

Executive Vice-President—Atlantic Federal S & L Assoc.

56 CAHABA TEMPLE (kâ hâ'bâ) (171)

Huntsville, Alabama

UPS Only: 6001 Pulaski Pike—Zip Code 35810

P.O. Drawer 3388, Blue Spring Station, Huntsville, Alabama 35810

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 16, 1970

Charter July 1, 1971

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,481

Loss 53

Potentate—Edwin G. Northcutt.....(Mittie) Res: 205, 757-3754
Rt. 13, Box 166, Florence, Alabama 35630

Electrician

Chief Rabban—Creed Dawson.....(Bobbie) Ofc: 205, 574-4500
Res: 205, 574-1239

1603 Proctor Drive, Scottsboro, Alabama 35768

Owner—Dawson Auto Supply

Assistant Rabban—Willard Ferguson

(Dorothy) Ofc: 205, 353-3102

Ext. 262

Res: 205, 353-0948

1207 Runnymead, S.W., Decatur, Alabama 35601

Teacher

High Priest and Prophet—W. L. "Bill" Chaffin

(Gerri) Res: 205, 878-6829

119 Collier Drive, Albertville, Alabama 35950

Retired

Oriental Guide—W. H. "Wink" Hargrove

(Sylvia) Res: 205, 772-3830

Route 1, Seiger Lane, Box 90, Madison, Alabama 35758

Electrician

Treasurer—Ben H. Keyserling.....(Josephine) Ofc: 205, 536-2381

Res: 205, 536-2381

520 Lanier Road, Huntsville, Alabama 35801

Realtor

Recorder—Thomas M. Bozeman.....Ofc: 205, 859-4470

Res: 205, 881-5580

P.O. Drawer 3388, Blue Spring Station,

Huntsville, Alabama 35810

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Edwin G. Northcutt (P.).....(Mittie) Res: 205, 757-3754
Rt. 13, Box 166, Florence, Alabama 35630

Electrician

Creed Dawson (C.R.).....(Bobbie) Ofc: 205, 574-4500

Res: 205, 574-1239

1603 Proctor Drive, Scottsboro, Alabama 35768

Owner—Dawson Auto Supply

B. D. Clark (P.P.).....(Billie) Ofc: 205, 453-0598

Res: 205, 586-4383

402 7th Street, Arab, Alabama 35016

Civil Service

Lucian D. McCulloch (P.P.).....(Dorris) Ofc: 205, 355-1090

Res: 205, 353-9548

915 Britwood, Decatur, Alabama 35601

Appliance Sales

57 CAIRO TEMPLE (kīrō) (90) Rutland, Vermont

P.O. Box 864—Zip Code 05701

c/o Recorder Edward S. Pike

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,280

Loss 7

Potentate—Maynard E. Emery.....(Trudy) Ofc: 802, 773-9121

Res: 802, 773-6323

6 Tremont Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Supervisor—General Electric Co.—AEBG

Chief Rabban—Frank E. Churchill.....Ofc: 802, 388-4382

Res: 802, 388-2527

P.O. Box 288, Middlebury, Vermont 05753

Distributor—Petroleum Products

Assistant Rabban—Charles T. Baker (Gail) Res: 802, 775-2451

R.R. 2, Box 8875, Rutland, Vermont 05701-9502

Mechanical Engineer

High Priest and Prophet—Preston T. Billings

(Maryanne) Ofc: 802, 775-3335

Res: 802, 775-0735

130 South Main Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Mobile Home Dealer

Oriental Guide—Christian Hansen Jr.

(Nancy) Ofc: 802, 951-6271

Res: 802, 864-4072

15 Country Club Drive, South Burlington, Vermont 05401

United States Marshal

Treasurer—Raymond W. Giddings, Sr....(Janet) Ofc: 802, 483-2292

Res: 802, 483-2292

R.D. 1, Box 202, Pittsford, Vermont 05763

Manufacturer—Construction Supplies

Recorder—Edward S. Pike.....(Cecile) Ofc: 802, 773-3262

Res: 802, 773-3262

P.O. Box 864, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Fraternal Order Secretary and Recorder

REPRESENTATIVESPeter Val Preda (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Charlotte) Res: 802, 658-3474

14 Cedar Glen North, South Burlington, Vermont 05401

Retired

Charles P. Mason (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Jan) Ofc: 802, 773-3228

Res: 802, 773-3228

P.O. Box 794, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Insurance

Theodore Corsones (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Theane) Ofc: 802, 775-0125

Res: 802, 773-8822

1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Lawyer

Maynard E. Emery (P.).....(Trudy) Ofc: 802, 773-9121

Res: 802, 773-6323

6 Tremont Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Supervisor—General Electric Co.—AEBG

Frank E. Churchill (C.R.).....Ofc: 802, 388-4382

Res: 802, 388-2527

P.O. Box 288, Middlebury, Vermont 05753

Distributor—Petroleum Products

Charles T. Baker (A.R.).....(Gail) Res: 802, 775-2451

R.R. 2, Box 8875, Rutland, Vermont 05701-9502

Mechanical Engineer

Roger M. Pike.....(Gretchen) Ofc: 802, 775-2311

Res: 802, 775-2756

P.O. Box 370, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Insurance

58 CALAM TEMPLE (kâ'lâm) (105) Lewiston, Idaho

855 Main Street—Zip Code 83501

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,144

Loss 23

Potentate—D. Richard Wyatt.....(Joyce) Ofc: 208, 746-2661
Res: 208, 743-2924
1422 8th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Engineer

Chief Rabban—Norman E. Hovey.....(Sue) Ofc: 208, 882-3431
Res: 208, 882-3380
P.O. Box 8597, Moscow, Idaho 83843

Insurance

Assistant Rabban—Gale E. Peters.....(Linda) Res: 208, 743-7928
2703 Willow Drive, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Furniture Representative

High Priest and Prophet—Robert N. Turnipseed
(Clara) Ofc: 208, 765-1502
Res: 208, 772-5060
1695 Stratford Drive, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835

Real Estate Developer

Oriental Guide—A. H. "Hal" Krueger
(Bonnie) Ofc: 509, 746-0559
Res: 509, 758-2383

930 Coulter Lane, Clarkston, Washington 99403

Recreational Vehicle Dealer

Treasurer—Cliff W. Wasem.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 509, 758-2565
Res: 509, 758-2957
655 Riverview, Clarkston, Washington 99403

Druggist

Recorder—George H. Follett (P.P.)
(Nancy) Temple: 208, 743-6916
Ofc: 509, 758-3355
Res: 208, 743-5846

855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Manager—Furniture Store

REPRESENTATIVES

D. Richard Wyatt (P.).....(Joyce) Ofc: 208, 746-2661
Res: 208, 743-2924
1422 8th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Engineer

Norman E. Hovey (C.R.).....(Sue) Ofc: 208, 882-3431
Res: 208, 882-3380
P.O. Box 8597, Moscow, Idaho 83843

Insurance

Gale E. Peters (A.R.).....(Linda) Res: 208, 743-7928
2703 Willow Drive, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Furniture Representative

George H. Follett (Rec.-P.P.).....(Nancy) Temple: 208, 743-6916
Ofc: 509, 758-3355
Res: 208, 743-5846

855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Manager—Furniture Store

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

59 CRESCENT TEMPLE (krēs'sēnt) (94)

Trenton, New Jersey

50 North Clinton Avenue—Zip Code 08607

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 23, June 8, September 28 and
December 14, 1985.

Dispensation July 14, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1985, 8,048

Loss 175

Potentate—James E. Burger..... (Chris) Ofc: 609, 484-4601

Res: 609, 927-8595

1010 Richard Drive, Linwood, New Jersey 08221

Pilot

Chief Rabbān—Donald E. Carnes (Ginny) Res: 609, 424-5379

7 Doncaster Road, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08003

Retired

Assistant Rabbān—Ross V. N. Bayer..... Ofc: 609, 882-2000

Ext. 2383

Res: 609, 924-7544

549 State Road, Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Captain—New Jersey State Police

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas C. Hickman

(Shirley) Ofc: 609, 645-4253

Res: 609, 399-6283

23 Burning Tree Lane, Marmora, New Jersey 08223

Atlantic City Electric

Oriental Guide—John G. Kristian (Pat) Ofc: 609, 665-5643

Res: 609, 662-3493

3402 Bethel Avenue, Pennsauken, New Jersey 08109

Selbee Communications

Treasurer—Frank J. Radvany..... (Elsie) Ofc: 609, 883-1300

Res: 215, 295-2222

2006 Yardley Road, Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067

Insurance

Recorder—James W. Cartledge (P.P.) (Ellen) Ofc: 609, 393-1100

Res: 215, 295-5326

P.O. Box 1506, Trenton, New Jersey 08607

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

George W. Powell (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Mildred) Ofc: 609, 665-8733

Res: 609, 399-9051

917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002

Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, New Jersey 08226

*President—Fidelity Machine Tools, Inc.*George E. Stringfellow (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Verna) Res: 703, 521-4796

P.O. Box 2203, Arlington, Virginia 22202

*Retired*Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Virginia) Ofc: 609, 854-6500

Res: 609, 854-4522

611 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, New Jersey 08108

*President*Walter S. Jeffries, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Bea) Ofc: 609, 646-5403

Res: 609, 646-2322

Sandpiper Square, Box 447, Whitehorse Pike,

Absecon, New Jersey 08201

Attorney

James E. Burger (P.)..... (Chris) Ofc: 609, 484-4601

Res: 609, 927-8595

1010 Richard Drive, Linwood, New Jersey 08221

Pilot

Donald E. Carnes (C.R.)..... (Ginny) Res: 609, 424-5379

7 Doncaster Road, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08003

Retired

Gilbert F. Lackman (P.P.)..... (Eleanor) Res: 609, 429-4842

403 Windsor Drive, Westmont, New Jersey 08108

Retired

James A. Yocum (P.P.)..... (Phyllis) Ofc: 609, 963-0025

Res: 609, 234-4808

136 Ramblewood Road, Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

Attorney

60 CYPRUS TEMPLE (sī'prūs) (5).....Albany, N. Y.

67 Maiden Lane—Zip Code 12207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Saturday in January, April,
July and October.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,924 Loss 45

Potentate—Edward T. Rose.....(Lena) Ofc: 518, 869-8491
Res: 518, 784-2291

R.D. #3, Box 47; Valatie, New York 12184
Insurance Adjuster

Chief Rabban—Robert H. Murray.....(Laura) Res: 518, 299-3627
Box 370, Prattsville, New York 12468
Auto Parts Dealer

Assistant Rabban—Fred B. Hill, Jr....(Dorothy) Res: 518, 439-3657
100 Orchard Street, Delmar, New York 12054
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—James P. Palumbo.....Ofc: 518, 435-7658
Res: 518, 876-4216
Schultz Hill Road, R.D. #2, Rhinebeck, New York 12572
Supervisor—IBM

Oriental Guide—Neil K. Empie.....(Pat) Res: 518, 762-3645
East Main Street, Johnstown, New York 12095
Insurance Broker

Treasurer—Harold E. Hartman.....Res: 518, 482-6447
64 Manning Boulevard, Albany, New York 12203
Retired

Recorder—Stanley D. Seigler.....(Vivian) Ofc: 518, 436-7892
Res: 518, 346-3264
67 Maiden Lane, Albany, New York 12207
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward T. Rose (P.).....(Lena) Ofc: 518, 869-8491
Res: 518, 784-2291
R.D. #3, Box 47, Valatie, New York 12184
Insurance Adjuster

Robert H. Murray (C.R.).....(Laura) Res: 518, 299-3627
Box 370, Prattsville, New York 12468
Auto Parts Dealer

Fred B. Hill, Jr. (A.R.).....(Dorothy) Res: 518, 439-3657
100 Orchard Street, Delmar, New York 12054
Retired

Albert W. Heim.....(Anne) Ofc: 914, 454-1494
72 East Cedar Street, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601
Commercial Art

61 DAMASCUS TEMPLE (dă mäs'cüs) (2)**Rochester, New York**

875 East Main Street—Zip Code 14605

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of month, except July and August.

Dispensation February 8, 1875

Charter June 6, 1875

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,016

Loss 69

Potentate—Robert A. Mertz.....(Thelma) Res: 716, 671-4272
464 Lake Road, Webster, New York 14580*Investments**Chief Rabban*—J. Rayford Whitley.....(Louise) Ofc: 716, 275-4632
Res: 716, 248-8919

15 Red Barn Circle, Pittsford, New York 14534

Personnel Director—U. of Rochester*Assistant Rabban*—Robert W. Miller.....(June) Ofc: 716, 352-5851
Res: 716, 426-0639

884 Hidden Valley Road, Rochester, New York 14624

*Sales Representative**High Priest and Prophet*—Harold R. Miller

(Kay) Res: 716, 334-2225

33 Quinn Road, Rochester, New York 14623

*Sales Representative**Oriental Guide*—Lyle F. Maldoon.....(Rita) Ofc: 716, 244-2264
Res: 716, 223-4179

6485 Palmyra Road, Fairport, New York 14450

Owner—Business Machine Company*Treasurer*—Norman H. Selke.....(Ruth) Res: 716, 244-1713
65 Beckwith Terrace, Rochester, New York 14610*Attorney**Recorder*—John W. Cummings.....Ofc: 716, 473-3644
Res: 716, 328-8324

875 East Main Street, Rochester, New York 14605

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Robert L. Anderson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)...(Betty) Ofc: 716, 546-3900
Res: 716, 872-2746

1204 Wall Road, Webster, New York 14580

Secretary—Rochester Coca-Cola CorporationRobert A. Mertz (P.).....(Thelma) Res: 716, 671-4272
464 Lake Road, Webster, New York 14580*Investments*J. Rayford Whitley (C.R.).....(Louise) Ofc: 716, 275-4632
Res: 716, 248-8919

15 Red Barn Circle, Pittsford, New York 14534

Personnel Director—U. of RochesterRobert W. Miller (A.R.).....(June) Ofc: 716, 352-5851
Res: 716, 426-0639

884 Hidden Valley Road, Rochester, New York 14624

*Sales Representative*Charles R. Frear (P.P.).....(Muriel) Res: 716, 225-5049
2277 Latta Road, Rochester, New York 14612*Realtor*

62 EGYPT TEMPLE (ē'jipt) (142).....Tampa, Florida

4050 Dana Shores Drive—Zip Code 33614

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation June 26, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1985, 10,282

Gain 223

Potentate—William W. "Bill" Hooper

(Wyolene) Ofc: 813, 855-1227

Res: 813, 934-5985

130 Roosevelt Boulevard, Tarpon Springs, Florida 33589

Swimming Pool Contractor

Chief Rabban—Truby L. Jones.....(Jean) Ofc: 813, 677-3525

Res: 813, 837-2891

4617 Sunset Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33629

Engineer

Assistant Rabban—Edward Eugene Sampson

(Mary) Ofc: 813, 884-5393

Res: 813, 884-5393

7549 Armand Circle, Tampa, Florida 33614

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Roderick Van Trump, Jr.

(Pam) Ofc: 813, 247-6411

Ex. 2683

Res: 813, 886-6595

4616 Bay Crest Drive, Tampa, Florida 33615

Deputy Sheriff

Oriental Guide—Haskell E. Saylor (Marjorie) Ofc: 813, 823-3140

Res: 813, 254-2127

2622 Morrison Avenue, Tampa, Florida 33629

Ground Transportation

Treasurer—Roger Langston.....(Margaret) Ofc: 813, 988-7341

Res: 813, 988-0542

6303 Jacqueline Arbor, Temple Terrace, Florida 33617

Auto Sales and Parts

Recorder—Alfred J. Sulek.....(Kathryn) Ofc: 813, 884-8381

Res: 813, 884-4047

P.O. Box 22805, Tampa, Florida 33622

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack H. Jones (*At Large*) (★★★).....(Clara) Ofc: 813, 885-2575

Res: 813, 886-2029

(Unlisted)

P.O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622

Res: 8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, Florida 33615

Imperial Recorder

R. S. "Stu" Lang (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Res: 813, 876-4969

28 Sandpiper Rd., Tampa, Florida 33609

Lang Aquatech Pools

William W. "Bill" Hooper (P.).....(Wyolene) Ofc: 813, 855-1227

Res: 813, 934-5985

130 Roosevelt Boulevard, Tarpon Springs, Florida 33589

Swimming Pool Contractor

Truby L. Jones (C.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 813, 677-3525

Res: 813, 837-2891

4617 Sunset Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33629

Engineer

Edward Eugene Sampson (A.R.).....(Mary) Res: 813, 884-5393

7549 Armand Circle, Tampa, Florida 33614

Retired

Charles A. Oakes (P.P.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 813, 961-1974

Res: 813, 961-2106

15906 Willowdale Road, Tampa, Florida 33624

General Contractor

63 EL BEKAL TEMPLE. (əl bē käl') (164)**Anaheim, Calif.**

1170 East Pacifico Avenue—Zip Code 92805

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of January, April, July and October.

Dispensation July 12, 1951 Charter June 20, 1952

Membership January 1, 1985, 4,561 Loss 172

Potentate—Steve Gallina.....(Mary) Ofc: 714, 633-0520

Res: 714, 870-7164

900 South Cedar Avenue, Fullerton, California 92633

*Sales Manager**Chief Rabban*—Fred Sorsabal.....(Marlene) Ofc: 714, 754-5327

Res: 714, 556-1885

2845 Boa Vista Drive, Costa Mesa, California 92626

City Manager—City of Costa Mesa, California*Assistant Rabban*—Harold E. Sievers.....(Larcie) Res: 213, 596-5825

3730 Green Avenue, Los Alamitos, California 90720

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—S. K. "Stu" Rothschild

(Lucille) Res: 714, 898-6364

11355 Magalen Way, Cypress, California 90630

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—George F. Royse

(Georgianna) Ofc: 213, 595-6583

Res: 213, 494-4132

2027 Junipero Avenue, Signal Hill, California 90806

Owner—Insurance Agency*Treasurer*—Junior V. Lewis.....(June) Res: 213, 434-2966

3601 East Ocean Boulevard, Long Beach, California 90803

*Building Contractor**Recorder*—Joseph H. "Joe" Ryan, Jr.

(Wilma) Temple: 714, 978-9111

Ofc: 213, 432-3407

Res: 714, 530-9588

1170 East Pacifico Avenue, Anaheim, California 92805

Retired—Fire Inspector**REPRESENTATIVES**Roy T. Reynolds (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Lucille) Res: 213, 498-2499

6100 Avenida de Castillo, Long Beach, California 90803

*Retired*J. Dick Sisemore (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Fran) Ofc: 714, 640-4122

Res: 714, 759-0278

2721 Ebbtide Road, Corona Del Mar, California 92625

Master Hypnotist

Steve Gallina (P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 714, 633-0520

Res: 714, 870-7164

900 South Cedar Avenue, Fullerton, California 92633

Sales Manager

Fred Sorsabal (C.R.).....(Marlene) Ofc: 714, 754-5327

Res: 714, 556-1885

2845 Boa Vista Drive, Costa Mesa, California 92626

City Manager—City of Costa Mesa, California

Harold E. Sievers (A.R.).....(Larcie) Res: 213, 596-5825

3730 Green Avenue, Los Alamitos, California 90720

Retired

S. K. "Stu" Rothschild (H.P.&P.).....(Lucille) Res: 714, 898-6364

11355 Magalen Way, Cypress, California 90630

Retired

64 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE (ĕlf koorâ'fě) (99)
Saginaw, Michigan

211 North Washington—P.O. Box 3261—Zip Code 48605

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of month, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1985, 5,266

Loss 131

Potentate—Donald A. Wagner.....(Virginia) Ofc: 313, 648-4602
 Res: 313, 648-4949
 160 East Sanilac, Sandusky, Michigan 48471

Real Estate

Chief Rabban—Wilber C. Farmer.....(Sue) Res: 517, 799-1640
 18 Five Oaks Drive, Saginaw, Michigan 48603

Retired—General Motors Supervisor

Assistant Rabban—Royce A. Ward.....(Joann) Ofc: 517, 781-1010
 Res: 517, 781-4767

10320 Swan Creek Road, Saginaw, Michigan 48603

Ward Aluminum Products, Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—James E. Dobson

(Anne) Ofc: 517, 686-3111

Res: 517, 686-8762

3741 East Wilder Road, Bay City, Michigan 48706

Dobson Truck Rental-Leasing

Oriental Guide—George D. Townsend.....(Barbara) 313, 659-2473
 4473 Cedardale Lane, Flushing, Michigan 48433

Owner—Fireside Lounge

Treasurer—Arnold S. Meredith (P.P.)...(Elsie) Ofc: 313, 238-4696
 Res: 313, 232-9417

3610 Fenton Road, Flint, Michigan 48507

Owner—Meredith Carpets, Inc.

Recorder—James C. Caswell.....(Barbara) Temple: 517, 752-8612
 Ofc: 517, 754-8380

Res: 517, 792-0852

P.O. Box 3261, Saginaw, Michigan 48605

Sales Representative—Doubleday Co.

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald A. Wagner (P.).....(Virginia) Ofc: 313, 648-4602
 Res: 313, 648-4949

160 East Sanilac, Sandusky, Michigan 48471

Real Estate

Wilber C. Farmer (C.R.).....(Sue) Res: 517, 799-1640
 18 Five Oaks Drive, Saginaw, Michigan 48603

Retired—General Motors Supervisor

Royce A. Ward (A.R.).....(Joann) Ofc: 517, 781-1010
 Res: 517, 781-4767

10320 Swan Creek Road, Saginaw, Michigan 48603

Ward Aluminum Products, Inc.

James E. Dobson (H.P.&P.).....(Anne) Ofc: 517, 686-3111
 Res: 517, 686-8762

3741 East Wilder Road, Bay City, Michigan 48706

Dobson Truck Rental-Leasing

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

65 EL HASA TEMPLE (ēl hā'sā) (98).....Ashland, Ky.

Route 180, Cannonsburg—Zip Code 41101
(UPS Delivery Only)

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Monday of each month.

Dispensation March 3, 1906

Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1985, 3,052

Gain 20

Potentate—Ronald B. LeMaster.....Ofc: 606, 932-3139

Res: 606, 932-3130

P.O. Box 425, South Shore, Kentucky 41175

Independent Insurance Agent

Chief Rabban—Clyde I. Blevins.....(Doris) Res: 606, 324-6963

615 Westview Drive, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

Armco Steel

Assistant Rabban—H. "Kenny" Holmes

(Mary Lou) Ofc: 304, 523-7721

Res: 606, 836-3911

800 Country Club Drive, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

Agent—Amtrak

High Priest and Prophet—John Avila

(Juanita) Ofc: 606, 329-5252

Res: 606, 836-3502

1025 Radford Drive, Russell, Kentucky 41169

Geologist—Ashland Oil

Oriental Guide—Walter G. Swift.....(Dixie) Res: 606, 324-6627

1313 29th Street, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

Superintendent—Construction

Treasurer—Joe A. Hart.....(Ruby) Ofc: 606, 329-3333

Ext. 8483

Res: 606, 686-2204

Rt. 2, Box 294, Catlettsburg, Kentucky 41129

Ashland Oil

Recorder—Edward Hubbs.....(Marjorie) Ofc: 606, 928-9529

Res: 606, 836-3651

P.O. Box 1267, Ashland, Kentucky 41105-1267

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Ronald B. LeMaster (P.).....Ofc: 606, 932-3139

Res: 606, 932-3130

P.O. Box 425, South Shore, Kentucky 41175

Independent Insurance Agent

Clyde I. Blevins (C.R.).....(Doris) Res: 606, 324-6963

615 Westview Drive, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

Armco Steel

H. "Kenny" Holmes (A.R.).....(Mary Lou) Ofc: 304, 523-7721

Res: 606, 836-3911

800 Country Club Drive, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

Agent—Amtrak

John Avila (H.P.&P.).....(Juanita) Ofc: 606, 329-5252

Res: 606, 836-3502

1025 Radford Drive, Russell, Kentucky 41169

Geologist—Ashland Oil

66 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (əl jě'běl) (39)

Denver, Colorado

4625 West 50th Avenue—Zip Code 80212

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1985, 8,319 Gain 51

Potentate—William J. Frye, D.D.S. (Dolores) Ofc: 303, 777-1315
Ext. 280

Res: 303, 798-3550

2955 East Peakview, Littleton, Colorado 80121

Dentist

Chief Rabban—Claire H. Cusick (Barbara) Ofc: 303, 771-0152
Res: 303, 771-2272

6086 South Filbert Court, Littleton, Colorado 80121

Manufacturer's Representative

Assistant Rabban—Walter Soule, Jr.

(Charlotte) Ofc: 303, 761-5121

Res: 303, 798-8939

9 Glenridge Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80123

Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—Robert G. Van Male

(Lois) Ofc: 303, 722-4633

Res: 303, 771-1842

2739 East Geddes Place, Littleton, Colorado 80122

Teacher

Oriental Guide—Thomas D. Palmer (Carol) Ofc: 303, 740-7741

Res: 303, 979-8757

7145 South Depew Street, Littleton, Colorado 80123

Leasing Manager

Treasurer—H. W. Eichner (Vivian) Ofc: 303, 370-7091

Res: 303, 344-3427

12024 East Maple, Aurora, Colorado 80012

Accountant

Recorder—Ronald K. Richards (Barbara) Ofc: 303, 455-3470

Res: 303, 427-4779

4625 West 50th Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80212

Independent Insurance Agent

REPRESENTATIVES

Lewis S. Parsons (Emeritus) (P.P.) Res: 602, 933-2717

The Carillons, 10045 Royal Oak Road, Sun City, Arizona 85351

Retired

William J. Frye, D.D.S. (P.) (Dolores) Ofc: 303, 777-1315

Ext. 280

Res: 303, 798-3550

2955 East Peakview, Littleton, Colorado 80121

Dentist

Claire H. Cusick (C.R.) (Barbara) Ofc: 303, 771-0152

Res: 303, 771-2272

6086 South Filbert Court, Littleton, Colorado 80121

Manufacturer's Representative

Walter A. Soule, Jr. (A.R.) (Charlotte) Ofc: 303, 761-5121

Res: 303, 798-8939

9 Glenridge Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80123

Contractor

Robert G. Van Male (H.P.&P.) (Lois) Ofc: 303, 722-4633

Res: 303, 771-1842

2739 East Geddes Place, Littleton, Colorado 80122

Teacher

67 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (ël kâ'heer) (25)**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**

123 Fifth Street, S.E.—Zip Code 52401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of January, April, September, and November.

Dispensation February 9, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1985, 3,997 Loss 97

Potentate—James E. Barnes.....(Suzanne) Ofc: 319, 398-5047
 Res: 319, 365-1688

1731 9th Street, N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405

Assistant Chief of Police

Chief Rabban—Vilas "Sid" Morris.....(Alvira) Ofc: 319, 277-3300
 Res: 319, 266-5184

South Main Street, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613

School Administrator

Assistant Rabban—John R. Ketelsen
 (Marjorie) Ofc: 319, 377-8244
 Res: 319, 377-3609

600 57th Street, Marion, Iowa 52302

R.V. Business—Sales

High Priest and Prophet—Frank E. Mead
 (Greta) Ofc: 319, 922-2881
 Res: 319, 922-2379

R.R. #1, Box 19, Delhi, Iowa 52223

Administrator—Delaware Care Facility

Oriental Guide—George E. Little.....(Lavonne) Ofc: 319, 396-5836

250 Atwood Drive, S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Teacher

Treasurer—George A. Chmelicek.....(Marilyn) Ofc: 319, 366-8413
 Res: 319, 365-1546

2110 Haven Court, S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52404

Banker

Recorder—Walter V. Pratt, Jr.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 319, 364-5129
 Res: 319, 396-5067

123 Fifth Street, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401

*Retired—Telephone Co.***REPRESENTATIVES**Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M. (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Shirley) Ofc: 319, 366-1594
 Res: 319, 363-3696

801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E.,

Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403

Veterinarian

James E. Barnes (P.).....(Suzanne) Ofc: 319, 398-5047
 Res: 319, 365-1688

1731 9th Street, N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405

Assistant Chief of Police

Vilas "Sid" Morris (C.R.).....(Alvira) Ofc: 319, 277-3330
 Res: 319, 266-5184

South Main Street, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613

School Administrator

John R. Ketelsen (A.R.).....(Marjorie) Ofc: 319, 377-8244
 Res: 319, 377-3609

600 57th Street, Marion, Iowa 52302

R. V. Business—Sales

Warren A. Davis (P.P.).....(Jane) Res: 319, 396-7210

32 Julie Ann Drive, N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405

Retired—Railroad

68 EL KALAH TEMPLE (əl kâ'lâ) (56)

Salt Lake City, Utah

650 East South Temple—Zip Code 84102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday, except June, July and August.

Dispensation January 8, 1890

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,992

Loss 103

Potentate—Jerold R. Cochran.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 801, 526-2093
Res: 801, 582-7871

1191 South 17th E., Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

Manager—Purchasing Department, E.I.M.C.O., P.E.C.

Chief Rabban—Bill T. Peters.....(Victoria) Ofc: 801, 364-8644
Res: 801, 355-3717

1544 Tomahawk Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Attorney

Assistant Rabban—Blaine H. Simons.....(Diane) Ofc: 801, 533-5975
Res: 801, 272-1787

2691 Flamingo Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84117

Rehabilitation Counselor—Rehabilitation Services—State of Utah

High Priest and Prophet—Aaron E. Saathoff

(Dona) Ofc: 801, 566-9507

Res: 801, 266-4016

6310 South 530 E., Murray, Utah 84107

District Manager—L. E. Myers Company

Oriental Guide—James V. Mazurie(June) Res: 801, 244-1956

239 East Three Fountains Drive, Provo, Utah 84604

Retired

Treasurer—T. J. Greer.....(Virginia) Res: 801, 278-0982

2276 East 4000 S., Salt Lake City, Utah 84124

Retired

Recorder—Tommy K. Thompson.....(Sarah) Ofc: 801, 364-4421

Res: 801, 582-6230

650 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Jerold R. Cochran (P.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 801, 526-2093
Res: 801, 582-7871

1191 South 17th East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

Manager—Purchasing Department, E.I.M.C.O., P.E.C.

Bill T. Peters (C.R.).....(Victoria) Ofc: 801, 364-8644
Res: 801, 355-3717

1544 Tomahawk Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Attorney

Blaine H. Simons (A.R.).....(Diane) Ofc: 801, 533-5975
Res: 801, 272-1787

2691 Flamingo Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84117

Rehabilitation Counselor—Rehabilitation Services—State of Utah

Aaron E. Saathoff (H.P.&P.).....(Dona) Ofc: 801, 566-9507
Res: 801, 266-4016

6310 South 530 E., Murray, Utah 84107

District Manager—L. E. Myers Company

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

69. EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (ël kâ roo'bâ) (133)

Send UPS to: **Shreveport, Louisiana**

6230 South Lakeshore Drive—Zip Code 71119

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesdays of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 13, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1985, 3,868 Loss 20

Potentate—J. R. "Jim" Osborne.....(Rusty) Ofc: 318, 631-1594
Res: 318, 797-3791

413 Lowell Court, Shreveport, Louisiana 71115

Owner—J. R. Enterprises

Chief Rabban—J. Travis English.....(Belle) Ofc: 318, 221-6115
Res: 318, 686-0891

2054 Holly Oak, Shreveport, Louisiana 71118

Senior Account Executive—B&B Advertising

Assistant Rabban—Billy J. George.....(Betty) Ofc: 318, 742-4196
Res: 318, 742-4196

4108 Glen Street, Bossier City, Louisiana 71112

Owner—Tri-State Exterminating Co.

High Priest and Prophet—John A. Allen

(Vickie) Ofc: 318, 742-1994

Res: 318, 949-0526

8506 Dogwood Trail, Haughton, Louisiana 71037

Owner—Wordtec Office Supplies

Oriental Guide—Eugene R. Musgrave.....(Fay) Ofc: 318, 868-7981
Res: 318, 868-5571

148 Ockley Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105

Retired—Attorney

Treasurer—E. Louis McGee (P.P.).....(Frances) Ofc: 318, 221-7117
Res: 318, 868-7626

534 East Southfield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105

Civil Engineer

Recorder—Robert J. Bishop.....(Alvagene) Ofc: 318, 631-1594
Res: 318, 687-0374

P.O. Box 31824, Shreveport, Louisiana 71130

Retired—U.S.A.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

E. D. Clark (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Imogene) Res: 318, 686-2212
6109 Willard, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106

Retired

J. R. "Jim" Osborne (P.).....(Rusty) Ofc: 318, 631-1594
Res: 318, 797-3791

413 Lowell Court, Shreveport, Louisiana 71115

Owner—J. R. Enterprises

J. Travis English (C.R.).....(Belle) Ofc: 318, 221-6115
Res: 318, 686-0891

2054 Holly Oak, Shreveport, Louisiana 71118

Senior Account Executive—B&B Advertising

Billy J. George (A.R.).....(Betty) Ofc: 318, 742-4196
Res: 318, 742-4196

4108 Glen Street, Bossier City, Louisiana 71112

Owner—Tri-State Exterminating Co.

Robert L. Breedlove (P.P.).....(Jane) Ofc: 318, 425-7133
Res: 318, 686-3688

934 Edgefield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71118

Supervisor—South Central Bell

70 EL KATIF TEMPLE (ēl kâ tēf') (53)

Spokane, Wash.

West 1108 Riverside Avenue—Zip Code 99201

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1985, 3,422

Loss 129

Potentate—William E. Frandsen.....(Mary Ann) Ofc: 509, 326-2703
Res: 509, 448-0885

South 4505 Madelia Street, Spokane, Washington 99203

Frandsen and Associates—Insurance

Chief Rabban—Clifford "Bud" Matter

(Charlene) Res: 509, 624-9795

South 3614 Downing Court, Spokane, Washington 99203

Retired—Bakery Sales Mgr.—Albertson Stores

Assistant Rabban—Albert J. Domini.....(Lee) Ofc: 509, 747-2324

Res: 509, 327-1368

North 2508 Howard, Spokane, Washington 99205

Owner—Domini Sandwiches

High Priest and Prophet—Roger H. Underwood

(Marilyn) Ofc: 509, 455-8500

Res: 509, 325-3542

West 4414 Excell, Spokane, Washington 99208

Attorney—Underwood, Campbell, Brock & Cerutti PS

Oriental Guide—Henry E. Odean.....(Donna) Ofc: 509, 489-0500

Res: 509, 448-1061

South 4139 Stone, Spokane, Washington 99203

Vice President—Finance—Washington Water Power

Treasurer—Virgil E. Bendix.....(Drucilla) Ofc: 509, 489-0500

Res: 509, 327-7371

West 3204 Princeton, Spokane, Washington 99205

Computer Services—Washington Water Power Co.

Recorder—George B. Gable.....(Carmen) Ofc: 509, 624-2762

Res: 509, 325-3451

West 1108 Riverside Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99201

Retired—Owner—Clay & Gable Auto Supply

REPRESENTATIVES

William E. Frandsen (P.).....(Mary Ann) Ofc: 509, 326-2703
Res: 509, 448-0885

South 4505 Madelia Street, Spokane, Washington 99203

Frandsen and Associates—Insurance

Clifford "Bud" Matter (C.R.).....(Charlene) Res: 509, 624-9795

South 3614 Downing Court, Spokane, Washington 99203

Retired—Bakery Sales Mgr.—Albertson Stores

Albert J. Domini (A.R.).....(Lee) Ofc: 509, 747-2324

Res: 509, 327-1368

North 2508 Howard, Spokane, Washington 99205

Owner—Domini Sandwiches

A. G. Tiemann.....(Muriel) Res: 509, 448-1603

South 5411 Hatch Road, Spokane, Washington 99203

Retired—Music Teacher

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

71 EL KORAH TEMPLE (ēl kō'râ) (76) Boise, Idaho

1118 West Idaho Street—Zip Code 83702

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 24, 1891 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,778 Loss 65

Potentate—C. L. "Chet" Shawver.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 208, 385-1188
Res: 208, 375-2477

2710 Esquire Drive, Boise, Idaho 83704

Architect

Chief Rabban—James R. Kincaid.....(Peggy) Ofc: 208, 342-7217

Res: 208, 342-7217

1115 Marshall Street, Boise, Idaho 83706

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Frank R. Williams

(Phyllis) Ofc: 208, 342-8418

Res: 208, 344-6316

P.O. Box 1516, Boise, Idaho 83701

Salesman

High Priest and Prophet—James R. Dakan

(Betty) Ofc: 208, 459-3629

Res: 208, 459-9527

1715 Howard Street, Caldwell, Idaho 83605

Mortician

Oriental Guide—George Pullman.....(Jeanne) Ofc: 208, 342-4047

Res: 208, 342-6488

201 Homestead Drive, Boise, Idaho 83702

Owner of Pullman Brick Co.

Treasurer—Gary B. Miner.....(Clarice) Ofc: 208, 376-0900

Res: 208, 888-3811

P.O. Box 4412, Boise, Idaho 83711

Certified Public Accountant

Recorder—E. H. "Gene" Schmitz.....(June) Ofc: 208, 343-0571

Res: 208, 343-5174

P.O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho 83701

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

C. L. "Chet" Shawver (P.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 208, 385-1188

Res: 208, 375-2477

2710 Esquire Drive, Boise, Idaho 83704

Architect

James R. Kincaid (C.R.).....(Peggy) Ofc: 208, 342-7217

Res: 208, 342-7217

1115 Marshall Street, Boise, Idaho 83706

Retired

James R. Dakan (H.P.&P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 208, 459-3629

Res: 208, 459-9527

1715 Howard Street, Caldwell, Idaho 83605

Mortician

E. H. "Gene" Schmitz (Rec.).....(June) Ofc: 208, 343-0571

Res: 208, 343-5174

P.O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho 83701

Recorder

72 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (ël mī'dā) (109)

El Paso, Texas

6331 Alabama—Zip Code 79904

Dates of Stated Meetings, at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,668

Loss 66

Potentate—Tom Brashear.....(Mary Jo) Res: 915, 584-0773

5829 Parkmont, El Paso, Texas 79912

Retired—El Paso Natural Gas Company

Chief Rabban—Harold Shoppach.....(Ginger) Ofc: 505, 678-4225

Res: 915, 755-8140

8936 Echo, El Paso, Texas 79904

Supervisor—Engineer Tech. for White Sands

Assistant Rabban—Ed Hughes.....(Beth) Ofc: 915, 544-5011

Res: 915, 533-9666

4800 North Stanton #170, El Paso, Texas 79902

Lawyer

High Priest and Prophet—John Doran...(Judy) Ofc: 915, 778-9886

Res: 915, 589-0633

P.O. Box 9112, El Paso, Texas 79982

Executive Vice President and General Manager of

Amerimex International Media Incorporated

Oriental Guide—Merv Morgan.....(Jackie) Ofc: 915, 755-7687

Res: 915, 751-4831

5232 La Taste, El Paso, Texas 79924

Public School Administration

Treasurer—Freeman Harris(Miriam) Ofc: 915, 546-4474

Res: 915, 532-6853

1221 East Robinson, El Paso, Texas 79902

Vice President—Banker

Recorder—Ray Edelman.....(Mildred) Ofc: 915, 562-1444

Res: 915, 584-3073

6331 Alabama Street, El Paso, Texas 79904

Director—GC Liquors

REPRESENTATIVES

Tom Brashear (P.).....(Mary Jo) Res: 915, 584-0773

5829 Parkmont, El Paso, Texas 79912

Retired—El Paso Natural Gas Company

Harold Shoppach (C.R.).....(Ginger) Ofc: 505, 678-4225

Res: 915, 755-8140

8936 Echo, El Paso, Texas 79904

Supervisor—Engineer Tech. for White Sands

Ed Hughes (A.R.).....(Beth) Ofc: 915, 544-5011

Res: 915, 533-9666

4800 North Stanton, #170, El Paso, Texas 79902

Lawyer

John C. Nobles (P.P.).....(Charlotte) Ofc: 915, 584-4425

Res: 915, 584-7700

5203 Wimbledon, El Paso, Texas 79932

General Contractor

73 EL MINA TEMPLE (ēl mē'nâ) (84)**Galveston, Texas**

5500 Seawall Boulevard—Zip Code 77550

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation June 11, 1901

Charter June 11, 1902

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,208

Loss 25

Potentate—W. L. Pate, Sr. (Connie) Ofc: 409, 835-2992
Res: 409, 892-1802

2050 Longfellow Drive, Beaumont, Texas 77706

Transportation

Chief Rabban—Roy E. Kirkpatrick (Carol) Ofc: 713, 337-5611
or 762-4089
Res: 713, 534-2279

5005 Westwood, Dickinson, Texas 77539

District Supervisor—TABC

Assistant Rabban—Elder Thomas (Maxine) Ofc: 409, 835-3407
Res: 409, 866-2903

6170 Afton Lane, Beaumont, Texas 77706

*Vice President—Kilpatrick Bonded Whse.**High Priest and Prophet*—L. D. Edwards

(Jean) Ofc: 409, 765-9476

Res: 409, 744-7556

2915 Dominique, Galveston, Texas 77551

Pharmacist

Oriental Guide—Robert P. Walker (Kathleen) Ofc: 409, 835-8466
Res: 409, 985-2173

4031 Big Bend, Port Arthur, Texas 77640

District Judge

Treasurer—Clement J. Prino (P.P.) (Ann) Res: 409, 744-4476
2917 Tern, Galveston, Texas 77550

*Retired**Recorder*—Richard H. Johnigan (P.P.)

(Naomi) Ofc: 409, 740-0238

Res: 409, 763-8732

5500 Seawall Boulevard, Galveston, Texas 77550

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

W. L. Pate (P.) (Connie) Ofc: 409, 835-2992
Res: 409, 892-1802

2050 Longfellow Drive, Beaumont, Texas 77706

Transportation

Roy E. Kirkpatrick (C.R.) (Carol) Ofc: 713, 337-5611
or 762-4089
Res: 713, 534-2279

5005 Westwood, Dickinson, Texas 77539

District Supervisor—TABC

Elder Thomas (A.R.) (Maxine) Ofc: 409, 835-3407
Res: 409, 866-2903

6170 Afton Lane, Beaumont, Texas 77706

Vice President—Kilpatrick Bonded Whse.

James H. Duncan (P.P.) (Frances) Ofc: 409, 265-5211
Res: 409, 297-7720

108 Pansy Path, Lake Jackson, Texas 77566

Retired

74 EL RIAD TEMPLE (ēl rē'ād) (43)

Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

510 South Phillips Avenue—Zip Code 57102

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 9, April 10, July 10, October 9, 1985.

Dispensation April 3, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,246

Loss 49

Potentate—Charles Nass.....(Muriel) Ofc: 605, 336-6531
Res: 605, 331-4771

P.O. Box 1527, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101

President—Dakota Diesel

Chief Rabban—Houston Haugo.....(Judy) Ofc: 605, 336-0830
Res: 605, 336-7809

R.R. #1, Box 33, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57106

Banker

Assistant Rabban—George Henningsen

(Gladys) Res: 605, 332-4320

1004 Holly Drive, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Sales Representative

High Priest and Prophet—Ray Ordinahev

(Dee) Ofc: 605, 334-8585

Res: 605, 338-5452

416 Aspen Drive, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Realtor

Oriental Guide—David Lewis.....(Jane) Ofc: 605, 335-5500
Res: 605, 332-8822

200 Twin Oaks Road, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Transportation

Treasurer—Denny Kirkeby.....(Karen) Ofc: 605, 335-5188
Res: 605, 338-5478

1709 East 49th Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103

Banker

Recorder—Orville L. Bonacker.....(Mildred) Ofc: 605, 336-1117
Res: 605, 338-1328

P.O. Box 1203, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101

Retired—Banker

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles Nass (P.).....(Muriel) Ofc: 605, 336-6531
Res: 605, 331-4771

P.O. Box 1527, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101

President—Dakota Diesel

Houston Haugo (C.R.).....(Judy) Ofc: 605, 336-0830
Res: 605, 336-7809

R.R. #1, Box 33, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57106

Banker

George Henningsen (A.R.).....(Gladys) Res: 605, 332-4320
1004 Holly Drive, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Sales Representative

Orville L. Bonacker (Rec.).....(Mildred) Ofc: 605, 336-1117
Res: 605, 338-1328

P.O. Box 1203, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101

Retired—Banker

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

75 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE (ēl zā'gāl) (51)

Fargo, N. Dak.

1429 3rd Street, North—Zip Code 58102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Once each quarter.

Dispensation November 13, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,142 Loss 76

Potentate—Howard W. Wrigley.....(Gloria) Ofc: 701, 235-7381
Res: 701, 293-5711

P.O. Box 1516, Fargo, North Dakota 58107

Contractor

Chief Rabban—Leslie A. Schmidt.....(Donna) Ofc: 701, 225-2611
Res: 701, 225-6308

1147 10th Street West, Dickinson, North Dakota 58601

Retail

Assistant Rabban—Robert Aspelund

(Kathryn) Ofc: 218, 863-5696

Res: 218, 863-8184

Rt. 3, Box 127, Pelican Rapids, Minnesota 56572

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—David Rott

(Laurie) Ofc: 701, 235-0563

Res: 701, 232-8468

P.O. Box 390, Fargo, North Dakota 58107

Wholesale

Oriental Guide—Monte Routledge.....(Linda) Ofc: 701, 235-4431
Res: 701, 293-5398

218 Forest Avenue, Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Accountant

Treasurer—Gordon Gunderson.....(Lottie) Ofc: 218, 233-6633
Res: 218, 233-8450

1402 South River Drive, Moorhead, Minnesota 56560

Transfer and Storage

Recorder—Fred ComstockOfc: 701, 235-7521
Res: 701, 237-9882

1429 3rd Street N., Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard Wrigley (P.).....(Gloria) Ofc: 701, 235-7381
Res: 701, 293-5711

P.O. Box 1516, Fargo, North Dakota 58107

Contractor

Leslie A. Schmidt (C.R.).....(Donna) Ofc: 701, 225-2611
Res: 701, 225-6308

1147 10th Street West, Dickinson, North Dakota 58601

Retail

Robert Aspelund (A.R.).....(Kathryn) Ofc: 218, 863-5696
Res: 218, 863-8184

Rt. 3, Box 127, Pelican Rapids, Minnesota 56572

Retired

David Rott (H.P.&P.).....(Laurie) Ofc: 701, 235-0563
Res: 701, 232-8468

P.O. Box 390, Fargo, North Dakota 58107

Wholesale

76 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE (ēl ză rē'bâ) (72)

Phoenix, Arizona

1502 West Washington Street—Zip Code 85007

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of month.

Dispensation February 10, 1896

Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1985, 6,069

Loss 220

Potentate—A. Marshall Austin.....(Janet) Ofc: 602, 256-5200

Res: 602, 246-1782

8920 North 13th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85021

Stock Broker

Chief Rabban—Paul N. Younker.....(Alice) Res: 602, 964-7563

162 North Hunt Drive, Mesa, Arizona 85203

Retired—General Motors

Assistant Rabban—Don Stiner.....(Helen) Res: 602, 942-6828

2936 West Madras Lane, Phoenix, Arizona 85023

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Clinton Joerding

(Dorothy) Ofc: 602, 242-9212

Res: 602, 279-1729

1915 East Flynn Lane, Phoenix, Arizona 85016

Accountant

Oriental Guide—Donald D. Meinershagen.....Ofc: 602, 957-6643

Res: 602, 949-8148

8001 East Earll Drive, Scottsdale, Arizona 85251

Fast Food Chain Operator

Treasurer—J. Lewis Monical.....(B. J.) Ofc: 602, 252-1924

Res: 602, 973-4401

3814 West Davidson Lane, Phoenix, Arizona 85021

Retired—School Administrator

Recorder—Jess Wm. Bishop.....(Lila) Ofc: 602, 254-5366

Res: 602, 840-0557

1502 West Washington Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85007

Retired—Real Estate

REPRESENTATIVES

A. Marshall Austin (P.).....(Janet) Ofc: 602, 256-5200

Res: 602, 246-1782

8920 North 13th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85021

Stock Broker

Paul Younker (C.R.).....(Alice) Res: 602, 964-7563

162 North Hunt Drive, E., Mesa, Arizona 85203

Retired—General Motors

Don Stiner (A.R.).....(Helen) Res: 602, 942-6828

2936 West Madras Lane, Phoenix, Arizona 85023

Retired

Floyd M. Glover (P.P.).....(Jean) Res: 602, 834-5943

2249 West Main Street, Mesa, Arizona 85201

Retired

77 GIZEH TEMPLE (gē'zě) (85) Vancouver, B.C.

3550 Wayburne Drive—Zip Code V5G 3K9

Dates of Stated Meetings, at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1902

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1985, 3,792

Gain 3

Potentate—Kenneth W. Smith.....(Shirley) Ofc: 604, 985-7195
Res: 604, 926-1978

1115 Eyremont Drive, West Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7S 2B9

Businessman

Chief Rabban—W. Derek Whiles.....(Luanne) Res: 604, 224-0845

4580 West 4th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6R 1R3

Lumberman

Assistant Rabban—Macdonald Barry, M.D.

(Joan) Ofc: 604, 492-8017

Res: 604, 493-5444

1082 Ross Avenue, Penticton, B.C., Canada V2A 3A8

Surgeon

High Priest and Prophet—Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C.

(Agnes) Ofc: 604, 683-6631

Res: 604, 922-0667

814 Highland Drive, West Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7S 2G5

Barrister and Solicitor

Oriental Guide—Richard E. "Dick" Barr

(Enid) Ofc: 604, 738-1111

Res: 604, 732-7115

1655 Angus Drive, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6J 4H2

Realtor

Treasurer—Archie D. Russell, F.C.A.....Res: 604, 263-7837

1101-2191 West 39th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6M 1T7

Retired

Recorder—Cecil E. Rees.....(Patricia) Ofc: 604, 291-7707

Res: 604, 988-5484

3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B.C., Canada V5G 3K9

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Jack M. Streight, Q.C. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Isabel) Res: 604, 521-0970

P.O. Box 920, New Westminster, B.C., Canada V3L 5C3

Retired—Barrister and Solicitor

Kenneth W. Smith (P.).....(Shirley) Ofc: 604, 985-7195

Res: 604, 926-1978

1115 Eyremont Drive, West Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7S 2B9

Businessman

W. Derek Whiles (C.R.).....(Luanne) Res: 604, 224-0845

4580 West 4th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6R 1R3

Lumberman

Arthur J. Prowal (P.P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 604, 525-3170

Res: 604, 525-3170

905 McBride Boulevard, New Westminster, B.C., Canada V3L 2C5

Contractor

Wally Schierer.....(Evelyn) Res: 604, 534-3161

4523 - 217B Street, Langley, B.C., Canada V3A 2N9

Retired

78. HABIBI TEMPLE (hâ bee'bee) (174)

Lake Charles, Louisiana

2928 Pack Road—Zip Code 70602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation July 4, 1973

Charter June 27, 1974

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,909

Gain 15

Potentate—Stewart R. Brunhoeber..... (Jean) Res: 318, 445-8639

5103 Blanche Drive, Alexandria, Louisiana 71301

Electrician—Norman Electric Co.

Chief Rabban—William V. King..... (Betty) Ofc: 318, 436-8254

Res: 318, 478-5747

P.O. Box 91, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

President—Kingfish Enterprises

Assistant Rabban—D. Walter Jessen (Barbara) Ofc: 318, 433-0561

Res: 318, 436-7457

515 Farquhar Street, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

Owner—D. W. Jessen Civil Engineers

High Priest and Prophet—Barney S. Foreman

(Bea) Ofc: 318, 334-4242

Res: 318, 234-2633

101 Morelan Drive, Lafayette, Louisiana 70507

Secretary-Treasurer, Marvine-Kahn Company

Oriental Guide—Homer R. Moseley

(Rosalene) Res: 318, 433-4497

2930 Merlin Street, Westlake, Louisiana 70669

Retired

Treasurer—Gilbert Gilliland..... (Dorothy) Res: 318, 436-8055

2316 Norben Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

Retired

Recorder—Milton T. Frazier..... Ofc: 318, 436-9782

Res: 318, 439-5220

P.O. Box 112, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

President—Lakeview Motel, Inc.

REPRESENTATIVES

Voris King (*At Large*) (★★★)..... Ofc: 318, 436-8254

Private: 318, 436-8384

Res: 318, 477-1309

P.O. Box 28, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

U.P.S. add: 1520 Common St. 70601

Chairman—Kingfish Enterprises

Stewart R. Brunhoeber (P.)..... (Jean) Res: 318, 445-8639

5103 Blanche Drive, Alexandria, Louisiana 71301

Electrician—Norman Electric Co.

William V. King (C.R.)..... (Betty) Ofc: 318, 436-8254

Res: 318, 478-5747

P.O. Box 91, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

President—Kingfish Enterprises

D. Walter Jessen (A.R.)..... (Barbara) Ofc: 318, 433-0561

Res: 318, 436-7457

515 Farquhar Street, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

Owner—D. W. Jessen Civil Engineers

Milton T. Frazier (Rec.)..... Ofc: 318, 436-9782

Res: 318, 439-5220

P.O. Box 112, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

President—Lakeview Motel, Inc.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

79 HADI TEMPLE (há'dē) (113).....Evansville, Indiana

6 Walnut Street—Zip Code 47708

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 15th, 4th Tuesday of April,
September and December.

Dispensation April 12, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1985, 5,490

Gain 8

Potentate—Joseph J. Vezzoso, Jr. (Melody) Ofc: 812, 423-4285

Res: 812, 853-9493

8866 Woodland Drive, Newburgh, Indiana 47630

*Manager—Arabian Room**Chief Rabban*—R. Wayne Buttram (Katie) Ofc: 812, 867-5410

Res: 812, 867-5410

1208 April Drive, Evansville, Indiana 47710

*General Contractor**Assistant Rabban*—Roger Merritt (Janet) Ofc: 812, 425-7326

Res: 812, 476-5847

201 Royal Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47715

*Sales Engineer**High Priest and Prophet*—Paul Fridy (Mina) Ofc: 812, 925-6501

Res: 812, 853-8103

3166 Nester Hill Drive, Newburgh, Indiana 47630

*Barber**Oriental Guide*—Stanley Nevill, D.D.S. (Joan) Ofc: 812, 425-4206

Res: 812, 425-8081

1300 South East Riverside Drive, Evansville, Indiana 47713

*Dentist**Treasurer*—Burtis W. Cloud (LaRue) Ofc: 812, 425-3504

Res: 812, 424-8584

1615 Russell Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47712

*C.P.A.**Recorder*—Robert H. Hertzberger (Barbara) Ofc: 812, 423-4285

P.O. Box 1, Evansville, Indiana 47701

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Joseph J. Vezzoso, Jr. (P.) (Melody) Ofc: 812, 423-4285

Res: 812, 853-9493

8866 Woodland Drive, Newburgh, Indiana 47630

Manager—Arabian Room

R. Wayne Buttram (C.R.) (Katie) Ofc: 812, 867-5410

Res: 812, 867-5410

1208 April Drive, Evansville, Indiana 47710

General Contractor

Roger Merritt (A.R.) (Janet) Ofc: 812, 425-7326

Res: 812, 476-5847

201 Royal Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47715

Sales Engineer

Burtis W. Cloud (P.P.) (LaRue) Ofc: 812, 425-3504

Res: 812, 424-8584

1615 Russell Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47712

C.P.A.

80 HADJI TEMPLE (hadji) (170).....Pensacola, Florida

UPS only: 800 West Nine Mile Road—Zip Code 32514

P.O. Box 17713—32522-7113

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday monthly.

Dispensation July 13, 1967

Charter July 11, 1968

Membership January 1, 1985, 4,328

Gain 15

Potentate—William D. Nelson, Sr. (Tina) Ofc: 904, 882-3329

Res: 904, 862-7380

715 Bradford Drive, Fort Walton Beach, Florida 32548

Director of Programs, Eglin Air Force Base

Chief Rabban—William F. Thompson, Sr.

(Eloise) Ofc: 904, 434-2365

Res: 904, 932-5613

220 Pine Tree Drive, Gulf Breeze, Florida 32561

Owner—Bill Thompson's Office Equipment Co.

Assistant Rabban—Earl P. Cooper

(Elizabeth) Ofc: 904, 474-6371

Res: 904, 944-2244

7621 Chellie Road, Pensacola, Florida 32506

Supervisor—Electric Utility

High Priest and Prophet—Roy M. Bobo

(Florence) Res: 904, 785-2395

P.O. Box 16232, Panama City, Florida 32406

Retired—U.S.A.F.

Oriental Guide—Vic Workman (Margaret) Ofc: 904, 433-5035

Res: 904, 455-2551

200 Talladega Trail, Pensacola, Florida 32506

Project Manager for Baptist Hospital

Treasurer—William C. Nellums (Sibyl) Ofc: 904, 476-9384

Res: 904, 455-0561

420 South 2nd Street, Warrington, Florida 32507

Treasurer—Hadji Temple

Recorder—Carl A. Brewton (Marie) Ofc: 904, 476-9384

Res: 904, 432-3192

P.O. Box 17113, Pensacola, Florida 32522-7113

Recorder—Hadji Temple

REPRESENTATIVES

J. B. Hopkins (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Stella) Ofc: 904, 438-5677

Res: 904, 476-6302

314 South Baylen Street, Pensacola, Florida 32501

Attorney

William D. Nelson, Sr. (P.) (Tina) Ofc: 904, 882-3329

Res: 904, 862-7380

715 Bradford Drive, Fort Walton Beach, Florida 32548

Director of Programs, Eglin Air Force Base

William F. Thompson, Sr. (C.R.) (Eloise) Ofc: 904, 434-2365

Res: 904, 932-5613

220 Pine Tree Drive, Gulf Breeze, Florida 32561

Owner—Bill Thompson's Office Equipment Co.

Carl A. Brewton (Rec.) (Marie) Ofc: 904, 476-9384

Res: 904, 432-3192

P.O. Box 17113, Pensacola, Florida 32522-7113

Recorder—Hadji Temple

Louis Leitenberger, III (P.P.) (Mac) Res: 904, 477-7471

1366 - 10 Mile Road, Cantonment, Florida 32533

Self-Employed

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

81 HAMASA TEMPLE (hămə'sâ (61) Meridian, Miss.

2320 8th Street—Zip Code 39302
 Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month.
 Dispensation May 26, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893
 Membership January 1, 1985, 5,105 Loss 127
 Potentate—Chester Chatham (Evelyn) Ofc: 601, 483-3274
 Res: 601, 483-3259

3608 37th Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Chatham Electric Company

Chief Rabban—Dr. David L. Payne (Lorraine) Ofc: 601, 329-4750
 Res: 601, 328-7565

131 Juanita, Columbus, Mississippi 39701

Director of Fant Memorial Library—

Mississippi College for Women

Assistant Rabban—B. G. "Bill" Padgett (Vada) Ofc: 601, 765-8518
 Res: 601, 544-2553

Rt. 5, Box 355, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401

Electrical Technician—Colonial Pipe Line

High Priest and Prophet—G. A. Posey Ofc: 601, 656-2432
 Res: 601, 656-2515

516 Main, Philadelphia, Mississippi 39350

Owner—Western Auto Sales

Oriental Guide—Hiram Wilton Griffin (Peggy) Res: 601, 682-7417

Rt. 2, Box 3A, Vardaman, Mississippi 38878

Retired—U.S. Postmaster

Treasurer—T. Earl Creekmore (Pat) Ofc: 601, 693-1121
 Res: 601, 485-4065

4421 21st Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Vice President—M&F Bank

Recorder—Fred F. Bean (Norma) Ofc: 601, 693-1361
 Res: 601, 483-5663

P.O. Box 365, Meridian, Mississippi 39302

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Martin L. Gunn (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.) (Sue) Res: 601, 681-6581

Rt. 12, Box 347, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Recorder Emeritus

James T. Singley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Elizabeth) Ofc: 601, 693-6516
 Res: 601, 485-9567

P.O. Box 5247, Meridian, Mississippi 39302

Attorney

R. A. Posey, D.D.S. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Mary) Ofc: 601, 656-4811
 Res: 601, 656-1269

420 Church Avenue, Philadelphia, Mississippi 39350

Dentist

T. K. "Pete" Griffis (*Emeritus*) (Clarice) Ofc: 601, 482-2914
 Res: 601, 483-9550

P.O. Box 1030, Meridian, Mississippi 39302

Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Mississippi

Chester Chatham (P.) (Evelyn) Ofc: 601, 483-3274
 Res: 601, 483-3259

3608 37th Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Chatham Electric Company

Dr. David L. Payne (C.R.) (Lorraine) Ofc: 601, 329-4750
 Res: 601, 328-7565

131 Juanita, Columbus, Mississippi 39701

Director of Fant Memorial Library—

Mississippi College for Women

Fred F. Bean (Rec.) (Norma) Ofc: 601, 693-1361
 Res: 601, 483-5663

P.O. Box 365, Meridian, Mississippi 39302

Recorder

James A. Skelton (P.P.) (Dee) Ofc: 601, 693-2686
 Res: 601, 482-3024

1832 38th Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Finance Executive

82 HASAN TEMPLE (häs'sän) (162).....Albany, Ga.

1822 Palmyra Road at 11th Avenue—Zip Code 31701

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 12, 1951

Membership January 1, 1985, 3,907

Loss 69

Potentate—Robert C. Huggins.....(Carolyn) Ofc: 912, 285-2009

Res: 912, 449-5300

P.O. Box 448, Blackshear, Georgia 31516

Radiology Administrator

Chief Rabban—Robert W. Wilson, O.D.

(Lee) Ofc: 912, 244-4954

Res: 912, 242-6732

703 Pineview Drive, Valdosta, Georgia 31602

Optometrist

Assistant Rabban—Olin F. Thompson, Jr.

(Mary) Ofc: 912, 723-3731

Res: 912, 723-3804

Route #1, Box 251-B, Blakely, Georgia 31723

Automobile Dealer

High Priest and Prophet—Allen M. Jernigan, Sr.

(Peggy) Ofc: 912, 384-7141

Res: 912, 384-7141

Route #2, Box 203, Douglas, Georgia 31533

Sales Manager

Oriental Guide—William E. Maxwell

(Marideane) Ofc: 912, 432-7485

Res: 912, 436-6888

678 Lovers Lane Road, Leesburg, Georgia 31763

Welding Supply Distributor

Treasurer—Joe C. Howell.....(Eva) Ofc: 912, 432-1011

Res: 912, 432-2958

1710—11th Avenue, Albany, Georgia 31707

Retired

Recorder—Rufus C. Johnson.....(Jean) Ofc: 912, 432-1011

Res: 912, 435-4648

P.O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31708

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Ruter E. Coleman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Ina) Ofc: 912, 432-2357

Res: 912, 435-5394

1214 Eager Street, Albany, Georgia 31707

Realtor

Joe C. Howell (*Emeritus*) (Treas.).....(Eva) Ofc: 912, 432-1011

Res: 912, 432-2958

1710 - 11th Avenue, Albany, Georgia 31707

Retired

Rufus C. Johnson (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....(Jean) Ofc: 912, 432-1011

Res: 912, 435-4648

P.O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31708

Recorder

Robert C. Huggins (P.).....(Carolyn) Ofc: 912, 285-2009

Res: 912, 449-5300

P.O. Box 448, Blackshear, Georgia 31516

Radiology Administrator

Robert W. Wilson, O.D. (C.R.).....(Lee) Ofc: 912, 244-4954

Res: 912, 242-6732

703 Pineview Drive, Valdosta, Georgia 31602

Optometrist

Olin F. Thompson, Jr. (A.R.).....(Mary) Ofc: 912, 723-3731

Res: 912, 723-3804

Route #1, Box 251-B, Blakely, Georgia 31723

Automobile Dealer

Robert E. Hughes (P.P.).....(Carolyn) Ofc: 912, 336-5624

Res: 912, 336-8252

139 Donald Lee Drive, Camilla, Georgia 31730

Attorney

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

83 HEJAZ TEMPLE (hě jăz) (145) Greenville, S. C.

Ashmore Bridge Road—Zip Code 29662

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1985, 12,917

Loss 346

Potentate—Carl Patrick (Anne) Ofc: 803, 674-5504
Res: 803, 427-6103

Route 5, Union, South Carolina 29379

Self-Employed—Manufacturer

Chief Rabban—Bennie H. Taylor..... (Patricia) Ofc: 803, 233-1786
Res: 803, 277-6703

P.O. Box 3005, Greenville, South Carolina 29602

Businessman

Assistant Rabban—W. Marvin Nalley... (Joyce) Ofc: 803, 578-2000
Res: 803, 576-8310

110 Shannon Drive, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29301

Mechanical Engineer

High Priest and Prophet—Robert E. Smith
(Dorothy) Ofc: 803, 877-5696
Res: 803, 877-5696

Route 6, Greer, South Carolina 29651

Self-Employed—Home Builder

Oriental Guide—Charles W. Mitchell
(Catherine) Ofc: 803, 288-9510
Res: 803, 288-3296

Rt. 15, Laurens Road, Greenville, South Carolina 29607

Security

Treasurer—Vance T. Wells, Jr..... (Virginia) Ofc: 803, 226-5839
Res: 803, 226-7174

309 Timber Lake Road, Anderson, South Carolina 29621

Self-Employed

Recorder—Ben T. Bishop, Jr..... (Mildred) Ofc: 803, 277-4386
Res: 803, 288-3808

P. O. Box 667, Mauldin, South Carolina 29662

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl Patrick (P.)..... (Anne) Ofc: 803, 674-5504
Res: 803, 427-6103

Route 5, Union, South Carolina 29379

Self-Employed—Manufacturer

Bennie H. Taylor (C.R.)..... (Patricia) Ofc: 803, 233-1786
Res: 803, 277-6703

P.O. Box 3005, Greenville, South Carolina 29602

Businessman

Robert C. Lake, Jr. (P.P.)..... (Carolyn) Ofc: 803, 694-2357
Res: 803, 694-3784

P.O. Box 338, Whitmire, South Carolina 29178

Attorney

A. C. Gossett, Jr. (P.P.)..... (Anna) Ofc: 803, 242-3593
Res: 803, 244-3123

300 Yorkshire Drive, Greenville, South Carolina 29615

Self-Employed—Pipe Company

84 HELLA TEMPLE (hě'l'lá) (34) Garland, Texas

2121 Rowlett Road—Zip Code 75043

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday each month.

Dispensation May 31, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1985, 12,580 Gain 3

Potentate—Tyler B. Rogers (Mary) Res: 214, 691-2505
5715 Trail Meadow, Dallas, Texas 75230
Retired

Chief Rabban—John W. Thompson (Edna Earl) Res: 214, 628-2955
1001 S. Elm Street, New Boston, Texas 75570
Retired

Assistant Rabban—H. Jim Lemmon (Doris) Res: 214, 692-1253
6403 Forestshire, Dallas, Texas 75230
President—Music & Sound

High Priest and Prophet—Lawrence A. Winkle (Lucretia) Ofc: 214, 358-3341
Res: 214, 692-6903
5514 Royal Lane, Dallas, Texas 75229
Attorney—Winkle, Wells & Stafford

Oriental Guide—Zola Blicher (Laurie) Ofc: 214, 960-2240
Res: 214, 661-5070
6850 Leameadow Drive, Dallas, Texas 75248
Attorney—Blicher & Manchee

Treasurer—W. D. "Bill" Pardue (Tulie) Res: 214, 368-8745
4832 Bobbitt, Dallas, Texas 75229
Builder

Recorder—S. Earl Knox Ofc: 214, 271-8565
Res: 214, 363-1140
2121 Rowlett Road, Garland, Texas 75043
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Tyler B. Rogers (P.) (Mary) Res: 214, 691-2505
5715 Trail Meadow, Dallas, Texas 75230
Retired

John W. Thompson (C.R.) (Edna Earl) Res: 214, 628-2955
1001 South Elm Street, New Boston, Texas 75570
Retired

Claude W. Lyon, Jr. (P.P.) (Anne) Ofc: 214, 826-5740
Res: 214, 752-5619
P.O. Box 38581, Dallas, Texas 75238
Insurance Agency

R. L. "Bob" Watson (P.P.) (Beth) Ofc: 214, 350-3561
Res: 214, 690-5467
Route 3, Box 139, Farmersville, Texas 75031
President—Watson Food Service Industries, Inc.

85 HILLAH TEMPLE (hī'lā) (110).....Ashland, Oregon

51 Winburn Way—Zip Code 97520

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Fridays of each month, except January.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,438

Loss 57

Potentate—Harold M. Rush, Jr. (Jean) Ofc: 503, 673-2063
Res: 503, 673-3122

147 Roberlee Lane, Roseburg, Oregon 97470

*Telephone Engineer**Chief Rabban*—Michael R. Roe Ofc: 503, 344-0269
Res: 503, 484-1467

28074 Crow Road, Eugene, Oregon 97402

*Co-Owner—Roe Roofing**Assistant Rabban*—Charles J. "Jack" Hanel
(Barbara) Ofc: 503, 772-6171
Res: 503, 773-3430

200 Erie Street, Medford, Oregon 97504

*Pacific Power & Light—Fish Biologist**High Priest and Prophet*—William L. "Bill" Nicholson
(Nancy) Ofc: 503, 884-8191
Res: 503, 882-4077

323 Main Street, Klamath Falls, Oregon 97601

*Real Estate**Oriental Guide*—Lawrence G. Youmans (Pat) Res: 503, 773-7200
4951 Griffin Creek Road, Medford, Oregon 97501*Retired**Treasurer*—R. Gene Morris (Mary) Ofc: 503, 482-1536
Res: 503, 482-0634

1300 Tolman Creek Road, Ashland, Oregon 97520

*Co-Owner—Oak Street Tank & Steel**Recorder*—Robert O. Phariss (Retta) Ofc: 503, 482-2256
Res: 503, 826-3637

P.O. Box 190, Ashland, Oregon 97520

*Retired—U.S.A.F.***REPRESENTATIVES**Harold M. Rush, Jr. (P.) (Jean) Ofc: 503, 673-2063
Res: 503, 673-3122

147 Roberlee Lane, Roseburg, Oregon 97470

*Telephone Engineer*Michael R. Roe (C.R.) Ofc: 503, 344-0269
Res: 503, 484-1467

28074 Crow Road, Eugene, Oregon 97402

*Co-Owner—Roe Roofing*Charles J. "Jack" Hanel (A.R.) (Barbara) Ofc: 503, 772-6161
Res: 503, 773-3430

200 Erie Street, Medford, Oregon 97504

*Pacific Power & Light—Fish Biologist*William L. "Bill" Nicholson (H.P.&P.) (Nancy) Ofc: 503, 884-8191
Res: 503, 882-4077

323 Main Street, Klamath Falls, Oregon 97601

Real Estate

86 INDIA TEMPLE (in'diâ) (65)

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

3601 North West 36th Street—Zip Code 73112

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 6, April 6, September 7,
December 1, 1985.

Dispensation May 3, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894
Membership January 1, 1985, 4,837 Gain 43

Potentate—W. Wayne Paddock.....(Billie) Ofc: 405, 739-3692
Res: 405, 677-3919

3333 Longridge, Del City, Oklahoma 73115

Program Manager

Chief Rabban—Donald R. Wallace.....(Karen) Ofc: 405, 739-3510
Res: 405, 769-2969

2201 Dixon Road, Choctaw, Oklahoma 73020

Computer Specialist

Assistant Rabban—Dan L. Kimery.....(Lucille) Ofc: 405, 232-7526
Res: 405, 942-6386

4433 West Liberty, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73107

Wholesale Steel Distributor

High Priest and Prophet—Phil Waters.....Res: 405, 751-7980
10104 North Stoneham Avenue, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73126

Retired

Oriental Guide—Lawrence Tate.....(Robbie) Ofc: 405, 636-5522
Res: 405, 947-4182

2500 North West 27th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73107

Telegrapher

Treasurer—John C. Hope, Jr. (P.P.)
(Marion) Ofc: 405, 232-1793
Res: 405, 789-1234

2508 Interstate 40-W, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73108

Industrial Equipment

Recorder—David E. McConaghie (P.P.)
(Kathy) Temple: 405, 947-3311
Ofc: 405, 525-7551

Res: 405, 681-5108

3601 North West 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

Dental Laboratory

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Wayne Paddock (P.).....(Billie) Ofc: 405, 739-3692
Res: 405, 677-3919

3333 Longridge, Del City, Oklahoma 73115

Program Manager

Donald R. Wallace (C.R.).....(Karen) Ofc: 405, 739-3510
Res: 405, 769-2969

2201 Dixon Road, Choctaw, Oklahoma 73020

Computer Specialist

Dan L. Kimery (A.R.).....(Lucille) Ofc: 405, 232-7526
Res: 405, 942-6386

4433 West Liberty, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73107

Wholesale Steel Distributor

David E. McConaghie, (Rec.-P.P.)
(Kathy) Temple: 405, 947-3311
Ofc: 405, 525-7551

Res: 405, 681-5108

3601 North West 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

Dental Laboratory

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

87 IREM TEMPLE (ē'rēm) (71' Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

52 North Franklin Street—Zip Code 18711

Dates of Stated Meetings, June 7, September 18 and December 7, 1985.

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1985, 6,845

Loss 338

Potentate—Paul Schramm.....(Janice) Ofc: 717, 823-6587
Res: 717, 825-963432 Diamond Avenue, Hanover Township,
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702
*Heating and Plumbing Contractor**Chief Rabban*—James O. Brokenshire

(Mary Ann) Ofc: 717, 474-6782

Res: 717, 678-7137

37 Walden Drive, Mountaintop, Pennsylvania 18707

*School Superintendent**Assistant Rabban*—Peter P. Caprari.....(Irene) Ofc: 717, 288-6551

Res: 717, 287-4627

22 Laverick Avenue, Swoyersville, Pennsylvania 18704

*Educator**High Priest and Prophet*—Harold B. Parry

(Doris) Ofc: 717, 586-5271

Res: 717, 586-8926

212 West Grove Street, Clarks Summit, Pennsylvania 18411

*Insurance Salesman**Oriental Guide*—Richard C. Post, D.V.M.....Ofc: 717, 675-3406

Res: 717, 675-1932

732 Center Hill Road, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612

*Veterinarian**Treasurer*—Thomas E. Lehman, III (P.P.)

(Dorothy) Ofc: 717, 474-9221

Res: 717, 287-3876

239 Butler Street, Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704

*Investment Planner**Recorder*—Lawrence E. Pace (P.P.) (Marilyn) Ofc: 717, 825-3449

Res: 717, 824-1407

P.O. Box 1014, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18703

*Accountant***REPRESENTATIVES**Paul Schramm (P.).....(Janice) Ofc: 717, 823-6587
Res: 717, 825-963432 Diamond Avenue, Hanover Township,
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702*Heating and Plumbing Contractor*

James O. Brokenshire (C.R.).....(Mary Ann) Ofc: 717, 474-6782

Res: 717, 678-7137

37 Walden Drive, Mountaintop, Pennsylvania 18707

School Superintendent

Edward L. Herbert.....(Mary Jane) Ofc: 717, 693-0300

Res: 717, 693-3775

71 Fairview Street, West Wyoming, Pennsylvania 18644

Perforated Metals

Clifford L. Jones.....(Margaret) Res: 717, 822-4780

16 Thompson Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702

Office Manager

88 ISIS TEMPLE (I'sis) (31).....Salina, Kansas

336 South Santa Fe—Zip Code 67401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation March 29, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1985, 4,439 Loss 80

Potentate—Don L. Dicks.....(Marjorie) Ofc: 913, 239-3375
Res: 913, 943-2388

P.O. Box 103, Enterprise, Kansas 67441

Retired—Military

Chief Rabban—Glenn E. Kohr.....(Eunice) Ofc: 913, 827-0451
Res: 913, 827-2897

452 Queens Road, Salina, Kansas 67401

Comptroller—School Specialty Supply

Assistant Rabban—W. R. "Bill" Rindahl
(Elizabeth) Ofc: 913, 827-5788
Res: 913, 827-5702

510 Fairdale Road, Salina, Kansas 67401

Geologist

High Priest and Prophet—LeWayne A. Premier
(Glenna) Ofc: 316, 241-5343
Res: 316, 241-0066

1217 East Hulse, McPherson, Kansas 67460

Restaurateur—Hotelier

Oriental Guide—Jack N. Stewart.....(Marsha) Ofc: 913, 827-7251
Res: 913, 823-6175

679 South 10th Street, Salina, Kansas 67401

Lawyer

Treasurer—William M. Cole.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 913, 825-7221
Res: 913, 827-4505

115 West Hillside Terrace, Salina, Kansas 67401

Banker

Recorder—James "Doug" Jolley.....(Marne) Ofc: 913, 825-0206
Res: 913, 263-7832

P.O. Box 1406, Salina, Kansas 67402

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Don L. Dicks (P.).....(Marjorie) Ofc: 913, 239-3375
Res: 913, 943-2388

P.O. Box 103, Enterprise, Kansas 67441

Retired—Military

Glenn E. Kohr (C.R.).....(Eunice) Ofc: 913, 827-0451
Res: 913, 827-2897

452 Queens Road, Salina, Kansas 67401

Comptroller—School Specialty Supply

W. R. "Bill" Rindahl (A.R.).....(Elizabeth) Ofc: 913, 827-5788
Res: 913, 827-5702

510 Fairdale Road, Salina, Kansas 67401

Geologist

James "Doug" Jolley (Rec.).....(Marne) Ofc: 913, 825-0206
Res: 913, 263-7832

P.O. Box 1406, Salina, Kansas 67402

Recorder

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

89 ISLAM TEMPLE (is'lām) (15)

San Francisco, California

1651 19th Avenue—Zip Code 94122

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, May, September and November.

Dispensation March 6, 1883

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1985, 6,949

Loss 273

Potentate—Charles L. White.....(Ruth) Ofc: 415, 456-7540
Res: 415, 453-9360

29 Manor View, Fairfax, California 94930

Contractor

Chief Rabban—Raymond E. Palange.....(June) Res: 408, 395-1776
18478 Twin Creeks Road, Monte Sereno, California 95030

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Frank J. Mooney.....(Sue) Res: 408, 297-2545
1911 Cleveland Avenue, San Jose, California 95126

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Marvin D. Taylor

(Dee) Ofc: 415, 626-5904

Res: 415, 348-1134

1501 Kingswood Drive, Hillsborough, California 94010

Owner—Business

Oriental Guide—Paul D. Stevens.....(Ellie) Ofc: 408, 626-2238
Res: 408, 372-9392

2849 Forest Hill Boulevard, Pacific Grove, California 93950

Oceanographer

Treasurer—Harry K. Wolff, Jr.....(Natalie) Ofc: 415, 543-4343
Ofc: 415, 697-7570

Res: 415, 697-3476

1825 Ashton Avenue, Burlingame, California 94010

Attorney-at-Law

Recorder—Ford E. Long.....(Theo) Ofc: 415, 681-0700
Res: 415, 681-3812

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph P. Padgett (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Marci) Ofc: 408, 727-1835

Res: 408, 379-6343

355 Reed Street, Santa Clara, California 95050

Res: 106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, California 95030

Electronic Computer and Technical Services

Charles L. White (P.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 415, 456-7540
Res: 415, 453-9360

29 Manor View, Fairfax, California 94930

Contractor

Raymond E. Palange (C.R.).....(June) Res: 408, 395-1776
18478 Twin Creeks Road, Monte Sereno, California 95030

Retired

Frank J. Mooney (A.R.).....(Sue) Res: 408, 297-2545
1911 Cleveland Avenue, San Jose, California 95126

Retired

Donald W. Johnson (P.P.).....(Alice) Ofc: 415, 332-3190
Res: 415, 454-0521

1360 Butterfield Road, San Anselmo, California 94960

School Superintendent

90 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (is mâē'lyâ) (37)

Buffalo, New York

1600 Southwestern Boulevard—Zip Code 14224

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 9, September 10, November 19,
1985 and January 7, 1986.

Dispensation November 5, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1985, 4,763 Loss 11

Potentate—John A. Bauer..... (Carol) Ofc: 716, 856-8300
Res: 716, 649-3317

P.O. Box 83, Hamburg, New York 14075

Trucking

Chief Rabban—Daniel J. McGilvray

(Caroline) Ofc: 716, 532-3311
Res: 716, 257-9033

33 Levanworth Street, Cattaraugus, New York 14719

Purchasing Agent

Assistant Rabban—Richard C. Higgins

(Ruth) Ofc: 716, 849-8022
Res: 716, 662-3303

146 Hillside Drive, Orchard Park, New York 14127

Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—Blaine M. Woodard

(Judy) Ofc: 716, 662-2525
Res: 716, 674-3784

11 Faahs Drive, Orchard Park, New York 14127

Self-Employed

Oriental Guide—Walter E. Reitz (Evelyn) Res: 716, 839-1106

148 Kings Highway, Buffalo, New York 14226

Retired

Treasurer—Vernon A. Reed (Jayne) Res: 716, 835-6335

162 Getzville Road, Buffalo, New York 14226

Retired

Recorder—Clarence H. Hopper..... Ofc: 716, 674-8666

Res: 716, 674-5054

1600 Southwestern Boulevard, Buffalo, New York 14224

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Henry Z. Lang, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Beverly) Ofc: 716, 691-3333
Res: 716, 837-7399

35 Berwin Drive, Buffalo, New York 14226

Electrical Contractor

John A. Bauer (P.)..... (Carol) Ofc: 716, 856-8300

Res: 716, 649-3317

P.O. Box 83, Hamburg, New York 14075

Trucking

Daniel J. McGilvray (C.R.)..... (Caroline) Ofc: 716, 532-3311

Res: 716, 257-9033

33 Levanworth Street, Cattaraugus, New York 14719

Purchasing Agent

Richard C. Higgins (A.R.)..... (Ruth) Ofc: 716, 849-8022

Res: 716, 662-3303

146 Hillside Drive, Orchard Park, New York 14127

Contractor

Keith J. Sheetz..... (Judy) Ofc: 716, 988-3271

Res: 716, 649-0677

4726 Eckhardt Road, Eden, New York 14057

Manager of Operations

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

91 JAFFA TEMPLE (jäffä) (91).....Altoona, Pa.

Broad Avenue and 22nd Street—Zip Code 16601

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 31, September 13, and December 4.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1985, 6,583

Loss 162

Potentate—Clyde T. Lytle.....(Mazie) Ofc: 814, 943-1156

Res: 814, 695-3405

Box 4, Orchard Hill Drive, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648

Chairman of the Board—Maxco, Inc.

Chief Rabban—John D. Faulds.....(Kay) Ofc: 814, 944-1940

Res: 814, 695-2724

Box 3, Sylvan Drive, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648

Consultant—Discount Communications

Assistant Rabban—Kenneth V. Moore ... (Fran) Res: 814, 943-6575

215 - 28th Avenue, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16601

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Richard D. Gunsallus

(Beverly) Ofc: 814, 949-4624

Res: 814, 695-0124

R.D. #2, Box 220, Glendale Road, Hollidaysburg,

Pennsylvania 16648

Supervisor—Penelec

Oriental Guide—John R. Bassler, Jr.....(Katie) Ofc: 814, 766-2211

Res: 814, 224-2631

921 Franklin Street, Roaring Spring, Pennsylvania 16673

Purchasing Manager—N.E.S.L. Co., Inc.

Treasurer—S. Blair Sponeybarger, Jr. (P.P.)

(Charlotte) Res: 814, 942-2618

616 Ruskin Drive, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602

Retired

Recorder—Charles Ellis, Jr. (P.P.).....(Dee) Ofc: 814, 944-4043

Res: 814, 943-5560

P.O. Box 1984, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16603

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Clyde T. Lytle (P.).....(Mazie) Ofc: 814, 943-1156

Res: 814, 695-3405

Box 4, Orchard Hill Drive, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648

Chairman of the Board—Maxco, Inc.

John D. Faulds (C.R.).....(Kay) Ofc: 814, 944-1940

Res: 814, 695-2724

Box 3, Sylvan Drive, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648

Consultant—Discount Communications

Fred N. Imler (P.P.).....(Joann) Ofc: 814, 943-8161

Res: 814, 695-4095

10 Stonehedge, R.D. #2, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648

Poultry Processor and Distributor

Edward J. Lender(Louise) Res: 814, 943-4846

201 West Whittier Avenue, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602

Retired

92 JAMIL TEMPLE (jeh-mēl) (173) Columbia, S. C.

Jamil Road—Zip Code 29221

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday in January, February, May, September and December.

Dispensation July 4, 1973

Charter June 27, 1974

Membership January 1, 1985, 4,144

Gain 59

Potentate—J. V. Johnson.....(Ernestine) Ofc: 803, 794-5382
Res: 803, 794-0405

1409 Whippoorwill, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169

Self-Employed—Package Stores

Chief Rabbān—Nelson L. Phillips.....(Jamenell) Ofc: 803, 892-2561
Res: 803, 892-2561

Rt. 2, Box 315, Gilbert, South Carolina 29054

Retired—Law Enforcement

Assistant Rabbān—Kirby Pou.....(Jewell) Ofc: 803, 799-1829
Res: 803, 796-6136

180 Delisseline Road, Cayce, South Carolina 29033

Self-Employed—Motorcycle Sales

High Priest and Prophet—R. Paul Gregg

(Faye) Ofc: 803, 758-7752

Res: 803, 794-3045

2013 Picadilly Drive, Cayce, South Carolina 29033

U.S. Government

Oriental Guide—James E. Wright.....(Jean) Ofc: 803, 798-5411
Res: 803, 798-6267

245 Brookshire Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29210

Self-Employed—Auto Repairs & Service

Treasurer—E. L. Stoudenmire (P.P.)

(Ernestine) Ofc: 803, 254-2710

Res: 803, 776-0660

6333 Yorkshire Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29209

Self-Employed—Heating & Air Conditioning

Recorder—S. Wiley Love, Jr. (P.P.)...(Jackie) Ofc: 803, 772-9380
Res: 803, 772-0264

P.O. Box 210578, Columbia, South Carolina 29221

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

J. V. Johnson (P.).....(Ernestine) Ofc: 803, 794-5382
Res: 803, 794-0405

1409 Whippoorwill, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169

Self-Employed—Package Stores

Nelson L. Phillips (C.R.).....(Jamenell) Ofc: 803, 892-2561
Res: 803, 892-2561

Route 2, Box 315, Gilbert, South Carolina 29054

Retired—Law Enforcement

John M. Terry (P.P.).....(Myrtle) Ofc: 803, 252-3333
Res: 803, 798-5880

P.O. Box 808, Columbia, South Carolina 29202

Real Estate

Barney F. Brewer (P.P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 803, 796-6650
Res: 803, 754-4241

Route 1, Box 290, Blythewood, South Carolina 29016

Parts Manager—Auto

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

93 JERICHO TEMPLE (jēr ĭ kō) (180)

Kingsport, Tennessee

160 Commerce Street, P.O. Box 1366—Zip Code 37662

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday each month.

Dispensation July 4, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,333

Gain 23

Potentate—Raymond R. Lewis.....(Theone) Ofc: 703, 386-9721
Res: 615, 323-7939

Rt. 7, Box 107, Blountville, Tennessee 37617

National Guard Technician

Chief Rabban—Drew Bill Johnson.....(Betty) Ofc: 615, 929-2241
Res: 615, 926-7955

3316 McKinley Road, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601

*Owner—Convenience Store**Assistant Rabban*—Charles E. Hodge

(Kathleen) Ofc: 615, 928-7251

Res: 615, 542-5406

P.O. Box 867, Elizabethton, Tennessee 37643

*Superintendent—Kennametal Inc.**High Priest and Prophet*—Ruble Price

(Bobbye) Res: 615, 272-7563

Rt. 2, Box 8, Rogersville, Tennessee 37857

Restaurant Operator & Banker

Oriental Guide—Sammy J. Sproles.....(Retha D.) Ofc: 615, 743-7126
Res: 615, 743-6364

139 Kerns Street, Erwin, Tennessee 37650

Manager—Erwin Specialty

Treasurer—Stanley J. Brown.....(Crickett) Ofc: 615, 928-7831
Res: 615, 926-6965

Rt. 6, Box 319, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601

Parts Manager—Bunton Chevrolet

Recorder—James J. Price (P.P.).....(Blanche) Ofc: 615, 245-0061
Res: 615, 235-5142

P.O. Box 1366, Kingsport, Tennessee 37662

*Affiliate Broker—Real Estate***REPRESENTATIVES**

Raymond R. Lewis (P.).....(Theone) Ofc: 703, 386-9721
Res: 615, 323-7939

Rt. 7, Box 107, Blountville, Tennessee 37617

National Guard Technician

Drew Bill Johnson (C.R.).....(Betty) Ofc: 615, 929-2241
Res: 615, 926-7955

3316 McKinley Road, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601

Owner—Convenience Store

Charles E. Hodge (A.R.).....(Kathleen) Ofc: 615, 928-7251
Res: 615, 542-5406

P.O. Box 867, Elizabethton, Tennessee 37643

Superintendent—Kennametal Inc.

James J. Price (Rec.-P.P.).....(Blanche) Ofc: 615, 245-0061
Res: 615, 235-5142

P.O. Box 1366, Kingsport, Tennessee 37662

Affiliate Broker—Real Estate

94 JERUSALEM TEMPLE (jě roo'să-lěm) (32)
New Orleans, Louisiana

1137 St. Charles Avenue—Zip Code 70130-4399

Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly—every second Wednesday.

Dispensation March 30, 1885 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1985, 4,586 Loss 80

Potentate—Charles L. McCarty.....Ofc: 504, 394-4900
 Res: 504, 392-6303

103 B. Omega, Belle Chasse, Louisiana 70037

Executive

Chief Rabban—Ricardo G. Vita, Sr.....(Nancy) Ofc: 504, 861-1129
 Res: 504, 861-1129

935 Broadway, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

Food Catering

Assistant Rabban—Jimmy C. Powell.....(Rita) Ofc: 504, 368-6066
 Res: 504, 368-6066

472 Fairfield Avenue, Gretna, Louisiana 70053

Sales Representative—Lawson Products, Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Walter W. Park.....Res: 504, 277-1502

2404 Creely Drive, Chalmette, Louisiana 70043

Salesman—Arrow Frozen Foods

Oriental Guide—George L. Bass.....(Laural) Ofc: 504, 821-2824
 P.O. Box 1442, Houma, Louisiana 70361

Self-Employed—Realtor

Treasurer—Stephen Asprodites (P.P.).....(Edna) Res: 504, 845-7497
 19 Alice Street, Madisonville, Louisiana 70447

Retired

Recorder—Geralto J. "Joe" Vita (P.P.).....(Lillian) Ofc: 504, 522-3573
 Res: 504, 866-0322

1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130-4399

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles L. McCarty (P.).....Ofc: 504, 394-4900
 Res: 504, 392-6303

103 B. Omega, Belle Chasse, Louisiana 70037

Executive

Ricardo G. Vita, Sr. (C.R.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 504, 861-1129
 Res: 504, 861-1129

935 Broadway, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

Food Catering

Jimmy C. Powell (A.R.).....(Rita) Ofc: 504, 368-6066
 Res: 504, 368-6066

472 Fairfield Avenue, Gretna, Louisiana 70053

Sales Representative—Lawson Products, Inc.

Geralto J. "Joe" Vita (P.P.-Rec.).....(Lillian) Ofc: 504, 522-3573
 Res: 504, 866-0322

1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130

Retired

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

95 JOPPA TEMPLE (jöp'e) (181) Gulfport, Mississippi

UPS Only; 842 Commerce Street—Zip Code 39501

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 7, 1977

Charter July 13, 1978

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,178

Gain 35

Potentate—Wendell H. Yarbrough

(Margaret) Ofc: 601, 864-9203

Res: 601, 452-2567

P.O. Box 2188, Gulfport, Mississippi 39505

Owner—Yarbrough Tile Co.*Chief Rabban*—Robert H. Simmons

(Ruth Ann) Ofc: 601, 377-2233

Res: 601, 875-9175

200 Ravens Court, Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564

*Training Specialist**Assistant Rabban*—John S. Topp (Lorraine) Res: 601, 863-6049

55 52nd Street, Gulfport, Mississippi 39501

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—Roy F. Parker

(Norma) Ofc: 601, 935-2009

Res: 601, 475-5474

4212 Cunningham Road, Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567

Director—Ingalls Shipbuilding*Oriental Guide*—Billy E. Sheffield (Bea) Res: 601, 896-5702

431 Glenn Valley Way, Gulfport, Mississippi 39501

*Retired**Treasurer*—Jesse A. Blackwell (Helen) Res: 601, 928-3679

P.O. Box 567, Wiggins, Mississippi 39577

*Retired**Recorder*—Curtis M. Seymour (Earline) Ofc: 601, 896-3385

Res: 601, 875-7538

P.O. Box 6905, Gulfport, Mississippi 39506

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Wendell H. Yarbrough (P.) (Margaret) Ofc: 601, 864-9203

Res: 601, 452-2567

P.O. Box 2188, Gulfport, Mississippi 39505

Owner—Yarbrough Tile Co.

Robert H. Simmons (C.R.) (Ruth Ann) Ofc: 601, 377-2233

Res: 601, 875-9175

200 Ravens Court, Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564

Training Specialist

James M. Carter (P.P.) (Mary) Ofc: 601, 475-5050

Res: 601, 762-4238

P.O. Box 507, Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567

Owner—Coastal Rubber and Gasket

Donnie Dulaney (Oline) Ofc: 601, 762-0870

Res: 601, 475-2252

4320 North Star Avenue, Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567

Purchasing Agent

96 KAABA TEMPLE (kâ'âbâ) (10).....Davenport, Iowa
 115 West 7th Street—Zip Code 52808

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August. Annual meeting Second Wednesday in January.

Dispensation February 5, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1985, 4,432 Loss 141

Potentatè—John L. Sweeney.....(Marie) Res: 309, 788-6849
 1310 22nd Avenue, Rock Island, Illinois 61201

Retired

Chief Rabban—Jack M. Stamm.....(Neoma) Res: 319, 391-4051
 1925 West 36th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52806

Retired

Assistant Rabban—James E. Donhowe
 (Charlene) Ofc: 515, 682-8531
 Res: 515, 682-2747

821 East Highland Drive, Ottumwa, Iowa 52501

Manager—Hormel

High Priest and Prophet—Richard J. Dorbeck
 (Jean) Ofc: 309, 794-2186
 Res: 309, 786-1705

2719 29th Avenue, Rock Island, Illinois 61201

Rock Island Arsenal

Oriental Guide—John Pheiffer.....(Sharri) Ofc: 319, 386-1881
 Res: 319, 386-1881

1818 Westminster Circle, Davenport, Iowa 52807

Realtor

Treasurer—William G. Riedesel.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 319, 322-1763
 Res: 319, 391-3172

4325 Kimberly Road, Davenport, Iowa 52806

Real Estate Broker

Recorder—David "Dale" Boege.....(Nadean) Ofc: 319, 323-1874
 Res: 319, 285-9543

P.O. Box 3627, Davenport, Iowa 52808

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Paul B. McCray (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)(Marge) Res: 319, 355-5081
 Slavens Manor, Apt. 808, Bettendorf, Iowa 52722

Retired—City Alderman and Businessman

John L. Sweeney (P.).....(Marie) Res: 309, 788-6849
 1310 22nd Avenue, Rock Island, Illinois 61201

Retired

Jack M. Stamm (C.R.)(Neoma) Res: 319, 391-4051
 1925 West 36th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52806

Retired

James E. Donhowe (A.R.).....(Charlene) Ofc: 515, 682-8531
 Res: 515, 682-2747

821 East Highland Drive, Ottumwa, Iowa 52501

Manager—Hormel

Richard J. Dorbeck (H.P.&P.).....(Jean) Ofc: 309, 794-2186
 Res: 309, 786-1705

2719 29th Avenue, Rock Island, Illinois 61201

Rock Island Arsenal

97 KALIF TEMPLE (kālīf) (100). Sheridan, Wyoming

145 West Loucks—Zip Code 82801

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 12, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,693

Loss 6

Potentate—Ron Dailey.....(Betty) Ofc: 307, 674-4411
Res: 307, 674-4038

1968 Papago Street, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Banker

Chief Rabban—Robert M. Sackett.....(Jean) Ofc: 307, 856-3386
Res: 307, 856-6754

Box 908, Riverton, Wyoming 82501

Electrical Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Paul J. Kawulok.....(Barbara) Ofc: 307, 674-7012
Res: 307, 683-2279

P.O. Box 58, Story, Wyoming 82842

Hydrographer

High Priest and Prophet—Jerry Elkins.....Ofc: 307, 674-4488
Res: 307, 672-5171

P.O. Box 203, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Balloonist

Oriental Guide—Al Badgett.....(Ruth) Ofc: 307, 674-4488
Res: 307, 672-2824

1725 South Thurmond, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Auto Parts Specialist

Treasurer—Charles P. Fitzpatrick.....(Violet) Res: 307, 674-9277
256 West 8th Street, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Retired

Recorder—Charles E. "Ed" Worden
(Dorothy) Ofc: 307, 674-4815
Res: 307, 672-0367

P.O. Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Ron Dailey (P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 307, 674-4411
Res: 307, 674-4038

1968 Papago Street, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Banker

Robert M. Sackett (C.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 307, 856-3386
Res: 307, 856-6754

P.O. Box 908, Riverton, Wyoming 82501

Electrical Contractor

Paul J. Kawulok (A.R.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 307, 674-7012
Res: 307, 683-2279

P.O. Box 58, Story, Wyoming 82842

Hydrographer

Charles E. "Ed" Worden (Rec.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 307, 674-4815
Res: 307, 672-0367

P.O. Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Retired

98 KALURAH TEMPLE (kă loo'râ) (80)
Binghamton, New York

117 Murray Street—Zip Code 13905

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of the Potentate.

Dispensation: June 15, 1899

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,411

Gain 15

Potentate—Earl Markham.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 607, 648-4809
 Res: 607, 648-4660

Box 160, Front Street, Binghamton, New York 13901

Markham Construction Company

Chief Rabban—Francis G. Paul.....(Bette) Res: 607, 754-4863
 507 Hilltop Road, Endwell, New York 13760

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Arthur P. Ives.....(Phyllis) Res: 607, 843-9496
 51 Greene Street, Oxford, New York 13830

Teacher—BOCES

High Priest and Prophet—Joseph D. Tinklepaugh

(Charlotte) Ofc: 607, 774-3139

Res: 607, 722-1764

26 Marilyn Avenue, Binghamton, New York 13903

Anatec Images

Oriental Guide—Eugene E. Thomas (Dorothy) Res: 607, 723-5719
 19 Ardsley Road, Binghamton, New York 13904

El-Gor Security

Treasurer—Stephen M. James.....(Marcia) Ofc: 607, 722-1248
 Res: 607, 648-6611

P.O. Box 1025, Binghamton, New York 13902

Stephen M. James Insurance Agency

Recorder—Glenn W. Scovell.....(Nan) Ofc: 607, 722-3782
 Res: 607, 785-6416

117 Murray Street, Binghamton, New York 13805

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Earl Markham (P.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 607, 648-4809
 Res: 607, 648-4660

Box 160, Front Street, Binghamton, New York 13901

Markham Construction Company

Francis G. Paul (C.R.).....(Bette) Res: 607, 754-4863
 507 Hilltop Road, Endwell, New York 13760

Retired

Arthur P. Ives (A.R.).....(Phyllis) Res: 607, 843-9496
 51 Greene Street, Oxford, New York 13830

Teacher—BOCES

Glenn W. Scovell (Rec.).....(Nan) Ofc: 607, 722-3782
 Res: 607, 785-6416

117 Murray Street, Binghamton, New York 13805

Recorder

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

99 KAREM TEMPLE (kā'rēm) (146)..... Waco, Texas
 208 North 7th Street—Zip Code 76701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month, except
 July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1919 Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,830 Loss 10

Potentate—C. E. Howard, Jr. (Mary Helen) Res: 817, 772-9703
 4924 Cobbs Drive, #10-B, Waco, Texas 76710

Retired

Chief Rabban—Alfred Charles "A.C." Johnson
 (Jacquelyn) Ofc: 817, 799-0258
 Res: 817, 776-0064

5108 Lake Highlands, Waco, Texas 76710

Executive Director—Central Texas Economic Development Dist.

Assistant Rabban—John D. Pippin (Earlene) Ofc: 817, 776-1361
 Res: 817, 848-4822

Route 12, Box 382, Waco, Texas 76710

General Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—Bobby G. Graham
 (Bobbie) Ofc: 817, 776-6844
 Res: 817, 753-7236

2805 Chimney Hill, Waco, Texas 76708

General Contractor

Oriental Guide—W. O. "Bill" Griffin (Merle) Res: 817, 776-6360
 2308 Lake Ridge Circle, Waco, Texas 76710

Retired

Treasurer—Cecil E. Denison, Sr. (Jeanne) Ofc: 817, 754-3563
 Res: 817, 753-6263

405 North 41st, Waco, Texas 76710

Manager—Waco Genco Federal Credit Union

Recorder—Don H. Janes (Ann) Ofc: 817, 754-3518
 Res: 817, 752-6929

P.O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Don H. Janes (*Emeritus*) (Rec.) (Ann) Ofc: 817, 754-3518
 Res: 817, 752-6929

P.O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703

Recorder

C. E. Howard, Jr. (P.) (Mary Helen) Res: 817, 772-9703
 4924 Cobbs Drive, #10-B, Waco, Texas 76710

Retired

Alfred Charles "A.C." Johnson (C.R.)
 (Jacquelyn) Ofc: 817, 799-0258
 Res: 817, 776-0064

5108 Lake Highlands, Waco, Texas 76710

Executive Director—Central Texas Economic Development Dist.

John D. Pippin (A.R.) (Earlene) Ofc: 817, 776-1361
 Res: 817, 848-4822

Route 12, Box 382, Waco, Texas 76710

General Contractor

Cecil E. Denison, Sr. (P.P.) (Jeanne) Ofc: 817, 754-3563
 Res: 817, 753-6263

405 North 41st, Waco, Texas 76710

Manager—Waco Genco Federal Credit Union

100 KARNAK TEMPLE (kâr'năk) (81)

Dollard des Ormeaux

3350 boul. des Sources—Zip Code H9B 1Z9

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June and October.

Dispensation October 20, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,176 Loss 29

Potentate—Roger N. Claridge.....(Patricia) Ofc: 514, 455-9364
Res: 514, 626-8263

5216 Des Arbres, Pierrefonds, Quebec H8Z 2L9

Vice President—Marketing

Chief Rabban—James F. Mahaffey.....(Audrey) Ofc: 514, 481-0284
Res: 514, 697-1536

204 Sedgefield Avenue, Pointe Claire, Quebec H9R 1P1

Vice President

Assistant Rabban—Grant H. Peterson
(Eleanor) Ofc: 514, 482-6181
Res: 514, 697-7787

145 Brentwood Road, Beaconsfield, Quebec H9A 2J5

Insurance Broker

High Priest and Prophet—Gilles Dubé
(Andrée) Ofc: 514, 387-0087
Res: 514, 669-2193

59 L'Anse Bleue, Laval, Quebec H7N 4B1

President

Oriental Guide—Wm. Stanford Riddell
(Helen) Ofc: 514, 562-6578
Res: 514, 562-3401

7 Simon, C.P. Box 8, Lachute, Quebec J8H 3X3

Vice President

Treasurer—Douglas M. Hodge.....(Margaret) Ofc: 514, 684-7393
Res: 514, 684-8942

27 Westpark Boulevard, Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec H9A 2J5

Retired

Recorder—John H. MacKenzie.....(Mabel) Ofc: 514, 684-7393
Res: 514, 484-8273

3350 boul. des Sources, Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec H9B 1Z9

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert M. McCarrell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Res: 514, 761-3815
930 Moffat Street, Apt. #2, Verdun, Quebec H4H 1Y8

Retired

John H. Roffey (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Ofc: 514, 527-4111
Res: 514, 331-0054

3540 Toupin Boulevard, Montreal, Quebec H4K 1Z5

Salesman

Roger N. Claridge (P.).....(Patricia) Ofc: 514, 455-9364
Res: 514, 626-8263

5216 Des Arbres, Pierrefonds, Quebec H8Z 2L9

Vice President—Marketing

James F. Mahaffey (C.R.).....(Audrey) Ofc: 514, 481-0284
Res: 514, 697-1536

204 Sedgefield Avenue, Pointe Claire, Quebec H9R 1P1

Vice President

Grant H. Peterson (A.R.).....(Eleanor) Ofc: 514, 482-6181
Res: 514, 697-7787

145 Brentwood Road, Beaconsfield, Quebec H9A 2J5

Insurance Broker

Gilles Dubé (H.P.&P.).....(Andrée) Ofc: 514, 387-0087
Res: 514, 669-2193

59 L'Anse Bleue, Laval, Quebec H7N 4B1

President

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

101 KAZIM TEMPLE (kā zīm') (140) Roanoke, Va.

628 West Campbell Avenue—Zip Code 24016

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 26, May 4, August 10, November 2 and December 13, 1985.

Dispensation July 13, 1916

Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1985, 4,102

Loss 75

Potentate—Joseph R. Morton (Alice) Ofc: 703, 328-6012

Res: 703, 328-9417

P.O. Box 1486, Wise, Virginia 24293

*Oil Distributor**Chief Rabban*—Albert H. Tignor, Jr. (Mary) Res: 703, 774-0852

5827 Brahma Road, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24018

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—McLynn Sharpe. (Arline) Res: 703, 523-0202

6 West 3rd Street, N., Big Stone Gap, Virginia 24219

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—James P. Wilkerson, Jr.

(Nancy) Ofc: 804, 846-2726

Res: 804, 384-3196

2745 Greenhill Lane, Lynchburg, Virginia 24503

*Funeral Director**Oriental Guide*—*Treasurer*—Leon H. Harding, III. (Mary Ellen) Ofc: 703, 774-9115

Res: 703, 774-9115

4143 Chaparral Drive, South West, Roanoke, Virginia 24018

*Certified Public Accountant**Recorder*—Garland E. Sheets (P.P.) (Eunice) Ofc: 703, 344-9306

Res: 703, 366-4808

628 West Campbell Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia 24016

*Real Estate Broker and Auctioneer***REPRESENTATIVES**William C. Vaughan (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Sara) Ofc: 804, 845-4531

Res: 804, 384-6338

P.O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, Virginia 24501

Automobile Agency

Joseph R. Morton (P.) (Alice) Ofc: 703, 328-6012

Res: 703, 328-9417

P.O. Box 1486, Wise, Virginia 24293

Oil Distributor

A. H. Tignor, Jr. (C.R.) (Mary) Res: 703, 774-0852

5827 Brahma Road, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24018

Retired

James M. Blair (P.P.) (Jackie) Ofc: 703, 342-3133

Res: 703, 890-3010

Route #1, Box 242, Vinton, Virginia 24179

Electrical Contractor

Garland E. Sheets (Rec.-P.P.) (Eunice) Ofc: 703, 344-9306

Res: 703, 366-4808

628 West Campbell Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia 24016

Real Estate Broker and Auctioneer

102 KEM TEMPLE (kēm) (116)..... Grand Forks, N. D.
423 Bruce Avenue—Zip Code 58206-0110

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday in January, April,
October and December.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,820 Loss 11

Potentate—Lloyd E. Weston.....(Donnabelle) Ofc: 701, 775-8118
Res: 701, 775-9382

2112 South 10th Street, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Engineer and President—Webster, Foster & Weston
Consulting Engineers

Chief Rabban—Kenneth E. Burnham

(Connie) Ofc: 701, 572-2151

Res: 701, 572-2487

1718 9th Avenue, W., Williston, North Dakota 58801

Superintendent—Montana-Dakota Utilities

Assistant Rabban—Delano J. Zimmerman

(Leah) Ofc: 701, 775-5091

Res: 701, 772-6438

3315 Cherry Lynn Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Businessman

High Priest and Prophet—S. Spencer Verry

(Jeanine) Ofc: 701, 852-3301

Res: 701, 852-2808

102 30th Street, S.W., Minot, North Dakota 58701

Auto and Industrial Supplier

Oriental Guide—Jack K. Page.....(Pauline) Ofc: 701, 265-8324

Res: 701, 265-3133

Cavalier, North Dakota 58220

Auto Dealer

Treasurer—John N. McDonald, Jr.....(Inga) Ofc: 701, 549-3128

Res: 701, 549-3241

P.O. Box 97, Walhalla, North Dakota 58282

Farmer and Businessman

Recorder—William E. Pond.....(Joyce) Ofc: 701, 772-7125

Res: 701, 775-5668

P.O. Box 110, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58206-0110

Recorder of Kem Temple

REPRESENTATIVES

Lloyd E. Weston (P.).....(Donnabelle) Ofc: 701, 775-8118

Res: 701, 775-9382

2112 South 10th Street, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Engineer and President—Webster, Foster & Weston

Consulting Engineers

Kenneth E. Burnham (C.R.).....(Connie) Ofc: 701, 572-2151

Res: 701, 572-2487

1718 9th Avenue, W., Williston, North Dakota 58801

Superintendent—Montana-Dakota Utilities

Delano J. Zimmerman (A.R.).....(Leah) Ofc: 701, 775-5091

Res: 701, 772-6438

3315 Cherry Lynn Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Businessman

Alvin E. Johnston.....(Alberta) Res: 218, 386-1356

Star Route, Box 155, Warroad, Minnesota 56763

Businessman

103 KENA TEMPLE (kē'nâ) (163) Fairfax, Va.

9001 Arlington Boulevard—Zip Code 22031

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 13, 1951 Charter June 19, 1952

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,868 Gain 10

Potentate—Robert N. "Tex" Vandiver (Jean) Res: 703, 941-3836
3610 Terrace Drive, Annandale, Virginia 22003*Retired**Chief Rabban*—Jack Callahan (Clovice) Res: 703, 971-4686
5910 Bing Court, Alexandria, Virginia 22310*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Reynold J. "Dick" Mathews
(Loraine) Ofc: 202, 426-2430
Res: 703, 978-7358

5529 South Hampton Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22151

*U.S. Coast Guard**High Priest and Prophet*—William D. Smith
(Rusty) Res: 703, 751-2260

4106 Duke Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22304

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—James S. Riley (Edna) Ofc: 703, 727-7544
Res: 703, 938-6929

315 Cabin Road, S.E., Vienna, Virginia 22180

*D.C. Government**Treasurer*—Donald L. Black (P.P.) (Sara) Res: 703, 751-8442
210 Longview Drive, Alexandria, Virginia 22314*Retired**Recorder*—Carl L. Sandidge (Edna) Ofc: 703, 573-4202
Res: 703, 533-0895

P.O. Box 456, Arlington, Virginia 22116

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Orville F. Rush (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Mary) Res: 703, 675-3052

Route 1—Box 890, Washington, Virginia 22747

*Retired*Robert N. "Tex" Vandiver (P.) (Jean) Res: 703, 941-3836
3610 Terrace Drive, Annandale, Virginia 22003*Retired*Jack Callahan (C.R.) (Clovice) Res: 703, 971-4686
5910 Bing Court, Alexandria, Virginia 22310*Retired*Reynold J. "Dick" Mathews (A.R.) (Loraine) Ofc: 202, 426-2430
Res: 703, 978-7358

5529 South Hampton Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22151

*U.S. Coast Guard*Frank A. Berry (P.P.) (Helen) Res: 703, 536-9793
1601 North Lexington Street, Arlington, Virginia 22205*Retired*

104 KERAK TEMPLE (kērāk) (102)..... Reno, Nevada

4935 Energy Way—Zip Code 89502

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Wednesday, except July and August.

Dispensation December 10, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,122 Loss 51

Potentate—Leonard T. Howard, Sr.....(Dottie) Ofc: 702, 323-0777
Res: 702, 322-0777

1570 South Marsh Avenue, Reno, Nevada 89509

Attorney

Chief Rabban—William F. Walker.....(Gloria) Res: 702, 786-5262
888 Mt. Rose Street, Reno, Nevada 89509

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Kenneth L. Davis..(Beverly) Ofc: 702, 785-6169
Res: 702, 747-1268

5240 Ambrose Drive, Reno, Nevada 89509

Pharmacist

High Priest and Prophet—James E. Dodrill
(Claudia) Ofc: 702, 789-7476
Res: 702, 827-4127

2150 Plumas Street, Reno, Nevada 89509

Banker

Oriental Guide—Ben G. Moore.....(Ellie) Res: 702, 747-0985
1270 Alturas Avenue, Reno, Nevada 89503

Railroad

Treasurer—R. R. "Sandy" Sandstrom.....(Pat) Res: 702, 826-2222
P.O. Box 2623, Reno, Nevada 89505

Retired

Recorder—R. W. "Dick" Rice.....(LaVerne) Ofc: 702, 322-3330
Res: 702, 323-7407

P.O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

M. E. "Monty" Barber (*Emeritus*) (*Rec. Emer.*)
(Pat) Res: 702, 358-7286

1440 "B" Street, Apt. #1, Sparks, Nevada 89431

Retired

Leonard T. Howard, Sr. (P.).....(Dottie) Ofc: 702, 323-0777
Res: 702, 322-0777

1570 South Marsh Avenue, Reno, Nevada 89509

Attorney

William F. Walker (C.R.).....(Gloria) Res: 702, 786-5262
888 Mt. Rose Street, Reno, Nevada 89509

Retired

Kenneth L. Davis (A.R.).....(Beverly) Ofc: 702, 785-6169
Res: 702, 747-1268

5240 Ambrose Drive, Reno, Nevada 89509

Pharmacist

R. W. "Dick" Rice (Rec.).....(LaVerne) Ofc: 702, 322-3330
Res: 702, 323-7407

P.O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504

Retired

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

105 KERBELA TEMPLE (kêr'bê lâ) (138)

Knoxville, Tenn.

315 Mimosa Avenue—Zip Code 37920

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation June 15, 1915

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1985, 3,842

Gain 6

Potentate—Barry Trainor.....(Gloria) Ofc: 615, 966-5421

Res: 615, 966-5421

12239 Warrior Trail, Concord, Tennessee 37922

Jewelry Wholesaler

Chief Rabban—William Lowry Grigsby

(Evelyn) Ofc: 615, 522-4202

Res: 615, 235-6256

P.O. Box 1, Del Rio, Tennessee 37727

Business Manager

Assistant Rabban—Ray F. Akers, Sr.....(Ruth) Ofc: 615, 525-5117

Res: 615, 938-0800

2817 Stafford Shire Boulevard, Powell, Tennessee 37849

Vice President—Bruin Supply Corporation

High Priest and Prophet—Robert T. Green

(Patricia) Ofc: 615, 482-4211

Res: 615, 483-4963

P.O. Box 864, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830

Public Accountant

Oriental Guide—Leonard W. Smith.....(Carole) Ofc: 615, 573-1901

Res: 615, 690-5245

517 Bardon Road, Knoxville, Tennessee 37919

Attorney—Tennessee Valley Authority

Treasurer—Wayne Bell.....(Mary) Ofc: 615, 521-1200

Ext. 389

Res: 615, 690-1041

8229 Broken Arrow Drive, Knoxville, Tennessee 37919

Police Officer—Advisor to the Court

Recorder—Major M. Meador.....(Marjorie) Ofc: 615, 573-1901

Res: 615, 966-6434

P.O. Box 1310, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

Retired—Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Barry Trainor (P.).....(Gloria) Ofc: 615, 966-5421

Res: 615, 966-5421

12239 Warrior Trail, Concord, Tennessee 37922

Jewelry Wholesaler

William Lowry Grigsby (C.R.).....(Evelyn) Ofc: 615, 522-4202

Res: 615, 235-6256

P.O. Box 1, Del Rio, Tennessee 37727

Business Manager

C. Howard Bozeman (P.P.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 615, 522-7010

or 521-7692

Res: 615, 524-5694

P.O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

Judge

Robert H. Bailey (P.P.).....Ofc: 615, 245-8531

303 East Center Street, Kingsport, Tennessee 37660

Attorney

106 KHARTUM TEMPLE (kâr toom') (95)
Winnipeg, Man., Can.

529 Wellington Crescent—Zip Code R3M 0A5

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of the Potentate.

Dispensation November 19, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1985, 3,497

Gain 2

Potentate—Thomas W. Sidebottom.....(Arla) Ofc: 204, 253-0006
 Res: 204, 253-0006

113 Clearwater Road, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2J 2T4
Realtor

Chief Rabban—D'Arcy L. Pagan.....(Vicki) Ofc: 204, 943-4601
 Res: 204, 256-0462

67 Penfold Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2J 1S3
Denturist

Assistant Rabban—Dennis Sanderson.....(Gerry) Ofc: 204, 786-5441
 Res: 204, 269-4623

27 Cornell Drive, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 3C1
Sales Representative

High Priest and Prophet—Keith G. Collins

(Joanne) Ofc: 204, 944-0187
 Res: 204, 888-0549

23 Kilmer Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3K 0B7
Chartered Accountant

Oriental Guide—Ken Kristjanson (Eve-Anne) Ofc: 204, 943-9311
 Res: 204, 284-2758

659 Elm Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3M 3N8
Stock Dealer

Treasurer—Edwin A. Skene, C.A.....(Joan) Ofc: 204, 452-2804
 Res: 204, 452-6293

239 Montgomery Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3L 1T3
Chartered Accountant

Recorder—Del F. Law.....(Maureen) Ofc: 204, 453-8718
 Res: 204, 237-5494

529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3M 0A5
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas W. Sidebottom (P.).....(Arla) Ofc: 204, 253-0006
 Res: 204, 253-0006

113 Clearwater Road, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2J 2T4
Realtor

D'Arcy L. Pagan (C.R.).....(Vicki) Ofc: 204, 943-4601
 Res: 204, 256-0462

67 Penfold Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2J 1S3
Denturist

Dennis Sanderson (A.R.).....(Gerry) Ofc: 204, 786-5441
 Res: 204, 269-4623

27 Cornell Drive, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 3C1
Sales Representative

Keith G. Collins (H.P.P.).....(Joanne) Ofc: 204, 944-0187
 Res: 204, 888-0549

23 Kilmer Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3K 0B7
Chartered Accountant

107 KHEDIVE TEMPLE (kě dēv') (117) Norfolk, Va.

243 West Freemason Street—Zip Code 23510

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday in January, May,
September and November.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1985, 6,124

Loss 38

Potentate—David A. Darden.....(Dot) Res: 804, 539-4683
2556 Pruden Boulevard, Suffolk, Virginia 23434*Retired**Chief Rabban*—Herbert D. Smith.....(Teen) Ofc: 804, 340-2971
Res: 804, 340-5316

2814 Virginia Beach Boulevard, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452

*Electrical Contractor**Assistant Rabban*—George H. Golden, Jr.

(Betsy) Ofc: 804, 490-5129

Res: 804, 467-5351

1425 White Blaze Court, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23464

*Program Manager**High Priest and Prophet*—George M. Eason

(Jessie) Ofc: 804, 827-9173

Res: 804, 826-3259

350 Brout Drive, Hampton, Virginia 23666

*Super Market Manager**Oriental Guide*—B. Clyde Dalton

(Mary Alice) Ofc: 804, 628-1014

Res: 804, 499-8730

5333 Sir Barton Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23462

*Financial Officer**Treasurer*—Robert G. Bagley (P.P.).....(Peggy) Ofc: 804, 547-6497

Res: 804, 543-0135

1403 Freeman Avenue, Chesapeake, Virginia 23324

*Fire Chief**Recorder*—Robert E. Mayes, Jr.....(Ruth) Ofc: 804, 622-5206

Res: 804, 853-3834

P.O. Box 1245, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Aubrey G. Graham (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Res: 804, 423-2756

515 Carlisle Way, Norfolk, Virginia 23505

Retired

David A. Darden (P.).....(Dot) Des: 804, 539-4683

2556 Pruden Boulevard, Suffolk, Virginia 23434

Retired

Herbert D. Smith (C.R.).....Ofc: 804, 340-2971

Res: 804, 340-5316

2814 Virginia Beach Boulevard, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452

Electrical Contractor

George H. Golden, Jr. (A.R.).....Ofc: 804, 490-5129

Res: 804, 467-5351

1425 White Blaze Court, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23464

Program Manager

James H. Boyles, Jr. (P.P.).....Ofc: 804, 489-4848

Res: 804, 340-4602

525 Suber Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452

Merchant

108 KHIVA TEMPLE (kē'vâ) (149)..... Amarillo, Texas

305 East Fifth—Zip Code 79105

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 6, 1921

Membership January 1, 1985, 3,368 Loss 197

Potentate—Elwood N. Stein..... (Katherine) Ofc: 806, 372-4961

Res: 806, 355-2992

3810 Lynette, Amarillo, Texas 79109

Retired

Chief Rabban—R. A. "Bob" Rinehart

(Bobbie) Ofc: 806, 622-1774

Res: 806, 622-1774

Rt. 7, Box 43-6, Amarillo, Texas 79118

Custom Home Builder—Oil Properties

Assistant Rabban—Bobby Joiner..... (Paula) Ofc: 806, 793-3136

Res: 806, 794-4198

5521 78th Street, Lubbock, Texas 79424

Electrical Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—Mike E. Sayles

(Karen) Ofc: 806, 374-6593

Res: 806, 359-3435

6700 Sandie, Amarillo, Texas 79109

Flooring Distributor

Oriental Guide—Albert L. "Buddy" Beasley

(Cherry) Ofc: 806, 353-7243

Res: 806, 355-2090

5706 S.W. 49th, Amarillo, Texas 79109

Optician

Treasurer—Dan P. Vaughn..... (Caroline) Ofc: 806, 378-3000

Ext. 2677

Res: 806, 352-7012

1516 Parr, Amarillo, Texas 79106

Chief City Inspector

Recorder—Jim J. Brewton..... (Elaine) Ofc: 806, 373-2845

Res: 806, 373-2586

P.O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas 79105

Electrical Contractor

REPRESENTATIVES

Rolan C. Simpson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Dorothy) Ofc: 602, 282-9333

Res: 602, 282-9333

P.O. Box 3866, West Sedona, Arizona 86336

Investments

Elwood N. Stein (P.)..... (Katherine) Ofc: 806, 372-4961

Res: 806, 355-2992

3810 Lynette, Amarillo, Texas 79109

Retired

R. A. "Bob" Rinehart (C.R.)..... (Bobbie) Ofc: 806, 622-1774

Res: 806, 622-1774

Rt. 7, Box 43-6, Amarillo, Texas 79118

Custom Home Builder—Oil Properties

Glenn McMennamy (P.P.)..... (Beverly) Ofc: 806, 372-5665

Res: 806, 359-1026

P.O. Box 3340, Amarillo, Texas 79106

Electrical Contractor

Vance Reed (P.P.)..... (Anita) Ofc: 806, 376-5674

Res: 806, 355-2043

3800 Deann, Amarillo, Texas 79121

Banking—Farming—Ranching

109 KISMET TEMPLE (kiz'mět) (36)**New Hyde Park, N. Y.**

155 Lakeville Road—Zip Code 11040

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

Dispensation July 2, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,227

Loss 63

Potentate—Willard F. Whitney.....(Ruth) Res: 516, 423-4715
 120 Buttercup Lane, Huntington, New York 11743

Retired

Chief Rabban—Ernest Grandinetti.....Res: 718, 523-0876
 139-49 Pershing Crescent, Jamaica, New York 11435

Assistant Principal

Assistant Rabban—William Devine.....(Nancy) Res: 718, 745-3023
 356 81st Street, Brooklyn, New York 11209

*Carpet Business**High Priest and Prophet*—Robert Haller

(Marilyn) Ofc: 516, 277-1100

Res: 516, 666-9318

1308 Boston Avenue, Bay Shore, New York 11706

Printing Business

Oriental Guide—Frank J. Boland.....(Margaret) Ofc: 212, 675-7315
 Res: 516, 757-2608

55 Bankside Drive, Centerport, New York 11721

Maritime Training Director

Treasurer—William Blick, Jr. (P.P.).....(Ethel) Ofc: 516, 293-5500
 Res: 516, 921-3773

75 Meadowbrook Road, Syosset, New York 11791

*Insurance**Recorder*—Charles E. Flower (P.P.)

(Dorothy) Ofc: 516, 437-0151

Res: 516, 581-4049

P.O. Box 272, New Hyde Park, New York 11040

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Willard F. Whitney (P.).....(Ruth) Res: 516, 423-4715
 120 Buttercup Lane, Huntington, New York 11743

Retired

Ernest Grandinetti (C.R.).....Res: 718, 523-0876
 139-49 Pershing Court, Jamaica, New York 11435

Assistant Principal

William Devine (A.R.).....(Nancy) Res: 718, 745-3023
 356 81st Street, Brooklyn, New York 11209

Carpet Business

Robert Haller (P.P.).....(Marilyn) Ofc: 516, 277-1100

Res: 516, 666-9318

1308 Boston Avenue, Bay Shore, New York 11706

Printing Business

110 KORA TEMPLE (kō'râ) (59)..... Lewiston, Maine

11 Sabattus Street—Zip Code 04240

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 14, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1985, 5,640 Gain 34

Potentate—Burton E. Warren (Frances) Ofc: 207, 797-7730
Res: 207, 781-2749

21 Wildwood Boulevard, Cumberland Foreside, Maine 04110

President—A. W. Hastings Co., Inc.

Chief Rabban—Roderick L. Lowell (Ruth) Ofc: 207, 797-7911
Res: 207, 773-2464

1443 Westbrook Street, Portland, Maine 04102

President—Pratt-Abbott, Inc. Cleaners

Assistant Rabban—Kenneth N. Libby (Phyllis) Res: 207, 787-2749

P.O. Box 34, North Sebago, Maine 04029

Retired—Lt. Col. Air Force

High Priest and Prophet—Paul F. Meservey
(Linda) Res: 207, 724-3248

Rt. 3, Gardiner, Maine 04345

Retired—State Police Officer

Oriental Guide—David H. Libby Ofc: 207, 797-6699
Res: 207, 797-5845

46 Gray Road, Falmouth, Maine 04105

Chemical Manufacturer

Treasurer—Francis W. McCurtain (Anna) Res: 207, 773-0378

74 Woodfield Road, Portland, Maine 04102

Retired

Recorder—Roy L. Gove (Eleanor) Temple 207, 782-6831
Ofc: 207, 289-3231
Res: 207, 784-7551

11 Sabattus Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240

Deputy Bank Superintendent

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard B. Olfene (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(JoAn) Ofc: 207, 786-2341
Res: 207, 782-6830

R.F.D. #4, Beech Hill Road, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210

Business

Walter L. Emerson, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Jane) Res: 207, 783-0308

32 Undercliff Road, Auburn, Maine 04210

Retired

Burton E. Warren (P.) (Frances) Ofc: 207, 797-7730
Res: 207, 781-2749

21 Wildwood Boulevard, Cumberland Foreside, Maine 04110

President—A. W. Hastings Co., Inc.

Roderick L. Lowell (C.R.) (Ruth) Ofc: 207, 797-7911
Res: 207, 773-2464

1443 Westbrook Street, Portland, Maine 04102

President—Pratt-Abbott, Inc. Cleaners

Kenneth N. Libby (A.R.) (Phyllis) Res: 207, 787-2749

P.O. Box 34, North Sebago, Maine 04029

Retired—Lt. Col. Air Force

Paul E. Meservey (H.P.&P.) (Linda) Res: 207, 724-3248
Rt. 3, Gardiner, Maine 04345

Retired—State Police Officer

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

111 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rēn') (69) Rawlins, Wyo.

5th and Pine Street—Zip Code 82301

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after the First Monday.

Dispensation October 8, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,323 Loss 47

Potentate—William J. Roshek.....(Alice) Res: 307, 234-4435
1135 South Beech, Casper, Wyoming 82601

Retired

Chief Rabban—Elmer Peterson.....(Dottie) Res: 307, 324-3237
P.O. Box 973, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Rancher

Assistant Rabban—A. Deryl Safford.....(Zula) Ofc: 307, 234-4324
Res: 307, 237-2932

P.O. Box 2853, Casper, Wyoming 82602

*C.P.A. and Businessman**High Priest and Prophet*—Don Allen, D.V.M.

(Ruth) Ofc: 307, 742-8806

Res: 307, 845-7487

404 South Sixth, Laramie, Wyoming 82070

Veterinarian

Oriental Guide—Jerry Romsa.....(Vickie) Ofc: 307, 632-1759
Res: 307, 632-2852

915 Shoshoni, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

Contractor

Treasurer—Robert A. Masson.....(Ann) Ofc: 307, 328-0684
Res: 307, 324-3933

159 LaPaloma Drive, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Real Estate Broker

Recorder—George E. Peverley (P.P.).....(Margot) Ofc: 307, 324-4350
Res: 307, 324-5786

P.O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Newspaper Reporter

REPRESENTATIVES

S. Kenneth Briggs (Emeritus) (Past Rec.)

(Virginia) Ofc: 307, 324-5031

Res: 307, 324-2827

P.O. Box 978, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Attorney

William J. Roshek (P.).....(Alice) Res: 307, 234-4435
1135 South Beech, Casper, Wyoming 82601

Retired

Elmer Peterson (C.R.).....(Dottie) Res: 307, 324-3237
P.O. Box 973, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Rancher

Jerry Romsa (O.G.).....(Vickie) Ofc: 307, 632-1759
Res: 307, 632-2852

915 Shoshoni, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

Contractor

George E. Peverley (P.P.-Rec.).....(Margot) Ofc: 307, 324-4350
Res: 307, 324-5786

P.O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Newspaper Reporter

112 KOSAIR TEMPLE (kō'sair') (20).....Louisville, Ky.

812 South Second Street—Zip Code 40203-2280

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 11, April 12, September 13 and
December 13, 1985.

Dispensation November 3, 1884 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1985, 5,538 Loss 66

Potentate—James Duncan (Eileen) Ofc: 502, 456-2571
Res: 502, 458-0666

1722 Larkmore Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky 40218

Owner & Operator—Gas Station

Chief Rabban—William A. Buckaway, Jr.

(Bette) Ofc: 502, 584-6137

Res: 502, 459-3642

600 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202

Attorney-at-Law

Assistant Rabban—Rudy Pohl..... (Ann) Ofc: 502, 566-1875

Res: 502, 637-5258

1215 Cardinal Drive, Louisville, Kentucky 40213

Senior Vice President—Liberty National Bank

High Priest and Prophet—C. Brown Allen

(Jane) Ofc: 502, 581-4274

Res: 502, 426-8945

2403 Stannye Court, Louisville, Kentucky 40222

Senior Vice President—First National Bank

Oriental Guide—E. G. Christian, M.D.

(Mildred) Ofc: 502, 895-9404

Res: 502, 772-5475

P.O. Box 405, Simpsonville, Kentucky 40067

Doctor Internal Medicine

Treasurer—Hugh M. Cohen..... (Shelley) Ofc: 502, 895-8427

Res: 502, 587-6053

3005 Aubert Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky 40206

Vice President—Stifel, Nicolaus & Company, Inc.

Recorder—Dan V. Hudson..... (Lucy) Ofc: 502, 585-5412

Res: 502, 896-9775

812 South Second Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203-2280

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

O. F. Barnette (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... (Fredia) Res: 502, 589-0269

800 South 4th Street, Apt. 805, Louisville, Kentucky 40203

Retired

James Duncan (P.)..... (Eileen) Ofc: 502, 456-2571

Res: 502, 458-0666

1722 Larkmore Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky 40218

Owner & Operator—Gas Station

William Buckaway, Jr. (C.R.)..... (Bette) Ofc: 502, 584-6137

Res: 502, 459-3642

600 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202

Attorney-at-Law

Rudy Pohl (A.R.)..... (Ann) Ofc: 502, 566-1875

Res: 502, 637-5258

1215 Cardinal Drive, Louisville, Kentucky 40213

Senior Vice President—Liberty National Bank

Rich Raderer (P.P.)..... (Dottie) Ofc: 502, 582-2575

Res: 502, 368-7066

7308 Cardinal Hill Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40214

President—Stock Yards Bank

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

113 LU LU TEMPLE (loo'loo') (16)

Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

5140 Butler Pike—Zip Code 19462

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 2, March 13, June 8, September 11 and December 14, 1985.

Dispensation December 31, 1883

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1985, 5,594

Loss 215

Potentate—Frederick C. Leiser, Jr., D.D.S.

(Peggy) Ofc: 215, 874-8711

Res: 215, 459-0971

Mildred Lane, Chester Heights, Pennsylvania 19017

Oral Surgeon

Chief Rabban—George J. Burg, Jr. (Fran) Ofc: 215, 357-2293

Res: 215, 675-1803

2620 Byberry Road, Hatboro, Pennsylvania 19040

Automobile and Radiator Service

Assistant Rabban—Jerry Friedrich (Marcella) Ofc: 215, 389-4600

Res: 609, 829-0676

104 Winding Brook Drive, Cinnaminson, New Jersey 08077

Vice President—Auto Sales Agency

High Priest and Prophet—W. Bruce McFarland

(Kay) Ofc: 215, 946-2583

Res: 215, 945-7054

11 Rockwood Road, Levittown, Pennsylvania 19056

Educator

Oriental Guide—Joseph A. DeVito (Florence) Ofc: 215, 841-5582

Res: 215, 544-3147

869 North Avenue, Springfield, Pennsylvania 19064

Supervisor Corporate Communications

Treasurer—William A. Dungan (Marge) Res: 215, 637-8048

3911 Fidler Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19114

Manufacturer

Recorder—Thomas L. McKeown Ofc: 215, 828-9050

Res: 215, 331-0318

5140 Butler Pike, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania 19462

Recorder (Accountant)

REPRESENTATIVES

John W. Dean, III (At Large) (★★★) (Kay) Ofc: 215, 745-1006

Res: 215, 745-1006

7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19111

Attorney; Funeral Director

Frederick C. Leiser, Jr., D.D.S. (P.) (Peggy) Ofc: 215, 874-8711

Res: 215, 459-0971

Mildred Lane, Chester Heights, Pennsylvania 19017

Oral Surgeon

George J. Burg, Jr. (C.R.) (Fran) Ofc: 215, 357-2293

Res: 215, 675-1803

2620 Byberry Road, Hatboro, Pennsylvania 19040

Automobile and Radiator Service

Winner F. Delp (P.P.) (Mary) Res: 305, 367-3100

38 West Snapper Point Drive, Key Largo, Florida 33037

Manufacturer

James H. Shacklett, Jr. (P.P.) (Mary Jane) Ofc: 215, 825-3250

Res: 215, 836-7988

735 Germantown Pike, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444

Manufacturer

114 LUXOR TEMPLE (lŭx'ôr) (87) **Saint John, N.B.**

22 Germain Street, P.O. Box 2084—Zip Code E2L 3T5

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 20, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,509

Gain 56

Potentate—Carl H. Jarvis, D.V.M. (Helen) Res: 506, 386-8858
709 Montgomery Avenue, Riverview, New Brunswick E1B 2A4
Retired—Veterinarian

Chief Rabban—Ronald George Cornell

(Mary) Ofc: 506, 453-2365
Res: 506, 472-4598

158 Canada Street, Fredericton, New Brunswick E3A 3Z6
Civil Servant

Assistant Rabban—M. G. Dennison (Shirley) Ofc: 506, 696-2280
Res: 506, 696-5357
3 Harmony Drive, Saint John, New Brunswick E2J 2W2
Manufacturer

High Priest and Prophet—Alward L. Mehan

(Karlene) Ofc: 506, 466-1844
Res: 506, 466-2160

23 Main Street, St. Stephen, New Brunswick E3L 1Y9
Funeral Director

Oriental Guide—M. E. Clouston (Edna) Res: 506, 546-6504
Box 690, Bathurst, New Brunswick E2A 3Y5
Retired

Treasurer—G. A. Oulton (Audrey) Res: 506, 847-8647
8 Sunset Lane, Saint John, New Brunswick E2H 1C9
Retired—C.A.

Recorder—Hazen T. Dykeman (P.P.) (Helen) Ofc: 506, 652-2832
Res: 506, 847-8091
P.O. Box 2084, Saint John, New Brunswick E2L 3T5
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl H. Jarvis, D.V.M. (P.) (Helen) Res: 506, 386-8858
709 Montgomery Avenue, Riverview, New Brunswick E1B 2A4
Retired—Veterinarian

Ronald George Cornell (C.R.) (Mary) Ofc: 506, 453-2365
Res: 506, 472-4598
158 Canada Street, Fredericton, New Brunswick E3A 3Z6
Civil Servant

Keith R. Beyea (P.P.) (Margaret) Ofc: 506, 696-2111
Res: 506, 696-5747
40 Skyline Drive, Saint John, New Brunswick E2J 2W5
Electrical Contractor

Ralph V. Horsman (Jean) Res: 506, 384-9060
62 Sheraton Green Road, Moncton, New Brunswick E1G 1S2
Retired

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

115 MAHI TEMPLE (mâ'hē') (152) Miami, Florida

1480 N.W. North River Drive—Zip Code 33125

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 350868, Miami, Florida 33125

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday monthly, except July and August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1985, 5,808

Loss 322

Potentate—Harley L. Davis (Dodie) Res: 305, 821-3682
8120 West 12th Avenue, Hialeah, Florida 33014

Aviation

Chief Rabban—E. Dale Kraeer (Fran) Res: 305, 785-1186
2651 North East 6th Street, Pompano Beach, Florida 33062

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Thomas A. Douglas

(Dorothy) Ofc: 305, 633-9685

Res: 305, 274-9020

8100 South West 92nd Court, Miami, Florida 33173

*Wholesale—Salvage**High Priest and Prophet*—Paul E. Newman

(Eleanor) Res: 305, 781-7697

750 North Ocean Boulevard, #1605, Pompano Beach,
Florida 33062*Retired*

Oriental Guide—Robert C. Toney (Jane) Ofc: 305, 685-2453
Res: 305, 945-0895

14801 North East 2nd Avenue, Miami, Florida 33161

Drilling Equipment Sales-Service

Treasurer—Ralph D. Slaton (Marcene) Ofc: 305, 888-4944
Res: 305, 888-6378

7109 North West 74th Street, Miami Springs, Florida 33166

Electrical Contractor

Recorder—Henry F. Porterfield (Beverly) Ofc: 305, 325-0411
Res: 305, 264-8316

P.O. Box 350868, Miami, Florida 33135-0868

*Retired—City Administrator***REPRESENTATIVES***James C. Hathaway (Emeritus) (P.P.)*

(Alice) Res: 305, 595-2137

11547 South West 64th Street, Unit F, Miami, Florida 33173

Retired—Pharmacist

Harley L. Davis (P.) (Dodie) Res: 305, 821-3682
8120 West 12th Avenue, Hialeah, Florida 33014

Aviation

E. Dale Kraeer (C.R.) (Fran) Res: 305, 785-1186
2651 North East 6th Street, Pompano Beach, Florida 33062

Retired

Thomas A. Douglas (A.R.) (Dorothy) Ofc: 305, 633-9685
Res: 305, 274-9020

8100 South West 92nd Court, Miami, Florida 33173

Wholesale—Salvage

Henry F. Porterfield (Rec.) (Beverly) Ofc: 305, 325-0411
Res: 305, 264-8316

P.O. Box 350868, Miami, Florida 33135-0868

Retired—City Administrator

116 MASKAT TEMPLE (mä's'cat) (147)

Wichita Falls, Texas

1100 Lamar Street—Zip Code 76307

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation June 22, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,663 Loss 45

Potentate—Jimmy A. Smulcer.....(Paula) Ofc: 817, 692-1936
Res: 817, 692-1936

2615 Amherst, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

Oil Operator

Chief Rabban—Wallace O. Marley...(Dorothy) Ofc: 817, 767-4236
Res: 817, 767-4236

1532 Glendale, Wichita Falls, Texas 76302

Retired—Railroad Engineer

Assistant Rabban—Carl O. Wilson.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 817, 696-1447
Res: 817, 322-5532

2100 Santa Fe, Box 804, Wichita Falls, Texas 76309

Realtor

High Priest and Prophet—Manning F. Stires, IV
(Gail) Ofc: 817, 692-8634
Res: 817, 692-8634

4 Belgrave Court, Wichita Falls, Texas 76309

Auto Dealer

Oriental Guide—W. L. "Bud" Burross. (Neva) Ofc: 817, 767-5087
Res: 817, 767-5087

2301 Brook Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301

Ready-To-Wear—"Joys"

Treasurer—Malcolm L. Barber (P.P.)
(Leann) Ofc: 817, 322-7845
Res: 817, 692-7665

P.O. Box 569, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

International Trucks—Northgate International, Inc.

Recorder—W. A. "Pete" Spoons.....(Annell) Ofc: 817, 766-4511
Res: 817, 767-7063

P.O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

W. A. "Pete" Spoons, (*Emeritus*) (*Rec.*)
(Annell) Ofc: 817, 766-4511
Res: 817, 767-7063

P.O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Recorder

Jimmy A. Smulcer (P.).....(Paula) Ofc: 817, 692-1936
Res: 817, 692-1936

2615 Amherst, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

Oil Operator

Wallace O. Marley (C.R.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 817, 767-4236
Res: 817, 767-4236

1532 Glendale, Wichita Falls, Texas 76302

Retired—Railroad Engineer

Carl O. Wilson (A.R.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 817, 696-1447
Res: 817, 322-5532

2100 Santa Fe, Box 804, Wichita Falls, Texas 76309

Realtor

Tom Darling (P.P.).....(Eddy) Ofc: 817, 322-5421
Res: 817, 692-0803

P.O. Box BRC, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Oil Operator

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

117 MAZOL TEMPLE (ma'zül) (184)

St. John's, Newfoundland

530 Topsail Road—Zip Code A1A 2B5

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 27, June 21-22, August 8, 9, 10
and November 22 and 23, 1985.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Membership January 1, 1985, 480

Gain 23

Potentate—Edwin H. Janes.....(Audrey) Ofc: 709, 726-3761
Res: 709, 586-2861

Hants Harbour, Newfoundland, Canada A0B 1Y0

Merchant

Chief Rabban—Gerald M. W. Hewitt, D.D.S.

(Dorothy) Ofc: 709, 256-3311

Res: 709, 256-8491

1 Bowes Street, Gander, Newfoundland, Canada A1V 1E5

Dentist

Assistant Rabban—Douglas G. Waterfield

(Bess) Ofc: 709, 834-8282

Res: 709, 834-4152

P.O. Box 369, Paradise, Newfoundland, Canada A0A 2E0

Pharmacist

High Priest and Prophet—Vincent J. Pike

(Florence) Ofc: 709, 772-4918

Res: 709, 368-7439

68 Cowan Avenue, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1E 3P1

Manager—Federal Dept. of Regional Industrial Expansion

Oriental Guide—Eric R. "Bob" Woolfrey

(Rita) Ofc: 709, 535-6780

Res: 709, 535-6818

P.O. Box 100, Lewisporte, Newfoundland, Canada A0G 3A0

Executive

Treasurer—Herman W. Starkes.....(Judy) Ofc: 709, 579-5563

Res: 709, 726-8882

6 Frederickton Place, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1A 2P9

Building Contractor

Recorder—George D. Stockley (P.P.)

(Gladys) Ofc: 709, 364-1591

Res: 709, 579-2470

P.O. Box 2385, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1C 6E7

Executive

REPRESENTATIVES

Edwin H. Janes (P.).....(Audrey) Ofc: 709, 726-3761
Res: 709, 586-2861

Hants Harbour, Newfoundland, Canada A0B 1Y0

Merchant

Gerald M. W. Hewitt, D.D.S. (C.R.)

(Dorothy) Ofc: 709, 256-3311

Res: 709, 256-8491

1 Bowes Street, Gander, Newfoundland, Canada A1V 1E5

Dentist

118 MECCA TEMPLE (mëck'ä) (1) New York, N. Y.

71 West 23rd Street—Zip Code 10010

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly at the call of Potentate.

Charter September 26, 1872

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,904

Loss 104

Potentate—Joseph B. Goodman.....(Adelle) Ofc: 212, 679-2150

Res: 212, 767-2909

373 Park Avenue, South, New York City, New York 10016

Textile Business

Chief Rabban—Michael S. Figluizzi.....Ofc: 718, 784-5354

Res: 212, 822-7491

325 Pennyfield Avenue, Bronx, New York 10465

Engineer

Assistant Rabban—Bert N. Price(Naomi) Res: 212, 884-2596

5500 Fieldstone Road, Bronx, New York 10471

Psychotherapist

High Priest and Prophet—Maurice Blond

(Phyllis) Res: 718, 767-8163

166-40 Powells Cove Boulevard, Whitestone, New York 11357

Insurance Executive

Oriental Guide—Anthony T. Robano.....(Ann) Res: 201, 341-3865

38 Doral Drive, Holiday City, Toms River, New Jersey 08757

Retired

Recorder—Nicholas J. Sherry.....(Elaine) Ofc: 212, 242-3440

Res: 516, 746-1526

71 West 23rd Street, New York, New York 11010

Corporate President

REPRESENTATIVES

George Levy (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Res: 212, 685-6117

50 Park Avenue, Apt. 11C, New York, New York 10016

Retired

Joseph B. Goodman (P.).....(Adelle) Ofc: 212, 679-2150

Res: 212, 767-2909

373 Park Avenue, South, New York City, New York 10016

Textile Executive

Michael S. Figluizzi (C.R.).....Ofc: 718, 784-5345

Res: 212, 822-7491

325 Pennyfield Avenue, Bronx, New York 10465

Engineer

Edward J. Davis (P.P.).....(Lilian) Ofc: 212, 964-7220

Res: 212, 421-7828

439 East 51st Street, New York, New York 10022

Executive

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

119 MEDIA TEMPLE (mē'diā) (55) Watertown. N. Y.

240 Washington Street, P.O. Box 261

Mail to: 365N, Mt. Pisgah Road, Saranac Lake, New York 12983

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday each month, except
June, July and August.

Dispensation March 19, 1981

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,008

Gain 49

Potentate—Fred L. Huntley.....(Jean) Ofc: 315, 493-1445
Res: 315, 493-1445

P.O. Box 293, Great Bend, New York 13643

*Farmer—Golf Club Proprietor**Chief Rabban*—George W. VonHoltz, Sr.

(Rita) Ofc: 315, 342-2059

Res: 315, 342-2059

5280 City Line Road, Oswego, New York 13126

*Retired—City Police Officer**Assistant Rabban*—William Midgett.....(Lee) Ofc: 315, 393-0987

Res: 315, 393-0987

310 Pine Street, Ogdensburg, New York 13669

*Retired—U.S. Coast Guard**High Priest and Prophet*—Kenneth C. Cornell

(Vicki) Ofc: 315, 769-3531

Res: 315, 769-6801

Box 639, Massena, New York 13662

*Linen Service and Dry Cleaning**Oriental Guide*—Wilber G. Moore.....(Helen) Ofc: 518, 483-5447

Res: 518, 483-5447

Duane Stage, Malone, New York 12953

*Retired—Highway & Building Contractor**Treasurer*—Jay E. Turner.....(Gladys) Ofc: 315, 298-5071

Res: 315, 298-5071

Box 184, 7494 Rome Street, Pulaski, New York 13142

*Florist**Recorder*—Russ Slingerland (P.P.)

(Margaret) Ofc: 518, 891-5700

Res: 518, 891-5700

Box 365N - Mt. Pisgah Road, Saranac Lake, New York 12983

*Retired—N.Y.S. Troopers—Justice***REPRESENTATIVES**

Fred L. Huntley (P.).....(Jean) Ofc: 315, 493-1445

Res: 315, 493-1445

P.O. Box 293, Great Bend, New York 13643

Farmer—Golf Club Proprietor

George W. VonHoltz, Sr. (C.R.).....(Rita) Ofc: 315, 342-2059

Res: 315, 342-2059

5280 City Line Road, Oswego, New York 13126

Retired—City Police Officer

William Midgett (A.R.).....(Lee) Ofc: 315, 393-0987

Res: 315, 393-0987

310 Pine Street, Ogdensburg, New York 13669

Retired—U.S. Coast Guard

George E. Lanpher.....(Frances) Ofc: 315, 493-2563

Res: 315, 493-2563

60 Bridge Street, Carthage, New York 13619

Retired

120 MEDINAH TEMPLE (mě dĩ'nâ) (14)

Chicago, Illinois

600 North Wabash Avenue—Zip Code 60611

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 5, 1882 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1985, 12,700 Loss 539

Potentate—Jack F. Caliendo.....(Jeanne) Ofc: 312, 423-2200
Res: 312, 425-9299

9256 South Francisco Avenue, Evergreen Park, Illinois 60642

Caliendo Heating

Chief Rabban—Burt A. Polk.....(Helen) Res: 312, 453-2019
1900—77th Avenue, Elmwood Park, Illinois 60635

Assistant Rabban—Gene W. Strutz.....(Eddie) Ofc: 312, 349-2500
Res: 312, 532-3537

17351 Oconto Avenue, Tinley Park, Illinois 60477

United Savings of America—Corporate Services Division

High Priest and Phophet—Richard H. Tracy
(Nadyne) Ofc: 312, 295-2700
Res: 312, 295-8069

1640 Wedgewood, Lake Forest, Illinois 60045

Crane Door Company

Oriental Guide—Fred P. Edlund.....(La Vern) Ofc: 312, 973-9911
Res: 312, 725-5335

3725 North Narragansett Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60634

Illinois Bell—Assistant Manager

Treasurer—Lester F. Cordray (P.P.)...(Marge) Ofc: 312, 352-6290
Res: 312, 246-2373

5718 Crestview Drive, Western Springs, Illinois 60558

Retired

Recorder—Stewart B. Smith.....(Florence) Ofc: 312, 266-5000
Res: 312, 279-5878

600 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas F. Seay (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★)

Ofc: 312, 861-1509

Res: 312, 642-2181

Chicago Bank of Commerce

200 East Randolph Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601

Seay & Thomas, Inc./Chairman, Chicago Bank of Commerce

Jack F. Caliendo (P.).....(Jeanne) Ofc: 312, 423-2200
Res: 312, 425-9299

9256 South Francisco Avenue, Evergreen Park, Illinois 60642

Caliendo Heating

Burt A. Polk (C.R.).....(Helen) Res: 312, 453-2019
1900—77th Avenue, Elmwood Park, Illinois 60635

Gene W. Strutz (A.R.).....(Eddie) Ofc: 312, 349-2500
Res: 312, 532-3537

17351 Oconto Avenue, Tinley Park, Illinois 60477

United Savings of America—Corporate Services Division

Earl P. Brown (P.P.).....(Nancy) Res: 312, 530-1877
466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

Retired

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

121 MELHA TEMPLE (mēl'hâ) (78)

Springfield, Mass.

133 Longhill Street—Zip Code 01108

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1897

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1985, 3,412

Loss 25

Potentate—Joseph A. Harrison (Ann) Ofc: 413, 536-1311

Res: 413, 567-1659

80 Eunice Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Engineer

Chief Rabban—Donald J. Lohnes (Muriel) Ofc: 413, 783-0141

Res: 413, 596-8388

5 Mill Brook Drive, Wilbraham, Massachusetts 01095

Owner—Flower & Gift Shop

Assistant Rabban—Ralph W. Semb (Sharon) Ofc: 413, 659-3047

Res: 413, 659-3072

Box 185, Millers Falls, Massachusetts 01349

Proprietor—Bowling Center, Motel, Etc.

High Priest and Prophet—Gordon J. Smith

(Doris) Ofc: 413, 562-9631

Res: 413, 562-2296

7 Atwater Street, Westfield, Massachusetts 01085

Executive Assistant

Oriental Guide—Clyde O. Hooper, Jr. (Gloria) Res: 413, 567-8677

67 Deepwoods Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Retired

Treasurer—Philip E. Taylor (P.P.) (Ann) Ofc: 413, 785-1926

Res: 413, 782-2506

872 Parker Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01129

Company President—Semi-Retired

Recorder—Robert D. Flint (Lucille) Ofc: 413, 736-3647

Res: 413, 567-5271

133 Longhill Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108

Office Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph A. Harrison (P.) (Ann) Ofc: 413, 536-1311

Res: 413, 567-1659

80 Eunice Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Engineer

Donald J. Lohnes (C.R.) (Muriel) Ofc: 413, 783-0141

Res: 413, 596-8388

5 Mill Brook Drive, Wilbraham, Massachusetts 01095

Owner—Flower & Gift Shop

Ralph W. Semb (A.R.) (Sharon) Ofc: 413, 659-3047

Res: 413, 659-3072

Box 185, Millers Falls, Massachusetts 01349

Proprietor—Bowling Center, Motel, Etc.

Gordon J. Smith (H.P.&P.) (Doris) Ofc: 413, 562-9631

Res: 413, 562-2296

7 Atwater Street, Westfield, Massachusetts 01085

Executive Assistant

122 MIDIAN TEMPLE (mīd'ī ān) (118)

Wichita, Kansas

130 North Topeka—Zip Code 67202

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1985, 8,015 Gain 40

Potentate—Stephen A. Wolf (Janet) Ofc: 316, 263-4415
Res: 316, 683-3006

128 South Washington, Wichita, Kansas 67202

President—Theatrical Services, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Don Augden (Maxine) Ofc: 316, 532-3106
Res: 316, 532-2102

323 West Anadale, Kingman, Kansas 67068

John Deere Dealer

Assistant Rabban—James F. Ralstin (Betty) Ofc: 316, 262-3223
Res: 316, 733-2672

514 Union Center Building, Wichita, Kansas 67202

Geologist

High Priest and Prophet—Ray C. Hopson (Dorothy) Ofc: 316, 261-4709
Res: 316, 838-5980

P.O. Box 637, Wichita, Kansas 67201

Banker

Oriental Guide—Harold J. Orindgreff (Lucky) Ofc: 316, 522-6454
Res: 316, 838-3880

2900 Oriole, Wichita, Kansas 67204

President—G.A.C. Inc.

Treasurer—Lawrence H. Roney (Betty) Ofc: 316, 263-1111
Res: 316, 685-6895

1134 Kevin, Wichita, Kansas 67208

Director of Laboratory Systems, Kreonite, Inc.

Recorder—J. Arthur Wolf (P.P.) (Eloise) Ofc: 316, 265-9676
Res: 316, 838-1181

130 North Topeka, Wichita, Kansas 67202

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Stephen A. Wolf (P.) (Janet) Ofc: 316, 263-4415
Res: 316, 683-3006

128 South Washington, Wichita, Kansas 67202

President—Theatrical Services, Inc.

Don Augden (C.R.) (Maxine) Ofc: 316, 532-3106
Res: 316, 532-2102

323 West Anadale, Kingman, Kansas 67068

John Deere Dealer

James F. Ralstin (A.R.) (Betty) Ofc: 316, 262-3223
Res: 316, 733-2672

514 Union Center Building, Wichita, Kansas 67202

Geologist

Ray C. Hopson (H.P.&P.) (Dorothy) Ofc: 316, 261-4709
Res: 316, 838-5980

P.O. Box 637, Wichita, Kansas 67201

Banker

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

123 MIRZA TEMPLE (mēr'zä) (119) Pittsburg, Kan.

110½ West 5th Street—Zip Code 66762

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of the Month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,850 Gain 12

Potentate—Jack E. Brown.....(Collene) Ofc: 316, 365-7601
Res: 316, 365-3933

Box 653, Iola, Kansas 66749

Insurance

Chief Rabban—Robert L. White.....(Jonnie) Ofc: 316, 231-0790
Res: 316, 231-7773

1506 York Road, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Attorney

Assistant Rabban—Robert L. Mangold
(Dorothy) Ofc: 913, 757-2168
Res: 913, 757-2451

Rural Route, LaCygne, Kansas 66040

Self-Employed

High Priest and Prophet—T. C. "Tom" Williams
(Mary Lou) Ofc: 316, 231-6300
Res: 316, 231-1826

1915 South Broadway, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Executive

Oriental Guide—Donald Badders.....(Ann) Res: 316, 439-5329
Rural Route, Kincaid, Kansas 66039

Farming

Treasurer—J. H. "Hank" Geier.....(Tena) Res: 316, 231-4552
601 Oakcrest, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Retired

Recorder—James L. Belew (P.P.).....(Eleanora) Ofc: 316, 231-4180
Res: 316, 231-2337

P.O. Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

*Self-Employed***REPRESENTATIVES**

Jack E. Brown (P.).....(Collene) Ofc: 316, 365-7601
Res: 316, 365-3933

Box 653, Iola, Kansas 66749

Insurance

Robert L. White (C.R.).....(Jonnie) Ofc: 316, 231-0790
Res: 316, 231-7773

1506 York Road, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Attorney

Robert Mangold (A.R.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 913, 757-2168
Res: 913, 757-2451

Rural Route, LaCygne, Kansas 66040

Self-Employed

James L. Belew, (P.P.-Rec.).....(Eleanora) Ofc: 316, 231-4180
Res: 316, 231-2337

P.O. Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Self-Employed

124 MIZPAH TEMPLE (miz'pâ) (114)

Fort Wayne, Indiana

407 West Berry Street—Zip Code 46802

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call by the Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1985, 6,610

Gain 24

Potentate—Theodore G. Hill.....(Marian) Ofc: 219, 724-3111
Res: 219, 724-4628

P.O. Box 301, Decatur, Indiana 46733

Insurance Executive

Chief Rabban—A. C. "Ted" Hanauer

(Irene) Ofc: 219, 424-2264

Res: 219, 456-2433

109 Lexington Court, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46806

Insurance Executive

Assistant Rabban—Robert U. Johnson

(Virginia) Ofc: 219, 424-3187

Res: 219, 485-0481

5115-7 Stonehedge Boulevard, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46815

President—Restaurant Supply Business

High Priest and Prophet—Richard L. Johnson

(Sally) Ofc: 219, 485-7531

Res: 219, 485-9758

8111 Sagimore Court, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46815

President—Claims Service

Oriental Guide—C. Thomas Lewis.....(Pat) Ofc: 219, 432-1811

Res: 219, 432-0363

9309 Dawnsford Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804

Marketing Representative

Treasurer—Melvin V. Ehrman.....(Betty) Ofc: 219, 422-1274

Res: 219, 744-1645

5515 South Wayne Avenue, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807

Broker

Recorder—Howard O. Jornod.....(Dardanella) Ofc: 219, 426-4543

Res: 219, 485-4887

407 West Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Theodore G. Hill (P.).....(Marian) Ofc: 219, 724-3111
Res: 219, 724-4628

P.O. Box 301, Decatur, Indiana 46733

Insurance Executive

A. C. "Ted" Hanauer (C.R.).....(Irene) Ofc: 219, 424-2264

Res: 219, 456-2433

109 Lexington Court, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46806

Insurance Executive

Howard O. Jornod (Rec.).....(Dardanella) Ofc: 219, 426-4543

Res: 219, 485-4887

407 West Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

Recorder

Ronald Van Hoozen (P.P.).....(Jane) Ofc: 219, 672-2191
Res: 219, 672-2191

7717 Aboite Road, Roanoke, Indiana 46783

Producer-Distributor—Food Products

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

125 MOCHA TEMPLE (mō'kâ) (107)..... London, Ont.

468 Colborne Street—Zip Code N6B 2T3

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 18, May 8, September 11,
November 13, 1985.

Dispensation January 1, 1908

Charter July 5, 1908

Membership January 1, 1985, 4,820

Gain 57

Potentate—Thomas Pape..... (Marguerite) Res: 519, 258-4654
Box 664, Station A, Windsor, Ontario N9A 4Y6*Retired**Chief Rabban*—Raymond W. Watson..... (Irene) Res: 519, 631-7201
12 Cedar Street, St. Thomas, Ontario N5R 1M3*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Norman S. Amos, D.V.M.

(Leona) Ofc: 519, 229-8911

Res: 519, 229-6502

Kirkton, Ontario N0K 1K0

*Veterinarian**High Priest and Prophet*—Glenn O. Zeller

(June) Ofc: 416, 845-4277

Res: 519, 742-0138

40 Idlewood Drive, Kitchener, Ontario N2A 1J1

*Executive**Oriental Guide*—Robert E. Henry..... (Norma) Ofc: 519, 432-5281

Res: 519, 681-8176

19 Agincourt Place, London, Ontario N5Z 4E8

*Business Executive**Treasurer*—Walter N. Powell..... (Zippy) Res: 519, 434-9996

519-120 Cherryhill Drive, London, Ontario N6H 4N9

*Retired**Recorder*—F. Duane "Doc" Miller..... (Gwen) Ofc: 519, 672-1391

Res: 519, 439-7056

468 Colborne Street, London, Ontario N6B 2T3

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Thomas Pape (P.)..... (Marguerite) Res: 519, 258-4654

Box 664, Station A, Windsor, Ontario N9A 4Y6

Retired

Raymond M. Watson (C.R.)..... (Irene) Res: 519, 631-7201

12 Cedar Street, St. Thomas, Ontario N5R 1M3

Retired

Norman S. Amos, D.V.M. (A.R.)..... (Leona) Ofc: 519, 229-8911

Res: 519, 229-6502

Kirkton, Ontario N0K 1K0

Veterinarian

Thomas Jaques (Millie) Res: 519, 352-8996

93 Lancefield Place, Chatham, Ontario N7L 2M2

Retired

126 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (mō hām'mēd) (64)

Peoria, Illinois

207 North East Monroe—Zip Code 61602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of every month.

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1985, 7,524

Loss 332

Potentate—Robert F. Wright.....(Nancy) Ofc: 309, 692-4121

Res: 309, 692-0169

6736 North Post Oak Road, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Food Broker

Chief Rabban—David Copeland, M.D.

(Cecelia) Ofc: 309, 688-3409

300 East War Memorial Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Doctor

Assistant Rabban—Robert L. Seelye.....Ofc: 309, 697-1500

Res: 309, 697-5706

4623 West Carol Court, Bartonville, Illinois 61607

Auditor

High Priest and Prophet—Jim N. Griner

(Dolores) Ofc: 309, 675-5296

Res: 309, 691-6481

7418 North Patton Lane, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Manager—Professional and Technical Employment, Caterpillar

Oriental Guide—A. Howard Benthine

(Juanita) Ofc: 309, 343-3010

Res: 309, 342-7091

1202 East Fremont, Galesburg, Illinois 61401

Manager—Regional Freight Office—Santa Fe R.R.

Treasurer—Phillip C. Howard(Thelma) Res: 309, 682-0860

1002 East Norwood, Peoria, Illinois 61603

Retired

Recorder—William H. Christison.....(Mary) Temple: 309, 673-1497

Ofc: 309, 674-8125

Res: 309, 691-4588

207 North East Monroe, Peoria, Illinois 61702

Attorney

REPRESENTATIVES

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Virginia) Res: 309, 685-5519

4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Physician

Robert F. Wright (P.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 309, 692-4121

Res: 309, 692-0169

6736 North Post Oak Road, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Food Broker

David Copeland, M.D. (C.R.).....(Cecelia) Ofc: 309, 688-3409

300 East War Memorial Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Doctor

Jim N. Griner (H.P.&P.).....(Dolores) Ofc: 309, 675-5296

Res: 309, 691-6481

7418 North Patton Lane, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Manager—Professional and Technical Employment, Caterpillar

William H. Christison (Rec.).....(Mary) Temple: 309, 673-1497

Ofc: 309, 674-8125

Res: 309, 691-4588

207 North East Monroe, Peoria, Illinois 61607

Attorney

127 MOILA TEMPLE (mō ē'lâ) (45). St. Joseph, Mo.

701 North Noyes Boulevard—Zip Code 64506

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month, except
July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1985, 5,035 Loss 32

Potentate—Stanley R. Fishman..... (Aileen) Ofc: 816, 279-7491
Res: 816, 232-5887

15 Stonecrest, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

Underwriter—*New York Life Insurance**Chief Rabban*—Ronald D. Green..... (Marilyn) Ofc: 816, 279-0157
Res: 816, 232-7200

2710 Mulberry Street, St. Joseph, Missouri 64501

Driver Examiner—*State of Missouri**Assistant Rabban*—Ronald Allen Lawrence

(Dorothy) Ofc: 816, 271-2754

Res: 816, 279-4902

3609 Doniphan, St. Joseph, Missouri 64507

Engineering Project Supervisor—*Telephone Co.**High Priest and Prophet*—Clifford Marvin Boyer

(Roberta) Ofc: 816, 667-5573

Res: 816, 232-7651

R.R. 2, St. Joseph, Missouri 64505

*Owner and President of Prairie States Enterprises, Inc.**Oriental Guide*—Kenneth H. Hargis..... Res: 816, 233-5017

3604 Pacific, St. Joseph, Missouri 64507

*Retired**Treasurer*—Joseph H. Collison..... (Maxine) Ofc: 816, 386-5252

Res: 816, 386-2630

P.O. Box 126, Weston, Missouri 64098

President—*Bank of Weston**Recorder*—Robert L. Combs..... (Bessie) Ofc: 816, 232-5129

Res: 816, 279-8593

701 North Noyes Boulevard, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Stanley R. Fishman (P.)..... (Aileen) Ofc: 816, 279-7491
Res: 816, 232-5887

15 Stonecrest, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

Underwriter—*New York Life Insurance*Ronald D. Green (C.R.)..... (Marilyn) Ofc: 816, 279-0157
Res: 816, 232-7200

2710 Mulberry Street, St. Joseph, Missouri 64501

Driver Examiner—*State of Missouri*

Ronald Allen Lawrence (A.R.)..... (Dorothy) Ofc: 816, 271-2754

Res: 816, 279-4902

3609 Doniphan, St. Joseph, Missouri 64507

Engineering Project Supervisor—*Telephone Co.*

Robert L. Combs (Rec.)..... (Bessie) Ofc: 816, 232-5129

Res: 816, 279-8593

701 North Noyes Boulevard, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

Recorder

128 MOOLAH TEMPLE (moo'lâ) (26) St. Louis, Mo.

3821 Lindell Boulevard—Zip Code 63108

Dates of Stated Meetings, Wednesday.

Dispensation April 26, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1985, 9,538

Loss 399

Potentate—Boyle O. Rodes, Jr. (Joanna) Ofc: 314, 946-6866

Res: 314, 946-4704

P.O. Box 489, St. Charles, Missouri 63302

President—Ellis, Rodes, Meers Insurance

Chief Rabbân—Thomas M. Hodges, D.D.S.

(Joann) Ofc: 314, 581-4152

Res: 314, 581-1854

P.O. Box 366, Mexico, Missouri 65265

Dentist

Assistant Rabbân—Harold G. Mester

(Adrianne) Ofc: 314, 843-6892

Res: 314, 843-6892

11322 Gravois, St. Louis, Missouri 63126

President—Mester Foundation Contractors, Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Richard H. Haag

(Charlotte) Ofc: 314, 832-3996

Res: 314, 842-6079

5522 Duessel Lane, St. Louis, Missouri 63128

President—Furniture Business

Oriental Guide—Norman O. Freese (Jean) Ofc: 314, 647-4031

Res: 314, 821-3039

476 Tree Top Lane, St. Louis, Missouri 63122

President—Edward Simon Painting Co.

Treasurer—Howard I. Weber (Pat) Res: 314, 528-4300

Route 3, Box 257, Troy, Missouri 63379

Professional Engineer

Recorder—Ralph Keeney, Jr. (Sharon) Ofc: 314, 533-2772

Res: 314, 653-0497

3821 Lindell Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri 63108

Developer

REPRESENTATIVES

Boyle O. Rodes, Jr. (P.) (Joanna) Ofc: 314, 946-6866

Res: 314, 946-4704

P.O. Box 489, St. Charles, Missouri 63302

President—Ellis, Rodes, Meers Insurance

Thomas M. Hodges, D.D.S. (C.R.) (Joann) Ofc: 314, 581-4152

Res: 314, 581-1854

P.O. Box 366, Mexico, Missouri 65265

Dentist

Harold G. Mester (A.R.) (Adrianne) Ofc: 314, 843-6892

Res: 314, 843-6892

11322 Gravois, St. Louis, Missouri 63126

President—Mester Foundation Contractors, Inc.

George E. Stephenson (P.P.) (Lila) Ofc: 314, 291-5959

Res: 314, 434-4949

11830 Dorsett Road, Maryland Heights, Missouri 63043

President—Stephenson Roofing

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

129 MOROCCO TEMPLE (môr öck'ö) (42)

Jacksonville, Florida

3800 St. Johns Bluff Road, South—Zip Code 32216

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday, except July and August.

Dispensation March 30, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1985, 11,056 Loss 15

Potentate—Lewis B. Brantley..... (Catherine) Ofc: 904, 356-2701
Res: 904, 388-0720

4659 Lancelot Lane, Jacksonville, Florida 32210

Owner—*Brantley Sheet Metal*

Chief Rabbān—Ed Turner..... (Loucase) Ofc: 904, 786-7300

Res: 904, 725-9186

8507 San Lando Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32211

Sales Manager—*C. and D. Wholesale, Inc.*

Assistant Rabbān—Louis O. Frost, Jr.

(Shirley) Ofc: 904, 633-6820

Res: 904, 641-7706

11788 Jocelyn Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32225

Public Defender

High Priest and Prophet—Angus Hastings

(Jean) Ofc: 904, 236-2855

Res: 904, 595-4000

Route 4, Box 4000, Citra, Florida 32627

President—*Clay Co-op.*

Oriental Guide—Macon R. Ballantine, Jr.

(Marilyn) Ofc: 904, 350-5361

Res: 904, 389-5769

3502 Dellwood Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32205

Operations Supervision—*AT & T Communications*

Treasurer—John H. Ek (P.P.)..... (Ruth) Res: 904, 396-7325

4823 River Basin Drive, S., Jacksonville, Florida 32207

Retired

Recorder—John M. Hardy (P.P.)

(Maxine) Temple: 904, 642-5200

Ofc: 904, 396-5312

Res: 904, 641-7992

P.O. Box 52085, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

Vice President—*Mac Paper Company, Inc.*

REPRESENTATIVES

Randolph R. Thomas (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Olene) Ofc: 904, 783-0500

Res: 904, 285-2955

Res: P.O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32082

Investments

Warren L. Jones (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... (Edith) Ofc: 904, 791-2281

Res: 904, 398-6278

P.O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32207

U.S. Circuit Judge; Court of Appeals

Roy T. Lord (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... (Leslie) Ofc: 904, 355-7633

Res: 904, 396-9703

1354 San Mateo Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32207

Retired

Lewis B. Brantley (P.)..... (Catherine) Ofc: 904, 356-2701

Res: 904, 388-0720

4659 Lancelot Lane, Jacksonville, Florida 32210

Owner—*Brantley Sheet Metal*

Ed Turner (C.R.)..... (Loucase) Ofc: 904, 786-7300

Res: 904, 725-9186

8507 San Lando Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32211

Sales Manager—*C. and D. Wholesale, Inc.*

Wilford C. Lyon, Jr (P.P.)..... (Eleanor) Ofc: 904, 358-5608

Res: 904, 398-0712

4228 Point LaVista Road, W., Jacksonville, Florida 32207

President—*Independent Life Insurance Company*

William H. Wood, O.D. (P.P.)..... (Thelma) Ofc: 904, 389-4376

Res: 904, 356-7101

4429 Sherwood Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32210

Optometrist

130 MOSLAH TEMPLE (möz'lâ) (135)

Fort Worth, Texas

1100 Henderson Street—Zip Code 76102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation May 13, 1914 Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1985, 9,193 Loss 68

Potentate—Randall S. Shiftet.....(Carolyn) Ofc: 817, 834-2235
Res: 817, 292-1201

3817 Minot, Fort Worth, Texas 76133

Wholesale Florist Supply

Chief Rabban—Walter Echols.....(Pat) Ofc: 817, 457-2755
Res: 817, 457-2755

5216 Blueridge Court, Fort Worth, Texas 76112

Custom Builder

Assistant Rabban—J. E. "Jim" Harris (Jackie) Ofc: 817, 338-4271
Res: 817, 292-1094

1410 West Rio Grande, Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Insurance

High Priest and Prophet—J. Raymond Reeves
(Earnestine) Ofc: 817, 335-7493
Res: 817, 294-8314

4462 Chedlea Avenue, Fort Worth, Texas 76133

President and Owner—Reeves Truck Leasing, Inc.

Oriental Guide—Jack T. Kell, III.....(Elaine) Ofc: 817, 451-6740
Res: 817, 795-6740

1105 Montreau Court, Arlington, Texas 76012

Owner—Kell Cleaners

Treasurer—Garland Tiner.....(Nita) Res: 817, 731-9160
6455 Woodstock, Fort Worth, Texas 76116

Retired—Banker

Recorder—Zach M. Gilliland (P.P.).....(Jean) Ofc: 817, 335-9469
Res: 817, 738-0086

P.O. Box 1320, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

President—Woodhaven National Bank

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Victor Thornton (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (★★★★★)
(Peg) Ofc: 817, 731-1136
Res: 817, 237-5612

Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116

Civil Engineer

Robert W. Leonard (Emeritus) (P.P.)
(Virginia) Ofc: 817, 335-4261
Res: 817, 738-4576

P.O. Box 1718, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Real Estate Developer

Randall S. Shiftet (P.).....(Carolyn) Ofc: 817, 834-2235
Res: 817, 292-1201

3817 Minot, Fort Worth, Texas 76133

Wholesale Florist Supply

Walter Echols (C.R.).....(Pat) Ofc: 817, 457-2755
Res: 817, 457-2755

5216 Blueridge Court, Fort Worth, Texas 76112

Custom Builder

J. E. "Jim" Harris (A.R.).....(Jackie) Ofc: 817, 338-4271
Res: 817, 292-1094

1410 West Rio Grande, Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Insurance

J. Raymond Reeves (H.P.&P.).....(Earnestine) Ofc: 817, 335-7493
Res: 817, 294-8314

4462 Chedlea Avenue, Fort Worth, Texas 76133

President and Owner—Reeves Truck Leasing, Inc.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

131 MOSLEM TEMPLE (möz'lēm) (12)

Detroit, Michigan

434 Temple Avenue—Zip Code 48201

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880

Charter June 2, 1880

Membership January 1, 1985, 13,972

Loss 670

Potentate—Leroy R. Hocking.....(Jeanette) Ofc: 313, 731-2280

Res: 313, 739-6094

52445 Southdown Drive, Utica, Michigan 48087

President—Hocking Tire Company*Chief Rabban*—Donald Cameron.....(Maggie) Ofc: 313, 588-9570

Res: 313, 588-2270

30224 Garry, Madison Heights, Michigan 48071

*Sales Manager**Assistant Rabban*—Gilbert "Gil" Kuehl

(Betty) Res: 313, 477-8737

18381 Lavan Road, Livonia, Michigan 48152

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—William E. Petrocy.....Ofc: 313, 776-6620

Res: 313, 465-0067

27770 Riviera, Mt. Clemens, Michigan 48045

*Jeweler**Oriental Guide*—Robert "Bob" P. Haffner

(Ruby) Ofc: 313, 399-5656

Res: 313, 773-3726

22435 Bayview, St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48081

*Jewelry Manufacturing**Treasurer*—John Bondar.....(Jane) Ofc: 313, 682-2010

Res: 313, 334-7130

1962 Klingensmith Road, Apt. 22-B,

Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48063

*Accountant**Recorder*—Robert C. Hall (P.P.)

(Norma Jane) Ofc: 313, 831-7600

Res: 313, 643-7827

434 Temple Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48201

Owner—Acacia Park Cemetery

REPRESENTATIVES

Leroy R. Hocking (P.).....(Jeanette) Ofc: 313, 731-2280

Res: 313, 739-6094

52445 Southdown Drive, Utica, Michigan 48087

President—Hocking Tire Company

Donald Cameron (C.R.).....(Maggie) Ofc: 313, 588-9570

Res: 313, 588-2270

30224 Garry, Madison Heights, Michigan 48071

Sales Manager

Gerald Groat (P.P.).....(Patricia) Ofc: 313, 224-5743

5726 Marble, Troy, Michigan 48098

Asst. Prosecuting Attorney—Wayne County

Harold A. "Hal" Haering (P.P.).....(Bea) Ofc: 313, 757-5115

Res: 313, 335-2530

554 Rolling Rock Drive, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48013

President—Van Dyke Blue Print Service

132 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE (mount sī'nāi) (3)
Montpelier, Vermont

156 Main Street—Zip Code 05602

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, September, November and December.

Charter October 31, 1876

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,646 Loss 3

Potentate—Ashley H. Hudson (Doris) Ofc: 802, 223-2303
 Res: 802, 223-2538

R.R. #1, Woodcrest Road, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Insurance Agent

Chief Rabban—C. Harry Behney (Betty) Ofc: 802, 862-5726
 Res: 802, 864-9386

8 Barber Terrace, South Burlington, Vermont 05401

Executive Director—Greater Burlington Industrial Corp.

Assistant Rabban—Ernest R. McDonald, Jr. (Tamara) Res: 802, 454-8369

P.O. Box 1, Plainfield, Vermont 05667

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—John C. Bacon (Carol) Ofc: 802, 885-3210
 Res: 802, 885-4721

P.O. Box 738, Springfield, Vermont 05156

Insurance Agent

Oriental Guide—Stanley C. McKenny (Jean) Ofc: 802, 873-3157
 Res: 802, 766-8895

Box 156 Main Street, Derby, Vermont 05829

Customs Broker

Treasurer—Reginald D. Lamb (Gloria) Ofc: 802, 657-6703
 Res: 802, 878-3731

15 Cherokee Avenue, Essex Junction, Vermont 05452

Information Systems Analyst—G.E.

Recorder—Milan W. Lawson (Corinne) Ofc: 802, 223-7661
 Res: 802, 223-7061

P.O. Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Engineering Executive

REPRESENTATIVES

Wendell L. Johnston (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.) (Katharine) Res: 802, 223-3526

23 Summer Street, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Retired

Ashley H. Hudson (P.) (Doris) Ofc: 802, 223-2303
 Res: 802, 223-2538

R.R. #1, Woodcrest Road, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Insurance Agent

C. Harry Behney (C.R.) (Betty) Ofc: 802, 862-5726
 Res: 802, 864-9386

8 Barber Terrace, South Burlington, Vermont 05401

Executive Director—Greater Burlington Industrial Corp.

Ernest R. McDonald, Jr. (A.R.) (Tamara) Res: 802, 454-8369

P.O. Box 1, Plainfield, Vermont 05667

Retired

Milan W. Lawson (Rec.) (Corinne) Ofc: 802, 223-7661
 Res: 802, 223-7061

P.O. Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Engineering Executive

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

133 MURAT TEMPLE (mūrât') (17)

Indianapolis, Indiana

510 North New Jersey Street—Zip Code 46204

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month.

Dispensation March 13, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1985, 22,279

Loss 207

Potentate—Wesley G. Kidwell.....(Helen) Ofc: 317, 635-2433
Res: 317, 636-9261

225 East North Street, #1800, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Automotive Electrician

Chief Rabban—Wilfred K. Walther

(Crimmie) Ofc: 317, 261-8329

Res: 317, 251-6178

5930 Wycombe Lane, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220

IPALCO

Assistant Rabban—John R. Nichols, II.....(Pat) Ofc: 317, 787-6341
Res: 317, 881-4051

725 Brookview Drive, Greenwood, Indiana 46142

Owner—Machinery Equipment Distributor

High Priest and Prophet—William S. Spyr

(Audrey) Ofc: 317, 636-2417

Res: 317, 293-2370

5115 Kessler Boulevard, North Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46208

A & B Hydraulics

Oriental Guide—Robert L. Anderson, Sr.

(Rosemary) Ofc: 317, 639-2551

Res: 317, 545-2716

5316 Greenwillow Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

Electrical Contractor

Treasurer—R. Donald Edwards.....(Virginia) Ofc: 317, 266-5278
Res: 317, 291-9948

2440 Willcrest Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46208

Vice-President—Indiana National Bank

Recorder—Robert K. Konkle.....(Barbara) Ofc: 317, 635-2433
Res: 317, 881-4150

510 North New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Edwin K. Steers (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Hammie) Ofc: 317, 636-3471
Res: 317, 546-3274

3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

Attorney

Wesley G. Kidwell (P.).....(Helen) Ofc: 317, 635-2433
Res: 317, 636-9261

225 East North Street, #1800, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Automotive Electrician

Wilfred K. Walther (C.R.).....(Crimmie) Ofc: 317, 261-8329
Res: 317, 251-6178

5930 Wycombe Lane, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220

IPALCO

John R. Nichols, II (A.R.).....(Pat) Ofc: 317, 787-6341
Res: 317, 881-4051

725 Brookview Drive, Greenwood, Indiana 46142

Owner—Machinery Equipment Distributor

Ivan C. Frakes, Jr. (P.P.).....(Catherine) Ofc: 317, 638-1594
Res: 317, 849-2903

6702 Lowanna Way, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220

Specialized Electrical Repairs and Equipment

134 NAJA TEMPLE (nâ jâ) (62).....Deadwood, S. D.
 715 Main Street—Zip Code 57732-0357

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month,
 excluding July and August.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,350 Loss 12

Potentate—John W. Schwietert, D.C.....(Mary) Ofc: 605, 342-0748
 Res: 605, 342-0490

216 East St. Charles, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701

Chiropractor

Chief Rabban—Alvin Dyer.....(Jean) Ofc: 605, 584-1020
 Ext 306

Res: 605, 584-1702

609 West Summit, Lead, South Dakota 57754

Supervisor—Homestake Mining Co.

Assistant Rabban—John H. Shepard (Sheryll) Ofc: 605, 347-3624

Res: 605, 347-5198

Box 729, Sturgis, South Dakota 57785

Attorney

High Priest and Prophet—Roy A. Stacey

(Peggy) Ofc: 605, 642-4782

Res: 605, 642-5067

Rt. 2, Box 421S, Spearfish, South Dakota 57783

Owner—Graphic Arts

Oriental Guide—Donald E. Mattson.....(Jan) Ofc: 605, 342-5530

Res: 605, 343-9330

4015 Clover, Rapid City, South Dakota 57702

Realtor

Treasurer—D. Theodore Hilton.....Ofc: 605, 578-2001

Res: 605, 584-1225

P.O. Box 752, Lead, South Dakota 57754

Retired

Recorder—Donald A. Livesay.....(Mercedes) Ofc: 605, 578-2001

Res: 605, 342-5381

Box 357, Deadwood, South Dakota 57702

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

John W. Schwietert, D.C. (P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 605, 342-0748

Res: 605, 342-0490

216 East St. Charles, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701

Chiropractor

Alvin Dyer (C.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 605, 584-1020

Ext. 306

Res: 605, 584-1702

609 West Summit, Lead, South Dakota 57754

Supervisor—Homestake Mining Co.

John H. Shepard (A.R.).....(Sheryll) Ofc: 605, 347-3624

Res: 605, 347-5198

Box 729, Sturgis, South Dakota 57785

Attorney

Donald A. Livesay (Rec.).....(Mercedes) Ofc: 605, 578-2001

Res: 605, 342-5381

2701 Rawhide Drive, Rapid City, South Dakota 57702

Retired

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

135 NEMESIS TEMPLE (něm'ě sis) (132)

Parkersburg, W. Va.

900 Market Street—Zip Code 26101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursdays.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,421

Gain 4

Potentate—Don U. Wills.....(Ginger) Ofc: 304, 269-4991
Res: 304, 269-5171

Rt. 3, Box 48, Weston, West Virginia 26452

Funeral Director

Chief Rabban—Reese L. Blizzard.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 304, 485-6516
Res: 304, 485-5067

#7 Parkview Drive, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Paul S. Embry.....(Sharon) Ofc: 304, 623-0231
Res: 304, 622-3892

139 Hall Street, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301

Accountant

High Priest and Prophet—E. Fritz Digman

(Nida) Ofc: 304, 863-4549

Res: 304, 422-4148

P.O. Box 151, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

Product and Analysis—Dupont Corp.

Oriental Guide—William Yoke.....(Ann) Ofc: 304, 623-7100
Res: 304, 624-4665

109 Redenour Street, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301

Banker

Treasurer—George P. Powell(Irene) Res: 304, 422-6898
2310 Vaughan Avenue, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

Retired Banker and C.P.A.

Recorder—Earle G. Helmick(Donna) Ofc: 304, 428-9721
Res: 304, 422-6615

900 Market Street, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

Retired Accountant

REPRESENTATIVES

Don U. Wills (P.).....(Ginger) Ofc: 304, 269-4991
Res: 304, 269-5171

Rt. 3, Box 48, Weston, West Virginia 26452

Funeral Director

Reese L. Blizzard (C.R.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 304, 485-6516
Res: 304, 485-5067

#7 Parkview Drive, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

Retired

Paul S. Embry (A.R.).....(Sharon) Ofc: 304, 623-0231
Res: 304, 622-3892

139 Hall Street, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301

Accountant

E. Fritz Digman (O.G.).....(Nida) Ofc: 304, 863-4549
Res: 304, 422-4148

P.O. Box 151, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

Product and Analysis—Dupont Corp.

136 NILE TEMPLE (nīl) (111)

Mountlake Terrace, Washington

500 North East 205th Street—Zip Code 98020

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1985, 8,060 Loss 280

Potentate—R. J. "Ron" Hoefer.....(Marge) Ofc: 206, 774-9611
Res: 206, 524-5866

6353 Sandpoint Way, N.E., Seattle, Washington 98115

Retired—Manager—Troy Laundry

Chief Rabban—A. R. "Al" Cox.....(Betty) Res: 206, 747-0525

816 West Lake Sammamish Parkway, N.E.,

Bellevue, Washington 98008

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Frederick H. Sethmann

(Gerda) Res: 206, 364-4146

13545 Linden Avenue, N., Seattle, Washington 98133

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Gordon B. Anderson

(Marilyn) Ofc: 206, 252-4080

Res: 206, 252-3728

1408 Rucker, Everett, Washington 98201

Self-Employed—Restaurant Owner

Oriental Guide—Edgar R. Davidson (Margie) Ofc: 206, 342-2169

Res: 206, 823-2360

12528 - 89th Place, N.E., Kirkland, Washington 98034

Engineer—Boeing

Treasurer—Harry W. Verhoef.....(Helen) Ofc: 206, 774-9611

Res: 206, 455-1839

387 101st Avenue, S.E., Bellevue, Washington 98004

C.P.A.—Retired

Recorder—Harold W. "Hal" Foster.....(Ruth) Ofc: 206, 774-9611

Res: 206, 481-4829

500 North East 205th Street, Edmonds, Washington 98020

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Aurie J. Thompson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Esther) Res: 206, 838-5291

2500 South 370th, #93, Federal Way, Washington 98003

Retired

Vernon E. Bell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Leoral) Ofc: 206, 632-1232

Res: 206, 363-8691

606 North West 116th, Seattle, Washington 98177

President—Vernon E. Bell, Inc.; Electrical Consultant

R. J. "Ron" Hoefer (P.).....(Marge) Ofc: 206, 774-9611

Res: 206, 524-5866

6353 Sandpoint Way, N.E., Seattle, Washington 98115

Retired—Manager—Troy Laundry

A. R. "Al" Cox (C.R.).....(Betty) Res: 206, 747-0525

816 West Lake Sammamish Parkway, N.E.,

Bellevue, Washington 98008

Retired

Frederick H. Sethmann (A.R.).....(Gerda) Res: 206, 364-4146

13545 Linden Avenue, N., Seattle, Washington 98133

Retired

Robert A. Stephens (P.P.).....(Peggy) Ofc: 206, 941-0141

Res: 206, 838-6010

35626 28th Avenue, S., Federal Way, Washington 98003

Owner—Stephen's Glass Co.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

137 NUR TEMPLE (nūr) (165) Wilmington, Delaware

DuPont Highway on Rt. 13—Zip Code 19720

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952

Charter July 16, 1953

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,435

Gain 1

Potentate—Edward S. Morente.....(June) Ofc: 302, 478-6231
Res: 302, 475-7718

1601 Greenbriar Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19810

Proprietor—Florist

Chief Rabban—John W. Montigney.....(Sally) Ofc: 302, 774-7448
Res: 302, 478-2789

727 Halstead Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19803

*Accounts Manager**Assistant Rabban*—Edward J. Walling, Jr.

(Viola) Res: 215, 872-7059

209 West Brookhaven Road, Chester, Pennsylvania 19015

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—James W. Carey

(Faye) Ofc: 302, 629-1359

Res: 302, 629-7760

2500 Middleford Road, Seaford, Delaware 19973

*Stores Planner**Oriental Guide*—Harry A. Moore.....(Joan) Res: 302, 645-8093

Mill Pond Acres, R.D. 1, Lewes, Delaware 19958

*Salesman**Treasurer*—Edward S. Cunningham (Jimmie) Res: 302, 994-1331

2621 Darby Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19808

*Retired**Recorder*—Harold D. Montgomery (P.P.)

(Ginny) Ofc: 302, 328-6100

Res: 302, 368-3716

P.O. Box 10085, Wilmington, Delaware 19850-0085

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Edward S. Morente (P.).....(June) Ofc: 302, 478-6231
Res: 302, 475-7718

1601 Greenbriar Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19810

Proprietor—Florist

John W. Montigney (C.R.).....(Sally) Ofc: 302, 774-7448
Res: 302, 478-2789

727 Halstead Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19803

*Accounts Manager**Edward J. Walling, Jr. (A.R.).....(Viola) Res: 215, 872-7059*

209 West Brookhaven Road, Chester, Pennsylvania 19015

*Retired**Henry E. Snedeker (P.P.).....(Vera) Res: 302, 322-2127*

213 Sterling Avenue, New Castle, Delaware 19720

Retired

138 OASIS TEMPLE (ō ā'sis) (70).....Charlotte, N. C.

321 South Tryon Street—Zip Code 28202

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 26, May 31, September 6 and
November 8, 1985.

Dispensation October 10, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1985, 14,303 Gain 96

Potentate—Terry K. Jones.....Ofc: 919, 788-6321
Res: 919, 722-3851

Route 2, Clemmons, North Carolina 27012

Sales

Chief Rabban—M. E. "Gene" Morrison (Gerrie) Ofc: 704, 333-7149
Res: 704, 588-2183

2179 Windy Oaks Road, Fort Mill, South Carolina 29715

Electrical Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Tommy I. Arakas (Catherine) Ofc: 704, 684-7545
Res: 704, 252-3959

288 Midland Drive, Asheville, North Carolina 28804

Restaurant—Caterer

High Priest and Prophet—James E. Fulghum (Ann) Ofc: 704, 866-4653
Res: 704, 867-2706

P.O. Box 26, Gastonia, North Carolina 28053

Contractor

Oriental Guide—Robert C. Vaughan (Virginia) Ofc: 704, 527-2800
Res: 704, 366-4271

P.O. Box 30096, Charlotte, North Carolina 28230

Electric Wholesaler

Treasurer—Walter H. Wolfe (Harriet) Ofc: 704, 523-1001
Res: 803, 831-2473

#3 Oakleaf Road, Route 4, Clover, South Carolina 29710

Accountant

Recorder—W. Calvin Gaddy (Rebecca) Ofc: 704, 333-0564
Res: 704, 463-7422

321 South Tryon Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

John M. Hartman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Lucille) Res: 704, 768-0314
364 Buckingham Road, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27104

Retired

Terry K. Jones (P.).....Ofc: 919, 788-6321
Res: 919, 722-3851

Route 2, Clemmons, North Carolina 27012

Sales

M. E. "Gene" Morrison (C.R.).....(Gerrie) Ofc: 704, 333-7149
Res: 704, 588-2183

2179 Windy Oaks Road, Fort Mill, South Carolina 29715

Electrical Contractor

Tommy I. Arakas (A.R.).....(Catherine) Ofc: 704, 684-7545
Res: 704, 252-3959

288 Midland Drive, Asheville, North Carolina 28804

Restaurant—Caterer

C. Douglas Mayes (P.P.).....(Ruby) Ofc: 704, 335-4751
1300 Reece Road, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209

T.V. Newscaster—WSOC-TV

139 OLEIKA TEMPLE (ō lē'kâ) (108)

Lexington, Kentucky

326 Southland Drive—Zip Code 40503

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Dispensation April 24, 1908

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1985, 5,514

Gain 82

Potentate—C. Paul Patterson (Mary) Ofc: 606, 278-7488
Res: 606, 277-1652

2 Lansdown Estates, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Lighting Specialist

Chief Rabban—William R. Caswell (Betty) Ofc: 606, 269-3673
Res: 606, 277-4870

1726 Blue Licks Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40504

Purchasing Agent

Assistant Rabban—Charles H. Tuttle (Ann) Ofc: 606, 231-6727
Res: 606, 223-1443

3321 Tisdale, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

General Foreman—Post Office

High Priest and Prophet—Leonard E. Noble
(Susan) Ofc: 606, 666-8801
Res: 606, 666-2526

1106 Main Street, Jackson, Kentucky 41339

Banker

Oriental Guide—Kenneth Russell (Regina) Res: 502, 695-2366
431 Menominee Traile, Frankfort, Kentucky 40602

Retired

Treasurer—Stanley J. Gajdik (P.P.) (Ann) Res: 606, 272-1743
1002 Castleton Way, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Retired

Recorder—Roscoe V. Wolfe (Ann) Ofc: 606, 277-6869
Res: 606, 266-1246

326 Southland Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert J. Turley (*Emeritus*) (★★★) Ofc: 606, 252-1705
134 North Limestone, Lexington, Kentucky 40507

Attorney

C. Paul Patterson (P.) (Mary) Ofc: 606, 278-7488
Res: 606, 277-1652

2 Lansdown Estates, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Lighting Specialist

William Caswell (C.R.) (Betty) Ofc: 606, 269-3673
Res: 606, 277-4870

1726 Blue Licks Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40504

Purchasing Agent

Charles H. Tuttle (A.R.) (Ann) Ofc: 606, 231-6727
Res: 606, 223-1443

3322 Tisdale, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

General Foreman—Post Office

Leonard E. Noble (H.P.&P.) (Susan) Ofc: 606, 666-8801
Res: 606, 666-2526

1106 Main Street, Jackson, Kentucky 41339

Banker

140 OMAR TEMPLE (ō'mâr) (103) Charleston, S. C.
 40-44 East Battery Street—Zip Code 29401

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 27, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1985, 6,543 Gain 211

Potentate—D. L. "Pete" Gore.....(Evalyn) Ofc: 803, 248-9327
 Res: 803, 248-4718
 P.O. Box 1035, Conway, South Carolina 29526

Retired

Chief Rabban—L. M. "George" Hallman (Eve) Res: 803, 524-6786
 P.O. Box 471, Port Royal, South Carolina 29935

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Gilbert L. Martin.....(Evan) Ofc: 803, 743-2821
 Res: 803, 797-5077
 102 Milton Drive, Goose Creek, South Carolina 29445

Federal Employee

High Priest and Prophet—Joseph C. Valder (Dot) Ofc: 803, 626-3977
 Res: 803, 347-6784
 103 Wofford Lane, Conway, South Carolina 29526

Retired

Oriental Guide—C. L. "Charlie" Yeomans (Deanne) Ofc: 803, 943-4452
 Res: 803, 943-3407
 P.O. Box 643, Hampton, South Carolina 29924

Attorney

Treasurer—Archie L. Allis.....Res: 803, 766-6542
 609 St. Andrews Boulevard, Charleston, South Carolina 29407

Retired

Recorder—Thomas A. Phillips (P.P.).....(Rita) Ofc: 803, 723-4819
 Res: 803, 744-8840
 P.O. Box 117, Charleston, South Carolina 29402

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

D. Dixon Lee, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Mattie) Res: 803, 744-9661
 Route 1, Box 157, Hamer, South Carolina 29547

Retired

D. L. "Pete" Gore (P.).....(Evalyn) Ofc: 803, 248-9327
 Res: 803, 248-4718
 P.O. Box 1035, Conway, South Carolina 29526

Retired

L. M. "George" Hallman (C.R.).....(Eve) Res: 803, 524-6786
 P.O. Box 471, Port Royal, South Carolina 29935

Retired

Gilbert L. Martin (A.R.).....(Evan) Ofc: 803, 743-2821
 Res: 803, 797-5077
 102 Milton Drive, Goose Creek, South Carolina 29445

Federal Employee

Joseph C. Valder (H.P.&P.).....(Dot) Ofc: 803, 626-3977
 Res: 803, 347-6784
 103 Wofford Lane, Conway, South Carolina 29526

Retired

141 ORAK TEMPLE (ō'rāk) (115) Michigan City, Ind.

Mail: P.O. Box 2109—Zip Code 46360

UPS only: 3958 Frontage Road—I-94 and U.S. 421

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except
July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1985, 4,118

Loss 136

Potentate—Galen D. Lange.....(Marcia) Ofc: 312, 474-6450
Res: 312, 474-9858

18348 Oakley Avenue, Lansing, Illinois 60438

*Restaurateur**Chief Rabban*—James D. Hall.....(Janet) Ofc: 219, 234-6091
Res: 219, 272-7855

625 J.M.S. Building, South Bend, Indiana 46601

*Patent Attorney**Assistant Rabban*—Ralph F. Beer.....(Arlene) Ofc: 219, 932-6464
Res: 312, 862-9140

1395 Wentworth Avenue, Calumet City, Illinois 60409

*Printer**High Priest and Prophet*—Jerry M. Richardson

(Connie) Ofc: 219, 462-1168

Res: 219, 464-3933

1751 Clifty Creek Court, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383

*New Car Dealer**Oriental Guide*—William O. Stott.....(Jo Ann) Res: 219, 663-2996

1911 West 124th Street, Crown Point, Indiana 46307

*Metal Manufacturer**Treasurer*—Robert M. Adams.....(Jackie) Ofc: 219, 844-8090
Res: 219, 924-4803

324 South Park Street, Griffith, Indiana 46319

*Property Manager**Recorder*—Leo R. Myers.....(Chris) Ofc: 219, 872-0485
Res: 219, 923-1183

P.O. Box 2109, Michigan City, Indiana 46360

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Robert B. Bailey (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Sarah) Ofc: 219, 886-9216
Res: 219, 762-1090

132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368

President—*Monarch Oil & Supply Co.*Galen D. Lange (P.).....(Marcia) Ofc: 312, 474-6450
Res: 312, 474-9858

18348 Oakley Avenue, Lansing, Illinois 60438

*Restaurateur*James D. Hall (C.R.).....(Janet) Ofc: 219, 234-6091
Res: 219, 272-7855

625 J.M.S. Building, South Bend, Indiana 46601

*Patent Attorney*Ralph F. Beer (A.R.).....(Arlene) Ofc: 219, 932-6464
Res: 312, 862-9140

1395 Wentworth Avenue, Calumet City, Illinois 60409

*Printer*Richard M. Parbst (P.P.).....(Lois) Res: 219, 923-4742
1143 Fisher Street, Munster, Indiana 46321*Union Business Manager*

142 ORIENTAL TEMPLE (ōrī ěn'tāl) (7) Troy, N. Y.

9 Brunswick Road—Zip Code 12180

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation February 7, 1877 Charter February 27, 1877

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,237 Loss 102

Potentate—Harry W. Clements (Catherine) Res: 518, 664-7193
88 Dewey Avenue, Box 588, Mechanicville, New York 12118

Retired

Chief Rabban—Raymond E. Bailey Res: 518, 793-5747
P.O. Box 316, Glens Falls, New York 12801
G.F. Clinical Lab., Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Robert H. MacMartin
(Joan) Ofc: 518, 792-3121
Ext. 232

Res: 518, 793-6388

4 Westland Avenue, Glens Falls, New York 12801

Niagara Mohawk Power Corp.

High Priest and Prophet—Percy Thompson
(Louise) Res: 518, 585-4434
Ticonderoga, New York 12883
Pulpwood-Timber

Oriental Guide—Lewis O. Slocum (Carol) Res: 518, 664-8314
111 River Road, Mechanicville, New York 12118
G.E. Silicone Products Div.

Treasurer—W. Harry Prout (P.P.) (Lisa) Ofc: 518, 274-5941
Res: 518, 273-6199
20 Petticoat Lane, Troy, New York 12180
The Prout Printers, Inc.

Recorder—Oswald K. Grayson (P.P.)
(Mildred) Ofc: 518, 274-1321
Res: 518, 842-5305
P.O. Box 124, Troy, New York 12181-0124
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry W. Clements (P.) (Catherine) Res: 518, 664-7193
88 Dewey Avenue, Box 588, Mechanicville, New York 12118
Retired

Raymond E. Bailey (C.R.) Res: 518, 793-5747
P.O. Box 316, Glens Falls, New York 12801
G.F. Clinical Lab., Inc.

Robert H. MacMartin (A.R.) (Joan) Ofc: 518, 792-3121
Ext. 232
Res: 518, 793-6388
4 Westland Avenue, Glens Falls, New York 12801
Niagara Mohawk Power Corp.

Charles W. Fake (Muriel) Res: 518, 235-7357
42 Northern Drive, Troy, New York 12182
Elementary School Principal

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

143 OSIRIS TEMPLE (ō sī'rīs) (29) Wheeling, W. Va.

Monument Place, Elm Grove—Zip Code 26003

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday, except July and August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1985, 3,319

Loss 90

Potentate—George E. Rood.....(Kay) Ofc: 614, 845-3211

Res: 614, 695-3766

149 Hutchinson Drive, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950

*Engineer—Reynolds Memorial Hospital**Chief Rabbān*—James Russell.....(Barbara) Res: 614, 676-4424

56630 Overlook Court, Bellaire, Ohio 43906

*Computer Technician**Assistant Rabbān*—James Raies.....(Elaine) Res: 304, 695-1156

113 Pine Knoll Terrace, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950

*Owner—Mens Clothing Store**High Priest and Prophet*—David L. Barney

(Peggy) Res: 304, 265-0007

Rt. 1, Box 86, Grafton, West Virginia 26354

*Gas Co. Field Representative**Oriental Guide*—Albert A. Barney.....(Bettie) Res: 304, 748-3473

3932 Brightway, Weirton, West Virginia 26062

*Transportation Engineer**Treasurer*—Charles E. Kalkreuth (P.P.)

(Evelyn) Res: 304, 242-6581

164 Springdale Avenue, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

*Retired Banker**Recorder*—Harry J. Hinerman (P.P.)

(Gladys) Ofc: 304, 242-2911

Res: 304, 232-1032

P.O. Box 2048, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

George E. Rood (P.).....(Kay) Res: 614, 695-3766

149 Hutchinson Drive, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950

Engineer—Reynolds Memorial Hospital

James Russell (C.R.).....(Barbara) Res: 614, 676-4424

56630 Overlook Court, Bellaire, Ohio 43906

Computer Technician

James Raies (A.R.).....(Elaine) Res: 304, 695-1156

113 Pine Knoll, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950

Owner—Mens Clothing Store

Henry J. Ciechowski (P.P.).....(Elsie June) Res: 614, 546-3973

73720 Pleasant View Drive, Adena, Ohio 43901

Retired

144 OSMAN TEMPLE (ös'măn) (22) St. Paul, Minn.

2750 Sibley Memorial Highway—Zip Code 55121

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 7, May 20, July 15 and October 28, 1985.

Dispensation June 20, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1985, 3,341

Loss 87

Potentate—Allen I. Koenig.....(Anne) Ofc: 507, 288-5649
Res: 507, 367-4319

Kings Hills—Box 67A, Oronoco, Minnesota 55960

President—Midwest Specialized Transportation, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Michael D. Wilk.....(Linda) Ofc: 612, 338-8000
Res: 612, 739-0752

2171 Mitchell Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55119

Stock Broker—M. H. Novick & Co., Inc.

Assistant Rabban—G. Robert Jagusch (Nancy) Res: 612, 429-3977

2316 Lakeridge Drive, St. Paul, Minnesota 55110

Transportation Analyst

High Priest and Prophet—Peter S. Ekholm

(Elizabeth) Ofc: 612, 227-8751

Res: 612, 454-5277

1703 Lilac Lane, St. Paul, Minnesota 55118

Attorney at Law

Oriental Guide—Fred J. Keller.....(Elinor) Ofc: 612, 489-2177

Res: 612, 489-5253

450 Hatch Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55117

Fred J. Keller Contractor

Treasurer—George Toby.....(Jean) Ofc: 612, 645-0481
Res: 612, 699-7129

1622 Pinehurst Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116

Owner—G.T. Parts Co.

Recorder—L. R. "Larry" Stahl (P.P.)

(Mary Ann) Temple: 612, 452-5660

Res: 612, 777-2677

2750 Sibley Memorial Highway, St. Paul, Minnesota 55121

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Sigurd A. Bertelsen (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Res: 612, 454-7552

1700 Lexington, #406, St. Paul, Minnesota 55118

Retired

Allen I. Koenig (P.).....(Anne) Ofc: 507, 288-5649

Res: 507, 367-4319

Kings Hills—Box 67A, Oronoco, Minnesota 55960

President—Midwest Specialized Transportation, Inc.

Michael D. Wilk (C.R.).....(Linda) Ofc: 612, 338-8000

Res: 612, 739-0752

2171 Mitchell Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55119

Stock Broker—M. H. Novick & Co., Inc.

G. Robert Jagusch (A.R.)(Nancy) Res: 507, 429-3977

2316 Lakeridge Drive, White Bear Lake, Minnesota 55110

Transportation Analyst

D. Sam Erickson (P.P.).....(Ann) Ofc: 507, 389-2517

Res: 507, 267-4460

Box 203, Lake Francis, Elysian, Minnesota 56028

C.P.A.—Professor of Taxation

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

145 PALESTINE TEMPLE (pal'ēs tin) (19)

Cranston, R. I.

One Rhodes Place—Zip Code 02905

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of the Potentate.

Charter January 28, 1886

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,043

Loss 73

Potentate—Charles F. Allspach.....(Lynn) Ofc: 401, 732-1660
Res: 401, 739-3972

23 Barre Court, Warwick, Rhode Island 02886

Corporate President

Chief Rabban—Albert Skorupa.....(Marie) Res: 401, 942-5775
539 Oaklawn Avenue, Cranston, Rhode Island 02920

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Albert A. Remington, III

(Roberta) Ofc: 401, 333-1450

Res: 401, 245-4048

4 Cold Spring Road, Barrington, Rhode Island 02806

President—Vennerveck & Clase Co.

High Priest and Prophet—Leon C. Knudsen.....Ofc: 401, 364-6372
P.O. Box 570, Charlestown, Rhode Island 02813

Engineer

Oriental Guide—A. Sheffield Reynolds..(Alice) Ofc: 401, 278-8685

Res: 401, 738-2020

8 Colony Avenue, Warwick, Rhode Island 02886

Executive Vice President—RIHT Financial Corp.

Treasurer—Richmond L. Spencer.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 401, 467-7100
Res: 401, 247-1035

28 George Street, Warren, Rhode Island 02885

Treasurer

Recorder—Bertram J. Garceau.....(Leonie) Temple: 401, 467-7100

Res: 401, 722-6797

One Rhodes Place, Cranston, Rhode Island 02905

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles F. Allspach (P.).....(Lynn) 401, 732-1660
Res: 401, 739-3972

23 Barre Court, Warwick, Rhode Island 02886

Corporate President

Albert Skorupa (C.R.).....(Marie) Res: 401, 942-5775
539 Oaklawn Avenue, Cranston, Rhode Island 02920

Retired

Albert A. Remington, III (A.R.).....(Roberta) Ofc: 401, 333-1450

Res: 401, 245-4048

4 Cold Spring Road, Barrington, Rhode Island 02806

President—Vennerveck & Clase Co.

Leon C. Knudsen (H.P.&P.).....Ofc: 401, 364-6372
P.O. Box 570, Charlestown, Rhode Island 02813

Engineer

146 PHILAE TEMPLE (phī'lē) (128).....Halifax, N. S.

1335 Connolly Street—Zip Code B3K 5M7

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,365

Gain 9

Potentate—Graham G. Bowser.....(Lillian) Ofc: 902, 455-5943

Res: 902, 424-6290

3003 Olivet Street, Apt. 102, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 4A1

Public Relations

Chief Rabban—David W. Quinn.....(Florence) Ofc: 902, 422-8429

Res: 902, 479-1732

1 Seaview Avenue, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3P 2A6

Manager

Assistant Rabban—Bryce W. Gibson.....(Hazel) Res: 902, 443-7064

112 Rosedale Avenue, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3N 2J7

Counsellor

High Priest and Prophet—Roderick D. Robertson

(Joan) Ofc: 902, 849-8883

Res: 902, 849-2009

P.O. Box 337, Glace Bay, Nova Scotia B1A 4X0

Chartered Accountant

Oriental Guide—Norman B. Thompson

(Ireta) Ofc: 902, 892-5768

Res: 902, 569-3825

123 Bunbury Road, Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 7G9

Real Estate

Treasurer—Eric L. Lavers.....(Sandra) Ofc: 902, 424-6718

Res: 902, 477-6497

30 Juniper Crescent, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3R 2H4

Certified General Accountant

Recorder—Ralph F. Beach.....(Lorna) Ofc: 902, 454-7811

Res: 902, 443-1812

P.O. Box 9050, Station A, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 5M7

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Graham G. Bowser (P.).....(Lillian) Ofc: 902, 455-5943

Res: 902, 424-6290

3003 Olivet Street, Apt. 102, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 4A1

Public Relations

David W. Quinn (C.R.).....(Florence) Ofc: 902, 422-8429

Res: 902, 479-1732

1 Seaview Avenue, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3P 2A6

Manager

Eric Lavers (Treas.).....(Sandra) Ofc: 902, 424-6718

30 Juniper Crescent, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3R 2H4

Certified General Accountant

Ralph F. Beach (Rec.).....(Lorna) Ofc: 902, 454-7811

Res: 902, 443-1812

P.O. Box 9050, Station A, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 5M7

Retired

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

147 PYRAMID TEMPLE (pir'ă mîd) (9)

Shelton, Conn.

479 Howe Avenue—Zip Code 06484-0208

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday, except July and August.

Dispensation April 18, 1877 Charter February 7, 1878

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,027 Loss 80

Potentate—Michael Sydoriak, Jr. (Dorothy) Ofc: 203, 878-2481
Res: 203, 729-1854

94 Bowman Drive, Naugatuck, Connecticut 06770

Vice President—Connecticut National Bank

Chief Rabbān—Arthur C. Peck (Doris) Ofc: 203, 471-6617
Res: 203, 655-3588

66 Hecker Avenue, Darien, Connecticut 06820

Director of Engineering

Assistant Rabbān—Eugene R. Schuler

(Barbara) Res: 203, 239-4553

59 Todd Drive South, North Haven, Connecticut 06473

Salesman

High Priest and Prophet—Roy Salomonsen

(Almira) Ofc: 203, 878-6306

Res: 203, 795-6288

423 Ridge Road, Orange, Connecticut 06477

Tool Engineering

Oriental Guide—Charles B. Strader (Mary) Ofc: 203, 333-1112

Res: 203, 878-8716

107 D. East Broadway, Milford, Connecticut 06460

Field Sales Representative

Treasurer—Arthur L. Shumway (Doris) Ofc: 203, 734-1641

Res: 203, 484-0229

Maplewood Lane, Northford, Connecticut 06472

Retired—Accountant

Recorder—Walter G. Eichner, Jr. (Ann) Ofc: 203, 734-1641

Res: 203, 333-7676

P.O. Box 208, Shelton, Connecticut 06484-0208

Caterer

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter G. Eichner, Jr. (Emeritus) (Rec.)

(Ann) Ofc: 203, 734-1641

Res: 203, 333-7676

P.O. Box 208, Shelton, Connecticut 06484-0208

Caterer

Michael Sydoriak, Jr. (P.) (Dorothy) Ofc: 203, 878-2481

Res: 203, 729-1854

94 Bowman Drive, Naugatuck, Connecticut 06770

Vice President—Connecticut National Bank

Arthur C. Peck (C.R.) (Doris) Ofc: 201, 471-6617

Res: 203, 655-3588

66 Hecker Avenue, Darien, Connecticut 06820

Director of Engineering

Eugene R. Schuler (A.R.) (Barbara) Res: 203, 239-4553

59 Todd Drive South, North Haven, Connecticut 06473

Salesman

Roy Salomonsen (H.P.&P.) (Almira) Ofc: 203, 878-6306

Res: 203, 795-6288

423 Ridge Road, Orange, Connecticut 06477

Tool Engineering

148 RAJAH TEMPLE (râ'jâ) (63)..... Reading, Pa.

136 North 6th Street—Zip Code 19603

Dates of Stated Meetings, June 4, August 1 and December 10.

Dispensation August 16, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1985, 8,521

Loss 12

Potentate—Howard E. Twyford.....(Betty) Ofc: 215, 932-8328

Res: 215, 932-2587

P.O. Box 201, Oxford, Pennsylvania 19363

Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—Walter G. M. Schneider

(Susan) Ofc: 215, 264-1545

Res: 215, 262-3720

331 Grape Street, Whitehall, Pennsylvania 18052

Business Executive

Assistant Rabban—Norman L. Baringer

(Nancy) Ofc: 215, 536-2149

Res: 215, 536-3632

P.O. Box 300, Quakertown, Pennsylvania 18951

Self-Employed—Insurance—Real Estate

High Priest and Property—Howard D. Haws

(Elizabeth) Ofc: 717, 569-0435

Res: 717, 859-2118

712 New Street, Akron, Pennsylvania 17501

Business Executive

Oriental Guide—Ronald F. Rapp.....(Joan) Res: 215, 929-3504

3204 Oak Street, Laureldale, Pennsylvania 19605

Sales Manager

Treasurer—Leon S. Blimline (P.P.) Res: 215, 777-5501

R.D. #6, Box 306, Sinking Spring, Pennsylvania 19608

Retired

Recorder—Lawrence R. Weber.....(Karol) Ofc: 215, 372-8936

Res: 215, 373-7048

P.O. Box 523, Reading, Pennsylvania 19603

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard E. Twyford (P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 215, 932-8328

Res: 215, 932-2587

P.O. Box 201, Oxford, Pennsylvania 19363

Self-Employed

Walter G. M. Schneider (C.R.).....(Susan) Ofc: 215, 264-1545

Res: 215, 262-3720

331 Grape Street, Whitehall, Pennsylvania 18052

Business Executive

Paul R. Riffe.....(Peg) Ofc: 215, 371-5882

Res: 215, 779-2079

208 Mayer Street, Reading, Pennsylvania 19606

Teacher

William B. Fairer.....(Dottie) Res: 215, 723-9601

468 Erie Avenue, Telford, Pennsylvania 18969

Retired

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

149 RAMESES TEMPLE (răm'ě sēs) (33)

Toronto, Ont., Can.

3100 Keele Street—Zip Code M3M 2H4

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation April 21, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1985, 5,984

Gain 139

Potentate—Floyd Walker (Helen) Res: 705, 652-7591
 Box 209, Lakefield, Ontario K0L 2H0

Retired

Chief Rabban—Peter E. Rhodes (Nora) Ofc: 416, 584-2896
 Res: 416, 584-2896

R.R. #1, Caledon East, Ontario L0N 1E0

*Consultant**Assistant Rabban*—Wayne B. Howell

(Dorothy) Ofc: 705, 726-0351

Res: 705, 726-8941

General Delivery, Shanty Bay, Ontario L0L 2L0

*Manager**High Priest and Prophet*—Gordon R. Brittain

(Laura) Ofc: 416, 445-7302

Res: 416, 751-4288

1 Tedford Drive, Scarborough, Ontario M1R 1L9

Company President

Oriental Guide—Robert B. Hall (Helma) Ofc: 416, 259-5454
 Res: 416, 279-5498

3222 Valmarie Avenue, Mississauga, Ontario L5C 2A5

Manager

Treasurer—Jackson C. Dalton (Janet) Res: 416, 274-3869
 1389 Shadowa Road, Mississauga, Ontario L5H 2N6

Retired

Recorder—John W. Reynolds (Elaine) Ofc: 416, 544-4737
 Res: 416, 549-5332

3100 Keele Street, Downsview, Ontario M3M 2H4

Corporation Executive

REPRESENTATIVES

Floyd Walker (P.) (Helen) Res: 705, 652-7591
 Box 209, Lakefield, Ontario K0L 2H0

Retired

Peter E. Rhodes (C.R.) (Nora) Ofc: 416, 584-2896
 Res: 416, 584-2896

R.R. #1, Caledon East, Ontario L0N 1E0

Consultant

Wayne B. Howell (A.R.) (Dorothy) Ofc: 705, 726-0351
 Res: 705, 726-8941

General Delivery, Shanty Bay, Ontario L0L 2L0

Manager

Gordon R. Brittain (H.P.&P.) (Laura) Ofc: 416, 445-7302
 Res: 416, 751-4288

1 Tedford Drive, Scarborough, Ontario M1R 1L9

Company President

150 RIZPAH TEMPLE (riz'pâ) (112)

Madisonville, Ky.

5530 North Main Street—Zip Code 42431

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday after first Monday.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,928

Gain 5

Potentate—William H. Alward.....(Sandy) Ofc: 502, 754-2285
Res: 502, 754-2419

647 Walnut Street, Central City, Kentucky 42330

Owner—Restaurant

Chief Rabban—N. Wake Sexton.....(Sue) Ofc: 502, 388-2471
Res: 502, 388-9544

102 Locust Street, Kuttawa, Kentucky 42055

Insurance

Assistant Rabban—Dr. Thomas L. Riley

(Margaret) Ofc: 502, 886-3921

Res: 502, 886-7661

2527 Cox Mill Road, Hopkinsville, Kentucky 42240

Director—Hopkinsville Community College

High Priest and Prophet—Ronald W. Beeny

(Carole) Ofc: 502, 821-4141

Res: 502, 825-1619

376 South Harrig Street, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431

Sales Manager

Oriental Guide—Paul L. Friedlander

(Sherron) Res: 502, 443-7418

P.O. Box 2543, Paducah, Kentucky 42001

Jeweler

Treasurer—Roger L. Kellner.....(Jeannette) Ofc: 502, 444-7291
Res: 502, 443-1893

592 Woodland Drive, Paducah, Kentucky 42001

Insurance Manager

Recorder—Willard B. Moore.....(Theda) Ofc: 502, 821-3187
Res: 502, 821-1935

P.O. Box 1105, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431

Retired—Railroad

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Alward (P.).....(Sandy) Ofc: 502, 754-2285
Res: 502, 754-2419

647 Walnut Street, Central City, Kentucky 42330

Owner—Restaurant

N. Wake Sexton (C.R.).....(Sue) Ofc: 502, 388-2471
Res: 502, 388-9544

102 Locust Street, Kuttawa, Kentucky 42055

Insurance

Dr. Thomas L. Riley (A.R.).....(Margaret) Ofc: 502, 886-3921
Res: 502, 886-7661

2527 Cox Mill Road, Hopkinsville, Kentucky 42240

Director—Hopkinsville Community College

George A. Everette (P.P.).....(Virginia) Ofc: 502, 365-7541
Res: 502, 365-5548

Rt. 2, Box 161, Princeton, Kentucky 42445

Tobacco Specialist—University of Kentucky

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

151 SABBAR TEMPLE (sä bár) (168).....Tucson, Ariz.

450 South Tucson Boulevard—Zip Code 85716

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 14, 1965

Charter July 6, 1966

Membership January 1, 1985, 3,040

Loss 23

Potentate—Martin Lofersky(Rita) Ofc: 602, 325-1234
Res: 602, 327-2432

3819 East Calle Altar, Tucson, Arizona 85716

Messenger Service

Chief Rabban—Don D. Jones.....(Jeanette) Ofc: 602, 747-9665
Res: 602, 747-9665

6534 East Eli Drive, Tucson, Arizona 85710

Chemical Co.

Assistant Rabban—John James.....(Marianne) Res: 602, 742-3619
661 Mountain Sunrise Place, Tucson, Arizona 85704

*Retired—Military**High Priest and Prophet*—Joe Esquibel

(Mary Joyce) Res: 602, 883-5897

1858 West Mollohan, Tucson, Arizona 85714

Retired—Police Officer

Oriental Guide—Ronald L. Hanson.....(Joy) Ofc: 602, 624-0441
Res: 602, 297-4288

1508 West Sendero Seis, Tucson, Arizona 85704

Owner—Ruhl Industries

Treasurer—Delbert White(Louvica) Ofc: 602, 624-2509
Res: 602, 323-2266

3752 North Cherry, Tucson, Arizona 85719

Retired

Recorder—Holly W. Callahan.....(Ferne) Ofc: 602, 624-2509
Res: 602, 298-0650

450 South Tucson Boulevard, Tucson, Arizona 85716

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Richard L. "Tony" Bukey (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Juanita) Ofc: 602, 622-8058

Res: 606, 742-4798

109 West Ventura, Tucson, Arizona 85705

Res: 1413 West Sendero Uno, Tucson, Arizona 85704

Carpet Warehouse

Martin Lofersky (P.).....(Rita) Ofc: 602, 325-1234
Res: 602, 327-2432

3819 East Calle Altar, Tucson, Arizona 85716

Messenger Service

Don D. Jones (C.R.).....(Jeanette) Ofc: 602, 747-9665
Res: 602, 747-9665

6534 East Eli Drive, Tucson, Arizona 85710

Chemical Co.

John James (A.R.).....(Marianne) Res: 602, 742-3619
661 Mountain Sunrise Place, Tucson, Arizona 85704

Retired—Military

Roy C. Taylor, Sr. (P.P.).....(Jane) Res: 602, 896-9186
P.O. Box 926, Oracle, Arizona 85623

Retired—Military

152 SAHARA TEMPLE (să hâr'â) (49)

Pine Bluff, Ark.

Ninth and Main Streets—Zip Code 71601

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesdays each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation April 16, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,798 Loss 65

Potentate—Harvey I. Mize.....(Doris) Ofc: 501, 247-1240
Res: 501, 247-1240

7010 Sheridan Road, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71602

Owner—Mize Plumbing Company

Chief Rabban—Henry S. Hart.....(Margarette) Res: 501, 739-4278
435 Shiloh Drive, Marion, Arkansas 72364

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Joe E. Nealey.....(Betty) Ofc: 501, 534-6030
Res: 501, 536-3059

1101 Utah Street, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

Regional Sales Manager—Varco-Pruden Buildings

High Priest and Prophet—Lloyd Ramick

(Sarah) Ofc: 501, 372-3812

Res: 501, 225-7221

507 Green Mt. Circle G #27, Little Rock, Arkansas 72211

Transmission Dispatcher—Arkansas Power & Light Co.

Oriental Guide—Winfred A. Trafford

(Charline) Ofc: 501, 534-3743

Res: 501, 535-5556

516 National Bldg. - 200 Pine Street, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

Attorney

Treasurer—H. Siegfried Johnson.....(Nathalie) Ofc: 501, 534-8932

Res: 501, 534-1118

P.O. Box 7881, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611

Owner—McSwine Lumber Co.

Recorder—Les Deam.....(Gladys) Ofc: 501, 534-3392

Res: 501, 534-4379

P.O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Burton E. Ravalllette Jr. (At Large) (★★★)

(Joyce) Ofc: 501, 535-6311

Res: 501, 536-6391

1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603

Bowling Proprietor

Harvey I. Mize (P.).....(Doris) Ofc: 501, 247-1240

Res: 501, 247-1240

7010 Sheridan Road, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71602

Owner—Mize Plumbing Company

Henry S. Hart (C.R.).....(Margarette) Res: 501, 739-4278

435 Shiloh Drive, Marion, Arkansas, 72364

Retired

Les Deam (Rec.).....(Gladys) Ofc: 501, 534-3392

Res: 501, 534-4379

P.O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611

Recorder

Jimmie C. Hayes.....(Betsy) Ofc: 501, 534-7788

Res: 501, 247-1233

Route 6, Box 528, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71602

President—Central Electric Supply Co., Pine Bluff

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

153 SAHIB TEMPLE (sä'hīb) (183) Sarasota, Florida

600 North Beneva Road—Zip Code 33582

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday, January, March, May,
September and November. First Thursday, February, April,
June, August, October and December.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,878

Gain 134

Potentate—Theodore "Ted" S. Barton

(Lou Ann) Ofc: 813, 366-3202

Res: 813, 922-4554

3426 Seaview Street, Sarasota, Florida 33579

*Insurance Executive**Chief Rabban*—Paul "Ned" Jaworowski

(Rita) Res: 813, 755-7833

5116 37th Street, E., Bradenton, Florida 33508

*Foreman**Assistant Rabban*—W. Bruce Steube (Gladys) Ofc: 813, 371-4554

Res: 813, 371-7040

6468 Jarvis Road, Sarasota, Florida 33583

*Owner—Print Shop**High Priest and Prophet*—Wallace Tervin

(Bobbie) Ofc: 813, 794-0202

Res: 813, 748-4776

5403 2nd Avenue, Drive, N.W., Bradenton, Florida 33505

*Real Estate Broker**Oriental Guide*—Walter E. Lander, Sr.

(Bobby) Res: 813, 322-1798

Rt. 2, Box 355 K, Sarasota, Florida 33582

*Retired**Treasurer*—William H. Johnson (Eleanor) Res: 813, 722-4232

117 Shadowbrook Park, Palmetto, Florida 33561

*Retired—C.P.A.**Recorder*—Herbert G. Brader (Evelyn) Ofc: 813, 366-4449

Res: 813, 921-3529

600 North Beneva Road, Sarasota, Florida 33582

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Theodore "Ted" S. Barton (P.) (Lou Ann) Ofc: 813, 366-3202

Res: 813, 922-4554

3426 Seaview Street, Sarasota, Florida 33579

Insurance Executive

W. Bruce Steube (A.R.) (Gladys) Ofc: 813, 371-4554

Res: 813, 371-7040

6468 Jarvis Road, Sarasota, Florida 33583

Owner—Print Shop

Tom L. Bing (P.P.) (Jean) Res: 813, 485-8474

431 Bayshore Drive, Nokomis, Florida 33555

Retired

Glenn D. Walters (P.P.) (Peggy) Ofc: 813, 953-6888

Res: 813, 921-4200

4805 Riverwood Avenue, Sarasota, Florida 33581

Contractor

154 SALAAM TEMPLE (să lâm') (86)

Livingston, New Jersey

369 East Mount Pleasant Avenue—Zip Code 07039

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of January, March, June and September.

Dispensation April 1, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1985, 4,823

Loss 131

Potentate—Robert W. Landis..... (Ruth) Ofc: 201, 276-1350
Res: 201, 467-4537

15 Kilmer Drive, Short Hills, New Jersey 07078

President—Haarde-Landis Dental Labs.

Chief Rabban—Henry Pearce..... (Eleanor) Ofc: 201, 267-5800
Res: 201, 383-4859

R.R. #2, Box 59, Statesville, Lafayette, New Jersey 07848

Credit Manager—Wells Fargo

Assistant Rabban—A. Fred Hussmann, Jr.

(Dody) Ofc: 201, 636-1990

Res: 201, 739-0899

20 Chestnut Ridge Road, Holmdel, New Jersey 07733

Insurance

High Priest and Prophet—Sylvester "Nick" Dorak, Jr.

(Sue Ellen) Ofc: 201, 964-5406

Res: 201, 751-1457

725 Joralemon Street, Apt. 17, Belleville, New Jersey 07109

Manager—Eastern Dental Labs.

Oriental Guide—Robert L. Kolaritsch.. (Claire) Ofc: 201, 694-0482
Res: 201, 334-7144

652 Main Road, Towaco, New Jersey 07082

General Contractor

Treasurer—John A. H. Ruckstuhl (Marie) Res: 201, 659-4592

549 A. Mayfair Road, Lakehurst, New Jersey 08733

Retired—Executive—Walter Kidde

Recorder—G. Robert Madden (P.P.).... (Gail) Ofc: 201, 992-1111
Res: 201, 939-1036

369 East Mount Pleasant Avenue, Livingston, New Jersey 07039

President—Millar Baking, Inc.

REPRESENTATIVES

Jacob A. Wingerter' (*Ad Vitam & Eméritus*) (★★★★★)

(Bea) Res: 201, 782-8872

P.O. Box: 578, Flemington, New Jersey 08822

Engineer

Robert W. Landis (P.)..... (Ruth) Ofc: 201, 276-1350
Res: 201, 467-4537

15 Kilmer Drive, Short Hills, New Jersey 07078

President—Haarde-Landis Dental Labs.

Henry Pearce (C.R.)..... (Eleanor) Ofc: 201, 267-5800
Res: 201, 383-4859

R.R. #2, Box 59, Statesville, Lafayette, New Jersey 07848

Credit Manager—Wells Fargo

A. Fred Hussmann, Jr. (A.R.)..... (Dody) Ofc: 201, 636-1990
Res: 201, 739-0899

20 Chestnut Ridge Road, Holmdel, New Jersey 07733

Insurance

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D. (P.P.).... (Dorothy) Ofc: 201, 759-2025
Res: 201, 751-1760

490 Union Avenue, Belleville, New Jersey 07109

Dental Surgeon

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

155 SALADIN TEMPLE (săl'ă dîn) (27)

Kentwood, Michigan

4200 Saladin Drive, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan
Zip Code 49506

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1985, 4,113 Loss 173

Potentate—Russell A. Hinkle.....(Linda) Ofc: 616, 796-0944
Res: 616, 796-7426

708 Magnolia Court, Big Rapids, Michigan 49307

*Sales*Chief Rabban—Thomas E. Hamill.....(Kathy) Ofc: 616, 345-1155
Res: 616, 685-9680

201 Walnut Wood Court, Plainwell, Michigan 49080

Sales

Assistant Rabban—Robert R. Wagner

(Louise) Res: 616, 853-6284

11352 Ellis Road, Ravenna, Michigan 49451

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Robert J. Rogers, D.C.

(Carolyn) Ofc: 616, 794-3100

Res: 616, 637-4258

8389 Rogers Road, Orleans, Michigan 48865

Chiropractor

Oriental Guide—John T. Motley.....(Patricia) Ofc: 616, 964-1995

Res: 616, 962-9414

3931 Beadle Lake Drive, Battle Creek, Michigan 49017

Owner of Lounge and Apartments

Treasurer—Robert M. Reed.....(Marie) Res: 616, 361-5437

4030 Suburban Shores Drive, N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505

Retired

Recorder—Ules W. Ketchum.....(Sue) Res: 616, 942-1570

Res: 616, 457-9491

4200 Saladin Drive, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Russell A. Hinkle (P.).....(Linda) Ofc: 616, 796-0944

Res: 616, 796-7426

708 Magnolia Court, Big Rapids, Michigan 49307

Sales

Thomas E. Hamill (C.R.).....(Kathy) Ofc: 616, 345-1155

Res: 616, 685-9680

201 Walnut Wood Court, Plainwell, Michigan 49080

Sales

Robert R. Wagner (A.R.).....(Louise) Res: 616, 853-6284

11352 Ellis Road, Ravenna, Michigan 49451

Retired

Robert J. Rogers, D.C. (H.P.&P.).....(Carolyn) Ofc: 616, 794-3100

Res: 517, 637-4258

8389 Rogers Road, Orleans, Michigan 48865

Chiropractor

156 SCIMITAR TEMPLE (sîm'i târ) (159)

Little Rock, Ark.

2100 Main Street—Zip Code 72206

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday evening of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1937 ——— Charter June 8, 1938

Membership January 1, 1985, 5,833 Loss 159

Potentate—Charles A. Brown.....Ofc: 501, 374-7582

Res: 501, 562-8310

6815 Forbing Road, Apt. 35, Little Rock, Arkansas 72209

Attorney

Chief Rabban—William B. "Bill" Allen

(Sharon) Ofc: 501, 562-3640

Res: 501, 225-2373

2711 Charter Oak Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72207

Sales Manager

Assistant Rabban—William R. "Bill" Butler

(Jean) Res: 501, 225-1960

3601 Happy Valley Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas 72212

Attorney

High Priest and Prophet—Dwane Treat

(Robbie) Ofc: 501, 376-4778

Res: 501, 268-3750

P.O. Box 138, Searcy, Arkansas 72143

Manager—Capps Motors

Oriental Guide—Gary Dunwoody.....(Marty) Ofc: 501, 376-3696

Res: 501, 847-0831

P.O. Box 2077, Little Rock, Arkansas 72203

President—Capitol Chemical Co.

Treasurer—Paul H. Dixon, Sr. (P.P.)

(Mildred) Res: 501, 490-0546

1210 Dixon Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Retired

Recorder—Tom Dooley.....(Kay) Ofc: 501, 372-6323

Res: 501, 982-8674

P.O. Box 6066, Little Rock, Arkansas 72216

Retired—U.S.A.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Harry Leggett (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Susie) Res: 501, 794-1503

Rt. 5, Box 6600, Benton, Arkansas 72015

Retired

Tom Dooley (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....(Kay) Ofc: 501, 372-6323

Res: 501, 982-8674

P.O. Box 6066, Little Rock, Arkansas 72216

Retired—U.S.A.F.

Charles A. Brown (P.).....Ofc: 501, 374-7582

Res: 501, 562-8310

6815 Forbing Road, Apt. 35, Little Rock, Arkansas 72209

Attorney

William B. "Bill" Allen (C.R.).....(Sharon) Ofc: 501, 562-3640

Res: 501, 225-2373

2711 Charter Oak Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72207

Sales Manager

William R. "Bill" Butler (A.R.).....(Jean) Res: 501, 225-1960

3601 Happy Valley Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas 72212

Attorney

Leo Johnson (P.P.).....(Lois) Ofc: 501, 490-1509

Res: 501, 225-4545

10623 Yosemite Valley Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas 72212

3-M Co.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

157 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (sē sōs'trīs) (35)

Lincoln, Neb.

1717 Yolande Avenue—Zip Code 68521

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 14, June 13, September 13, 1985.

Dispensation June 22, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,934

Loss 49

Potentate—David V. Hedges.....(Lorrette) Ofc: 402, 464-6341
Res: 402, 464-5113

7661 Fairbax, Lincoln, Nebraska 68505

President—Northwestern Metal Company

Chief Rabban—Dewey G. Foster, Jr....(Donna) Ofc: 402, 471-4444

Res: 402, 489-5817

5320 Normal Boulevard, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

Maintenance Engineer—Lincoln Regional Center

Assistant Rabban—Everett W. Larson.....(Kay) Ofc: 402, 475-7036

Res: 402, 489-6363

2850 Winthrop Road, Lincoln, Nebraska 68502

President—Kelso Company

High Priest and Prophet—William Keller

(Iola) Ofc: 402, 467-5239

Res: 402, 488-6363

2525 South 36th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

State Farm Insurance

Oriental Guide—Dale LeBaron.....(JoAnn) Ofc: 402, 475-3671

Res: 402, 423-1166

2221 South Canterbury Lane, Lincoln, Nebraska 68512

Owner—Lincoln Plating

Treasurer—Marlo Burg.....(Jean) Ofc: 402, 786-3335

Res: 402, 786-3335

14340 Carlson Court, Waverly, Nebraska 68462

Business Consultant—Automated Concepts Inc.

Recorder—Roy E. Way.....(Connie) Ofc: 402, 474-6890

Res: 402, 488-0278

1717 Yolande Avenue, Lincoln, Nebraska 68521

Real Estate Broker

REPRESENTATIVES

David V. Hedges (P.).....(Lorrette) Ofc: 402, 464-6341
Res: 402, 464-5113

7661 Fairbax, Lincoln, Nebraska 68505

President—Northwestern Metal Company

Dewey G. Foster, Jr. (C.R.).....(Donna) Ofc: 402, 471-4444

Res: 402, 489-5817

5320 Normal Boulevard, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

Maintenance Engineer—Lincoln Regional Center

Everett W. Larson (A.R.).....(Kay) Ofc: 402, 475-7036

Res: 402, 489-6363

2850 Winthrop Road, Lincoln, Nebraska 68502

President—Kelso Company

John D. VerMaas (P.P.).....(Jan) Ofc: 402, 489-7301

Res: 402, 423-3860

R.R. 1, Box 169, Roca, Nebraska 68430

Building Contractor

158 SHARON TEMPLE (shār'ōn) (167) Tyler, Texas

UPS Only: Highway 31, East—Zip Code 75705

Mail: P.O. Box 1358—Zip Code 75710

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday of each month, except June and July.

Dispensation July 5, 1962 Charter July 10, 1963

Membership January 1, 1985, 4,233 Gain 24

Potentate—Larry D. Pack Ofc: 214, 597-2717

Res: 214, 593-6199

2425 McKenzie Drive, Tyler, Texas 75701

Owner—Quality Roofing Co.

Chief Rabban—Julian M. Fiegel Ofc: 214, 753-7655

Res: 214, 757-5161

P.O. Box 3322, Longview, Texas 75601

Manager—CMI/Consolidated Marketing, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—L. A. "Pete" Peters (Ann) Ofc: 214, 581-3200

Res: 214, 593-1876

2333 Sarasota, Tyler, Texas 75701

Manufacturing Engineer—Trane Co.

High Priest and Prophet—C. Quentin Abernathy

(Peggy) Ofc: 214, 845-2154

Res: 214, 845-5221

P.O. Box 2154, Gladewater, Texas 75647

Chairman of the Board and President—Quentex Corporation

Oriental Guide—Manley L. McCorkle

(Virginia) Res: 214, 882-6316

Rt. 4, Box 581, Lindale, Texas 75771

Retired

Treasurer—Kenneth W. Threlkeld (Cheryl) Ofc: 214, 581-0077

Res: 214, 561-2380

803 Tallyo Circle, Tyler, Texas 75703

Insurance

Recorder—W. Cone Carter, Jr. (Jean) Ofc: 214, 566-2151

Res: 214, 595-2756

P.O. Box 1358, Tyler, Texas 75710

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Everett M. Evans (At Large & Emeritus) (★★★)

(Maxine) Ofc: 214, 593-1653

Res: 214, 561-7331

P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710

Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701

Owner—Evans Truck Leasing

Larry D. Pack (P.) Ofc: 214, 597-2717

Res: 214, 593-6199

2425 McKenzie Drive, Tyler, Texas 75701

Owner—Quality Roofing Co.

Julian M. Fiegel (C.R.) Ofc: 214, 753-7655

Res: 214, 757-5161

P.O. Box 3322, Longview, Texas 75601

Manager—CMI/Consolidated Marketing, Inc.

W. Cone Carter, Jr. (Rec.) (Jean) Ofc: 214, 566-2151

Res: 214, 595-2756

P.O. Box 1358, Tyler, Texas 75710

Recorder

Kenneth R. Barron (P.P.) (Clara) Ofc: 214, 595-0721

Res: 214, 595-6368

507 Buckingham, Tyler, Texas 75701

Attorney

159 SPHINX TEMPLE (sphinx) (73)

Newington, Conn.

3066 Berlin Turnpike—Zip Code 06111-0157

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1896

Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1985, 3,936

Gain 20

Potentate—Donald H. Adams.....(Patricia) Ofc: 203, 633-4615
Res: 203, 521-8661

58 Ridgebrook Drive, West Hartford, Connecticut 06107

Marketing Manager

Chief Rabban—Alfred Rossetto.....Res: 203, 649-9746
93 Lake Street, Manchester, Connecticut 06040

Retired

Assistant Rabban—William H. Rackle.....(Jean) Ofc: 203, 584-4576
Res: 203, 529-5349

54 Belcher Road, Wethersfield, Connecticut 06109

*Supervisor—Estimating**High Priest and Prophet*—William F. Carpenter

(Barbara) Ofc: 203, 249-9151

Res: 203, 563-4227

45 Trivet Lane, Wethersfield, Connecticut 06109

Insurance

Oriental Guide—George H. Kleven...(Gabrielle) Ofc: 203, 442-5387
Res: 203, 447-0149

24 Longview Avenue, Waterford, Connecticut 06385

Carpenter

Treasurer—Paul Gianaris.....Ofc: 203, 566-7449
Res: 203, 223-5476

48 Brady Avenue, New Britain, Connecticut 06052

Tax Examiner

Recorder—Chester H. Brodack.....(Shirley) Ofc: 203, 666-5449
Res: 203, 666-2667

P.O. Box 11157, Newington, Connecticut 06111-0157

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald H. Adams (P.).....(Patricia) Ofc: 203, 633-4615
Res: 203, 521-8661

58 Ridgebrook Drive, West Hartford, Connecticut 06107

Marketing Manager

Alfred Rossetto (C.R.).....Res: 203, 649-9746
93 Lake Street, Manchester, Connecticut 06040

Retired

William H. Rackle (A.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 203, 584-4576
Res: 203, 529-5349

54 Belcher Road, Wethersfield, Connecticut 06109

Supervisor—Estimating

Francis C. Trudeau.....Ofc: 203, 249-5711
Res: 203, 446-5142

617 Park Avenue, Bloomfield, Connecticut 06002

Field Technician

160 SUDAN TEMPLE (soodän') (141)

New Bern, N. C.

403 East Front Street—Zip Code 28560

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 26, May 25, September 12 and November 14.

Dispensation July 13, 1916

Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1985, 11,079

Gain 78

Potentate—C. E. "Mac" Carpenter... (Margaret) Ofc: 919, 443-1863

Res: 919, 443-1863

P.O. Box 1304, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27801

Salesman—Pharmaceutical Co.

Chief Rabban—Layton D. Rhew..... (Frances) Ofc: 919, 471-1517

Res: 919, 477-7286

P.O. Box 2745, Durham, North Carolina 27704

Owner—Linoleum & Tile Co.

Assistant Rabban—L. R. "Pete" Thomas, Jr.

(Jean) Ofc: 919, 638-1296

Res: 919, 637-3306

P.O. Box 1467, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

Building Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—Albert H. Parker

(Kathleen) Ofc: 919, 754-4331

Res: 919, 754-6634

P.O. Box 181, Supply, North Carolina 28462

Retired

Oriental Guide—Johnnie Van Roekel... (Mavis) Ofc: 919, 734-4148

Res: 919, 734-5762

P.O. Box 55, Goldsboro, North Carolina 27530

Owner—Florist

Treasurer—John S. Phillips..... (Doris) Ofc: 919, 638-2333

Res: 919, 637-6939

3610 Fox Chase Road, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

Owner—Men's Clothing Store

Recorder—R. Ray Harrison..... (Maxine) Ofc: 919, 637-5197

Res: 919, 448-9051

P.O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Sam S. Toler, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Charlotte) Ofc: 919, 446-5808

Res: 919, 446-6646

P.O. Box 1001, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27801

Retired

C. E. "Mac" Carpenter (P.)..... (Margaret) Ofc: 919, 443-1863

Res: 919, 443-1863

P.O. Box 1304, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27801

Salesman—Pharmaceutical Co.

Layton D. Rhew (C.R.)..... (Frances) Ofc: 919, 471-1517

Res: 919, 477-7286

P.O. Box 2745, Durham, North Carolina 27704

Owner—Linoleum & Tile Co.

L. R. "Pete" Thomas, Jr. (A.R.)..... (Jean) Ofc: 919, 638-1296

Res: 919, 637-3306

P. O. Box 1467, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

Building Contractor

T. Bruce Boyette (P.P.)..... (Betty) Ofc: 919, 291-8111

Res: 919, 291-2697

501 Brentwood Drive, Wilson, North Carolina 27893

City Manager—City of Wilson

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

161 SUEZ TEMPLE (soo ěz') (161) San Angelo, Tex.

2915 Loop 306—Zip Code 76904

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday, except July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 11, 1951

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,638

Loss 48

Potentate—Kerry L. Linley.....(Jan) Ofc: 915, 673-4605
Res: 915, 692-1826

3109 Ivanhoe, Abilene, Texas 79605

Insurance

Chief Rabban—Verlin Knous.....(Edith) Ofc: 915, 267-5577
Res: 915, 267-6426

1305 Dixie, Big Spring, Texas 79720

Manager

Assistant Rabban—Bill D. Tomlinson.....(Jean) Ofc: 915, 942-0907
Res: 915, 949-7055

3406 Wildewood, Apt. 179, San Angelo, Texas 76904

*Printer**High Priest and Prophet*—Dave Smelser

(Mary) Ofc: 915, 687-1108

Res: 915, 682-6934

1004 Ainslee, Midland, Texas 79701

Distributor—Oil Field Equipment

Oriental Guide—James R. Campbell.....(Vicki) Ofc: 915, 672-8432
Res: 915, 691-1808

2517 Meadowlake Drive, Abilene, Texas 79606

Financial Adviser

Treasurer—Russell J. Thoma.....(Jane) Ofc: 915, 653-2385
Res: 915, 949-1565

2005 Wilson, San Angelo, Texas 76901

County Auditor

Recorder—Roger Hughey.....(Jan) Ofc: 915, 949-0551
Res: 915, 949-1666

2915 Loop 306, San Angelo, Texas 76904

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Martin G. Browne (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 214, 458-7070
Res: 214, 350-9226

3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, Texas 75229

Oil and Gas Operator

Kerry L. Linley (P.).....(Jan) Ofc: 915, 673-4605
Res: 915, 692-1826

3109 Ivanhoe, Abilene, Texas 79605

Insurance

Verlin Knous (C.R.).....(Edith) Ofc: 915, 267-5577
Res: 915, 267-6426

1305 Dixie, Big Spring, Texas 79720

Manager

Bill D. Tomlinson (A.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 915, 942-0907
Res: 915, 949-7055

3406 Wildewood, Apt. 179, San Angelo, Texas 76904

Printer

Thomas C. Yantis (P.P.).....(Muff) Ofc: 915, 646-8110
Res: 915, 646-8110

P.O. Box 1312, Brownwood, Texas 76801

Rancher

162 SYRIA TEMPLE (sir'ia) (8)..... Pittsburgh, Pa.

4423 Bigelow Boulevard—Zip Code 15213
 Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Illustrious Potentate.
 Dispensation May 19, 1877 Charter February 6, 1878
 Membership January 1, 1985, 17,605 Loss 2,978
 Potentate—William D. Spargo, D.D.S.

(Kathryn) Ofc: 412, 833-7041
 Res: 412, 835-5462

3209 Wellsvie Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15241

Dentist

Chief Rabban—William C. Malone.....(Sandy) Ofc: 412, 531-5100
 Res: 412, 563-6749

725 Brafferton Drive, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15228

Funeral Director

Assistant Rabban—H. J. "Bud" Mazur

(Marion) Res: 412, 824-1245

201 Dix Drive, North Versailles, Pennsylvania 15137

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Richard A. Leydig, M.D.

(Sheila) Ofc: 412, 335-8818

Res: 412, 563-0737

344 Grove Drive, Lower Burrell, Pennsylvania 15068

Physician

Oriental Guide—William D. Bessor.....(Joyce) Ofc: 412, 452-8430

Res: 412, 452-7144

401 South Green Lane, P.O. Box 68,

Zelienople, Pennsylvania 16063

Chief Executive Officer—Besco Mfg. Co. Inc.

Treasurer—Norwood A. McDaniel..... Ofc: 412, 928-9300

Res: 412, 928-9303

423 Greentree Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15220

Insurance Broker

Recorder—James A. Wieland..... Ofc: 412, 621-8700

Res: 412, 781-2141

4423 Bigelow Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Latimer, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Natalie) Ofc: 305, 368-6080

Res: 305, 272-5094

Arvida Financial Plaza, 5550 Glades Rd., Suite 600,

Boca Raton, Florida 33431

President—Mellon Bank (FL) N.A.

William D. Spargo, D.D.S. (P.).....(Kathryn) Ofc: 412, 833-7041

Res: 412, 835-5462

3209 Wellsvie Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15241

Dentist

William C. Malone (C.R.).....(Sandy) Ofc: 412, 531-5100

Res: 412, 563-6749

725 Brafferton Drive, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15228

Funeral Director

Benson G. Henderson (P.P.) (Helen Ruth) Res: 412, 963-7759

728 Fairview Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15238

Retired from U.S. Steel

Jack L. Weaver (P.P.).....(Alba) Ofc: 412, 242-2777

Res: 412, 793-8274

11749 Althea Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15235

Auto Dealer

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

163 SYRIAN TEMPLE (sir'iän) (6).... Cincinnati, Ohio

217 William Howard Taft Road—Zip Code 45219

Dates of Stated Meetings, February 21, March 21, April 18, May 23, June 14, September 19, October 24 and November 21.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1985, 9,546 Loss 589

Potentate—Larry Sowder.....(Marlene) Ofc: 513, 243-6102

Res: 513, 563-2393

11028 Jenkins Place, Cincinnati, Ohio 45241

*Accountant**Chief Rabban*—Donald W. Franks.....(Helen) Ofc: 606, 751-3800

Res: 606, 331-3705

2380 Crestbrook Drive, Apt. 5, Covington, Kentucky 41017

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Richard Jones.....(Mim) Ofc: 513, 751-3800

Res: 513, 231-5023

1839 Beacon Street, Apt. 204, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—Harry Skiff, Jr.

(Betty) Ofc: 513, 751-3800

Res: 513, 474-0049

1657 Hilltree Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—Thomas McCrary.....(Vivian) Ofc: 513, 751-3800

Res: 513, 733-8563

3055 Inwood Drive, Evendale, Ohio 45241

*Retired**Treasurer*.....William Froelich(Carol) Ofc: 513, 751-3800

Res: 513, 231-2840

1078 Alnetta Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

*Retired**Recorder*—Charles S. Settle (P.P.).....(Bev) Ofc: 513, 751-3800

Res: 513, 321-0101

217 William Howard Taft Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Larry Sowder (P.).....(Marlene) Ofc: 513, 243-6102

Res: 513, 563-2393

11028 Jenkins Place, Cincinnati, Ohio 45241

Accountant

Donald W. Franks (C.R.).....(Helen) Ofc: 606, 751-3800

Res: 606, 331-3705

2380 Crestbrook Drive, Apt. 5, Covington, Kentucky 41017

Retired

Richard Jones (A.R.).....(Mim) Ofc: 513, 751-3800

Res: 513, 231-5023

1839 Beacon Street, Apt. 204, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

Retired

Joseph Workman(Debbie) Ofc: 513, 661-5102

3479 Rocker Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239

Sales

164 TADMOR TEMPLE (tad'môr) (155) Akron, Ohio

3000 Krebs Drive—Zip Code 44319

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 5, 1924

Charter June 4, 1925

Membership January 1, 1985, 4,626

Loss 40

Potentate—Frederick Warren (Paula) Ofc: 216, 253-2317
150 Glendale, Akron, Ohio 44302

Manager—Cemetery

Chief Rabban—Richard R. Zink (Irene) Res: 216, 492-0664
4030 Bel Air Drive, N.W., Canton, Ohio 44708

Auto Upholstering

Assistant Rabban—Wayne Dameworth

(Georgia) Ofc: 216, 454-8049

Res: 216, 699-6980

1871 Hampshire Circle, N.W., Uniontown, Ohio 44685

Accountant

High Priest and Prophet—Harold E. Miller

(Pat) Ofc: 216, 821-8060

Res: 216, 823-1758

10644 Wilma Avenue, N.E., Alliance, Ohio 44601

Septic Service

Oriental Guide—Boyd King (Ruth) Ofc: 216, 928-3301

Res: 216, 929-4037

1534 - 20th Street, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio 44223

Insurance

Treasurer—Ervin Tucker (Helen) Res: 216, 836-5946

704 Seward Avenue, Akron, Ohio 44320

Retired

Recorder—D. L. "Red" Pepper (P.P.)

(Jeanne) Ofc: 216, 644-8494

Res: 316, 928-9930

3000 Krebs Drive, Akron, Ohio 44319

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

William Knowlton (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Res: 808, 941-1762
2333 Kapiolani Boulevard, Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Attorney

Frederick Warren (P.) (Paula) Ofc: 216, 253-2317

150 Glendale, Akron, Ohio 44302

Manager—Cemetery

Richard R. Zink (C.R.) (Irene) Res: 216, 492-0664

4030 Bel Air Drive, N.W., Canton, Ohio 44708

Auto Upholstering

Wayne Dameworth (A.R.) (Georgia) Ofc: 216, 454-8049

Res: 216, 699-6980

1871 Hampshire Circle, N.W., Uniontown, Ohio 44685

Accountant

Gerald L. Davis (P.P.) (Joanne) Ofc: 216, 434-3171

Res: 216, 836-4424

305 Tremont Road, Akron, Ohio 44313

Attorney

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

165 TANGIER TEMPLE (tǎn jǐr') (48) Omaha, Neb.

Tangier Way at 84th Street—Zip Code 68124

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday each month.

Dispensation April 15, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1985, 4,535

Loss 80

Potentate—Clarence C. Turner.....(Doris) Ofc: 402, 330-2971
Res: 402, 289-3493

20725 Rawhide Road, Elkhorn, Nebraska 68022

*Corporation Executive**Chief Rabban*—Fred H. Wackerhagen

(Marilyn) Ofc: 402, 342-9519

Res: 402, 498-0778

15277 Pepperwood Drive, Omaha, Nebraska 68154

*Owner—Service Station**Assistant Rabban*—Richard A. Petersen, D.D.S.

(Patricia) Ofc: 402, 571-2972

Res: 402, 493-6595

4605 North 108th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68134

*Dentist**High Priest and Prophet*—H. Eugene Moberg

(Karen) Ofc: 402, 393-7888

Res: 402, 727-0947

1179 Woodcliff, Freemont, Nebraska 68025

*Corporation Executive**Oriental Guide*—Richard L. Fuller.....(Diane) Ofc: 402, 341-6088

Res: 402, 334-5571

11844 Jackson Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68154

*CLU—CHFC**Treasurer*—William E. Palmer(Janice) Res: 402, 334-2576

12250 Woolworth, Omaha, Nebraska 68144

*Midwest Regioner Manager J. Hungerford Smith Co.**Recorder*—Merrill D. Putnam (P.P.)...(Phyllis) Ofc: 402, 392-0404

Res: 402, 496-0673

2823 South 84th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

Retired—Public Safety

REPRESENTATIVES

Clarence C. Turner (P.).....(Doris) Ofc: 402, 330-2971

Res: 402, 289-3493

20725 Rawhide Road, Elkhorn, Nebraska 68022

Corporation Executive

Fred H. Wackerhagen (C.R.).....(Marilyn) Ofc: 402, 342-9519

Res: 402, 498-0778

15277 Pepperwood Drive, Omaha, Nebraska 68154

Owner—Service Station

Richard A. Petersen, D.D.S. (A.R.)...(Patricia) Ofc: 402, 571-2972

Res: 402, 493-6595

4605 North 108th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68134

Dentist

Charles L. Gordon (P.P.).....(Paula) Ofc: 402, 330-5420

Res: 402, 493-0667

606 North 116th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68154

Insurance Adjustor

166 TEBALA TEMPLE (tě bâ'lâ) (68) Rockford, Ill.

630 East State Street—Zip Code 61110

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday each month, except June, July and August, or upon call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 25, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1985, 4,375 Loss 181

Potentate—Robert J. Gyllenswan (Adele) Res: 815, 399-2875
1606 Roncevalles, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Printing Broker

Chief Rabban—Donald B. Johannes.....(Kathy) Ofc: 815, 964-8100
Res: 815, 885-3525

631 North Longwood Drive, Rockford, Illinois 61107

President—Don Johannes & Associates, Ltd.

Assistant Rabban—Richard C. Larkin

(Joanne) Ofc: 815, 654-4945

Res: 815, 968-5182

4403 Shorewood Drive, Rockford, Illinois 61103

Principal—Westview Elementary School

High Priest and Prophet—Ken Olafson (Pat) Ofc: 815, 962-1480

Res: 815, 965-6401

4520 Wildwood Lane, Rockford, Illinois 61103

President—Royal Structures, Inc.

Oriental Guide—Roger Korf (Toody) Res: 815, 874-2642

6146 Bristlecone Lane, Rockford, Illinois 61109

Retired

Treasurer—Roger L. Anderson, P.P.

(Marjorie) Ofc: 815, 968-2255

Res: 815, 398-4974

428 Park Avenue, Rockford, Illinois 61103

President—Long-Klontz Funeral Home

Recorder—Arnold Meyers, Jr.....(Leola) Ofc: 815, 963-9932

Res: 815, 234-5230

P.O. Box 1928, Rockford, Illinois 61110

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Allan C. Mallquist (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Verna) Ofc: 815, 229-2022
1418—20th Street, Rockford, Illinois 61108

Chairman—Athark Corp.

Robert J. Gyllenswan (P.).....(Adele) Res: 815, 399-2875
1606 Roncevalles, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Printing Broker

Donald B. Johannes (C.R.).....(Kathy) Ofc: 815, 964-8100
Res: 815, 885-3525

631 North Longwood Drive, Rockford, Illinois 61107

President—Don Johannes & Associates, Ltd.

Richard C. Larkin (A.R.).....(Joanne) Ofc: 815, 654-4945
Res: 815, 968-5182

4403 Shorewood Drive, Rockford, Illinois 61103

Principal—Westview Elementary School

Ken Olafson (H.P.&P.).....(Pat) Ofc: 815, 962-1480
Res: 815, 965-6401

4520 Wildwood Lane, Rockford, Illinois 61103

President—Royal Structures, Inc.

167 TEHAMA TEMPLE (tê hâ'mâ) (144)

Hastings, Nebraska

411 North Hastings—Zip Code 68901

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,664

Loss 60

Potentate—Merwyn B. Valentine.....(Betty) Ofc: 402, 463-1371
Res: 402, 462-5053

1235 North California, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Superintendent Electric Department—Hastings Utilities

Chief Rabban—Glen O. Lamphiear.....(Laura) Ofc: 402, 462-5317
Res: 402, 463-6085

142 Barnes, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

*President—Lamphiear Construction & Supply**Assistant Rabban*—Kenneth L. Uptagraft

(D'Nette) Ofc: 402, 762-3241

Res: 402, 463-6139

1227 East 5th, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

*Research Technician—U.S. Animal Research**High Priest and Prophet*—George F. Jahnke

(Lee) Ofc: 402, 463-3169

Res: 402, 462-5862

950 South Burlington, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

President—Jahnke Agri-Home Center

Oriental Guide—Alfred Schadt.....(Marilyn) Ofc: 308, 234-9712
Res: 308, 236-5185

P.O. Box 1965, Kearney, Nebraska 68847

Businessman

Treasurer—Ronald R. Fitzke.....(Dee) Ofc: 402, 463-4509
Res: 402, 462-5001

2360 North Elm, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Attorney

Recorder—Dean Hunter.....(Neva) Ofc: 402, 462-5813
Res: 402, 463-2879

P.O. Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Merwyn B. Valentine (P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 402, 463-1371
Res: 402, 462-5053

1235 North California, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Superintendent Electric Department—Hastings Utilities

Glen O. Lamphiear (C.R.).....(Laura) Ofc: 402, 462-5317
Res: 402, 463-6085

142 Barnes, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

President—Lamphiear Construction & Supply

Kenneth L. Uptagraft (A.R.).....(D'Nette) Ofc: 402, 762-3241
Res: 402, 463-6139

1227 East 5th, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Research Technician—U.S. Animal Research

Dean Hunter (Rec.).....(Neva) Ofc: 402, 462-5813
Res: 402, 463-2879

P.O. Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Recorder

168 TEHRAN TEMPLE (těr ân') (160) Fresno, Calif.

2117 Merced Street—Zip Code 93721-1749

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 10, April 12, September 27 and November 8, 1985.

Dispensation June 10, 1948 Charter July 21, 1949

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,534 Loss 62

Potentate—William S. Dawson.....(Rosemary) Ofc: 209, 486-4710
Res: 209, 266-3030
667 East Pine, Fresno, California 93728

Attorney

Chief Rabban—H. Vincent Carter.....(Gail) Ofc: 209, 896-4739
Res: 209, 896-4739
8061 East Conejo, Selma, California 93662

Rancher

Assistant Rabban—Frederick A. Richburg, M.D.
(Linda) Ofc: 209, 225-1477
Res: 209, 431-8458
2348 W. Alluvial, Fresno, California 93711

Physician

High Priest and Prophet—Robert Goeringer
(Marie) Ofc: 209, 233-5136
Res: 209, 275-0266
P.O. Box 1392, Fresno, California 93710

Petroleum Distributor

Oriental Guide—John F. Techman.....(Jeri) Ofc: 209, 251-3805
Res: 209, 251-3805
6466 East Butler, Fresno, California 93727

Distributor—Wholesale Hardware

Treasurer—Richard E. Herrinton.....(Roberta) Ofc: 209, 226-0560
Res: 209, 255-6585
1220 North Armstrong, Fresno, California 93727

Certified Public Accountant

Recorder—Ted C. Lindsey.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 209, 486-1991
Res: 209, 227-6672
2117 Merced Street, Fresno, California 93721-1749
Retired—Police Officer

REPRESENTATIVES

William S. Dawson (P.).....(Rosemary) Ofc: 209, 486-4710
Res: 209, 266-3030
667 East Pine, Fresno, California 93728

Attorney

H. Vincent Carter (C.R.).....(Gail) Ofc: 209, 896-4739
Res: 209, 896-4739
8061 East Conejo, Selma, California 93662

Rancher

Frederick A. Richburg, M.D. (A.R.).....(Linda) Ofc: 209, 255-1477
Res: 209, 431-8458
2348 West Alluvial, Fresno, California 93711

Physician

Ronald W. Weiner (P.P.).....(Elaine) Ofc: 209, 264-5949
Res: 209, 439-7485
6759 North Woodson, Fresno, California 93711

Jeweler—Owner

169 TIGRIS TEMPLE (ti'gris) (153) Liverpool, N. Y.

Sheraton Inn—Syracuse, 7th North Street and
Electronics Parkway—Zip Code 13088

Dates of Stated Meetings, On the Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,026 Loss 53

Potentate—George H. Balfour, Jr. (Joanne) Res: 315, 487-9089
206 Peterson Drive, Camillus, New York 13031

Comptroller

Chief Rabban—Bradley A. Meech (Debbie) Ofc: 315, 475-5101
Res: 315, 445-1340

104 DeWolfe Road, Syracuse, New York 13224

Funeral Director

Assistant Rabban—Vincent H. Kardes (Janice) Res: 315, 472-3086
648 Dewitt Street, Syracuse, New York 13203

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Edward J. Tinklepaugh (Joyce) Ofc: 315, 457-9460
Res: 315, 488-4748

4880 Sherwood Drive, Syracuse, New York 13215

District Manager—P & C Markets

Oriental Guide—William C. Weiss (Dorothy) Ofc: 315, 469-3217
Res: 315, 488-1407

126 Sunnybrook Drive, Syracuse, New York 13219

Sales Manager

Treasurer—Stanley A. Evans Res: 315, 472-1763
1200 Westmoreland Avenue, Syracuse, New York 13210

Retired

Recorder—Charles L. Clark (P.P.) (Sally) Ofc: 315, 451-7599
Res: 315, 437-8081

Sheraton Inn—Syracuse, 7th North Street and Electronics
Parkway, Liverpool, New York 13088

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert G. Evans, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Genevieve) Res: 315, 474-3986
135 Dewitt Street, Syracuse, New York 13203

C.P.A.

George H. Balfour, Jr. (P.) (Joanne) Res: 315, 487-9089
206 Peterson Drive, Camillus, New York 13031

Comptroller

Bradley A. Meech (C.R.) (Debbie) Ofc: 315, 475-5101
Res: 315, 445-1340

104 DeWolfe Road, Syracuse, New York 13224

Funeral Director

Vincent H. Kardes (A.R.) (Janice) Res: 315, 472-3086
648 Dewitt Street, Syracuse, New York 13203

Retired

Hagop K. Hagopian (Alice) Res: 315, 458-6215
103 Kopp Avenue, North Syracuse, New York 13212

Machine Repairman

170 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (trīp'ō lī) (21)

Milwaukee, Wis.

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue—Zip Code 53208

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month,
except July and August. (Temple Dark)

Dispensation March 9, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1985, 7,170 Loss 184

Potentate—Gerald W. Lemberg.....(Dottie) Ofc: 414, 933-5800
Res: 414, 567-5495

2324 West State Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233

Chairman of the Board—Lemberg Electric

Chief Rabban—James L. Stocking.....(Cynthia) Ofc: 414, 276-2850

Res: 414, 352-6368

111 East Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202

Attorney at Law

Assistant Rabban—Douglas L. Warner..(Polly) Ofc: 414, 355-9049

Res: 414, 351-0736

500 West Bradley Road, #B-103, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217

Consultant—Foundry Industry

High Priest and Prophet—Carl R. Garny

(Patricia) Ofc: 414, 475-9290

Res: 414, 453-7624

1630 Mountain Avenue, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53213

Manufacturer's Agent

Oriental Guide—Robert E. Vits.....(Murdy) Ofc: 414, 684-4421

Res: 414, 682-4588

846 Shorewood Boulevard, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220

Manager—Office Services—Mirro Corp.

Treasurer—Charles S. Crouse.....(Mary) Ofc: 414, 277-3439

Res: 414, 784-5797

2635 North Mayfair Drive, Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005

Financial Analyst

Recorder—Edward W. Borchert.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 414, 933-4700

Res: 414, 461-4636

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53208

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas W. Melham (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Lucia) Res: 516, 261-6619

128 Ft. Salonga Road, Northport, Long Island, New York 11768

Life Insurance

Louis J. Best (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Manilla) Ofc: 414, 562-3700

Res: 414, 962-5451

310 West Birch Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217

President of Best Lumber Company

Gerald W. Lemberg (P.).....(Dottie) Ofc: 414, 933-5800

Res: 414, 567-5495

2324 West State Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233

Chairman of the Board—Lemberg Electric

James L. Stocking (C.R.).....(Cynthia) Ofc: 414, 276-2850

Res: 414, 352-6368

111 East Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202

Attorney at Law

Douglas L. Warner (A.R.).....(Polly) Ofc: 414, 355-9049

Res: 414, 351-0736

500 West Bradley Road, #B-103, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217

Consultant—Foundry Industry

A. Jack Chapman (P.P.)..... Ofc: 414, 545-5494

114 East Scott Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204

Manufacturer

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

171 TUNIS TEMPLE (Tūnis) (179) Ottawa, Ontario

P.O. Box 8572—Zip Code K1G 3H9

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,128

Gain 28

Potentate—Naif A. J. Beauchamp.....(Samira) Ofc: 613, 236-9163
Res: 613, 224-5350

1018-20 Chesterton Drive, Nepean, Ontario K2E 6Z7

Division Manager—Corby Distillery Ltd.

Chief Rabban—Walter J. Grabiec.....(Elva) Res: 613, 726-0702

1081 Ambleside Drive, Apt. 2406, Ottawa, Ontario K2B 8C8

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Hugh J. Ferguson...(Cheryl) Ofc: 613, 725-1059

Res: 613, 592-5978

88 Leacock Drive, Kanata, Ontario K2K 2A8

President—Cummings & Reid Fuels

High Priest and Prophet—Robert K. Laushway

(Alice) Ofc: 613, 925-4772

Res: 613, 925-3939

Box 2030, Prescott, Ontario K0E 1T0

Contractor

Oriental Guide—D. Stewart Robertson (Irene) Res: 613, 728-8826

230 Daniel Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K1Y 0C8

Retired

Treasurer—Clifford H. Moore.....Ofc: 613, 236-0685

Res: 613, 746-4984

1087 Chelsea Drive, Ottawa, Ontario K1K 0M7

Chartered Accountant

Recorder—Stanley G. Davis (Germaine) Ofc:/Res: 613, 733-6408

(Ofc. hrs.: 9 a.m.-1 p.m.)

P.O. Box 8572, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H9

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Naif A. J. Beauchamp (P.).....(Samira) Ofc: 613, 236-9163

Res: 613, 224-5350

1018-20 Chesterton Drive, Nepean, Ontario K2E 6Z7

Division Manager—Corby Distillery Ltd.

Walter J. Grabiec (C.R.).....(Elva) Res: 613, 726-0702

1081 Ambleside Drive, Apt. 2406, Ottawa, Ontario K2B 8C8

Retired

Hugh J. Ferguson (A.R.).....(Cheryl) Ofc: 613, 725-1059

Res: 613, 592-5978

88 Leacock Drive, Kanata, Ontario K2K 2A8

President—Cummings & Reid Fuels

Stanley G. Davis (Rec.).....(Germaine) Ofc:/Res: 613, 733-6408

(Ofc. hrs.: 9 a.m.-1 p.m.)

P.O. Box 8572, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H9

Retired

172 WAHABI TEMPLE (wâ hâ'bē) (127)

Jackson, Mississippi

1130 West Capitol Street—Zip Code 39207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1985, 5,659

Loss 204

Potentate—Edward E. Smith.....(Louise) Ofc: 601, 835-2864
Res: 601, 833-8572

P.O. Box 227, Brookhaven, Mississippi 39601

Merchant

Chief Rabban—James M. Blackwood.....(Betty) Ofc: 601, 982-9473
Res: 601, 982-9473

2247 Wild Valley Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39211

Pharmaceutical Firm

Assistant Rabban—Harold Brasel.....(Carmelia) Ofc: 601, 895-2070
Res: 601, 895-2070

2110 Turner Road, Olive Branch, Mississippi 38654

Postal Employee

High Priest and Prophet—Jack M. McMillan
(Elizabeth) Ofc: 601, 961-5171
Res: 601, 366-5959

333 Audubon Place, Jackson, Mississippi 39206

State of Mississippi

Oriental Guide—Tommy J. Travis.....(Betty) Ofc: 601, 939-9313
Res: 601, 956-3306

114 Mossy Cove, Jackson, Mississippi 39211

Crossgates Jewelers, Inc.

Treasurer—E. L. "Ed" Drummond (P.P.)
(Eloise) Ofc: 601, 969-1811
Res: 601, 366-0593

538 Beasley Court, Jackson, Mississippi 39206

Businessman

Recorder—E. O. Gardner, Jr.....(Gerri) Ofc: 601, 354-3403
Res: 601, 825-5806

P.O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward E. Smith (P.).....(Louise) Ofc: 601, 835-2864
Res: 601, 833-8572

P.O. Box 227, Brookhaven, Mississippi 39601

Merchant

James M. Blackwood (C.R.).....(Betty) Ofc: 601, 982-9473
Res: 601, 982-9473

2247 Wild Valley Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39211

Pharmaceutical Firm

Harold Brasel (A.R.).....(Carmelia) Ofc: 601, 895-2070
Res: 601, 895-2070

2110 Turner Road, Olive Branch, Mississippi 38654

Postal Employee

A. D. Montgomery (Rec.-Emer.).....(Louise) Ofc: 601, 366-3157
Res: 601, 366-3157

1204 Druid Hill Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39206

President—Montgo Enterprises

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

173 WA-WA TEMPLE (wâ-wâ) (123)

Regina, Saskatchewan

2065 Hamilton Street—Zip Code S4P 2E1

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 1, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,330

Loss 16

Potentate—G. E. "Jake" May.....(Margaret) Ofc: 306, 776-2222
Res: 306, 776-2222

Box 251, Rouleau, Saskatchewan S0G 4H0

Businessman

Chief Rabban—Bruce M. Smith.....(Gladi) Ofc: 306, 783-7501
Res: 306, 782-2865

76 - 3rd Avenue North, Yorkton, Saskatchewan S3N 1C3

Businessman

Assistant Rabban—Dr. Borden Bachynski

(Margaret) Ofc: 306, 569-2257
Res: 306, 586-0935

66 Academy Park Road, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4T7

Orthopaedic Surgeon

High Priest and Prophet—Malcolm J. A. "Mal" Edwards

(Dionne) Ofc: 306, 566-1700
Res: 306, 789-2345

3503 McCourt Bay, Regina, Saskatchewan S4V 1J7

Manager

Oriental Guide—A. D. "Al" Munroe.....(Gwen) Ofc: 306, 693-8240
Res: 306, 693-4344

1300 Princess Crescent, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan S6H 6S9

Administrator

Treasurer—A. D. W. "Bert" Foord.....(Lill) Res: 306, 522-1315
2030 Argyle Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4T 3S7

Retired

Recorder—J. H. "Jim" Trimble.....(Fran) Ofc: 306, 569-2294
Res: 306, 586-1891

2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 2E1

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

G. E. "Jake" May (P.).....(Margaret) Ofc: 306, 776-2222
Res: 306, 776-2222

Box 251, Rouleau, Saskatchewan S0G 4H0

Businessman

Bruce M. Smith (C.R.).....(Gladi) Ofc: 306, 783-7501
Res: 306, 782-2865

76 - 3rd Avenue North, Yorkton, Saskatchewan S3N 1C3

Businessman

Dr. Borden Bachynski (A.R.).....Ofc: 306, 569-2257
Res: 306, 586-0935

66 Academy Park Drive, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4T7

Orthopaedic Surgeon

J. H. "Jim" Trimble (Rec.).....(Fran) Ofc: 306, 569-2294
Res: 306, 586-1891

2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 2E1

Retired

174 YAARAB TEMPLE (yār'āb) (52) Atlanta, Ga.

400 Ponce de Leon Avenue, North East—Zip Code 30365
 Dates of Stated Meetings, January 16, June 26, September 18,
 December 4, 1985, and January 15, 1986.

Dispensation November 21, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1985, 10,872 Gain 6

Potentate—Alton L. White.....(Kit) Ofc: 404, 491-6972
 Res: 404, 491-6454

3576 Peppermint Court, Tucker, Georgia 30084

Owner—Alton White & Assocs.

Chief Rabban—William L. Carter.....(Gladys) Ofc: 404, 957-9091

Res: 404, 957-4991

P.O. Box 225, Locust Grove, Georgia 30248

President—Carter Trucking Co.

Assistant Rabban—R. Hoyt Padgett.....(Shirley) Ofc: 404, 875-8701

Res: 404, 993-6042

625 West Crossville Road, Roswell, Georgia 30075

President—Doors Unlimited

High Priest and Prophet—Charles L. Barr

(Mary) Ofc: 404, 938-6691

Res: 404, 938-2717

2160 Aldah Drive, Tucker, Georgia 30084

President—Barr & Assocs.

Oriental Guide—Daniel L. Drummond

(Virginia) Ofc: 404, 622-0521

Res: 404, 961-6648

1259 Burbank Trail, Morrow, Georgia 30260

Business Agent—Local #728, Teamsters Union

Treasurer—Ruben Kennemore, Sr.....(Retta) Res: 404, 474-8186

147 High Lane Drive, Stockbridge, Georgia 30281

Owner—Georgia Roofing & Metal Co.

Recorder—M. R. "Jack" Emery.....(Betty) Ofc: 404, 872-5818

Res: 404, 634-1644

400 Ponce de Leon Avenue, North East, Atlanta, Georgia 30365

Manager, Administrator & Financial Control—Lockheed-Georgia

REPRESENTATIVES

Gene Bracewell (At Large & Emeritus) (★★★★★)

(Kathryn) Ofc: 404, 691-9292

Res: 404, 636-5262

P.O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378

Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Georgia 30033

President—National Chemical Company

Alton L. White (P.).....(Kit) Ofc: 404, 491-6972

Res: 404, 491-6454

3576 Peppermint Court, Tucker, Georgia 30084

Owner—Alton White & Assocs.

William L. Carter (C.R.).....(Gladys) Ofc: 404, 957-9091

Res: 404, 957-4991

P.O. Box 225, Locust Grove, Georgia 30248

President—Carter Trucking Co.

R. Hoyt Padgett (A.R.).....(Shirley) Ofc: 404, 875-8701

Res: 404, 993-6042

625 West Crossville Road, Roswell, Georgia 30075

President—Doors Unlimited

Charles L. Barr (H.P.&P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 404, 938-6691

Res: 404, 938-2717

2160 Aldah Drive, Tucker, Georgia 30084

President—Barr & Assocs.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

175 YELDUZ TEMPLE (yě'l'düz) (92)

Aberdeen, S. D.

802 South Main—Zip Code 57401

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,319

Loss 18

Potentate—James W. Kuske..... (Barbara) Res: 605, 396-2449
 R.R. Box 31, Houghton, South Dakota 57449
Farmer

Chief Rabban—Donald Sichterman..... (Julie) Ofc: 605, 622-3893
 Res: 605, 225-8448
 510 N.E. 18th Avenue, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Engineer—Northwestern Bell Telephone

Assistant Rabban—Lyman R. Wookey..... (Nadine) Res: 605, 532-3146
 R.R. #1, Box 55, Clark, South Dakota 57225
Farmer

High Priest and Prophet—Harold Hallman..... Ofc: 605, 225-6844
 Res: 605, 225-0548
 P.O. Box 1147, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Jeweler

Oriental Guide—J. Clifton Hurlbert... (Janice) Ofc: 605, 225-6161
 Res: 605, 225-6413
 1321 South 8th Street, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Semi-Retired

Treasurer—Ed Guidice (LaVerne) Res: 605, 225-0982
 Box 154, Mina Lake, Mina, South Dakota 57462
Retired

Recorder—H. Lloyd Stellner..... (Lorraine) Ofc: 605, 225-4841
 Res: 605, 225-1512
 P.O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Semi-Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

James W. Kuske (P.)..... (Barbara) Res: 605, 396-2449
 R.R. Box 31, Houghton, South Dakota 57449
Farmer

Donald Sichterman (C.R.)..... (Julie) Ofc: 605, 622-3893
 Res: 605, 225-8448
 510 N.E. 18th Avenue, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Engineer—Northwestern Bell Telephone

H. Lloyd Stellner (Rec.)..... (Lorraine) Ofc: 605, 225-4841
 Res: 605, 225-1512
 P.O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Semi-Retired

Bevan B. Schmidt..... (Charlotte) Ofc: 605, 486-4551
 Res: 605, 486-4661
 Box 166, Roslyn, South Dakota 57261
Grain Elevator Operator

176 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE (zǎ-'gǎ-zǐg) (82)

Des Moines, Iowa

806 Locust—Zip Code 50309

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 8, April 5, August 5 and November 15.

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1985, 4,989 Loss 164

Potentate—Elmer W. Howard (Maxine) Res: 515, 278-0004
4224 Shawnee, Des Moines, Iowa 50310

Retired

Chief Rabban—Billy Joe "B. J." Handsaker

(Teresa) Ofc: 515, 244-5656
Res: 515, 270-1350

4025 Mary Lynn Drive, Des Moines, Iowa 50322

Owner—Handsaker Adjusting Company

Assistant Rabban—Donald R. Porter (J. P.) Ofc: 515, 961-4750
Res: 515, 961-5506

300 East Girard, Indianola, Iowa 50125

Owner—Porter Limestone Company

High Priest and Prophet—Orville Bellville

(Thelma) Ofc: 515, 276-4500
Res: 515, 262-3241

2061 N E. 58th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50313

Superintendent—Construction Firm

Oriental Guide—Richard D. Heiken (Kathy) Ofc: 515, 285-2654
Res: 515, 287-6593

Box 2747, Des Moines, Iowa 50315

Owner—Heiken Plumbing

Treasurer—Kenneth W. Hall (Marion) Res: 515, 262-1275
1225 East 33rd Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50317

Retired

Recorder—James P. "Jim" O'Brien (Lorraine) Ofc: 515, 243-6171
Res: 515, 278-1280

806 Locust, Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Elmer W. Howard (P.) (Maxine) Res: 515, 278-0004
4224 Shawnee, Des Moines, Iowa 50310

Retired

Billy Joe "B. J." Handsaker (C.R.) (Teresa) Ofc: 515, 244-5656
Res: 515, 270-1350

4025 Mary Lynn Drive, Des Moines, Iowa 50322

Owner—Handsaker Adjusting Company

Donald R. Porter (A.R.) (J. P.) Ofc: 515, 961-4750
Res: 515, 961-5506

300 East Girard, Des Moines, Iowa 50125

Owner—Porter Limestone Company

James P. "Jim" O'Brien (Rec.) (Lorraine) Ofc: 515, 243-6171
Res: 515, 278-1280

806 Locust, Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Recorder

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

177 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zāmō'râ) (54)

Birmingham, Alabama

600 Oxmoor Road—Zip Code 35209

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 10, 1890 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1985, 5,446 Loss 54

Potentate—Don Tramell.....(Frances) Res: 205, 491-1926
 1624 Faircrest Drive, Hueytown, Alabama 35023

Retired

Chief Rabban—Jim Morton.....(Gilla) Ofc: 205, 836-0028
 Res: 205, 853-4870

9609 Parkway East, Suite B, Birmingham, Alabama 35215

Retail Grocer

Assistant Rabban—M. H. "Pokey" Forrester
 (Tommie Jean) Ofc: 205, 853-9782
 Res: 205, 879-0040

9917 Parkway East, Birmingham, Alabama 35215

Chairman of the Board—Speed Car Wash, Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Ron Hathcock..... Ofc: 205, 254-3247

101 South 76th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35206

Owner—Vulcan Tire Distributor

Oriental Guide—Bob Hankins.....(Edna) Ofc: 205, 942-3000
 Ext. 331

Res: 205, 823-1497

505 Turtle Creek Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35216

Insurance

Treasurer—Walker C. Mattison(Stumpy) Res: 205, 822-2832
 1620 Shades Crest Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35226

Retired

Recorder—Elwell O. Thomas.....(Mary Ellen) Ofc: 205, 942-2396
 Res: 205, 833-3869

P.O. Box 10006, Birmingham, Alabama 35202

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Mildred) Ofc: 205, 424-2301

Res: 205, 425-2274

P.O. Box 667, Bessemer, Alabama 35020

City of Bessemer Water Works

Don Tramell (P.).....(Frances) Res: 205, 491-1926

1624 Faircrest Drive, Hueytown, Alabama 35023

Retired

Jim Morton (C.R.).....(Gilla) Ofc: 205, 836-0028
 Res: 205, 853-4870

9609 Parkway East, Suite B, Birmingham, Alabama 35215

Retail Grocer

James M. Tingle (P.P.).....(Dina) Ofc: 205, 322-0472
 Res: 205, 967-6141

3560 Springhill Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35223

Attorney at Law

Bobby R. Trammell (P.P.).....(Judy) Ofc: 205, 252-6101
 Res: 205, 967-8336

3001 Weatherton Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35223

Secretary-Treasurer Tri-Fab Steel, Inc.

178 ZELZAH TEMPLE (zēl zâ) (177)

Las Vegas, Nevada

2222 West Mesquite—Zip Code 89106

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday, except July and December.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,891

Gain 6

Potentate—Walter A. Reichenbach.....(Nell) Ofc: 702, 564-6258

Res: 702, 564-6258

638 St. Andrews Road, Henderson, Nevada 89015

Accountant

Chief Rabban—Norman Priddy.....(Beverly) Ofc: 702, 736-5278

Res: 702, 649-6010

2818 East Webb Avenue, North Las Vegas, Nevada 89030

Purchasing Agent—School Distr.

Assistant Rabban—Merritt S. "Bud" Jones

(Eva) Res: 702, 646-1733

900 Smith Street, Las Vegas, Nevada 89108

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Billie McMahan

(Barbara) Res: 702, 870-2545

5304 Doe Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102

Government Engineer

Oriental Guide—Harry A. Downer.....(Joanne) Ofc: 702, 739-6128

Res: 702, 361-1188

3444 Mardon Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89118

Sales Executive

Treasurer—Jack Houston (P.P.).....(Virginia) Res: 702, 451-1909

3481 Quail Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89120

Educator

Recorder—Milton W. Keefer (P.P.).....(Jackie) Ofc: 702, 382-5554

Res: 702, 457-8973

2222 West Mesquite, Las Vegas, Nevada 89106

Attorney

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter A. Reichenbach (P.).....(Nell) Ofc: 702, 564-6258

638 St. Andrews Road, Henderson, Nevada 89015

Accountant

Norman Priddy (C.R.).....(Beverly) Ofc: 702, 736-5278

Res: 702, 649-6010

2818 East Webb Avenue, North Las Vegas, Nevada 89030

Purchasing Agent

Merritt S. "Bud" Jones (A.R.).....(Eva) Res: 702, 646-1733

900 Smith Street, Las Vegas, Nevada 89108

Retired

Milton W. Keefer (P.P.-Rec.).....(Jackie) Ofc: 702, 382-5554

Res: 702, 457-8973

2222 West Mesquite, Las Vegas, Nevada 89106

Attorney

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

179 ZEMBO TEMPLE (zēm'bō) (93) Harrisburg, Pa.

2801 North Third Street—Zip Code 17110

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month, except when
Friday falls on the First of January.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1985, 9,255

Loss 104

Potentate—Richard L. Altemose (Betty) Ofc: 717, 787-1007
Res: 717, 334-5955

140 Barlow Street, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325

*Director of Legislation, Pa. Dept. of Revenue**Commonwealth of Pennsylvania**Chief Rabban*—Kenneth F. Snyder (Mary) Ofc: 717, 761-3180
Res: 717, 774-1540

205 Poplar Avenue, New Cumberland, Pennsylvania 17070

*Bank Vice President/Branch Manager**Assistant Rabban*—Donald W. Dentler

(Priscilla) Res: 717, 766-2796

203 East Coover Street, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055

*Technical Service Representative for Oakite Prod., Inc.**High Priest and Prophet*—D. Ronald Kerns

(Kay) Ofc: 717, 986-7836

Res: 717, 564-2719

3877 Elder Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17111

*Engineer—AMP, Inc.**Oriental Guide*—Robert M. Spicer, Jr.

(Karen) Ofc: 717, 255-2315

Res: 717, 652-5869

3210 Elm Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17109

*Vice President-Secretary—Dauphin Deposit Bank & Trust**Treasurer*—H. Leslie Bishop (Peggy) Ofc: 717, 737-0455
Res: 717, 737-4340

107 North 27th Street, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011

*President—Bishop Paper Company**Recorder*—James Aciri, Jr. (Eleanor) Ofc: 717, 238-8107
Res: 717, 234-9697

2801 North Third Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110

Accountant

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard L. Altemose (P.) (Betty) Ofc: 717, 787-1007
Res: 717, 334-5955

140 Barlow Street, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325

*Director of Legislation, Pa. Dept. of Revenue*Kenneth F. Snyder (C.R.) (Mary) Ofc: 717, 761-3180
Res: 717, 774-1540

205 Poplar Avenue, New Cumberland, Pennsylvania 17070

*Bank Vice President/Branch Manager*Charles E. Bricker (Dottie) Ofc: 717, 245-6621
Res: 717, 737-7829

47 Oak Avenue, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011

*Supervisor—Inventory Control*George W. Witmer (Olive) Res: 717, 652-2165
4004 Eastbrook Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17109*Retired*

180 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE (zēm'zēm') (60) Eric, Pa.

2525 West 38th Street—Zip Code 16512

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 22, 1891. Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1985, 4,199 Loss 26

Potentate—John W. Lasher.....(Marguerite) Ofc: 814, 723-6910

Res: 814, 723-6282

10 Hertzell Avenue, Warren, Pennsylvania 16365

Podiatrist

Chief Rabban—Robert A. Detzel.....(Marilyn) Ofc: 814, 454-5054

Res: 814, 838-9852

5565 Sebago, Fairview, Pennsylvania 16415

Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—Richard G. Freyermuth

(Betty) Res: 814, 425-7243

R.D. #6, Meadville, Pennsylvania 16335

Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—Harry E. Mueller, Jr.

Ofc: 814, 454-5953

Res: 814, 456-7370

304 Marine Bank Building, Erie, Pennsylvania 16501

Realtor Appraiser

Oriental Guide—Simion J. Cristea, Jr.....(Joan) Ofc: 814, 723-2321

Res: 814, 563-9283

2776 Penn Avenue, W., Warren, Pennsylvania 16365

Owns Auto Dealership

Treasurer—Carl R. Thomas (P.P.).....(Rose) Ofc: 814, 438-3422

Res: 814, 438-3422

100 South Main Street, Union City, Pennsylvania 16438

Merchant

Recorder—J. Walter Fenner (P.P.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 814, 833-3485

Res: 814, 838-2860

P.O. Box 6179, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

O. Carlyle Brock (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Emily) Res: 814, 899-2500

2607 Bird Drive, Wesleyville, Pennsylvania 16510

Retired

Myron H. Treter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Phyllis) Res: 814, 899-3533

8899 East Lake Road, Erie, Pennsylvania 16511

Retired—F.B.I. Agent

John W. Lasher (P.).....(Marguerite) Ofc: 814, 723-6910

Res: 814, 723-6282

10 Hertzell Avenue, Warren, Pennsylvania 16365

Podiatrist

Robert A. Detzel (C.R.).....(Marilyn) Ofc: 814, 454-5054

Res: 814, 838-9852

5565 Sebago, Fairview, Pennsylvania 16415

Self-Employed

Richard G. Fréyermuth (A.R.) (Betty) Res: 814, 425-7243

R. D. #6, Meadville, Pennsylvania 16335

Contractor

C. Jarrett Miller (P.P.) (Sue) Ofc: 814, 868-5571

Res: 814, 734-7678

R.D. #3, Silverthorn Road, Edinboro, Pennsylvania 16412

Field Director—Boy Scouts of America

181 ZENOBIA TEMPLE (zēn ō'bī â) (79) Toledo, O.

1511 Madison Avenue—Zip Code 43624-1477

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursdays except, July and August.

Dispensation June 14, 1898 Charter June 15, 1899

Membership January 1, 1985, 5,584 Loss 62

Potentate—F. James Teague.....(Toots) Ofc: 419, 536-6992

Res: 419, 841-2621

2401 Notting Hill Road, Toledo, Ohio 43617

*Owner—Supermarket**Chief Rabban*—Kenneth F. LeBay

(Thomasina) Ofc: 419, 531-4451

Res: 419, 382-2818

4161 Deepwood Lane, Toledo, Ohio 43614

Vice President—William Ferrell, Inc.*Assistant Rabban*—David L. Walker.....(Peg) Ofc: 313, 535-2451

Res: 313, 888-1208

4984 Smith Road, Ottawa Lake, Michigan 49267

*Champion Spark Plug Co.,**Director of Automotive Tech. Services**High Priest and Prophet*—Robert W. McDonald

(Pat) Ofc: 419, 447-1117

Res: 419, 447-8900

P.O. Box 441, 30 Linda Lane, Tiffin, Ohio 44883

Registered Representative—Mony—Financial Company*Oriental Guide*—John A. Gumpf.....(Eleanor) Ofc: 419, 537-2630

Res: 419, 874-1638

715 Maple Street, Perrysburg, Ohio 43551

Assistant Athletic Director—University of Toledo*Treasurer*—Harold G. Frutiger.....(Laverne) Ofc: 419, 255-3865

Res: 419, 874-4047

558 Clover Lane, Perrysburg, Ohio 43551

*Owner of Tiger Products, Inc.**Recorder*—Jack G. Lawrence.....(Ginny) Ofc: 419, 241-3189

Res: 419, 382-6762

1511 Madison Avenue, Toledo, Ohio 43624-1477

*Recorder—Zenobia Temple***REPRESENTATIVES**Howard E. Smith M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Linda) Ofc: 419, 473-2891

Res: 419, 472-7174

3608 Talmadge Road, Toledo, Ohio 43606

Physician

F. James Teague (P.).....(Toots) Ofc: 419, 536-6992

Res: 419, 841-2621

2401 Notting Hill Road, Toledo, Ohio 43617

Owner—Supermarket

Kenneth F. LeBay (C.R.).....(Thomasina) Ofc: 419, 531-4451

Res: 419, 382-2818

4161 Deepwood Lane, Toledo, Ohio 43614

Vice President—William Ferrell, Inc.

David L. Walker (A.R.).....(Peg) Ofc: 313, 535-2451

Res: 313, 888-1208

4984 Smith Road, Ottawa Lake, Michigan

Director of Automotive Tech. Services—Champion Spark Plug Co.

Oscar Oehmler (P.P.)..... Ofc: 419, 243-1201

Res: 419, 885-1114

6561 Woodhall, Sylvania, Ohio 43560

Car Salesman

182 ZIYARA TEMPLE (zī yá'râ) (11).....Utica, N. Y.

251 Genesee Street—Zip Code 13501

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 30, 1877

Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1985, 1,557

Loss 43

Potentate—Frederick W. Laver.....(Jackie) Ofc: 315, 724-2304
Res: 315, 735-3652

1 Lower Woods Road, South, Utica, New York 13501

President—F. Walter Laver and Son, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Glenford P. Fish.....(Marilyn) Res: 315, 363-4038

214 Brook Street, Oneida, New York 13421

Retired—Banker

Assistant Rabban—John S. Friedel, Jr.

(LaVerne) Ofc: 315, 724-6105

Res: 315, 732-0108

11 Oxford Road, New Hartford, New York 13413

Funeral Director

High Priest and Prophet—Maynard H. Brown, Jr.

(Johanne) Ofc: 315, 866-5150

Res: 315, 866-0841

100 East Main Street, Mohawk, New York 13407

President and Treasurer—M.H.B. Industries, Inc.

Oriental Guide—Robert D. Caskey.....(Lynn) Ofc: 315, 798-5531

Res: 315, 797-4560

16 Croft Road, New Hartford, New York 13413

Training Manager—Oneida/Herkimer/Madison Consortium

Treasurer—Tudor R. Hughes.....(Evelyn) Res: 315, 733-5815

515 Dawes Avenue, Utica, New York 13502

Retired—C.P.A.

Recorder—Charles A. Wellar.....(Mildred) Ofc: 315, 732-5328

Res: 315, 736-3250

251 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501

Retired—Banker

REPRESENTATIVES

Frederick W. Laver (P.).....(Jackie) Ofc: 315, 724-2304
Res: 315, 735-3652

1 Lower Woods Road, South, Utica, New York 13501

President—F. Walter Laver and Son, Inc.

Glenford P. Fish (C.R.).....(Marilyn) Res: 315, 363-4038

214 Brook Street, Oneida, New York 13421

Retired—Banker

George M. Silverman.....(Margaret) Ofc: 315, 336-6000

Res: 315, 336-5557

2010 Holly Street, Rome, New York 13440

Director of Purchasing—City of Rome

Alvin H. Jester.....(JoAnn) Ofc: 315, 793-5372

Res: 315, 841-4439

West Hill Road, Box 75, R.D. 1, Deansboro, New York 13328

Electrical Engineer

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

183 ZOR TEMPLE (zōr) (158)..... Madison, Wisconsin

6314 Odana Road—Zip Code 53719

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

Dispensation July 28, 1932

Charter July 12, 1933

Membership January 1, 1985, 5,345

Loss 112

Potentate—Dick K. Risberg.....(Gloria) Res: 608, 233-0703

4505 Tokay Boulevard, Madison, Wisconsin 53711

*Salesman**Chief Rabban*—Donald E. Splitgaber.....(Jane) Res: 414, 346-2297

P.O. Box 405, Brandon, Wisconsin 53919

*Electrical Contractor**Assistant Rabban*—Roy C. Eisenmann..(Mary) Ofc: 608, 837-5166

Res: 608, 222-4756

1509 Woodvale Drive, Madison, Wisconsin 53716

*Vice President—Wisconsin Cheeseman**High Priest and Prophet*—Richard A. Morkwed

(Beverly) Ofc: 608, 782-3020

Res: 608, 781-4059

2524 Onalaska Avenue, LaCrosse, Wisconsin 54601

*Vice President—La Crosse Rubber Mills**Oriental Guide*—William E. Johnson, Jr.

(Julie) Ofc: 608, 251-2371

Res: 608, 238-6274

6405 Keelson Drive, Madison, Wisconsin 53705

*Hospital Administrator**Treasurer*—James W. Kondrasuk..... Ofc: 608, 252-8814

Res: 608, 849-7237

120 Canterbury Court, Wyanakee, Wisconsin 53597

*Assistant Vice President—Lending**Recorder*—Elmer C. Thorstad.....(Ida Mae) Ofc: 608, 273-3031

Res: 608, 244-9243

P.O. Box 4575, Madison, Wisconsin 53711

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Dick K. Risberg (P.).....(Gloria) Res: 608, 233-0703

4505 Tokay Boulevard, Madison, Wisconsin 53711

Salesman

Donald E. Splitgaber (C.R.).....(Jane) Res: 414, 346-2297

P.O. Box 405, Brandon, Wisconsin 53919

Electrical Contractor

Roy C. Eisenmann (A.R.).....(Mary) Ofc: 608, 837-5166

Res: 608, 222-4756

1509 Woodvale Drive, Madison, Wisconsin 53716

Vice President—Wisconsin Cheeseman

Richard A. Morkwed (H.P.&P.).....(Beverly) Ofc: 608, 782-3020

Res: 608, 781-4059

2524 Onalaska Avenue, La Crosse, Wisconsin 54601

Vice President—La Crosse Rubber Mills

184 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'râ) (120) Terre Haute, Ind.

420 North 7th Street—Zip Code 47807-3097

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1985, 2,288

Loss 46

Potentate—William J. Baird.....(Virginia) Ofc: 812, 232-3306
Res: 812, 466-3083

R. R. 53, Box 154, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805

Real Estate

Chief Rabban—Ronald K. Smith(Beverly) Res: 812, 466-6001
3126 North 10th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47804

Salesman—Nabisco

Assistant Rabban—Donald Struble.....(Peggy) Ofc: 812, 232-4318
Res: 812, 299-1330

30 Longridge Road, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802

Owner—Vigo Liquor Distributors

High Priest and Prophet—George L. Korenski

(Irene) Res: 812, 466-9784

R. R. 53, Box 142, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805

Standard Register Co.

Oriental Guide—Duane L. Terrell.....(Barbara) Ofc: 812, 235-8008
Res: 812, 466-5332

465 South 25th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

C.P.A.

Treasurer—Floyd C. Burt.....(Gretchen) Ofc: 812, 466-9861
Res: 812, 234-4006

1900 South 27th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

Freitag-Weinhardt

Recorder—Raymond H. Thomas.....(Lucy) Ofc: 812, 232-8232
Res: 812, 466-4623

420 North 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807-3097

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

William J. Baird (P.).....(Virginia) Ofc: 812, 232-3306
Res: 812, 466-3083

R. R. 53, Box 154, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805

Real Estate

Ronald K. Smith (C.R.).....(Beverly) Res: 812, 466-6001
3126 North 10th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47804

Salesman—Nabisco

Donald Struble (A.R.).....(Peggy) 812, 232-4318
Res: 812, 299-1330

30 Longridge Road, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802

Owner—Vigo Liquor Distributors

Raymond H. Thomas (Rec.).....(Lucy) Ofc: 812, 232-8232
Res: 812, 466-4623

420 North 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807-3097

Retired

185 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zoo'râ) (23)

Minneapolis, Minn.

2540 Park Avenue—Zip Code 55404

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1985, 10,689 Loss 315

Potentate—Anthony J. Zahhos.....(Virginia) Res: 612, 788-1250
2919 Silver Lake Court, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55421

Retired

Chief Rabban—Donald A. Nelson.....(Peggy) Res: 612, 938-4722
6888 Langford Drive, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55436

Retired

Assistant Rabban—E. T. "Tom" Fjelde..(Marj) Ofc: 612, 888-9571
Res: 612, 831-7063
9140 Kell Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55437

Teacher

High Priest and Prophet—William E. Sandvig
(Norma) Ofc: 612, 938-1417
Res: 612, 925-9024

14308 Lake Street Ext., Minnetonka, Minnesota 55345

Accountant

Oriental Guide—James O. Burlingame
(Barbara) Ofc: 612, 533-5237
Res: 612, 922-4410

3809 Hubbard Avenue N., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55422

Food Broker

Treasurer—Stanley W. Veker, D.D.S. (P.P.)
(Leah) Ofc: 612, 922-2947
Res: 612, 926-8194

4367 Browndale Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55424

Dentist

Recorder—Don C. Hoglund (P.P.).....(Mickey) Ofc: 612, 871-3555
Res: 612, 474-5612
2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Warren F. Weck (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Res: 612, 944-3137

8839 Hidden Oaks Drive, Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344

Retired

Anthony J. Zahhos (P.).....(Virginia) Res: 612, 788-1250
2919 Silver Lake Court, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55421

Retired

Donald A. Nelson (C.R.).....(Peggy) Res: 612, 938-4722
6888 Langford Drive, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55436

Retired

Kenneth D. Siegfried (P.P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 612, 339-0116
Res: 612, 545-9607
8267 Westwood Hills Curve, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416

Attorney

Elwin C. Thiele(Jacqueline) Res: 612, 781-8432
1619 Jefferson Street, N.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55413

Retired

THE DERIVATION AND SIGNIFICANCE OF NAMES

ADOPTED BY SHRINE TEMPLES

- AAD—An Ancient Tribe of men standing seven feet or more, frequently mentioned in the Koran.
- AAHMES—It is the name of two Pharoahs, the meaning of which is "the moon is born".
- ABBA—Father (Aramaic, not Arabic).
- ABDALLAH—Personal name meaning "servant of God".
- ABOU BEN ADHEM—Personal name in narrative poem by Leigh Hunt.
- ABOU SAAD—Good Fortune.
- ABU BEKR—The name of a friend and follower of Mohammed, the meaning of which is said to be "father of the camel's foal".
- ACCA—A port on the west coast of Palestine.
- AFIFI—A characteristic of a woman who is virtuous and refrains from anything crude or vulgar.
- AHMED—One of Mohammed's names according to the Koran.
- AINAD—Presumably geographical name meaning "spring of Ad" or "obstinacy".
- AKDAR—Mightier or mightiest, fates or powers.
- ALADDIN—Personal name, technically meaning one who has a high religious standing.
- AL AMIN—The faithful.
- AL ASKA—The Great Land
- AL AZHAR—The most flourishing.
- AL BAHIR—The sea.
- AL BEDOO—The Bedouins or those who live in the open.
- ALCAZAR—Spanish name meaning "castle" or "citadel".
- AL CHYMIA—Alchemy.
- ALEE—Perhaps "Ali", father-in-law of Mohammed.
- ALEPPO—A city in Syria.
- ALGERIA—Province in northern Africa.
- ALHAMBRA—Fortress of Granada with walls of a reddish color.
- ALI GHAN—God is Guardian.
- AL KADER—Probably Al Kadir, the Powerful; or the Mighty; one of the Koranic names for Allah.
- AL KALY—Turkish word for "costly rug".
- AL KORAN—The sacred book of the Mohammedans.
- AL MALAIKAH—Arabic word for "the angels".
- ALMAS—Arabic word meaning "diamond".
- AL MENAH—The Port.
- ALOHA—Probably Hawaiian, meaning "farewell", or Eloah, one of the Hebrew names for "God".
- AL SIHAH—A Moslem sect, "the perfect ones".
- ALZAFAR—The Victory. In ancient times the capital of the Himyar kingdom; now a group of ruins in southern Yemen.
- AMARA—A Building
- AMRAN—Name of a town in the Country of Yemen
- ANAH—Unidentified; in Arabic "ana" is the pronoun "I".
- ANEZEH—A very powerful tribe of Bedouins.

- ANSAR—The helpers; title of the believers of Medina who assisted Mohammed after the flight from Mecca.
- ANTIOCH—Name of a city in Asia Minor; also famous city in North Syria.
- ARAB—A native of Arabia.
- ARABA—A small town in Saudi Arabia.
- ARABIA—Peninsula of southern Asia.
- ARARAT—A mountain in Armenia, where tradition says Noah's ark landed.
- AZAN—The Mohammedan call to prayer.
- BAGDAD—A city in Iraq, meaning "the gift of God".
- BAHIA—Beautiful.
- BALLUT ABYAD—White oak or white acorn.
- BARAK—Biblical general.
- BEDOUIN—Nomadic Arabs.
- BEKTASH—An Islamic saint, founder of a dervish order.
- BEN ALI—Personal name, "son of Ali".
- BEN HUR—Personal name.
- BENI KEDEM—"Sons of the East", or "Son of Adam".
- BOUMI—Arabic for "owl".
- CAHABA—First Capital of Alabama.
- CAIRO—Capital city of Egypt.
- CALAM—"Speech", a system of Moslem theology; the reed pen used for writing in Arabic characters.
- CRESCENT—A Turkish emblem.
- CYPRUS—An island in the eastern Mediterranean.
- DAMASCUS—City in Syria, reputed to be the oldest city in the world.
- EGYPT—Country in northeast Africa.
- EL BEKAL—Arabic or Moslem for "the walled town".
- ELF KHURAFEH—Arabic, "1,000 gathered fruits".
- EL HASA—A name of a fortress in Arabia.
- EL JEBEL—The mountain.
- EL KAHIR—Name of Arabian Caliph; also name of the city of Cairo.
- EL KALAH—The Fortress.
- EL KARUBAH—An Arabic word meaning "1,000 female cherubs".
- EL KATIF—Seaport on the coast of the Persian Gulf.
- EL KORAH—The largest river in southern Persia.
- EL MAIDA—The Table; title of the fifth Sura of the Koran.
- EL MINA—The Port. Name of place in the hills of Mecca.
- EL RIAD—Arabic, "the luxuriant gardens".
- EL ZAGAL—"The play" or "pleasure" or "shouts".
- EL ZARIBAH—Hunter's Paradise.
- GIZEH—Town in Egypt.
- HABIBI—My Sweetheart.
- HADI—Calm or still, one of the names of Allah.

HADJI—One who has made the trip to Mecca and has returned to spread the Good Word.

HAMASA—Poems which celebrate valor in battle.

HASAN—A Mohammedan Caliph.

HEJAZ—Territory in Arabia on the Red Sea.

HELLA—Site of the ancient city of Babylon.

HILLAH—A Biblical term, and a town in Asia.

INDIA—The Country of India.

IREM—A place mentioned in the Koran (Surah LXXXIX-5):
"Hast thou not seen how thy Lord did with Ad?—with Iram
of the columns? the like of which has not been created in the
Land?"

ISIS—Egyptian goddess.

ISLAM—The Mohammedan religion.

ISMAILIA—A Moslem sect.

JAFFA—A Port of Palestine.

JAMIL—Beautiful.

JERICHO—City of Palms.

JERUSALEM—Capital of Palestine.

JOPPA—Beauty.

KAABA—The sacred stone in the great Mosque of Mecca.

KALIF—Supreme head of the Moslem community.

KALURAH—Persian word for "gleaming corn".

KAREM—Generous, noble, splendid.

KARNAK—Name of a town in Egypt famous for its ancient
places and Temples.

KAZIM—The name given by the Ottoman Turks to St. Deme-
trius.

KEM—This name appears in the papyri of Egypt and refers to
the black alluvial soil of the Nile Valley, suggestive of the
fertile land of the Red River Valley of the North at Grand
Forks, North Dakota. This is also the pronunciation of the
Arabic interrogative "how much?"

KENA—Capital city of an Egyptian Province, the starting point
of the route of the Pilgrims to Mecca.

KERAK—Region east of Palestine (trans-Jordanian); a city east
of the Dead Sea.

KERBELA—A place of pilgrimage west of the Euphrates.

KHARTUM—The chief city of the Sudan.

KHEDIVE—Title of Turkish viceroys in Egypt.

KHIVA—Country in Central Asia.

KISMET—Signifies "portion" of one's unalterable lot in life and
used in English to imply "fate".

KORA—An ancient town in India.

KOREIN—Arabic for "little horn".

KOSAIR—Seaport on the African coast of the Red Sea.

LU LU—Pearl.

LUXOR—Ancient city in upper Egypt.

MAHI—Turkish word of Persian derivation meaning "fish".

MASKAT—Seaport on the Gulf of Oman.

MAZOL—Isolation.

MECCA—Sacred city of the Mohammedans, capital of Arabia.

MEDIA—Town in Algeria.

MEDINAH—Sacred City of the Mohammedans.

MELHA—Arabic, "main body of the sea".

MIDIAN—Biblical name of a part of northwest Arabia.

MIRZA—"Sir" in Persian.

MIZPAH—Place name in Palestine.

MOCHA—Small seaport on coast of the Red Sea.

MOHAMMED—Founder of religion of Islam.

MOILA—Elevated to higher dignity or honor.

MOOLAH—Title for one learned in the teachings of the Koran.

MOROCCO—A part of North Africa.

MOSLAH—Arabic, "he was set alright".

MOSLEM—Member of Islamic faith.

MOUNT SINAI—Mountain whence the Decalogue was promulgated.

MURAT—Name of an Arab tribe.

NAJA—"Saved", or dynasty of Abyssinian Mamluks.

NEMESIS—Goddess of retribution or vengeance.

NILE—River in Egypt.

NUR—Arabic, "Heavenly light".

OASIS—Fertile spot in the desert.

OLEIKA—Problematic; conceivably the diminutive of alakah.

OMAR—Personal name.

ORAK—Perhaps Irak (Mesopotamia).

ORIENTAL—Pertaining to the Orient or East.

OSIRIS—Chief of the Egyptian Gods.

OSMAN—Personal name; the first Turkish conqueror.

PALESTINE—A part of Asia Minor now occupied by the Israelites; the name means "the land of the Philistines".

PHILAE—An islet in the river Nile.

PYRAMID—A tomb for ancient Egyptian rulers.

RAJAH—Title of Indian ruler or prince.

RAMESES—Name of several Egyptian Pharaohs.

RIZPAH—Biblical name.

SABBAR—Arabic, meaning "cactus".

SAHARA—A desert in Africa.

SAHIB—"Sir" or "Master;" also title of Assistant Rabban in each Temple.

SALAAM—Arabic salutation meaning "peace".

SALADIN—Name of a famous Sultan of Egypt, meaning "the good in religion".

SCIMITAR—A short, curved sword.

SESOSTRIS—A legendary conqueror of the world and the name of several Pharaohs of the Twenty-first dynasty.

SHARON—The Egyptian Yellow Rose of Sharon.

- SPHINX—A fabulous monster formed by the head of a king on an animal's body.
- SUDAN—Area of sub-Saharan Africa.
- SUEZ—The name of a port city at the head of the Red Sea.
- SYRIA—A country in Asia south of Turkey.
- SYRIAN—Native of Syria, or pertaining to Syria.
- TADMOR—Ancient name of Palmyra, a desert city built by King Solomon.
- TANGIER—City in Morocco.
- TEBALA—A place in Yemen.
- TEHAMA—The word is of uncertain derivation but is thought to mean "the primeval abyss".
- TEHRAN—Valley between the hills.
- TIGRIS—River flowing into the Persian Gulf.
- TRIPOLI—City on northern coast of Africa.
- TUNIS—Capital and Largest City of Tunisia.
- WAHABI—Islamic sect founded by Mohammed.
- WA-WA—A territory far south on the east bank of the Nile.
- YAARAB—An exclamation signifying, "Oh, Arab".
- YELDUZ—Turkish word for "star".
- ZA-GA-ZIG—City of northern Egypt in the Nile delta.
- ZAMORA—Town in the northwest of Spain.
- ZELZAH—Shade from the Sun.
- ZEMBO—Water Spirit.
- ZEM ZEM—Abundant water.
- ZENOBIA—Queen of Palmyra in Syria.
- ZIYARA—Pilgrimage to holy place of a tomb.
- ZOR—An eastern province of Syria.
- ZORAH—Common meaning is "a visit"; and less common is "a slave"
- ZUHRAH—The Arabic meaning is "flower".

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1985

Alabama	Abba, Alcazar, Cahaba and Zamora Temples
Alaska	Al Aska
Arizona	El Zaribah and Sabbar Temples
Arkansas	Sahara and Scimitar Temples
California	Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali, El Bekal Islam, and Tehran Temples
Colorado	Al Kaly and El Jebel Temple
Connecticut	Pyramid and Sphinx Temple
Delaware	Nur Temple
District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Florida	Amara, Araba, Azan, Bahia, Egypt, Hadji, Mahi, Morocco, and Sahib, Temples
Georgia	Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab Temples
Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple
Idaho	Calam and El Korah Temples
Illinois	Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples
Indiana	Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples

Iowa	Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba, and Za-Ga-Zig	Temples
Kansas	Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mirza	Temples
Kentucky	El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizzpah	Temples
Louisiana	Barak, El Karubah, Habibi, and Jerusalem	Temples
Maine	Anah and Kora	Temples
Maryland	Ali Ghan and Boumi	Temples
Massachusetts	Aleppo and Melha	Temples
Michigan	Ahmed, Elf Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin	Temples
Minnesota	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah	Temples
Mississippi	Hamasa, Joppa, and Wahabi	Temples
Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah	Temples
Montana	Al Bedoo, Algeria, and Bagdad	Temples
Nebraska	Sesostris, Tangier and Tehama	Temples
Nevada	Kerak and Zelzah	Temples
New Hampshire	Bektash	Temple
New Jersey	Crescent and Salaam	Temples
New Mexico	Ballut Abyad	Temple
New York	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara	Temples
North Carolina	Amran, Oasis and Odmar	Temples
North Dakota	El Zagal and Kem	Temples
Ohio	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia	Temples
Oklahoma	Akdar, Bedouin and India	Temples
Oregon	Al Kader and Hillah	Temples
Pennsylvania	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zembo and Zem Zem	Temples
Rhode Island	Palestine	Temple
South Carolina	Hejaz, Jamil, and Omar	Temples
South Dakota	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz	Temples
Tennessee	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah, Jericho and Kerbela	Temples
Texas	Al Amin, Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maida, El Mina, Hella, Karem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah, Sharon, and Suez	Temples
Utah	El Kalah	Temple
Vermont	Cairo and Mount Sinai	Temples
Virginia	Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive	Temples
Washington	Affi, El Katif and Nile	Temples
West Virginia	Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris	Temples
Wisconsin	Tripoli and Zor	Temples
Wyoming	Kalif and Korein	Temples
Canada	Al Azhar, Gizeh, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mazol, Mocha, Philae, Rameses, Tunis and Wa-Wa	Temples
México	Anezeh	Temple
Republic of Panama	Abou Saad	Temple

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1985

Aberdeen, South Dakota	Yelduz Temple
Akron, Ohio	Tadmor Temple
Albany, Georgia	Hasan Temple
Albany, New York	Cyprus Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico	Ballut Abyad Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania	Jaffa Temple

Amarillo, Texas	Khiva Temple
Anaheim, Calif.	El Bekal Temple
Anchorage, Alaska	Al Aska Temple
Ashland, Kentucky	El Hasa Temple
Ashland, Oregon	Hillah Temple
Atlanta, Georgia	Yaarab Temple
Austin, Texas	Ben Hur Temple
Baltimore, Maryland	Boumi Temple
Bangor, Maine	Anah Temple
Billings, Montana	Al Bedoo Temple
Binghamton, New York	Kalurah Temple
Birmingham, Alabama	Zamora Temple
Boise, Idaho	El Korah Temple
Buffalo, New York	Ismailia Temple
Butte, Montana	Bagdad Temple
Calgary, Alberta	Al Azhar Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	El Kahir Temple
Charleston, South Carolina	Omar Temple
Charleston, West Virginia	Beni Kedem Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina	Oasis Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee	Alhambra Temple
Chicago, Illinois	Medinah Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio	Syrian Temple
Cleveland, Ohio	Al Koran Temple
Columbia, South Carolina	Jamil Temple
Columbus, Ohio	Aladdin Temple
Concord, New Hampshire	Bektash Temple
Corpus Christi, Texas	Al Amin Temple
Cranston, Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
Cumberland, Maryland	Ali Ghan Temple
Davenport, Iowa	Kaaba Temple
Dayton, Ohio	Antioch Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota	Naja Temple
Denver, Colorado	El Jebel Temple
Des Moines, Iowa	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Detroit, Michigan	Moslem Temple
Dollard des Ormeaux	Karnak Temple
Duluth, Minnesota	Aad Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois	Ainad Temple
El Paso, Texas	El Maida Temple
Erie, Pennsylvania	Zem Zem Temple
Evansville, Indiana	Hadi Temple
Fairfax, Virginia	Kena Temple
Fargo, North Dakota	El Zagal Temple
Fort Myers, Florida	Araba Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana	Mizpah Temple
Fort Worth, Texas	Moslah Temple
Fresno, California	Tehran Temple
Galveston, Texas	El Mina Temple
Garland, Texas	Hella Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota	Kem Temple
Greenville, South Carolina	Hejaz Temple
Gulfport, Mississippi	Joppa Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia	Philae Temple
Hammond, Indiana	Orak Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	Zembo Temple
Hastings, Nebraska	Tehama Temple
Helena, Montana	Algeria Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple

Houston, Texas	Arabia Temple
Huntsville, Alabama	Cahaba Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana	Murat Temple
Jackson, Mississippi	Wahabi Temple
Jacksonville, Florida	Morocco Temple
Kansas City, Missouri	Ararat Temple
Kentwood, Michigan	Saladin Temple
Kingsport, Tennessee	Jericho Temple
Knoxville, Tennessee	Kerbela Temple
Lake Charles, Louisiana	Habibi Temple
Las Vegas, Nevada	Zelzah Temple
Lewiston, Idaho	Calam Temple
Lewiston, Maine	Kora Temple
Lexington, Kentucky	Oleika Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska	Sesostri Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas	Scimitar Temple
Liverpool, New York	Tigris Temple
Livingston, New Jersey	Salaam Temple
London, Ontario	Mocha Temple
Los Angeles, California	Al Malaikah Temple
Louisville, Kentucky	Kosair Temple
Macon, Georgia	Al Sihah Temple
Madison, Wisconsin	Zor Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky	Rizpah Temple
Marquette, Michigan	Ahmed Temple
Melbourne, Florida	Azan Temple
Memphis, Tennessee	Al Chymia Temple
Meridian, Mississippi	Hamasa Temple
Mexico City, Mexico	Anezeh Temple
Miami, Florida	Mahi Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Tripoli Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota	Zuhrah Temple
Mobile, Alabama	Abba Temple
Monroe, Louisiana	Barak Temple
Montgomery, Alabama	Alcazar Temple
Montpelier, Vermont	Mount Sinai Temple
Mountlake Terrace, Washington	Nile Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma	Bedouin Temple
Nashville, Tennessee	Al Menah Temple
New Bern, North Carolina	Sudan Temple
New Hyde Park, New York	Kismet Temple
Newington, Connecticut	Sphinx Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana	Jerusalem Temple
New York, New York	Mecca Temple
Norfolk, Virginia	Khediye Temple
Oakland, California	Aahmes Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	India Temple
Omaha, Nebraska	Tangier Temple
Orlando, Florida	Bahia Temple
Ottawa, Ontario	Tunis Temple
Overland Park, Kansas	Abdallah Temple
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida	Amara Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia	Nemesis Temple
Pensacola, Florida	Hadji Temple
Peoria, Illinois	Mohammed Temple
Phoenix, Arizona	El Zaribah Temple
Pine Bluff, Arkansas	Sahara Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas	Mirza Temple
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Syria Temple
Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania	Lu Lu Temple
Portland, Oregon	Al Kader Temple

Pueblo, Colorado	Al Kaly Temple
Raleigh, North Carolina	Amran Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming	Korein Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania	Rajah Temple
Regina, Saskatchewan	Wa-Wa Temple
Reno, Nevada	Kerak Temple
Republic of Panama	Abou Saad Temple
Richmond, Virginia	Acca Temple
Roanoke, Virginia	Kazim Temple
Rochester, New York	Damascus Temple
Rockford, Illinois	Tebala Temple
Rutland, Vermont	Cairo Temple
Sacramento, California	Ben Ali Temple
Saginaw, Michigan	Elf Khurafeh Temple
Saint John, New Brunswick	Luxor Temple
St. John's, Newfoundland	Mazol Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri	Moilah Temple
St. Louis, Missouri	Moolah Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota	Osman Temple
Salina, Kansas	Isis Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah	El Kalah Temple
San Angelo, Texas	Suez Temple
San Antonio, Texas	Alzafar Temple
San Diego, California	Al Bahr Temple
San Francisco, California	Islam Temple
Sarasota, Florida	Sahib Temple
Savannah, Georgia	Alee Temple
Shelton, Connecticut	Pyramid Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming	Kalif Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana	El Karubah Temple
Sioux City, Iowa	Abu Bekr Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	El Riad Temple
Spokane, Washington	El Katif Temple
Springfield, Illinois	Ansar Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts	Melha Temple
Springfield, Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Tacoma, Washington	Affi Temple
Tampa, Florida	Egypt Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana	Zorah Temple
Toledo, Ohio	Zenobia Temple
Topeka, Kansas	Arab Temple
Toronto, Canada	Rameses Temple
Trenton, New Jersey	Crescent Temple
Troy, New York	Oriental Temple
Tucson, Arizona	Sabbar Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma	Akdar Temple
Tyler, Texas	Sharon Temple
Utica, New York	Ziyara Temple
Vancouver, British Columbia	Gizeh Temple
Waco, Texas	Karem Temple
Washington, District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Watertown, New York	Media Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia	Osiris Temple
Wilmington, Massachusetts	Aleppo Temple
Winnipeg, Manitoba	Khartum Temple
Wichita, Kansas	Midian Temple
Wichita Falls, Texas	Maskat Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania	Irem Temple
Wilmington, Delaware	Nur Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

1	Mecca	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 26, 1872
2	Damascus	Rochester, N.Y.	June 6, 1875
3	Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	Oct. 31, 1876
4	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio	Jan. 22, 1877
5	Cyprus	Albany, N.Y.	Feb. 6, 1877
6	Syrian	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb. 6, 1877
7	Oriental	Troy, N.Y.	Feb. 27, 1877
8	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Feb. 6, 1878
9	Pyramid	Shelton, Conn.	Feb. 7, 1878
10	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa	July 1, 1878
11	Ziyara	Utica, N.Y.	July 1, 1878
12	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	June 2, 1880
13	Aleppo	Wilmington, Mass.	June 6, 1883
14	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.	June 6, 1883
15	Islam	San Francisco, Calif.	June 6, 1883
16	Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, Pa.	June 4, 1884
17	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.	June 4, 1884
18	Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	June 4, 1884
19	Palestine	Cranston, R.I.	Jan. 28, 1886
20	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.	June 14, 1886
21	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.	June 14, 1886
22	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.	June 14, 1886
23	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	June 14, 1886
24	Almas	Washington, D.C.	June 14, 1886
25	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	June 14, 1886
26	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	June 14, 1886
27	Saladin	Kentwood, Mich.	June 14, 1886
28	Acca	Richmond, Va.	June 20, 1887
29	Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.	June 20, 1887
30	Abdallah	Overland Park, Kans.	June 20, 1887
31	Isis	Salina, Kans.	June 20, 1887
32	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	June 25, 1888
33	Rameses	Toronto, Ont.	June 25, 1888
34	Hella	Garland, Texas	June 25, 1888
35	Sesostris	Lincoln, Nebr.	June 25, 1888
36	Kismet	New Hyde Park, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
37	Ismailia	Buffalo, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
38	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	June 25, 1888
39	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	June 25, 1888
40	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	June 25, 1888
41	Algeria	Helena, Mont.	June 25, 1888
42	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	June 25, 1888
43	El Riad	Sioux Falls, S.D.	June 25, 1888
44	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N.M.	June 17, 1889
45	Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.	June 17, 1889
46	Al Kader	Portland, Ore.	June 17, 1889
47	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.	June 17, 1889
48	Tangier	Omaha, Nebr.	June 23, 1890
49	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.	June 23, 1890
50	Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.	June 23, 1890
51	El Zagal	Fargo, N.D.	June 23, 1890
52	Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.	June 23, 1890

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
53 El Katif	Spokane, Wash.	June 9, 1891
54 Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	June 9, 1891
55 Media	Watertown, N.Y.	June 9, 1891
56 El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah	Aug. 16, 1892
57 Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.	Aug. 16, 1892
58 Ben Hur	Austin, Texas	Aug. 16, 1892
59 Kora	Lewiston, Me.	Aug. 16, 1892
60 Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.	Aug. 16, 1892
61 Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	June 14, 1893
62 Naja	Deadwood, S.D.	June 14, 1893
63 Rajah	Reading, Pa.	June 14, 1893
64 Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	June 14, 1893
65 India	Oklahoma City, Okla.	July 25, 1894
66 Ahmed	Marquette, Mich.	July 25, 1894
67 Aladdin	Columbus, Ohio	July 25, 1894
68 Tebala	Rockford, Ill.	Sept. 2, 1895
69 Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.	Sept. 2, 1895
70 Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.	Sept. 2, 1895
71 Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Sept. 2, 1895
72 El Zaribah	Phoenix, Ariz.	June 21, 1896
73 Sphinx	Newington, Conn.	June 24, 1896
74 Alee	Savannah, Ga.	June 9, 1897
75 Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.	June 9, 1897
76 El Korah	Boise, Idaho	June 14, 1898
77 Antioch	Dayton, Ohio	June 14, 1898
78 Melha	Springfield, Mass.	June 14, 1898
79 Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	June 15, 1899
80 Kalurah	Binghamton, N.Y.	May 23, 1900
81 Karnak	Dollard les Ormeaux, Que.	May 23, 1900
82 Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Iowa	May 23, 1900
83 Aloha	Honolulu, Hawaii	June 12, 1901
84 El Mina	Galveston, Texas	June 11, 1902
85 Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.	July 9, 1903
86 Salaam	Livingston, N.J.	July 9, 1903
87 Luxor	St. John, N.B.	July 9, 1903
88 Abba	Mobile, Ala.	July 9, 1903
89 Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	July 9, 1903
90 Cairo	Rutland, Vt.	July 9, 1903
91 Jaffa	Altoona, Pa.	July 9, 1903
92 Yelduz	Aberdeen, S.D.	July 14, 1904
93 Zembo	Harrisburg, Pa.	July 14, 1904
94 Crescent	Trenton, N.J.	June 21, 1905
95 Khartum	Winnipeg, Man.	June 21, 1905
96 Bektash	Concord, N.H.	June 21, 1905
97 Aad	Duluth, Minn.	June 12, 1906
98 El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.	June 12, 1906
99 Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich.	May 8, 1907
100 Kalif	Sheridan, Wyo.	May 8, 1907
101 Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex.	May 8, 1907
102 Kerak	Reno, Nev.	May 8, 1907
103 Omar	Charleston, S.C.	May 8, 1907
104 Abu Bekr	Sioux City, Iowa	July 15, 1908
105 Calam	Lewiston, Idaho	July 15, 1908
106 Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta	July 15, 1908
107 Mocha	London, Ont.	July 15, 1908
108 Oleika	Lexington, Ky.	July 15, 1908
109 El Maida	El Paso, Texas	June 9, 1909

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
110 Hillah	Ashland, Ore.	June 9, 1909
111 Nile	Mountlake Terrace, Wash.	June 9, 1909
112 Rizpah	Madisonville, Ky.	June 9, 1909
113 Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
114 Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
115 Orak	Hammond, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
116 Kem	Grand Forks, N.D.	Apr. 13, 1910
117 Khedive	Norfolk, Va.	Apr. 13, 1910
118 Midian	Wichita, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
119 Mirza	Pittsburg, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
120 Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
121 Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.	July 12, 1911
122 Al Sihah	Macon, Ga.	July 12, 1911
123 Wa-Wa	Regina, Sask.	July 12, 1911
124 Bagdad	Butte, Mont.	July 12, 1911
125 Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	May 7, 1912
126 Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	May 7, 1912
127 Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	May 7, 1912
128 Philae	Halifax, N.S.	May 13, 1913
129 Al Bahr	San Diego, Calif.	May 13, 1913
130 Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.	May 13, 1913
131 Al Menah	Nashville, Tenn.	May 13, 1913
132 Nemesis	Parkersburg, W. Va.	May 13, 1913
133 El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	May 13, 1914
134 Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	May 13, 1914
135 Moslah	Fort Worth, Tex.	July 13, 1915
136 Ansar	Springfield, Ill.	July 13, 1915
137 Arabia	Houston, Tex.	July 14, 1915
138 Kerbela	Knoxville, Tenn.	July 14, 1915
139 Alzafar	San Antonio, Tex.	July 13, 1916
140 Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	June 26, 1917
141 Sudan	New Bern, N.C.	June 26, 1917
142 Egypt	Tampa, Fla.	June 6, 1918
143 Abou Saad	Republic of Panama	June 6, 1918
144 Tehama	Hastings, Nebr.	June 6, 1918
145 Hejaz	Greenville, S.C.	June 24, 1920
146 Kareem	Waco, Tex.	June 24, 1920
147 Maskat	Wichita Falls, Tex.	June 16, 1921
148 Al Kaly	Pueblo, Colo.	June 16, 1921
149 Khiva	Amarillo, Tex.	June 16, 1921
150 Al Bedoo	Billings, Mont.	June 15, 1922
151 Anah	Bangor, Me.	June 15, 1922
152 Mahi	Miami, Fla.	June 15, 1922
153 Tigris	Liverpool, New York	June 15, 1922
154 Ben Ali	Sacramento, Calif.	June 7, 1923
155 Tadmor	Akron, Ohio	June 4, 1925
156 Ali Ghan	Cumberland, Md.	June 3, 1926
157 Arab	Topeka, Kans.	July 29, 1932
158 Zor	Madison, Wis.	July 12, 1933
159 Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.	June 8, 1938
160 Tehran	Fresno, Calif.	July 21, 1949
161 Suez	San Angelo, Tex.	July 11, 1951
162 Hasan	Albany, Ga.	July 12, 1951
163 Kena	Fairfax, Va.	June 19, 1952
164 El Bekal	Anaheim, Calif.	June 20, 1952
165 Nur	Wilmington, Del.	July 16, 1953
166 Bahia	Orlando, Fla.	July 14, 1955
167 Sharon	Tyler, Tex.	July 10, 1963
168 Sabbar	Tucson, Ariz.	July 7, 1966

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
169. Araba	Fort Myers, Fla.	July 12, 1967
170. Hadji	Pensacola, Fla.	July 11, 1968
171. Cahaba	Huntsville, Ala.	July 1, 1971
172. Al Amin	Corpus Christi, Texas	July 20, 1972
173. Jamil	Columbia, S.C.	June 27, 1974
174. Habibi	Lake Charles, La.	June 27, 1974
175. Al Aska	Anchorage, Alaska	July 3, 1975
176. Amara	Palm Beach Gardens, Florida	July 3, 1975
177. Zelzah	Las Vegas, Nevada	July 8, 1976
178. Amran	Raleigh, North Carolina	July 8, 1976
179. Tunis	Ottawa, Ontario	July 8, 1976
180. Jericho	Kingsport, Tennessee	July 8, 1976
181. Joppa	Gulfport, Mississippi	July 13, 1978
182. Azan	Melbourne, Florida	June 17, 1982
183. Sahib	Sarasota, Florida	June 17, 1982
184. Mazol	St. John's, Newfoundland	June 17, 1982
185. Barak	Monroe, Louisiana	June 17, 1982

**ORDER OF
TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP
INCLUDING ASSOCIATE MEMBERS
December 31, 1984**

1. Al Malaikah	23,222	35. Mohammed	7,524
2. Murat	22,279	36. Tripoli	7,170
3. Syria	17,605	37. Beni Kedem	7,089
4. Aladdin	14,947	38. Islam	6,949
5. Oasis	14,303	39. Irem	6,845
6. Moslem	13,972	40. Mizpah	6,610
7. Aleppo	13,016	41. Jaffa	6,583
8. Hejaz	12,917	42. Omar	6,543
9. Medinah	12,700	43. Al Chymia	6,440
10. Hella	12,580	44. Abou Ben Adhem	6,176
11. Arabia	11,082	45. Khedive	6,124
12. Sudan	11,079	46. El Zaribah	6,069
13. Morocco	11,056	47. Rameses	5,984
14. Yaarab	10,872	48. Scimitar	5,833
15. Zuhrah	10,689	49. Mahi	5,808
16. Egypt	10,282	50. Alzafar	5,671
17. Syrian	9,546	51. Wahabi	5,659
18. Moolah	9,538	52. Kora	5,640
19. Zembo	9,255	53. Lu Lu	5,594
20. Moslah	9,193	54. Zenobia	5,584
21. Ainad	8,781	55. Kosair	5,538
22. Ararat	8,670	56. Oleika	5,514
23. Rajah	8,521	57. Hadi	5,490
24. Al Koran	8,356	58. Zamora	5,446
25. El Jebel	8,319	59. Bahia	5,417
26. Bourni	8,215	60. Zor	5,346
27. Nile	8,060	61. Elf Khurafah	5,266
28. Crescent	8,048	62. Hamasa	5,105
29. Midian	8,015	63. Al Kader	5,081
30. Antioch	8,000	64. Acca	5,043
31. Al Menah	7,898	65. Moila	5,035
32. Ben Ali	7,814	66. Za Ga Zig	4,989
33. Ansar	7,652	67. India	4,837
34. Aahmes	7,525	68. Salaam	4,823

69. Mocha	4,820	128. Abba	2,489
70. Ismailia	4,763	129. Cahaba	2,481
71. Tadmor	4,626	130. Abdallah	2,468
72. Jerusalem	4,586	131. Al Bedoo	2,447
73. El Bekal	4,561	132. Hillah	2,438
74. Tangier	4,535	133. Nur	2,435
75. Isis	4,439	134. Arab	2,421
76. Kaaba	4,432	135. Nemesis	2,421
77. Al Bahr	4,395	136. Algeria	2,413
78. Tebala	4,375	137. Al Azhar	2,400
79. Hadji	4,328	138. Al Kaly	2,354
80. Sharon	4,233	139. Jericho	2,333
81. Zem Zem	4,199	140. Wa Wa	2,330
82. Jamil	4,144	141. Korein	2,323
83. Orak	4,118	142. Zorah	2,288
84. Saladin	4,113	143. Amran	2,274
85. Kazim	4,102	144. El Riad	2,246
86. Ballut Abyad	4,083	145. Kismet	2,227
87. Alhambra	4,060	146. El Mina	2,208
88. Anah	4,025	147. Joppa	2,178
89. El Kahir	3,997	148. El Zagal	2,142
90. Sphinx	3,936	149. Kerak	2,122
91. Hasan	3,907	150. Palestine	2,043
92. El Karubah	3,868	151. Pyramid	2,027
93. Kerbela	3,842	152. Damascus	2,016
94. Gizeh	3,792	153. El Kalah	1,992
95. Affi	3,755	154. Cyprus	1,924
96. Al Sihah	3,530	155. Al Amin	1,910
97. Khartum	3,497	156. Habibi	1,909
98. Abu Bekr	3,473	157. Mecca	1,904
99. Bektash	3,472	158. Zelzah	1,891
100. Akdar	3,437	159. Azan	1,863
101. El Katif	3,422	160. Kem	1,820
102. Melha	3,412	161. Bedouin	1,797
103. Khiva	3,368	162. Ali Ghan	1,732
104. Osman	3,341	163. Abou Saad	1,698
105. Osiris	3,319	164. Kalif	1,693
106. Alee	3,308	165. Maskat	1,663
107. Aloha	3,307	166. Mount Sinai	1,646
108. Araba	3,140	167. Ziyara	1,557
109. El Hasa	3,052	168. Luxor	1,509
110. Sabbar	3,040	169. Al Aska	1,430
111. Aad	3,009	170. Kalurah	1,411
112. Sesostris	2,934	171. Barak	1,393
113. Rizpah	2,928	172. Philae	1,365
114. Sahib	2,878	173. Naja	1,350
115. Kena	2,868	174. Yelduz	1,319
116. Mirza	2,850	175. Cairo	1,280
117. Karem	2,830	176. Ahmed	1,274
118. Sahara	2,798	177. Oriental	1,237
119. Almas	2,779	178. Karnak	1,176
120. El Korah	2,778	179. Calam	1,144
121. Amara	2,742	180. Tunis	1,128
122. Alcazar	2,713	181. Bagdad	1,053
123. Ben Hur	2,673	182. Tigris	1,026
124. El Maida	2,668	183. Media	1,008
125. Tehama	2,664	184. Anezeh	539
126. Suez	2,638	185. Mazol	480
127. Tehran	2,534	Totals	889,913

DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE
ANNUAL SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL
COUNCIL SINCE ORGANIZATION

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June 6, 1876,	Masonic Hall	New York, N.Y.
2—Feb. 6, 1877,	Masonic Hall	Albany, N.Y.
3—Feb. 6, 1878,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
4—Feb. 5, 1879,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
5—Feb. 4, 1880,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
6—June 2, 1880,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
7—June 9, 1881,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
8—June 7, 1882,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
9—June 6, 1883,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
10—June 4, 1884,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
11—June 4, 1885,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
12—June 14, 1886,	Al Koran Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
13—June 20, 1887,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
14—June 25, 1888,	Rameses Temple	Toronto, Can.
15—June 17, 1889,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
16—June 23, 1890,	Syria Temple	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17—June 9, 1891,	Masonic Temple	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
18—Aug. 15, 1892,	Masonic Hall	Omaha, Neb.
19—June 13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Cincinnati, Ohio
20—July 24, 1894,	Masonic Temple	Denver, Colo.
21—Sept. 2, 1895,	Rockland House	Nantasket Beach, Mass.
22—June 23, 1896,	Masonic Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
23—June 8, 1897,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
24—June 14, 1898,	Opera House	Dallas, Texas
25—June 14, 1899,	German-American Hall	Buffalo, N.Y.
26—May 22, 1900,	Columbia Theater	Washington, D. C.
27—June 11, 1901,	Standard Theater	Kansas City, Mo.
28—June 10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall	San Francisco, Cal.
29—July 8, 1903,	Broadway Theater	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
30—July 13, 1904,	Marine Hall	Atlantic City, N.J.
31—June 20, 1905,	International Theater	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
32—June 12, 1906,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
33—May 7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall	Los Angeles, Cal.
34—July 14, 1908,	Auditorium	St. Paul, Minn.
35—June 8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Louisville, Ky.
36—Apr. 12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	New Orleans, La.
37—July 11, 1911,	Convention Hall	Rochester, N.Y.
38—May 7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Los Angeles, Cal.
39—May 13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Dallas, Texas
40—May 12, 1914,	Lyric Theater	Atlanta, Ga.
41—July 13, 1915,	Moore Theater	Seattle, Wash.
42—July 11, 1916,	Majestic Theater	Buffalo, N.Y.
43—June 26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
44—June 4, 1918,	Steel Pier	Atlantic City, N.J.
45—June 10, 1919,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
46—June 22, 1920,	Auditorium	Portland, Ore.
47—June 14, 1921,	Princess Theater	Des Moines, Iowa
48—June 13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	San Francisco, Cal.
49—June 7, 1923,	Keith Theater	Washington, D.C.
50—June 3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater	Kansas City, Mo.
51—June 2, 1925,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
52—June 1, 1926,	Academy of Music	Philadelphia, Pa.
53—June 13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea,	Atlantic City, N.J.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
54—May 1, 1928,	Olympia Theater	Miami, Fla.
55—June 4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
56—June 10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel	Toronto, Can.
57—July 14, 1931,	Auditorium	Cleveland, Ohio
58—July 26, 1932,	Geary Theater	San Francisco, Cal.
59—July 11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea,	Atlantic City, N.J.
60—June 19, 1934,	Century Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
61—June 11, 1935,	National Theater	Washington, D.C.
62—July 14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater	Seattle, Wash.
63—June 22, 1937,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
64—June 7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
65—June 27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel	Baltimore, Md.
66—June 11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium	Memphis, Tenn.
67—June 10, 1941,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
68—June 29, 1942,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
69—July 6, 1943,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
70—July 5, 1944,	Milwaukee Auditorium	Milwaukee, Wis.
71—July 11, 1945,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
72—July 23, 1946,	War Memorial House	San Francisco, Calif.
73—May 27, 1947,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
74—June 8, 1948,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
75—July 19, 1949,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
76—June 20, 1950,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Calif.
77—July 11, 1951,	Commodore Hotel	New York, N.Y.
78—June 18, 1952,	Municipal Auditorium	Miami, Florida
79—July 15, 1953,	Commodore Hotel	New York, N.Y.
80—June 30, 1954,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
81—July 13, 1955,	Conrad Hilton Hotel	Chicago, Ill.
82—July 10, 1956,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
83—July 16, 1957,	Minneapolis Vocational High School Auditorium	Minneapolis, Minn.
84—July 15, 1958,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
85—July 7, 1959,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
86—July 12, 1960,	City Auditorium	Denver, Colo.
87—June 20, 1961,	Everglades Hotel	Miami, Fla.
88—July 3, 1962,	O'Keefe Centre	Toronto, Ontario, Canada
89—July 9, 1963,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
90—July 21, 1964,	N.Y. Hilton Hotel	New York, N.Y.
91—July 13, 1965,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, D.C.
92—July 5, 1966,	San Francisco Hilton	San Francisco, Calif.
93—July 11, 1967,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, D.C.
94—July 9, 1968,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
95—July 1, 1969,	Olympic Hotel	Seattle, Wash.
96—July 14, 1970,	Murat Temple Auditorium	Indianapolis, Ind.
97—June 29, 1971,	Fontainebleau Hotel	Miami Beach, Fla.
98—July 17, 1972,	Statler Hilton Hotel	Dallas, Texas
99—July 2, 1973,	Marriott Motor Hotel	Atlanta, Georgia
100—June 24, 1974,	Chalfonte Haddon Hall	Atlantic City, N.J.
101—June 30, 1975,	O'Keefe Centre	Toronto, Ont. Canada
102—July 5, 1976,	Music Hall of the Municipal Auditorium	Kansas City, Missouri
103—July 4, 1977,	New York Hilton Hotel	New York, N.Y.
104—July 10, 1978,	Detroit Plaza Hotel	Detroit, Michigan
105—July 10, 1979,	Minneapolis Auditorium and Convention Hall	Minneapolis, Minn.
106—July 8, 1980,	Cleveland Convention Center	Cleveland, Ohio
107—July 13, 1981,	New Orleans Hilton	New Orleans, Louisiana
108—June 14, 1982,	Contemporary Resort	Orlando, Florida
109—July 4, 1983,	Denver Hilton	Denver, Colorado
110—July 2, 1984,	Sheraton Boston	Boston, Massachusetts
111—July 3, 1985,	Atlanta Hilton	Atlanta, Georgia

SHRINE STATISTICS

December 31, 1984

SHRINE TEMPLES

Number of Shrine Temples	185						
Shrine Membership at December 31, 1984.....	884,913						
*Three largest Temples.....	<table> <tr> <td>Al Malaikah</td><td>23,222</td></tr> <tr> <td>Murat</td><td>22,279</td></tr> <tr> <td>Syria</td><td>17,605</td></tr> </table>	Al Malaikah	23,222	Murat	22,279	Syria	17,605
Al Malaikah	23,222						
Murat	22,279						
Syria	17,605						
*State with largest Shrine population—Texas.....	62,717						
State with largest number of Shrine Temples—Texas.....	13						
Number of Temples in Canada	11						
Number of Temples in Mexico.....	1						
Number of Shrine Temple Associations.....	20						
Number of Permanent Contributing Memberships (members exempt from hospital assessment).....	70,432						
*Includes Associate Members							

SHRINE HOSPITALS

Number of Orthopaedic Hospitals.....	19
Number of Burns Institutes	3
Bed capacity of Orthopedic hospitals.....	975
Bed capacity Burns Institutes.....	90

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

Dates of Meeting.....	July 3, 4, 5 & 6, 1985
Place	Atlanta, Georgia

Representatives to meeting:

	<i>Total Number</i>	<i>Total Votes</i>
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	19	19
Emeriti	111	90
Elected	736	736
Appointed	1	1
Total		859

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION,
BYLAWS, ANNOTATIONS &
APPENDIX OF FORMS
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR
NORTH AMERICA**

AN IOWA CORPORATION



JULY 6, 1985

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be **THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.**

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Republic of Panama, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the States of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any subordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the members (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(l) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects,

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills

Harry S. Haskins

Percy E. Hoak

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the bylaws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential bylaws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, bylaws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be perpetual unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the bylaws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins

Earl C. Mills

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its bylaws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the bylaws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)
PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)
HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)
ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)
SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)
CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)
WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)
JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)
JAMES H. PRICE, (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA, ss.
COUNTY OF POLK,

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF MICHIGAN, ss.
COUNTY OF WAYNE,

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, ss.
COUNTY OF TYLER,

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)
Notary Public.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

STATE OF COLORADO, ss.
DENVER,

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alff, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires July 14, 1939.

STATE OF VIRGINIA, ss.
CITY OF RICHMOND,

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

**BYLAWS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**

PART I GENERAL PROVISIONS 9

PART II PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE
 IMPERIAL COUNCIL 14

PART III CODE FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF
 TEMPLES 40

PART IV TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF
 TEMPLES 92

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS 144

APPENDIX OF FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL 162

PART I
General Provisions
TABLE OF CONTENTS
ARTICLE 1

	<i>Page</i>
§ 101.1 Application	10
§ 101.2 Arrangement	10
§ 101.3 Definitions	10
§ 101.4 Rules of Order	11
§ 101.5 Amendments	11
§ 101.6 Revision	12
§ 101.7 General Regulations	12
§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples	12
§ 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles	13
§ 101.10 Forms	13

PART I**General Provisions****ARTICLE 1*****General Provisions***

§ **101.1 Application.** These general provisions apply to all parts and throughout these bylaws.

§ **101.2 Arrangement.** These bylaws are divided into 4 Parts, which are numbered with Roman numerals. The parts are divided into articles, which are numbered with Arabic numerals. The articles are divided into sections, which are numbered; and then further subdivided into subsections, which are lettered with lower case letters in parentheses. Subsections may be divided into paragraphs bearing Arabic numbers in parentheses, and then further subdivided into subparagraphs which bear lower case Roman numerals in parentheses.

§ **101.3 Definitions.** The following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Association of Units" means regional, national or international organizations of temple uniformed units or of Nobles who, as a prerequisite for their membership in such organizations, are members of temple uniformed units.

(b) "Expulsion" means involuntary termination of membership.

(c) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation.

(d) "Imperial" means an officer past or present of the Imperial Council when used as a part of the title of an officer.

(e) "Imperial Council" means this corporation.

(f) "Meeting" means a meeting of a temple for business purposes when used in Part III.

(g) "Member" means a member of a temple or of an organization of temples or Nobles, as the context requires or permits.

(h) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any temple.

(i) "Order" means the fraternal society of Nobles operated by

the Imperial Council, including the Imperial Council, temples, and all organizations of temples or Nobles.

(j) "Restoration" means the return of all rights of membership.

(k) "Session" means a meeting of the Representatives to the Imperial Council when used in Part II and means a meeting of a temple for ceremonial purposes when used in Part III.

(l) "Shrine law" means the articles of incorporation of the Imperial Council, these bylaws and any general or special orders at the time in effect, but it does not include the law of the land.

(m) "Singular" means the plural and plural means the singular, as the context requires or permits.

(n) "State" means a state, province, district or territory and includes the Canal Zone and Republic of Mexico as the context requires or permits.

(o) "Suspension" means a deprivation of all rights of membership.

(p) "Temple" means any temple chartered by or under dispensation of the Imperial Council, as the context requires or permits.

§ 101.4 Rules of Order. Unless otherwise provided by resolution or bylaws, parliamentary procedures shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

§ 101.5 Amendments.

(a) **Time, Presentation and Publication.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may not be adopted by the Imperial Council unless it has been first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be published with the notice of the session. The Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a session of the Imperial Council, but, if time permits, each Representative shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Publication.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be published in such form as to show the entire sec-

tion, subsection or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the Imperial Council.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified by the Imperial Council while it is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 101.5(a).

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the Representatives registered at that session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1976, 1978

(f) No motion, which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these bylaws, shall be in order until at least 2 opponents, if there be that many, have had at least 5 minutes, if they desire that much time, to speak in opposition to the motion to amend these bylaws.

Amend. 1979

§ 101.6 Revision. Within 30 days after each annual session the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Imperial Potentate who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Executive Director shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these bylaws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ 101.7 General Regulations. A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples. For violation of Shrine law, a Temple may have its charter arrested, as provided in

§ 206.5(a)(12), or revoked by the Imperial Council.

§ 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles.

(a) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Noble may be suspended for a definite period of time or indefinitely, or he may be expelled as provided in § 206.5(a)(11) and in Article 30 of Part III. Such discipline of a Noble by the Imperial Potentate does not preclude discipline by his temple for other offenses.

(b) Any such action against a Noble must be initiated within two years of the date of the incident, within two years from the date the incident is or reasonably should have been discovered, or within one year from a final conviction for a criminal offense involving moral turpitude, whichever occurs later.

Amend. 1985

§ 101.10 Forms. The forms appended to these bylaws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed by the Imperial Council.

BYLAWS (IOWA)

PART III

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

	Page
§ 202.1 Name	17
§ 202.2 Jurisdiction	17
§ 202.3 Seal	17
§ 202.4 Powers	17
§ 202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited	17

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

§ 203.1 Generally	17
§ 203.2 Representatives ad vitam	18
§ 203.3 Representatives at large	18
§ 203.4 Emeriti Representatives	18
§ 203.5 Elected Representatives	18
§ 203.6 Appointed Representatives	18
§ 203.7 Forfeiture of Office	18

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ 204.1 Annual Session	18
§ 204.2 Special Sessions	18
§ 204.3 Quorum	19
§ 204.4 Notice	19
§ 204.5 Credentials	19
§ 204.6 National Emergency	19
§ 204.7 Commercial Activities	19

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1 Mileage Allowance	19
§ 205.2 Per Diem	20
§ 205.3 Imperial Chaplain	20
§ 205.4 Temple Requirement	20
§ 205.5 Method and Time of Payment	20

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 6

Officers

	Page
§ 206.1 Officers	21
§ 206.2 Elections	21
§ 206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office	22
§ 206.4 Oath of Office	22
§ 206.5 Duties	22
§ 206.6 Vacancies	26
§ 206.7 Salaries	27
§ 206.8 Books of Account and Records	27

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ 207.1 Board of Directors	27
§ 207.2 Quorum	27
§ 207.3 Meetings	27
§ 207.4 Notice	27
§ 207.5 Budgets	27
§ 207.6 Powers	28

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.1 Appointment	28
§ 208.2 Time of Appointment	28
§ 208.3 Vacancies	28
§ 208.4 Quorum	28
§ 208.5 Chairmen and Their Duties	28
§ 208.6 Standing Committees and Their Duties	28
§ 208.7 Special Committees and Their Duties	29
§ 208.8 Reports of Committees	30
§ 208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee	31

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 Associations of Temples	33
§ 209.2 Association of Units	34

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

	Page
§ 210.1 Prerequisites	34

ARTICLE 11

Budget and Revenues

§ 211.1 Budget	35
§ 211.2 Temple Dispensations	35
§ 211.3 Temple Charters	35
§ 211.4 Diploma For Candidates	35
§ 211.5 Per Capita Tax	35
§ 211.6 Rituals	36
§ 211.7 Shrine Association Charters	36
§ 211.8 Hospital Levy	36

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ 212.1 Promulgation	36
§ 212.2 Alterations or Additions	36

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1 Fez	36
§ 213.2 Emblems	37
§ 213.3 Colors	37
§ 213.4 Jewel	37
§ 213.5 25-Year Members' Pin	37

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ 214.1 Bonds	38
§ 214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds	38
§ 214.3 Imprest Account	38
§ 214.4 Auditor & Audit Report	39
§ 214.5 General Counsel	39

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

§ 202.1 **Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA."

§ 202.2 **Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of the Imperial Council is that set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ 202.3 **Seal.** The seal of the Imperial Council consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine." The outermost circle is surrounded by stars and crescents, and within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid and the words "State of Iowa." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid. The words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.

§ 202.4 **Powers.** The powers, objects and purposes of the Imperial Council are those set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ 202.5 **Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

§ 203.1 **Generally.** The Representatives to the Imperial Council are its Representatives ad vitam, its Representatives at large, its Emeriti Representatives, its elected Representatives, and its appointed Representatives.

- § **203.2 Representatives ad vitam.** All past Imperial officers are Representatives ad vitam.
- § **203.3 Representatives at large.** All Imperial officers are Representatives at large.
- § **203.4 Emeriti Representatives.** Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session.
- § **203.5 Elected Representatives.** In addition to any other Representatives it may have, each Temple is entitled to one elected Representative, or 2 if its membership exceeds 300, or 3 if its membership exceeds 600, or 4 if its membership exceeds 1000. For this purpose the membership of a Temple is determined as of December 31st immediately preceding its annual meeting. A Temple is entitled to no more than 4 elected Representatives.
- § **203.6 Appointed Representatives.** An elected Representative who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to one of the Standing Committees of the Imperial Council and is not re-elected by his Temple shall be an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.

Amend. 1976

- § **203.7 Forfeiture of Office.** A Representative forfeits his office if he resigns or moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, or is suspended, or is expelled, or is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or is adjudged mentally incompetent, or is physically incompetent.

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

- § **204.1 Annual Session.** The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at the time and place fixed by the Representatives at a previous session.
- § **204.2 Special Sessions.** A special session of the Imperial Council may be called by the Imperial Potentate in an emergency; and he shall call a special session upon the written request of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.

- § **204.3 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 Representatives at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.
- § **204.4 Notice.** Notice of each annual session shall be given by mail to all Representatives at least 30 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall be given by air mail to all Representatives at least 7 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall state the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be transacted at such special session.
- § **204.5 Credentials.** The first order of business at each session shall be the report of the Credentials Committee.
- § **204.6 National Emergency.** If, in the opinion of the Board of Directors, the existence of a national emergency makes the holding of any annual session impracticable, the Board may cancel the annual session of the Imperial Council for that year. In that event, the Board, with the approval of the Finance and Accounts Committee, may adopt a budget and make appropriations for current expenses of the Imperial Council. Furthermore, the Board may then elect Imperial Officers for the ensuing term; but only an Imperial officer is eligible for election to any office except those of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder. A regular annual session of the Imperial Council shall be held as soon as practicable thereafter.
- § **204.7 Commercial Activities.** No travel agencies, vendors, circuses or other commercial groups may be in attendance at an Imperial Council session without a contract or agreement from the convention corporation or organization hosting the session. The contract or agreement permitting attendance shall define and limit their activities to designated times and places.

Amend. 1983

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ **205.1 Mileage Allowance**

(a) Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid a mileage allowance for himself, and also for his spouse if she accompanies him. It shall be for a round-trip comparable to, but not in excess of, the lowest unrestricted discount airfare or, if such is not available, the lowest coach or most economical air fare, from the departure airport to the destination airport. The departure airport, except as provided in subsection (c), is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is

nearest to his Temple. The destination airport is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to the city of the session. Rates shall be obtained as of the sixtieth day prior to the official opening of the session.

Amend. 1971, 1974, 1978, 1979, 1984

(b) For the purpose of this section, the location of the Temple is at the address given in the then current Imperial Council directory or, where no street address is given, the central post office in the city named in the Temple's charter.

(c) If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence which is served by a regularly scheduled airline.

Amend. 1979

(d) The Imperial Recorder shall mail a mileage allowance form to each Representative prior to the session. The Representative shall complete this form and he must present it at the time he registers for the session. He shall indicate on the form what method of transportation he used to travel to the session, whether his spouse accompanied him, and such other information as may be requested by the Imperial Recorder. If public transportation was used, the Representative must attach his receipt for the payment of the transportation for himself and also for his spouse, if she accompanied him.

Amend. 1984

§ **205.2 Per Diem.** Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses in an amount equal to the room rate for double occupancy, including applicable taxes, at the headquarters hotel, plus \$20.00 for each day he attends the session.

Amend. 1974, 1977, 1979, 1981, 1984

§ **205.3 Imperial Chaplain.** The Imperial Chaplain shall be paid mileage and per diem expenses as if he were a Representative.

§ **205.4 Temple Requirement.** An elected Representative shall not be paid mileage or per diem expenses if his Temple was delinquent in payment of its per capita tax and hospital levy on March 31 preceding the session.

§ **205.5 Method and Time of Payment**

(a) **Per Diem.** Representatives entitled to per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee, based on a 4-day ses-

sion. If the Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

(b) **Mileage.** A Representative entitled to a mileage allowance shall be paid within 10 days after the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee:

(1) The actual transportation expense for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, but not to exceed the amount indicated in § 205.1 (a), if he used public transportation; or

(2) An amount not to exceed that indicated in § 205.1 (a) for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, if he used private transportation.

Amend. 1984

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ **206.1 Officers.** The officers of the Imperial Council are:

- (a) Imperial Potentate, President;
- (b) Deputy Imperial Potentate, First Vice President;
- (c) Imperial Chief Rabban, Second Vice President;
- (d) Imperial Assistant Rabban;
- (e) Imperial High Priest and Prophet;
- (f) Imperial Oriental Guide;
- (g) Imperial Treasurer;
- (h) Imperial Recorder, Secretary;
- (i) Imperial First Ceremonial Master;
- (j) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master;
- (k) Imperial Marshal;
- (l) Imperial Captain of the Guard; and
- (m) Imperial Outer Guard;

who collectively are the Imperial Divan.

§ **206.2 Elections.** Imperial officers shall be elected in the following manner by a majority of Representatives voting at each annual session for terms expiring at the next annual session when their successors have been elected and installed:

(a) **Time.** The election of the Imperial Potentate shall be the last order of business on the first day of the session. The election of the other Imperial officers shall be commenced immediately

after the call to order on the second day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1980

(b) **Qualifications.** Each Imperial officer at the time of his election must be a Representative to the Imperial Council.

(c) **Nominations.** Nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate and shall not exceed 5 minutes in duration. No seconding speeches are permitted.

§ **206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office.**

(a) **Temple Resolutions Permitted.** A Temple may adopt a resolution endorsing one of its own Representatives as a candidate for an Imperial office; and it may send the resolution, under seal, to all Representatives and to other Temples.

(b) **Other Resolutions Prohibited.** A Temple may not publish or distribute resolutions endorsing any candidate for an Imperial office other than one of its own Representatives. Associations or groups of Nobles or of Temples may not endorse any candidate.

(c) **Improper Electioneering.** A Noble or Temple shall not engage in improper electioneering for or against any candidate for an Imperial office.

§ **206.4 Oath of Office.** Imperial officers shall assume this obligation:

"I, (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law."

§ **206.5 Duties.** Imperial officers have the following duties and privileges:

(a) **Imperial Potentate.**

(1) He shall be the chief executive officer of the Imperial Council, and shall exercise general supervision over the Order.

(2) He may grant any dispensation allowed by the bylaws, except a dispensation to form a new Temple.

(3) He shall preside over sessions of the Imperial Council, but he may select another Representative to preside over part or all of a session. He shall have the right to preside over meetings and sessions of Temples.

(4) He may issue General Orders, not inconsistent with the articles of incorporation or bylaws, for the government of the

Order; and these Orders shall expire at the conclusion of the next annual session.

(5) He may issue Special Orders, not inconsistent with the articles of incorporation or bylaws, directed to specific Temples or Nobles. Each order shall expire when its stated purpose is effected and, in any event, at the end of his term of office.

(6) He may deputize any Noble for a purpose set out in the Special Order of appointment; and the deputy shall return the Special Order of appointment when executed with a written report of his action thereunder.

(7) He may appoint a Noble to serve as Imperial Chaplain.

(8) He shall, with the approval of the Board of Directors, appoint a General Counsel and an Auditor.

(9) He shall be reimbursed for all travel expenses incurred as the chief executive officer of the Imperial Council in accordance with policies and procedures established by the Board of Directors and as approved by the Finance and Accounts committee; and he shall have a contingent fund in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide, from which all other expenses of his office shall be paid.

Amend. 1983

(10) He shall have an emergency fund of \$1,000 from which he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of extraordinary distress. With the written approval of a majority of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and the chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, he may make additional contributions out of the general funds of the Imperial Council in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of disaster.

(11) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in the Imperial Council or in a Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendation shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session. Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(12) For violation of Shrine law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. Any Temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(13) He may make decisions concerning the interpretation and application of Shrine law, after receiving the advice of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or its chairman.

(14) He shall submit all of his Orders and decisions at the next session for the approval of the Imperial Council after reference to and reports by appropriate Committees.

(b) Deputy Imperial Potentate.

(1) If the Imperial Potentate dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that he is disabled, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in the place of the deceased Imperial Potentate until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled Imperial Potentate during his disability.

(2) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by the Imperial Potentate.

(c) Imperial Chief and Assistant Rabbans.

(1) If the officer superior to either of them dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that the officer superior to either of them is disabled, each of them, in order of their rank, shall act in the place of the deceased superior until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled superior during his disability.

(2) They shall perform any other duties assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(d) Imperial Recorder.

(1) He shall have custody of the seal of the Imperial Council, and he shall affix it to all Orders of the Imperial Potentate, official communications, and other documents.

(2) He shall keep all permanent records with respect to the business of the Imperial Council, the reports of its committees, and all other records customarily kept and required by the Board of Directors.

(3) He shall notify all Representatives of all sessions of the Imperial Council; and shall notify all Directors of all meetings of the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall furnish uniform credential blanks to all Tem-

ples for execution and presentation by Representatives at all sessions.

(5) He shall procure a sufficient number of past Imperial Potentates, Treasurers, Recorders and Chaplains jewels to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to such retiring Imperial officers. These jewels shall be owned by the Imperial Council at all times and shall be returned to the Imperial Council upon the death of such officer by his heirs, executor, administrator or personal representative.

Amend. 1984

(6) He shall attend all sessions and supervise the keeping of a record of all proceedings of the Imperial Council.

(7) He shall make a report to the annual session, summarizing the annual returns of all Temples, including the admissions, affiliations, restorations, suspensions, expulsions, demits and deaths.

(8) He shall send to each newly instituted Temple, when it receives a dispensation, a copy of the articles of incorporation, bylaws, and General Orders then in force.

(9) He shall send annually to each Temple a sufficient supply of dues cards, in a form prescribed by him and approved by the Imperial Potentate; and the cost thereof shall be paid by the Temple.

(10) He shall supervise the keeping of the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors.

(11) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these bylaws or the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1977

(e) Imperial Treasurer.

(1) He shall arrange for the payment of all obligations of the Imperial Council out of appropriations made by the Imperial Council and in accordance with a budget adopted by the Imperial Council.

(2) He shall arrange for the keeping of all financial records and books of account in the General Offices of the Imperial Council unless otherwise provided by order of the Board of Directors and approved by the Imperial Council.

(3) He shall collect and receive all revenues of the Imperial

Council, and shall deposit them to the credit of the Imperial Council in the depositories approved by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1976

(4) He shall provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, showing the details of all revenues received by him and the sources thereof, and account for the deposit of the same as required by this section, keeping separate the revenues of the Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospitals.

(5) He shall keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, he shall cause to be prepared from the records and books and shall submit to the Board of Directors:

(i) an annual statement of the financial condition of the Imperial Council, showing its assets, its revenues and sources thereof, its liabilities, and its net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) any other or supplementay report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, and its reserves and purposes thereof.

(7) He also shall submit his annual report, prepared in accordance with paragraph (6), to the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

(8) With the approval of the Board of Directors, he shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of the Imperial Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriations.

Amend. 1972

(9) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these bylaws or the Board of Directors.

(f) **Other Imperial Officers.** The other Imperial officers shall perform any duties appropriate to their respective stations or assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(g) **Other Duties.** The Imperial Council may assign other duties to any Imperial officer.

Amend. 1967

§ 206.6 Vacancies. If either the Imperial Recorder or the Imperial Treasurer dies, or resigns, or if a majority of the Board of Di-

rectors determine that either of them is disabled, the Imperial Potentate with the approval of the Board of Directors, shall forthwith appoint a Representative to act in the place of the deceased officer or the officer who resigned, until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled officer during his disability. One who is appointed under this section shall not become a Representative at large or a Representative ad vitam by virtue of such appointment.

Amend. 1976

§ 206.7 Salaries.

(a) The Imperial Recorder shall be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide.

(b) The Imperial Treasurer may be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council may provide.

§ 206.8 Books of Account and Records. All of the books of account and records of the Imperial Council shall be delivered by the Imperial officers to their successors in office at the expiration of their respective terms.

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ 207.1 Board of Directors. The Board of Directors consists of the Imperial officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate.

§ 207.2 Quorum. A majority of the Directors constitutes a quorum of the Board.

§ 207.3 Meetings. The Board of Directors shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 Directors.

§ 207.4 Notice. The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 207.5 Budgets. The Board of Directors:

(a) May amend the budgets of the Imperial Council as circumstances warrant.

(b) Shall report or cause to be reported to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor.

(c) Shall cause copies of the proposed budgets for the current year and succeeding year to be given to each representative at

the time he registers for the annual session. The proposed budgets shall be in detail and by classification together with the amounts for the preceding year.

Amend. 1982

§ **207.6 Powers.** The Board of Directors has all the powers usually vested in the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the articles of incorporation, these bylaws, or the laws of the state of Iowa.

Amend. 1982

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ **208.1 Appointment.** All committees of the Imperial Council shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate. Standing committees shall consist of 7 Representatives. Special committees may consist of as many Nobles as the Imperial Potentate deems advisable, and the chairman and at least 2/3rds of the other members shall be Representatives.

§ **208.2 Time of Appointment.** Standing committees shall be appointed immediately before the close of the annual session. Special committees may be appointed at any time and they shall serve at the pleasure of the Imperial Potentate, unless otherwise provided by the Imperial Council or the Board of Directors.

§ **208.3 Vacancies.** A vacancy on any committee shall be filled by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **208.4 Quorum.** A majority of each committee constitutes a quorum.

§ **208.5 Chairmen and their duties.** The chairman of each committee shall be named by the Imperial Potentate. During the recess of the Imperial Council, the chairmen of the standing committees may act for their respective committees in cases in which it is deemed inadvisable or inconvenient to call a meeting of the committee; but during sessions of the Imperial Council all committees shall act as a whole.

§ **208.6 Standing Committees and Their Duties.**

(a) The standing committees of the Imperial Council and the duties of each are:

(1) **The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all proposals to amend the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Im-

perial Council and shall advise the Imperial Potentate concerning Shrine law. Its chairman and members shall be learned and experienced in the law.

(2) **The Finance and Accounts Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current year and the succeeding year.

Amend. 1982

(3) **The Dispensations and Charters Committee** shall examine, consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning petitions for dispensation, the work and records of Temples under dispensation, and applications for charters.

(4) **The Jurisdictional Lines Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council on all proposals concerning the establishment and modification of jurisdictional lines between Temples.

(5) **The Grievances and Appeals Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance, discipline, or appeal coming before or assigned to it. The committee is vested with the powers, must discharge the duties, and follow the procedure set forth in §208.9.

(b) Any representative who has served on a standing committee for 10 years shall thereupon become an emeritus member of such committee. An emeritus member, who is also a representative to the Imperial Council, receives all notices and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote. The Imperial Potentate shall not be precluded from appointing an emeritus member as a voting member or chairman of a standing committee; but any such appointment shall be one of the 7 members as provided in Section 208.1.

Amend. 1975, 1976, 1984

§ **208.7 Special Committees and Their Duties.** The Imperial Potentate shall appoint the following and any other Special Committees he deems advisable. The duties of each are:

(a) **The Credentials Committee** shall examine the credentials of all Representatives and, immediately after the opening of a session, report to the Imperial Council. It also shall report to the Imperial Council concerning any claim of forfeiture of office by a Representative.

(b) **The Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers** shall

consider the reports of the Imperial officers and shall report thereon to the Imperial Council for topical reference to other appropriate committees.

(c) **The Mileage and Per Diem Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning the mileage and per diem expenses to be paid at each session.

(d) **The Necrology Committee** shall report to the Imperial Council concerning the illustrious dead of the Order and shall conduct an appropriate memorial service.

(e) **The Time and Place Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning invitations from Temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the fifth next succeeding annual sessions. The committee shall consist of the 11 Imperial officers listed in § 206.1, except the Imperial Treasurer and the Imperial Recorder.

Amend. 1978

(f) **The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Representatives** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all nominations for emeriti Representatives. It shall consider only nominations submitted to the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the annual session.

(g) **The Shrine Rooms Committees**

(1) The Shrine Rooms-East Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at the George Washington Masonic Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia.

(2) The Shrine Rooms-West Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at 1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California.

Amend. 1979

(h) **The Committee on Protection of Emblems, Regalia and Jewels** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning protection of the ancient form of the emblems, regalia and jewels of the Order, and concerning their unauthorized use.

(i) **The Elections Committee** shall have charge of the election of Imperial officers.

§ 208.8 Reports of Committees. All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not

members of the committee, except with express permission of the committee.

Amend. 1970

§ 208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(a) **Disciplinary Appeal.**

(1) **Time for Appeal.** Any Noble, Temple or organization of Nobles, claiming to be aggrieved by a disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, may take an appeal by filing a written notice thereof in the office of the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the date such order is mailed. The committee may at any time for cause shown extend the time for taking an appeal.

(2) **Notice of Appeal.** When a notice of appeal is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall send a copy of it with a copy of the Imperial Potentate's disciplinary communication to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(3) **Statement of Charges.** The Imperial Potentate must forthwith file with the committee a statement in plain and concise language setting forth the charges upon which the disciplinary action was taken, and send a copy thereof to the disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles.

(4) **Answer.** The disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles must then forthwith file with the committee an answer to the charges setting forth in plain and concise language any defenses thereto, and forward a copy of the answer to the Imperial Potentate.

(5) **Hearing.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it, to receive evidence and hear arguments, and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard with or without counsel.

(6) **Stay of Suspension.** Subject to a review by the Imperial Council, the Grievances and Appeals Committee may stay the disciplinary action until the next session of the Imperial Council.

(7) **Decision.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to and no later than the third day of, the Imperial Council Session.

(8) **Expenses.** The expenses of the Grievances and Appeals Committee incident to the proper performance of its duties shall be paid by the Imperial Council; but no cost or expense of a Noble, organization of Nobles or Temple shall be paid except upon order of the committee.

(9) **Final Decision.** The final decision of any appeal rests with the Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal to the Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the committee, and the argument thereon but not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. Upon the conclusion of such argument the report shall be subject to discussion from the floor. The decision of the Imperial Council shall be final and no further Shrine proceedings may be had on the subject matter unless authorized by the decision of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1985

(b) **Waiver Appeals.**

(1) **Failure to Grant Waiver To Initiate.** A Temple which is denied a waiver from another Temple to act upon a petition for initiation of a candidate under § 328.4 may appeal the denial to the Grievances and Appeals Committee. In such event, each Temple involved may submit the facts and pertinent information concerning the application for waiver and the denial, and any other information requested by the committee, in writing to the committee. The committee shall then determine the issue solely on the submitted information. If it determines that good cause exists for the granting of the application for waiver it shall issue its decision accordingly and such decision shall have the force and effect of a waiver.

(2) **Failure to Grant Waiver to Affiliate.** A Noble who is denied a waiver by a Temple to affiliate with another Temple under § 328.8 may have his denial appealed to the Grievances and Appeals Committee by the Temple to which he seeks to affiliate. In such event, each Temple involved may submit the facts and pertinent information concerning the request for consent or application for waiver and the denial, and any other

information requested by the committee, in writing to the committee. The committee shall then determine the issue solely on the submitted information. If it determines that good cause exists for the granting of the application for waiver it shall issue its decision accordingly and such decision shall have the force and effect of a waiver.

(3) The appeal under (1) and (2) shall be made within 30 days, and there shall be no appeal therefrom.

(c) **Procedure For Other Appeals.** On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth for disciplinary appeals shall be followed insofar as applicable.

Amend. 1985

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 Associations of Temples.

(a) **Charter.** Any number of temples may form an association of temples for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes when and if the Imperial Council issues a charter therefor.

(b) **Change in Membership.** Any proposal for change in membership in any association shall be first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

(c) **Prohibited Practices.** No associations formed hereunder shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or the Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

(d) **Constitution and Bylaws.** An association of temples may have a constitution and bylaws consistent with Shrine law; which, together with any amendments thereto, are subject to the approval of the Jurisprudence and Laws committee and the Imperial Potentate. Their constitution and bylaws, together with any amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder. Associations of temples are subject to regulation by the Imperial Council. *(Certificate at page 172 must accompany application for approval of bylaws).*

(e) **Meetings.** An association of temples shall receive the prior

written authorization of the Imperial Potentate for the dates and places of its meetings.

Amend. 1972, 1980, 1984

§ 209.2 Associations of Units.

(a) **Organization.** No association of units shall be organized without the express written permission of the board of directors.

(Certificate at page 175 must accompany application for charter.)

(b) **Bylaws.** The bylaws of an association of units shall be effective only after having been approved by the Imperial Potentate; and, likewise, amendments thereto shall be effective only after his approval. The bylaws of any association of units which is appendant to an association of temples, and any amendments to such bylaws, shall be submitted to the president of the association of temples for his approval before being submitted to the Imperial Potentate.

(Certificate at page 172 must accompany amended bylaws.)

(c) **Regulation.** Every association of units is subject to regulation by the Imperial Council, any association of temples to which it is appendant, and the potentates of the temples in the jurisdictions of which it meets from time to time.

(d) **Imperial Potentate Authority.** For violation of Shrine law or for other cause, the Imperial Potentate may arrest the charter and suspend the activities of any association of units.

(e) **Temple Potentate Authority.** Nothing done pursuant to this section shall affect the powers of any potentate with respect to control of temple units.

(f) **Prohibited Practices.** No association of units shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or the Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

(g) **Meetings.** An association of units shall receive the prior written authorization of the Imperial Potentate for the dates and places of its meetings.

Amend. 1979, 1984

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1 Prerequisites. A Noble must be either (a) a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or (b) a 32°

Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

ARTICLE 11

Budget and Revenues

§ 211.1 Budget.

(a) The Imperial Council shall adopt a budget at its annual session for its fiscal year.

(b) In the event the annual session of the Imperial Council lasts two days or longer, then action upon the budget shall be taken on the day preceding the final day of the annual session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1982

§ 211.2 **Temple Dispensations.** A fee of \$100.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a dispensation to form and open a Temple.

§ 211.3 **Temple Charters.** A fee of \$50.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council upon the issuance of each charter for a Temple.

§ 211.4 **Diploma For Candidates.** A fee of \$2.50 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each candidate initiated by the Temple of which he becomes a member; and the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma to each candidate initiated.

§ 211.5 Per Capita Tax

(a) **Amount.** Each temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of \$3.00 for each member of the temple.

(b) **Includable With Dues.** The full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues, unless the temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part of the per capita tax, in which event that part not absorbed by the temple shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues.

(c) **Payment.** The annual per capita tax shall be paid to the Imperial Council as follows:

- (1) Not later than March 31, 50%;
- (2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (3) Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%.

Any Temple failing to remit per capita tax on dates herein

shall pay an additional 7% penalty for such late payment in each instance of late payment unless such penalty is waived by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the Temple.

Amend. 1985

(d) **Distribution.** Of the annual per capita tax, 20 cents shall be set apart and used for such financial aid in connection with the current annual session of the Imperial Council as the Imperial Potentate deems necessary. The balance of the annual per capita tax shall be used for general expenses of the Imperial Council.

§ **211.6 Rituals.** A fee of \$5.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each ritual issued to a temple.

§ **211.7 Shrine Association Charters.** A fee of \$25.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a charter for an association of temples.

§ **211.8 Hospital Levy.** Each temple shall remit its hospital levy, as required by § 332.3, to the Imperial Treasurer: but the hospital levy shall be treated as a trust fund for the use and benefit of the Hospitals rather than as revenue for the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ **212.1 Promulgation.** The ritual of the Order shall be promulgated by the Imperial Council.

§ **212.2 Alterations or Additions.** No alterations or additions shall be made to the ritual except by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ **213.1 Fez.** The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez adorned with a black tassel on the left side thereof.

Amend. 1984

(a) **Jewel and Name of Temple.** The name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head and star, may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) **Titles.** The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders, Grand Masters and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion, silk or rhinestone jewels on one line beneath the emblem on the fez.

Active members of official uniformed units or official clubs of a temple may likewise have the names of their units or clubs on one line beneath the emblem on the fez. Any official appointee of an Imperial Potentate or Potentate may have his title beneath the emblem as above for the term of his appointment.

Amend. 1934

(c) **Imperial Officers.** The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) **Adornment.** The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by the Imperial Council as number 12. One pin may be used to hold the tassel in place.

(e) **Fez, how and when worn.** The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this section may be used on the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **213.2 Emblems.** The emblems of the Order are the Crescent, Scimitar, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, Urn, Sun, Moon, and Stars.

§ **213.3 Colors.** The colors of the Order are red, green and yellow.

§ **213.4 Jewel.** The jewel of the Order is the Crescent, formed of 2 nails from a tiger's paw, united at their bases with a band of gold, with a ring at the base from which it is suspended with the points downward. The gold band is decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side and a Pyramid with Urn on the other; and engraved upon its sides are the name of its owner and the date he received the Order. Inside the circle is the word "Allah" and the motto "Robur et Furor." Every Noble is entitled to wear the jewel. The jewel may not be combined with emblems of any other organization, either Masonic or profane.

§ **213.5 25-Year Members' Pin.** Any Noble who has been a member of the Order for 25 years or more may wear the jewel of the

Order as a lapel pin, combined with the numerals 25, in a design approved by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ **214.1 Bonds.** Corporate fidelity bonds shall be obtained at the expense of the Imperial Council in a form and amount approved by the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel, indemnifying the Imperial Council against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by officers, employees or agents of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of the Imperial Council.

§ **214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the manual counter-signature of the Imperial Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate. The facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Director for Fraternal Affairs and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Imperial Treasurer said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Recorder. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1979

§ **214.3 Imprest Accounts.** The Board of Directors may establish separate special accounts employing the imprest system, not exceeding:

(a) \$50,000, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and

(b) A further sum determined to be necessary by the Board of Directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized and provided under Article 5 of these bylaws.

The Board of Directors may authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board.

Amend. 1978, 1980, 1985

§ **214.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The Auditor shall be a Noble and a certified or chartered public accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and books of the Imperial Council in such manner and to the extent required by the Board of Directors. He shall verify the correctness of the Imperial Treasurer's report, statement of condition and statement of operating results. In his certificate, the Auditor shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such limitations and exceptions, he shall certify the correctness of the books and accounts of the Imperial Council. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy thereof shall be sent, along with the notice of the annual session, to each Representative. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any Representative.

§ **214.5 General Counsel.** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of the Imperial Council concerning the law of the land, render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact its business, and perform any other duties properly delegated to him. He shall have the right to the floor at any session. He shall have charge of and be responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters assigned to him. All of the files, records, and documents belong to the Imperial Council but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

	Page
§ 320.1 Name	45
§ 320.2 Seal	45

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

§ 321.1 Dimensions	45
§ 321.2 Colors	45
§ 321.3 Wording	45
§ 321.4 Staff	45
§ 321.5 Sale	45

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

§ 322.1 Recognition	45
§ 322.2 Authority	46
§ 322.3 Exhibit of Charter	46
§ 322.4 Loss of Charter	46
§ 322.5 Change of Location	46

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1 Temple; How Constituted	46
§ 323.2 Petition, Form	47
§ 323.3 Prerequisite for Membership	47
§ 323.4 Residence	47
§ 323.5 Balloting	47
§ 323.6 Candidate; When Initiated	48
§ 323.7 Associate Membership	48
§ 323.8 Retention of Membership	49
§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership	50
§ 323.10 Demit	50
§ 323.11 Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues	51

BYLAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 323.12 Life Membership	51
§ 323.13 Honorary Membership	52

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings & Ceremonials

§ 324.1 Stated Meetings	52
§ 324.2 Ceremonial Sessions	52
§ 324.3 Special Meetings	53
§ 324.4 Sunday Meetings Prohibited	53
§ 324.5 Notice of Meetings	53
§ 324.6 Quorum	53
§ 324.7 Presiding Officer	53
§ 324.8 Powers Reserved for Temple Action	53

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1 Officers	54
§ 325.2 Election	54
§ 325.3 Appointment	54
§ 325.4 When Elected	55
§ 325.5 Ballot	55
§ 325.6 Time of Election	55
§ 325.7 Other Officers	55
§ 325.8 Nomination	55
§ 325.9 Representatives	55
§ 325.10 Election Regulations	55
§ 325.11 Postponed Election	56
§ 325.12 Vacancies	56
§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies	56
§ 325.14 Filling Vacancies in particular offices	56
§ 325.15 Report of Election	57

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1 Obligation for All Officers	57
§ 326.2 Additional Obligation for Potentate	57
§ 326.3 Installation	57
§ 327.1 Potentate	58
§ 327.2 Chief Rabban	58

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 27
Duties of Temple Officers

	Page
§ 327.3 Recorder	58
§ 327.4 Treasurer	60
§ 327.5 Other Financial Officers	60
§ 327.6 Other Officers	61
§ 327.7 Delivery of Temple Records	61

ARTICLE 28
Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 Sovereign	61
§ 328.2 Extent	61
§ 328.3 Change in Jurisdictional Lines	62
§ 328.4 Waivers	62
§ 328.5 Another Temple May Initiate	63
§ 328.6 Where Petitioner Must Apply	63
§ 328.7 Affiliation by Demit	64

ARTICLE 29
Dispensation and Charter for New Temple

§ 329.1 Petition for Dispensation	65
§ 329.2 Meeting Place	65
- § 329.3 Required Signatures and Effect on Other Temples ...	65
§ 329.4 Application, Form and Procedure	65
§ 329.5 Action by Imperial Council	67
§ 329.6 Effect if Dispensation is Granted	67
§ 329.7 Status of Temple under Dispensation	68
§ 329.8 Effect if Dispensation is Refused	68
§ 329.9 Effect if Charter is Granted	69
§ 329.10 Effect if Charter is Refused	69

ARTICLE 30
Discipline by Temple

§ 330.1 Jurisdiction	69
§ 330.2 Fair Play and Substantial Justice	69
§ 330.3 Definitions	69
§ 330.4 Procedure	70

ARTICLE 31
Temple Bylaws

§ 331.1 Adoption	75
§ 331.2 Procedure	75
§ 331.3 Time for Filing	76

BYLAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 331.4 Action by Imperial Council	76
§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council Laws: Effect on Temple Bylaws	77

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation Fee	77
§ 332.2 Dues	77
§ 332.3 Hospital Levy	78
§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership	79
§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription	79
§ 332.6 Life Membership in Temples	79
§ 332.7 Assessment	80
§ 332.8 Cards not to be issued	81

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1 Failure to Make Remittances	81
---	----

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.1 Fiscal Year	81
§ 334.2 Bonds and Insurance	81
§ 334.3 Death Benefit Funds	82
§ 334.4 Budget	82
§ 334.5 Audit	83
§ 334.6 Fiscal Reports Available at Annual or Budget Meetings	83
§ 334.7 Construction Program; Secured or Long Term Obligations	83
§ 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates	83
§ 334.9 Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder ..	85

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1 Unlawful Activities	85
§ 335.2 Improper Advertising	85
§ 335.3 Use of Name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children"	85
§ 335.4 Hospital Operation	85
§ 335.5 Initiation Ceremonies	86

BYLAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 335.6 Furnishing List of Names	86
§ 335.7 Appeals for Aid	86
§ 335.8 Paid Advertisements	86
§ 335.9 Division of Fees	86
§ 335.10 Female Organizations	87
§ 335.11 Female Impersonation	87
§ 335.12 Deviation from Ritual	87
§ 335.13 Public Condemnation	87
§ 335.14 General Regulations	87
§ 335.15 Furnishing Election Results	87
§ 335.16 Corporations	87

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ 336.1 Control by Potentate	88
§ 336.2 Public Exhibitions	88

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ 337.1 Organization	88
§ 337.2 Jurisdiction over Members	88
§ 337.3 Control	88
§ 337.4 Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory	88
§ 337.5 Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory	88
§ 337.6 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction .	89
§ 337.7 Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company	89
§ 337.8 Audit	90

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Potentate

§ 338.1 Procedure	91
-------------------------	----

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

§ 339.1 Admission	91
§ 339.2 Admission for Special Purpose	91

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

§ 340.1 Purpose and Limitation	91
§ 340.2 Souvenirs	91
§ 340.3 Responsibility	91

PART III**Code for the Government of Temples****ARTICLE 20*****Temple Name and Seal***

- § 320.1 **Name.** Every Temple must select an appropriate name, approved by the Imperial Council.
- § 320.2 **Seal.** Every Temple must have a seal, bearing its name and location. An impression and facsimile of the seal must be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 21***Temple Flag***

- § 321.1 **Dimensions.** The official Temple flag of the Order is of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist.
- § 321.2 **Colors.** The colors are: Top, ¼ hoist red; middle, ½ hoist yellow; bottom, ¼ hoist green; bound with a 2½ in. yellow silk hand-knotted fringe.
- § 321.3 **Wording.** The following wording only may be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A.A.O.N.M.S. in connection with the emblematic jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located.
- § 321.4 **Staff.** There is attached to the head of the pike a 4½ in. wide by 9 in. high star and crescent with the points upward and a ¼ in. yellow silk cord 9 ft. long with tassels.
- § 321.5 **Sale.** The exclusive right to make and sell this flag is vested in the Imperial Council, and it shall arrange for the manufacture and sale of the flags to the Temples.

ARTICLE 22***Temple Charter and Location***

- § 322.1 **Recognition.** Only Temples chartered or under dispensation by the Imperial Council are recognized as a part of the Order.

§ 322.2 **Authority.** A charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council constitutes the authority of a Temple to meet and work.

§ 322.3 **Exhibit of charter.** The charter must be properly preserved and prominently displayed.

§ 322.4 **Loss of charter.** If a charter is lost or destroyed, the Temple must immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate for which \$25 shall be charged.

§ 322.5 **Change of location.** A Temple may change its location in the following manner:

(a) The proposal to move the location of the Temple must be in writing, signed by at least 100 members of the Temple, setting forth the details of the proposal. It must be presented to the Potentate.

(b) Thereupon the Potentate shall direct the Recorder to mail a notice of the proposal to each member stating that a meeting of the Temple will be held within 90 days to vote upon the proposal.

(c) Before the expiration of 30 days after the receipt of the proposal by the Potentate, he shall fix the time and place of the meeting and notify the Recorder.

(d) Thereafter not less than 20 days nor more than 30 days prior to the meeting, the Recorder shall mail to each member a notice of the exact time and place thereof.

(e) If two-thirds or more of the members voting at the meeting are in favor of changing the location of the temple, the result of the election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted. Every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

Amend. 1984

(f) If the Imperial Council finds the move to be in the best interests of the Order, it may approve the proposal and order an amendment to the charter changing the location of the Temple.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1 **Temple; how constituted.** A Temple consists of its officers and as many members as it admits.

§ 323.2 Petition, form. Each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of two members of the Temple to which application is made.

§ 323.3 Prerequisite for membership.

(a) A Temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or

(2) A 32° Mason in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

(b) A Temple may not add to or take from the qualifications for membership in Temples as fixed by these bylaws. A Temple may not require that a candidate must be both a 32° Mason and a Knight Templar.

§ 323.4 Residence.

(a) A petitioner must be an actual resident for at least 6 months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies.

(b) Actual residence is defined as the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home.

(c) Any Temple may receive and act upon the petition of one whose residence is not within the jurisdiction of another Temple.

(d) Any member of the armed forces or diplomatic service of the United States, Canada or Mexico, may petition any Temple within the jurisdiction of which he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual place of residence, and thereupon, after election as provided in § 323.5 may be initiated by and become a member of the Temple.

§ 323.5 Balloting.

(a) Subsequent to a report on a candidate's petition, the ballot is passed, and if less than 3 black balls appear, he is elected.

(b) If the ballot reveals 4 or more black balls, the candidate is rejected. If the ballot reveals 3 black balls, another ballot is passed immediately. If 3 black balls appear a second time, the candidate is rejected.

(c) A written objection, signed by at least 3 members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate or the Recorder prior to the time balloting is commenced, has the same effect as an adverse ballot.

(d) In Temples where written notice of all candidates' petitions has been mailed to the members not less than one week before the date set for the balloting, any written objection provided for in subsection (c) must be received by the Potentate or the Recorder at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for balloting.

(e) After the balloting is completed and the candidates are declared elected and notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to the candidates may be considered unless ordered by vote of the Temple.

(f) A rejected candidate may not apply again for 13 weeks.

Amend. 1973

§ 323.6 Candidate; when initiated.

(a) A Temple may not initiate or obligate a candidate except at a stated meeting or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) Application for special dispensation must be made at least one week before the dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuance.

§ 323.7 Associate Membership.

(a) Any Noble may apply for membership by affiliation in a second Temple and, if accepted by the second, thereafter hold associate membership subject to the provisions of this section.

(b) Application for associate membership shall be subject to the same requirements as those relating to affiliation by demit, including jurisdiction, except that the applicant need not hold a demit to make an application for associate membership. An application for associate membership must be accompanied by written evidence that the applicant is in good standing and eligible for a demit.

(c) Upon election of an applicant for associate membership, the second Temple shall notify the other of which the Noble is a

member that he has associate membership; and thereafter he shall be considered an active member of both Temples.

(d) Suspension of a Noble holding associate membership for nonpayment of dues to the second Temple shall not affect his membership in the Temple to which he first belonged; but his suspension for nonpayment of dues to the first Temple shall ipso facto affect his suspension in the second. His suspension for any other cause or his expulsion from either Temple shall ipso facto affect his suspension or expulsion, as the case may be, from the other. Immediate notice of his suspension or expulsion by either Temple shall be given to the other Temple and to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) Election of an associate member to life membership in one Temple does not constitute his election to life membership in the other.

(g) An associate member shall have all the rights and privileges of membership in both Temples except that he may not hold elective office in the second.

(h) Associate membership is terminated by:

(1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple by an associate member who is in good standing and free from charges; or

(2) Expulsion; or

(3) Death.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1982

§ 323.8 Retention of Membership.

(a) In order to retain membership in a Temple, a Noble must maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

(b) If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the Temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause loses that membership he loses his membership in his Temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He may not be charged with dues to the Temple while deprived of membership.

(d) The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his Temple does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.

(e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than nonpayment of dues, the loss of membership in his Temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body.

(f) A Temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the Temple.

Amend. 1978

Amend. 1979

§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership

(a) Rights of membership in a Temple are suspended by:

(1) Voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple; or

(2) Suspension for non-payment of dues; or

(3) Suspension for other cause.

(b) Membership is terminated by:

(1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple by a member who is in good standing and free from charges; or

(2) Expulsion; or

(3) Death.

Amend. 1975

§ 323.10 Demit.

(a) A demit specifies that at the time of its issue the Noble named therein was (1) in good standing, (2) free from charges, and (3) free from indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple.

(b) A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying and who qualifies for it under (a).

(c) A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble.

(d) A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between stated meetings of the Temple. A record of a demit so issued must be made and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding stated meeting.

(e) A demit, when granted, is effective for all purposes as of the date of the filing of the written application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple.

(f) A demit entitles the holder to affiliate with a Temple only pursuant to these bylaws.

(g) When a demit is issued to a Noble residing outside the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction of the issuing Temple and in the jurisdiction of another Temple, the Recorder of the issuing Temple must give written notification within 30 days of the issuance to the Recorder of the Temple in whose jurisdiction he resides. In the event such Noble resides in territory in concurrent jurisdiction (which is not concurrent with the issuing Temple) the Recorder of the Temple located nearest his residence shall receive the foregoing notification. The notification shall recite the Noble's name and address and the date the demit was issued.

Amend. 1982

§ 323.11 Suspension for nonpayment of dues.

(a) A Temple may not carry a member on the books who is more than 2 years in arrears. The Temple must either suspend him or remit his dues.

(b) Whenever adopted, any order of suspension shall be effective as of December 31 of the last year of the delinquency.

(c) A Noble may be suspended for nonpayment of dues in the following manner:

- (1) He must be notified by first class mail that he is in arrears;
- (2) He must be given an opportunity to be heard;
- (3) He must be admitted to the Temple for this purpose even though he is in arrears; and

(4) A majority of members present at a stated meeting must vote to suspend him.

(d) One who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored in the following manner:

(1) Written application for restoration must be made, accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body;

(2) Without a vote of the Temple upon terms authorized by the Temple; and

(3) The restoration must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ 323.12 Life Membership. Life membership may be granted for meritorious service or upon payment of the fee prescribed in § 332.6.

§ 323.13 Honorary Membership.

(a) Honorary membership may be conferred by a Temple upon any Noble, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but this membership confers no rights or privileges.

(b) The issuance of annual membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE 24***Temple Meetings & Ceremonials*****§ 324.1 Stated meetings.**

(a) Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting.

(b) The first stated meeting of each calendar year must be held in January at the location of the Temple and it is the annual meeting at which the election of officers shall be held.

(c)(1) Not more than two stated meetings of the Temple during a calendar year may be held elsewhere than the location of the Temple but within the exclusive jurisdiction of the Temple.

(2) The specific nature of the business to be transacted at a stated meeting held elsewhere than at the location of the Temple must be set forth in the notice of the meeting.

(3) No action may be taken on any resolution to change the location of the Temple, amend the Temple bylaws, amend the Temple budget, increase the Temple dues, or pass an assessment except at a meeting held at the location of the Temple.

Amend. 1979

§ 324.2 Ceremonial Sessions.

(a) **When.** Ceremonial sessions may be called by the potentate at any time.

(b) **Where.**

(1) A temple may open, elect candidates and initiate them at any place within its exclusive jurisdiction, but no other business may be transacted at that ceremonial session unless it is held at the location of the temple.

(2) Where 2 or more temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the location of the temple; but upon request of a temple accompanied

by written consent of the other temples holding concurrent jurisdiction, the Imperial Potentate may grant a dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(3) A temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

(4) A temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another temple upon written request and provided it obtains the written consent of the temples affected within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held.

§ **324.3 Special meetings.** Special meetings may be called by the Potentate at any time, but notice must be given to each member stating the business to be considered and no other business than that specified in the call may be transacted.

§ **324.4 Sunday meetings prohibited.** A Temple may not hold a business meeting or ceremonial session on Sunday.

§ **324.5 Notice of meetings.** Unless a longer time is specified in these bylaws, not less than one-week's notice must be given of the time and place of all meetings and ceremonial sessions.

§ **324.6 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 7 members of the Temple entitled to vote, one of whom must be the Potentate, the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

§ **324.7 Presiding officer.**

(a) The Potentate shall open and preside at all meetings and sessions of the Temple.

(b) The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Potentate.

(c) In the absence of both the Potentate and the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside.

(d) In the absence of all 3 of these officers, a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.

(e) The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of his Temple, may request any Past Potentate of his Temple to preside.

§ **324.8 Powers reserved for Temple action.** All powers not delegated to officers or committees by these bylaws or by the approved bylaws of the Temple are reserved for action of the members at meetings.

ARTICLE 25***Officers; Their Election or Appointment*****§ 325.1 Officers.**

(a) The officers of a Temple are:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| (1) Potentate | Shayk |
| (2) Chief Rabban | Emeer |
| (3) Assistant Rabban | Sahib |
| (4) High Priest and Prophet | Iman |
| (5) Oriental Guide | Ayn |
| (6) Treasurer | Chayzin |
| (7) Recorder | Katib |
| (8) First Ceremonial Master | Wakil |
| (9) Second Ceremonial Master | Alam |
| (10) Director | Malah |
| (11) Marshal | Amal |
| (12) Captain of the Guard | Rays |
| (13) Outer Guard | Hafiz |

(b) No person may hold more than one of the foregoing offices at the same time.

Amend. 1983

§ 325.2 Election.

(a) The first 7 officers shall be elected annually, in the order in which they appear in § 325.1 (a), by ballot and constitute the official divan. Candidates for elective office in a Temple must be members in good standing of that Temple.

Amend. 1969

Amend. 1983

(b) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any Temple for more than 2 years.

(c) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any Temple unless he shall have first served at least one term as either Chief Rabban or Assistant Rabban of a Temple.

Amend. 1981

(d) Upon a showing of good and sufficient cause, in writing and at least 60 days prior to the Temple election, the Imperial Potentate may waive the provisions of sub-section (c) with respect to candidates for the office of Potentate at such Temple election.

Amend. 1981

§ 325.3 Appointment. The other officers named in § 325.1 shall be appointed by the Potentate.

§ 325.4 **When elected.** Each Temple must elect its officers and Representatives at its annual meeting in January.

§ 325.5 **Ballot.**

(a) Election of officers shall be by separate written ballot and by a majority vote of those present and voting. A blanket ballot is prohibited.

(b) The ballots cast in any contested election for Temple office shall be retained in the custody of the Recorder for a period of 90 days following the election, after which they may be destroyed unless the Imperial Potentate otherwise orders.

Amend. 1978

§ 325.6 **Time of Election.** Nominations must commence not later than 9:00 p.m. and when that hour arrives all other business must cease and none may be transacted until the election is concluded.

Amend. 1972

§ 325.7 **Other officers.** The Temple may elect such other officers as its bylaws provide.

§ 325.8 **Nomination.** Candidates for office and Representative must be placed in nomination from the floor. Nominating committees are prohibited.

§ 325.9 **Representatives.**

(a) Where a Temple elects more than one Representative, all candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot.

(b) Each member voting must vote only for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) A majority vote of those present and voting is necessary to elect each Representative.

(d) Only those candidates who receive a majority vote shall be declared elected.

(e) Successive written ballots must then be taken in the same manner on other candidates until all Representatives are elected.

(f) If more candidates receive a majority vote than the number of representatives to be elected, then those receiving the greatest number of votes shall be declared elected.

(g) Blank ballots are not votes.

§ 325.10 **Election regulations.**

(a) The printing, publication, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, telegrams, tickets or other devices, by a Noble, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple is prohibited.

(b) For any violation of (a), the Imperial Potentate may suspend any offending Noble, and he may declare the election of the officers void and order a new election.

(c) At least one week prior to the annual meeting or any election the Temple Recorder shall mail to each member a notice thereof containing this section.

§ 325.11 **Postponed election.** If it is impossible to hold the election as required, or if it appears to the Imperial Potentate proper, he may grant a special dispensation changing the date of the annual election.

§ 325.12 **Vacancies.** An office becomes vacant in the event an officer or Representative dies, resigns, moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, is suspended, is expelled, is adjudged mentally incompetent, is physically incompetent, is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude.

§ 325.13 **Filling Vacancies.**

(a) A special election may be held without a dispensation to fill a vacancy in elective office; and if the vacancy occurs before July 1, a special election to fill it shall be held within sixty days after it occurs, unless a special dispensation for a later election is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1980

(b) Any vacancy that may occur by the promotion of any officer at any special election may also be filled at that election.

(c) Vacancies in appointive office shall be filled by the Potentate.

(d) A Noble cannot be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office.

§ 325.14 **Filling vacancies in particular offices.**

(a) If the vacancy is in the office of an elected Representative, and time is not sufficient to call a special election, the Potentate shall appoint a Representative, and notice of the appointment, by letter or telegram, must reach the Imperial Recorder's office before 9:00 a.m. on the 5th day preceding the next opening session of the Imperial Council, in order to qualify the Representative.

(b) If the vacancy is in the office of Recorder or Treasurer and results from any of the causes stated in § 325.12, the Potentate shall appoint a member to fill the vacancy until a successor has been elected and installed.

- § 325.15 **Report of election.** The result of any election shall be reported forthwith to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

- § 326.1 **Obligation for all officers.** The officers of every Temple before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties must take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law and the bylaws of my Temple."

- § 326.2 **Additional obligation for Potentate.** Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate he must assent to the following ordinances:

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council, and enforce obedience to Shrine law?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

- § 326.3 **Installation.**

(a) The officers shall be installed immediately after election, or at the first succeeding meeting of the Temple in accordance with the ceremony of installation prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon installation.

(c) If the installation is public, the officers must take the oath of office previous thereto in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

ARTICLE 27
Duties of Temple Officers

§ 327.1 Potentate.

(a) The Potentate is responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple.

(b) It is his duty to require that his Temple, its officers and members at all times observe Shrine law and the bylaws of his Temple.

(c) He shall appoint the Temple officers and committees to be appointed.

(d) He shall require that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered.

(e) He shall require that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council and that candidate fees, annual per capita taxes, hospital levies and assessments are promptly paid.

(f) He shall require that no fewer than 4 stated meetings are held annually, of which one shall be held in January as provided in § 324.1.

§ 327.2 Chief Rabban.

(a) In addition to his other duties, the Chief Rabban must prepare and complete the Temple budget for the ensuing year in time for submission at the Temple meeting at which the budget is approved.

(b) A Temple may provide in its bylaws for some different method of preparing the annual budget.

(c) After the Temple has voted to send one or more of its units to an Imperial Council session or a Shrine Association meeting to be held during the next ensuing year, the Chief Rabban shall have authority to make contracts for transportation and lodging; provided, however, that such contracts must contain any limits or conditions required by the Temple.

Amend. 1970

(d) If the office of Potentate becomes vacant for any reason, the Chief Rabban shall act as Potentate until a special election is held and the office thereby filled.

Amend. 1970

§ 327.3 Recorder.

(a) It is the duty of the Recorder to:

- (1) Keep accurate minutes of the proceedings of the Temple.
- (2) Issue notice to the members of each meeting.

(3) Keep a just and true account with each member of the Temple.

(4) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

(5) Keep a register of the members of the Temple showing the name, age, occupation, date of creation and address of each member, and any withdrawal, death, suspension or expulsion, as the case may be.

(6) Furnish his facsimile signature to the Imperial Recorder.

(7) Unless otherwise provided in the bylaws of the Temple, he may with the consent of the official Divan, hire employees or independent contractors for the Temple.

(8) At the annual meeting, render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.

(9) Before January 15 each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder in the form prescribed, the annual returns for the Temple.

Amend. 1972

(10) Arrange to remit to the Imperial Council the annual per capita tax as follows:

(i) Before March 31st, 50%;

(ii) Before June 1st, 35%; and

(iii) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1981

(11) Arrange to remit \$2.50 of the initiation fee for every initiate immediately after the initiation to the Imperial Council, upon receipt of which the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each candidate initiated.

Amend. 1976

(12) Issue official Shrine cards to members entitled to the same.

(13) Affix the official seal of the Temple to and attest official documents.

(14) Report and remit as required by § 332.3 (b), (d), (g) and (i), § 332.4 and § 332.5 (b) and (c).

(b) Unless the Temple bylaws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Receive all funds accruing to the Temple and promptly

deposit them to the credit of the Temple in approved depositories.

(2) Keep the books of account and records of the Temple.

(3) Carefully preserve and file his memoranda of payment of obligations of the Temple.

(4) Draw checks, vouchers or orders for the payment of obligations of the Temple, any sums due the Imperial Council, or other authorized disbursements.

(5) Report the amount of all funds received and disbursements thereof as often as the Temple or the Potentate may require.

(6) Submit to the members of the Temple at each annual meeting a complete report of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding fiscal year.

(7) Keep the budget control records.

Amend. 1967

§ 327.4 **Treasurer.** Unless the Temple bylaws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Treasurer to:

(a) Act as custodian of all funds.

(b) Sign all checks for the withdrawal of funds.

(c) Examine as often as necessary the financial records and books of account of the Temple.

(d) When requested at any meeting of the Temple, give a financial report of the income and expenditures of the Temple since the last report.

(e) Prepare from books and records of the Temple and submit at its annual meeting the following information:

(1) An annual statement of the financial condition;

(2) An annual operating statement; and

(3) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose the true financial condition, the nature and current value of the assets, the operating results, the income and sources thereof, of the Temple and any affiliated subsidiary or appendant corporation or fund.

(f) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

§ 327.5 **Other financial officers.** The bylaws of a Temple may provide for the election or appointment of other financial officers such as an "Executive Committee," "Finance Committee" or "Board of Trustees." If so:

(a) The financial affairs of a Temple cannot be vested exclusively in such officers.

(b) These officers when requested shall make periodic reports at Temple meetings of deviations from the approved budget as amended.

(c) The actions of the financial officers shall be subject to review by the Temple at a stated meeting.

§ 327.6 **Other Officers.** The Director, under the direction of the Potentate, shall have charge of the second section of ceremonials of initiation. The remaining officers shall perform the duties appropriate to their several stations and those assigned to them by the Potentate or the Temple.

Amend. 1970

§ 327.7 **Delivery of Temple records.** Each officer shall deliver all books, papers and other property of the Temple in his hands to his successor in office, or to such person and at such time as the Temple may direct.

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 **Sovereign.** Each Temple, subject to Shrine law, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Order.

§ 328.2 **Extent.**

(a) Unless otherwise determined in Part IV of these bylaws, the territorial jurisdiction of each Temple extends in all directions to $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple.

(b) In no case can jurisdiction extend beyond the limits of the state in which the Temple is located unless there is an agreement between it and the other Temples affected, or for the limited purpose authorized by § 328.6(e), or upon the vote of the Imperial Council in accordance with § 328.3(d).

Amend. 1976

(c) Temples in the same state may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within the state or an equitable division of their territory.

(d) Unless otherwise determined every Temple has exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city, not having a Temple, having a population of not less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the state Chamber of Commerce or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year.

(e) A signed copy of any agreement between Temples affecting or fixing territorial jurisdiction must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 328.3 Change in jurisdictional lines.

(a) Application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days prior to the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted. Every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

Amend. 1984

(b) The Imperial Recorder must notify the Temples affected and give full information on the application so that objections to the change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(c) If the application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual Imperial Council session thereafter.

(d) By appropriate amendment to Part IV of these bylaws, the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples, if it appears for the best interests of the Order to do so.

Amend. 1976

§ 328.4 Waivers.

(a) A Temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining a waiver from that Temple.

(b) A Temple may waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to initiate a candidate residing within its jurisdiction.

(1) Where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting a waiver, the candi-

date must pay to the requesting Temple a fee equivalent to that he would have paid to the Temple granting the waiver.

(2) The requesting Temple then shall remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount is paid over to the Hospitals.

(c) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, a waiver from each is necessary to enable a petitioner of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble of a Temple in any other jurisdiction.

(d) The Potentate does not have the power to grant a waiver, but it is given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple granting it.

(e) A Temple may not grant a blanket waiver.

§ 328.5 Another Temple may initiate.

(a) A Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to initiate an elected candidate as a favor to the requesting Temple.

(b) The Temple initiating the candidate must certify that fact, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected.

(c) The Temple which elected the candidate enters this official communication upon its record, places his name upon its membership list and he then becomes a member of that Temple.

§ 328.6 Where petitioner must apply.

(a) A petitioner, actually residing within a Temple jurisdiction, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the Temple.

(b) A Temple retains jurisdiction over an elected petitioner until his initiation, but not longer than one year, even though he subsequently removes from its territorial jurisdiction.

(c) A candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after his election; thereafter his petition and election are void.

(d) Temples in concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all petitioners rejected or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory of concurrent jurisdiction.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, a petitioner who resides in a city or county in which no Temple is located and when no Temple is located within 50 miles of petitioner's residence in petitioner's state of residence may petition for membership in the nearest Temple located in an adjoining state to his state of residence, if the location of that Temple is within 25 miles of his residence; and no waiver from any Temple is required. For the purposes of this subsection, mileage shall be measured in a straight line from the front door of the building in which is located the office of the Temple to which the petition is presented.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1979

(f) A Temple which initiates a petitioner under § 328.6(e) shall notify the Temple in the petitioner's State of residence and nearest such residence within 30 days after the initiation.

Amend. 1979

§ 328.7 Affiliation by demit. The holder of a demit from a Temple is governed by the following:

(a) He may affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least 6 months has been an actual resident, and may be accepted only under the provisions of § 323.5.

(b) If he resides in concurrent jurisdiction, he cannot demit from one Temple and affiliate with another Temple holding the same jurisdiction without the consent of the Temple granting the demit.

(c) He may affiliate with any Temple if the Temple, within whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for the preceding 6 months, grants a waiver.

(d) If for the preceding 6 months he has been a resident of the jurisdiction of the Temple which issued his demit, and with which he desires to reaffiliate, he must submit his written application with the original demit attached, and may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple. The application must be accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body. The reaffiliation must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

ARTICLE 29***Dispensation and Charter for New Temple***

§ **329.1 Petition for Dispensation.** Dispensation for a new Temple may only be granted by the Imperial Council after a petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder. The petition must be signed by Nobles who are in good standing in the Order at the time the petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder, and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

Amend. 1984, 1985

§ **329.2 Meeting Place.** The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new temple.

Amend. 1984

§ **329.3 Required Signatures and Effect on Other Temples.**

(a) **General.** The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles, and the membership of any temple in the same jurisdiction or the nearest temple in another jurisdiction must not be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for dispensation.

(b) **Exceptions.** Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (a), dispensation may be granted:

(1) In any state in which there is no temple or in the capital city, of Canada or in unoccupied territory, upon a petition signed by 300 Nobles.

(2) In any state in which the petition is approved and supported by all other temples in the state, and its location is not less than 300 miles from any other temple in that state, upon a petition signed by 1,000 Nobles.

(3) In any province in Canada in which the petition is approved and supported by all other temples in the province, upon a petition signed by 500 Nobles.

Amend. 1984

§ **329.4 Application, form and procedure.**

(a) The application for dispensation must be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder and must have printed therein in red ink § 329.6. However, the Imperial Recorder may not issue the prescribed form to requesting Nobles unless he determines that there can be compliance with the requirements of § 329.3.

Amend. 1983

(b) It must be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the applicants for reference.

(c) The application as filed, must bear the date it was issued by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of 24 months from that date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council.

(d) Every name on the application must be the actual signature of a Noble who is one of the applicants, and when signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except as provided in (e) and (f).

(e) A signature may be withdrawn upon the written request of the signer and may be for no other reason than that his signature was obtained by false representations. The written request for the withdrawal showing the reasons therefor must be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

(f) If, after the application for a dispensation is filed with the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with (g), a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his request in writing stating the reasons therefor directly to the Imperial Recorder who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons are as provided in this section, and attach the authority for the erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and furnish the list of the withdrawing signatories to the applicants, or their representatives, proposing to organize the new Temple.

(g) The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 90 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of the application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council session. Unless the application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next annual session of the Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to the application for dispensation providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1980, 1984

(h) When an application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of one year thereafter. If a second or further application for a dispensation

becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of two years thereafter.

Amend. 1981

§ 329.5 Action by Imperial Council.

(a) Dispensation

(1) When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he must notify the Temples which might reasonably be affected at least 30 days prior to the session of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(2) Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new Temple must contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of the new Temple. This jurisdiction is determined on recommendation of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the Committees.

(b) Charter

(1) A charter may not be granted to any temple under dispensation until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between 2 annual sessions of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1974, 1984

(2) If the temple under dispensation has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has shown a satisfactory increase in membership, then the Imperial Council, at the first annual session following the grant of the dispensation may grant it a charter.

Amend. 1974, 1982, 1984

(c) Spokesman

The applicants for a dispensation or charter may designate one of their number as their spokesman, and he shall have the privileges of the floor at the Imperial Council Session, but not the right to vote.

Amend. 1981

§ 329.6 Effect if dispensation is granted.

(a) If the dispensation is granted, the members of the Temple under dispensation are liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of the dispensation, and the

Temple is liable in full to the Imperial Council for the hospital levy and fees for new members created.

(b) A Noble who signs an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date the dispensation is granted, and is amenable only to it thereafter for dues, hospital levy and assessments. The Temple of which he was a member prior to the dispensation may retain the dues and assessments already received from him for the current year.

§ **329.7 Status of Temple under dispensation.**

(a) A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, this jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council.

(b) It cannot adopt bylaws until a charter is granted and it is regularly constituted.

(c) It is governed by Shrine law to the extent applicable.

(d) It has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until its charter is granted.

(e) The provisional potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of past potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

(f) Any vacancy in an office of a Temple under dispensation shall be filled by appointment by the Imperial Potentate from its Nobles.

(g) When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

§ **329.8 Effect if dispensation is refused.**

(a) When a dispensation for a new temple is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3d annual session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made until the 5th annual session thereafter. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this subsection, if the application is refused despite recommendations by the Dispensations and Charters Committee and the Jurisdictional Lines Committee that it be granted, then the life of the application shall be extended and it may be again presented at the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1981

(b) All Nobles who signed the petition remain members of their respective temples.

§ 329.9 **Effect if charter is granted.**

A Noble who is a member of a Temple under dispensation becomes a charter member of that Temple when such Temple receives its charter.

§ 329.10 **Effect if charter is refused.**

All Nobles who signed the petition for dispensation are thereby restored to membership in the Temples in which they were members prior to the dispensation. All members created by the Temple under dispensation are entitled to certificates to that effect from the Imperial Recorder. These certificates have the force of demits for the purpose of affiliation.

Amend. 1983

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temple

§ 330.1 **Jurisdiction.** A Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction he resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine or for violation of Shrine Law.

§ 330.2 **Fair Play and Substantial Justice.** This Article is intended to provide the guidelines for the determination of whether an accused Noble should be disciplined, the extent of such discipline if appropriate and to assure fair play and substantial justice as these concepts are understood and practiced in North America. To this end the Temple and its officers shall cooperate fully with the complaining Noble, the accused Noble, the grievance committee and the trial committee. All Temple records concerning the complaint or charges shall be made available to the foregoing for copying.

§ 330.3 **Definitions.** In addition to the definitions set forth in § 101.3, the following terms are defined for the purposes of this Article.

(a) "Complaining Noble" is the Noble or Nobles who file a complaint with the Potentate of a Temple pursuant to this Article.

(b) "Complaint" is the written, signed and dated statement of the acts or conduct of an accused Noble, which the complaining Noble asserts is a violation of Shrine law or constitutes conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

(c) "Accused Noble" is the Noble or Nobles against whom a complaint is filed.

(d) "Grievance Committee" is a committee of five (5) impartial Nobles appointed by the Potentate and charged with the duty of thoroughly investigating a complaint.

(e) "Trial Panel" is the panel of nine (9) impartial Nobles appointed by the potentate from which the trial committee is selected.

(f) "Trial Committee" consists of the five (5) members of a trial panel who are selected to try the charges brought against the accused Noble.

(g) "Charges" is a written, signed and dated statement apprising the accused Noble of the nature and character of the offense or offenses being brought by and on behalf of the Temple.

(h) "Prosecutor" is the Noble representing the Temple in the trial of the accused Noble.

(i) "Impartial" is having no direct knowledge of the acts or conduct set forth in the complaint or charges; not having formed an opinion as to the merits of the complaint or charges; not being related by blood or marriage, nor being so closely associated with the complaining Noble, the accused Noble or any material witness as to be likely to affect the Noble's judgment.

(j) "Notice notify, provide, deliver or file" means to mail, first class, postage prepaid, a copy of the document in question to the last known address of the Noble involved or to deliver the document to the Noble in person. Unless a greater time is specifically allowed, this should be done immediately. No notice of proceedings hereunder is required to be given Temple membership.

(k) "Witness" is a person, male or female, Shriner or non-Shriner, called to give testimony.

§ **330.4 Procedure.** Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a Temple are as follows:

(a) Before trial.

(1) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine or for violation of Shrine Law, must state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign and date the complaint, and deliver it to the Potentate of the Temple. The Complaint must be filed within the time period provided in § 101.9(b).

(2) Immediately upon the receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to notify the Imperial Potentate and to deliver a copy of the complaint to the accused Noble and to appoint a grievance committee of 5 impartial members of the Temple,

giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The complaining Noble and the accused Noble shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard before the grievance committee. The complaining Noble may withdraw the complaint anytime prior to the determination of the existence of probable cause by the grievance committee and, in such event, the grievance committee is discharged from further consideration of the matter and the complaint is dismissed. If the complaint is not withdrawn, the grievance committee by majority vote, must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed by the accused Noble, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee, be in writing, and signed by those voting in the majority, and copies shall be delivered to the complaining Noble and the accused Noble. If no probable cause is found, the proceedings shall terminate, subject only to the rights of the complaining Noble to appeal as provided by § 330.4(c)(2).

(3) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to an impartial Noble of the Temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against the accused Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the accused Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple, and a copy shall be delivered to the Potentate, the complaining Noble and the accused Noble.

(4) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial panel of 9 impartial Nobles of the Temple, and to designate a date for the trial, which shall be not less than 15 nor more than 30 days from the date of the selection of the trial panel. The Potentate may for good cause postpone the trial to a subsequent date not later than 60 days from the date of the selection of the trial panel. The names of the trial panel shall be provided to the complaining Noble, the accused Noble and the Temple. Neither the com-

plaining Noble, the accused Noble, the Temple nor anyone representing them shall have any contact whatsoever with the trial panel or vice versa regarding the case.

(5) If any officer named in this section is the complaining Noble, is the accused Noble or is not impartial as the term is defined in § 330.3(i), he shall be disqualified to act. If a member of the grievance committee or the trial panel is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancy with an impartial Noble.

(6) Unless an officer or a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (5), or excused by the Potentate, he is required to serve. Any Noble who willfully violates any provision of Article 30 is subject to discipline under the Article.

(7) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (5), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead; if both are disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint the highest ranking qualified officer to act. And, if all officers are disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint an impartial Noble to act in his stead.

(8) It is the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused Noble of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by a Noble, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder of the mailing is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(9) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the alternate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute the charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble. The accused Noble also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble.

(10) The accused Noble may file written answer to the charges at least five days prior to the time set for the trial.

(b) Trial.

(1) Upon the date set for trial, the prosecutor may excuse 2 of the trial panel chosen by the Potentate, and the accused Noble has the right to excuse 2 of the trial panel, leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused Noble or the Prosecutor fails or

refuses to exercise his challenges, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot. Prior to exercising their challenges, both the accused Noble and the prosecutor shall have the right to inquire of the trial panel and to challenge any Noble for cause. Cause shall consist of showing that the Noble in question is not impartial. The Potentate shall rule on all challenges. The Potentate shall immediately appoint a substitute impartial trial panel member for any Noble excused for cause.

(2) The trial committee selects one of its members as chairman. The chairman has charge of the conduct of the trial and may have an attorney who is a Noble present during the trial for the purpose of advising the trial committee concerning procedural and legal issues. Such attorney shall serve at the expense of the Temple. The Chairman administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(3) Both the Temple and the accused Noble have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline under Article 30. Request for the issuance of a summons to a witness shall be made of the Recorder, who shall issue, sign and deliver the summons at least five days prior to trial.

(4) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, male or female, so that it may be preserved as are transcripts in a court proceeding.

(5) Either the Temple or the accused Noble may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party. The accused Noble and the Temple shall provide each other with copies of all known documents that are to be used at the trial at least five (5) days prior to the trial.

(6) Any Noble of the Temple is permitted to attend the trial; however, notice of the trial date to Temple membership is not required. The deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing of punishment are secret. All deliberations must be in person and in the presence of each member of the trial committee.

(7) The trial committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf

of the Temple and the accused Noble, and shall conduct the trial in an informal manner not being bound by the technical rules of evidence except for those relating to privileged communications. The trial committee hears the arguments of counsel, including appropriate arguments regarding punishment in the event guilt may be found, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused Noble. If the committee finds the accused Noble guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period.

(8) A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of punishment shall be required. The report of the trial committee must be signed by those voting with the majority. The report is then immediately sealed to be opened by the Potentate at the next stated meeting.

(9) At the next stated meeting of the Temple after the trial, the report shall be unsealed by the Potentate and read to the Temple. This reading of the report is the pronouncement of judgment. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council. Any Noble revealing the contents of the report before the pronouncement of the judgment is subject to discipline.

(c) Appeal.

(1) Either the Temple or the accused Noble has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

(2) The complaining Noble has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.

(3) Notice of appeal under (1) or (2) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days.

(4) In the event of an appeal, it is the duty of the Temple to file a complete transcript of the proceedings with the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder thereupon shall transmit all the papers pertaining to the appeal to

the chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee of the Imperial Council.

(5) If an appeal is taken, the party appealing must pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay the expenses, in which event the Temple must pay.

(d) Restoration.

(1) If the member is suspended for an indefinite period, he is not permitted to petition for restoration until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of suspension. Any Noble suspended for an indefinite period may be restored in the following manner: He must present an application for restoration, which shall be read at a stated meeting and laid over until the next stated meeting, and notice of the application must be sent to the members. At the next stated meeting after the presentation of the application, the following question must be put: "Shall the Noble be restored?" If $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of the members present vote for his restoration, he is restored. If a less number than $\frac{2}{3}$ ds vote for restoration, he remains suspended, and is not permitted to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.

(2) If the member is expelled, he cannot be restored but may petition again the Temple from which he was expelled for membership as if he had never before been a member. However, if he wishes to become a member of any other Temple, he must obtain a waiver from the expelling Temple before the Temple having jurisdiction of his petition can vote thereon. This application for a waiver shall be acted upon at a stated meeting of the expelling Temple and it must be approved by a majority vote of the members present and voting.

Amend. 1967, 1983, 1985

ARTICLE 31

Temple Bylaws

§ 331.1 **Adoption.** A Temple shall adopt bylaws and may adopt amendments to existing bylaws, if they are consistent with Shrine law and are approved by at least $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of the members present and voting.

§ 331.2 **Procedure.**

(a) Proposed bylaws or amendments must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting.

(b) The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of the meeting must be sent to every member of the Temple and must recite the text or substance of the proposed bylaws or amendments.

(c) The Temple then may adopt the proposed bylaws or amendments.

(d) Upon the adoption of bylaws or amendments there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder:

(1) 3 copies thereof, together with a certificate of their adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the seal of the Temple affixed;

(When applying for Imperial approval, use Certificate at page 173.)

(2) A copy of the notice given; and

(3) A copy of the Temple's current bylaws.

(e) He forthwith shall send them to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee approves them they are so endorsed, one copy shall be retained by the committee and 2 copies shall be sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. If approved by him, they at once become effective.

(f) Upon approval, the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and shall forward the other copy to the Temple.

§ 331.3 **Time for filing.** All proposed Temple bylaws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days before the session of the Imperial Council.

§ 331.4 **Action by Imperial Council.**

(a) At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder must present a list of all new or amended bylaws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and approved by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder also must submit a list of any bylaws or amendments rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for the rejection.

(c) Any Temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the mat-

ter of its bylaws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body is final.

§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council laws; effect on Temple Bylaws.

(a) When a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the bylaws of any Temple, the bylaws of the Temple are changed, ipso-facto to conform with those of the Imperial Council.

(b) It is the duty of every Temple to make this change in its bylaws immediately upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder.

(c) Thereupon the Recorder of the Temple must send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that the change was made, and must send copies to the Imperial Potentate and to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation fee.

(a) The initiation fee shall be not less than \$100.

(b) A Temple may increase the initiation fee.

(c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of initiation fee according to the proximity of the candidate's residence to the location of the Temple.

(d) A candidate may not be initiated until his initiation fee is paid in full. A Temple may, in its discretion, allow such initiation fee to be paid by credit card.

Amend. 1982

(e) No portion of any fee may be rebated or refunded in any manner to the initiated candidate, either in money or material.

(f) If a candidate does not present himself for initiation, he is entitled to the return of his fee upon his request.

§ 332.2 Dues.

(a) The annual dues in every Temple shall be not less than \$10.00, paid in advance before January 1st by all members. A Temple may, in its discretion, allow such dues to be paid by credit card.

(1) Candidates initiated during the year are included.

(2) Life members are exempt.

Amend. 1982

(b) Candidates initiated and members restored or affiliated in the following periods pay dues in at least these proportions:

- (1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;
- (2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;
- (3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and
- (4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.

(c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of dues according to the proximity of the member's residence to the location of the Temple.

(d) A Temple, by affirmative vote, may remit dues of a member for good cause shown either to the Temple or a committee selected for that purpose.

§ 332.3 Hospital Levy.

(a) The annual levy in every Temple for the Hospitals shall be \$5.00 for each member except an associate member. It shall be paid in advance before the first day of January by all other members, including life members, members reinstated or affiliated, and candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement.

Amend. 1971

Amend. 1982

(b) The hospital levy received from members who are initiated, restored or affiliated during the year must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer immediately after it is received by the Temple.

Amend. 1976

(c) The hospital levy received from the membership must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer by separate check as follows:

- (1) Not later than March 31, 50%;
- (2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (3) Not later than October 1, 15%.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1976

(d) The hospital levy shall be based on the Temple membership at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) A Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid hospital levies of the preceding year occasioned by death or suspension.

(f) A Temple is not required to remit to the Imperial Treasurer any unpaid hospital levy in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for nonpayment of dues.

Amend. 1976

(g) A Temple must collect all of the unpaid hospital levies before reinstating a member who has been suspended a second time, and remit to the Imperial Treasurer.

Amend. 1976

(h) The hospital levy is a trust fund and every Temple must segregate it in a separate account and remit it to the Imperial Treasurer as provided in this section.

Amend. 1976

(i) A Temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the hospital levy of such member for the year or years that his dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Treasurer.

Amend. 1967

Amend. 1976

§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.

(a) A member may purchase for \$150 a Permanent Contributing Membership in the Hospitals, receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of the Temple and be exempt from any further hospital levy.

(b) The Temple Recorder shall enter on his record the exemption from future hospital levy of all members holding a fully paid Permanent Contributing Membership certificate.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for permanent contributing memberships to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967

Amend. 1976

§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription.

(a) The Imperial Council may issue a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate to any person or organization for not less than \$60.

(b) A member holding a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate in his name, even though issued before he became an active member of a Temple, may convert it to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by surrendering his certificate and paying the difference between the amount paid for his Voluntary Permanent Subscription and the cost of Permanent Contributing Membership. Thereafter he is exempt from any hospital levy.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for voluntary permanent subscriptions to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967

Amend. 1976

§ 332.6 Life membership in Temples.

(a) A Temple may create life members as provided in § 323.12.

(b) A Temple shall not issue a life membership for a sum less than 20 times the Temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the Temple.

(c) A Temple may not issue a life membership certificate to a member for having paid dues for a term of less than 35 years.

Amend. 1972

(d) In order to retain life membership in a Temple, a Noble must meet the requirements of § 323.3 (a).

§ 332.7 Assessment.

(a) A Temple contemplating an assessment must first submit the proposal to the Imperial Potentate requesting his approval. The Imperial Potentate shall receive the advice of the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee prior to the issuance of his decision.

(b) If the Temple receives the written approval of the Imperial Potentate it may levy the assessment on its members, including life members if specifically provided, for purposes general to the membership by resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the Temple, if it is approved by 2/3rds of the members present and voting and in the following manner:

(1) One week's notice in writing must be given, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action will be taken.

(2) Upon the adoption of the resolution, there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder (i) 3 copies thereof together with a certificate of its adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder with the seal of the Temple affixed, (ii) a copy of the notice, and (iii) a copy of the Temple's bylaws.

(When applying for Imperial approval, use Certificate at page 174.)

(3) The Imperial Recorder shall send them forthwith to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee reports that the assessment has been adopted in accordance with these bylaws, the resolution is so endorsed. One copy is retained by the committee, and 2 copies are returned to the Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council and forward the other copy to the Temple.

(c) Upon approval, and report of proper adoption by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the assessment is binding on all Temple members as of the date of passage of the Temple resolution levying the assessment and must be paid as dues are paid or as provided in the resolution.

Amend. 1983

§ 332.8 **Cards not to be issued.** A Temple may not issue a card to a member if his annual dues, hospital levy, assessments, or any voluntary obligation, or any part thereof, are unpaid for the current year unless he is exempt from the payment thereof.

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1 **Failure to make remittances.** Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances to the Imperial Council or Imperial Treasurer, shall be notified thereof, and if it fails to comply within the time specified by the Imperial Potentate he shall arrest its charter and suspend its work. The elected Representatives of the Temple also are subject to the limitations of § 205.4.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.1 **Fiscal year.** Each Temple must arrange its books of account, annual report and audit to conform to the calendar year.

§ 334.2 **Bonds and Insurance.**

(a) Bonds. Every Temple, at its expense, must procure a corporate fidelity bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or Nobles, of its funds, assets or property.

(b) Insurance.

(1) The potentate of every Temple shall appoint an insurance advisory committee which shall consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable in property and casualty insurance matters, and the fourth member shall be the Temple attorney.

(2) The insurance advisory committee shall have such duties and responsibilities as assigned to it by the Temple and by the Imperial Potentate.

(3) The Temple must procure adequate and proper fire, casualty, comprehensive public liability and motor vehicle in-

surance coverage. In all casualty and liability insurance policies written for the Temple and its appendant bodies, the following shall be included as additional named insureds, only as respects to the operations and activities covered under its policies: "The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa corporation, and Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, and all its affiliated corporations."

(4) The Potentate and Recorder shall be responsible that appropriate certificates of insurance on all worker's compensation and liability policies showing compliance with (3) hereof shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days of the renewal date of all such policies, or each time there is a cancellation or material change therein, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the Temple.

Amend. 1983

§ 334.3 Death benefit funds. An independent association of Shriners formed solely for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall not be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere.

§ 334.4 Budget.

(a) Every Temple is required to adopt an annual budget which must be prepared in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) The budget must be adopted at the annual meeting or at a meeting called for that purpose or at a stated meeting held no earlier than December 1 preceding nor later than March 1 following the annual meeting.

(c) Procedure for presenting budget:

(1) The Chief Rabban shall be responsible for the preparation of the proposed budget unless the Temple bylaws provide otherwise.

(2) The complete budget must be available to all members for inspection at the meeting before it is adopted.

(d) The adoption of the budget constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget.

(e) The budget may be amended at any meeting of the Temple.

(f) At each meeting the Treasurer or other fiscal officer must

give a summary or such details as may be requested, of expenditures relating them to the budget.

(g) A copy of the budget must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after its adoption.

- § **334.5 Audit.** Every Temple is required to have its accounts and those of its affiliated corporations, including shrine club holding companies, audited at the close of each year by an auditor or committee selected by the Temple. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before the first day of May following the end of the year audited, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of a Temple.

Amend. 1968

Amend. 1983

- § **334.6 Fiscal reports available at annual or budget meeting.** The Temple officers must make available to the members at the annual or budget meeting the following documents:

- (a) A copy of the audit of the Temple accounts;
- (b) An operating statement for the previous year showing in parallel columns the budget items and the actual expenditures related thereto; and
- (c) A balance sheet showing the financial condition of the Temple at the end of the previous year.

- § **334.7 Construction program; secured or long term obligations.**

(a) Any Temple contemplating any program involving a secured or long term obligation for a building or addition for the use of the members or any other collateral purpose either through the fraternal organization or through an affiliate, appendant or subsidiary agency must first submit to the Imperial Potentate for his examination and approval the proposed program on the form prescribed by the Imperial Council. A long term obligation is one in which the principal or any part of it is payable more than one year from the date on which it was contracted.

(Form of application, see pages 186-190.)

(b) Any Temple proposing any additions or expansion of the program proposed under (a) must submit a supplementary report to the Imperial Potentate for approval.

- § **334.8 Incorporation of Temples or affiliates.**

(a) Any Temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute

which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, and any affiliated organization incorporated pursuant to a not-for-profit statute, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or bylaws contain provisions that the corporation (1) yields obedience to Shrine law; (2) exists solely as a non-profit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (3) no part of its assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; and (4) in the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend 1969

(b) New corporations organized by Temples are prohibited unless:

(1) An application is presented to the Imperial Potentate stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary.

(Use form and certificates, pages 176-180.)

(2) A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation or association is attached to the application.

(3) The articles of incorporation or association include provisions that (i) it exists solely as a non-profit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (ii) it is subject to control by the temple at all times; (iii) the directors and managing officers shall be members in good standing in the Temple; (iv) no part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; and (v) in the event of dissolution the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple or the Hospitals.

Amend. 1984

(4) The chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application.

(c) A corporation organized by a Temple is required to maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(d) The corporation is required to file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

§ 334.9 **Corporate document filed with Imperial Recorder.** Copies of the articles of incorporation or association and the bylaws of every Temple corporation and affiliated or appendant corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 35 ***Prohibited Practices***

§ 335.1 **Unlawful activities.** It is unlawful for any Temple, unit, or club under its control or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

§ 335.2 **Improper advertising.**

(a) The use of the word "Noble," "Shriner," or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited.

(b) This section does not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

§ 335.3 **Use of name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."** The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any fund raising activity by a Temple or Noble without the written consent of the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.

Amend. 1976

§ 335.4 **Hospital operation.**

(a) A Temple or Noble may not solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building, launching, maintenance, or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission from the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1974

(b) This section does not apply to existing projects supported and operated by subordinate Temples on January 1, 1948.

§ 335.5 **Initiation ceremonies.**

(a) All immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by a Temple are prohibited.

(b) The Potentate or any officer presiding at the time shall be personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

§ 335.6 **Furnishing list of names.**

(a) A Temple or Noble must not furnish a list of the names of the members of the Temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes.

(b) A Temple may furnish to any national Shrine magazine a list of the members of the Temple for the sole purpose of soliciting subscriptions.

(c) The Imperial Council shall not, nor shall any officer or employee thereof, use or permit the use of any list or lists of names of members of Temples for any purpose whatever, and shall not furnish any such list to anyone except the Temples, of which those listed are members; provided however, that nothing in this subsection shall prohibit the publication or use of a list or lists of Imperial Representatives, and of lists of officers and committee members of the Imperial Council and of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend. 1967.

§ 335.7 **Appeals for aid.** A Temple may not appeal to Nobles or members of that Temple for aid unless the appeal bears the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate.

§ 335.8 **Paid advertisements.**

(a) A Temple may not issue with or as a part of any official notice any announcement or paid business advertisement.

(b) A Temple which issues at regular intervals an official publication containing paid advertisements, may issue its official notices in that publication.

§ 335.9 **Division of fees.** A Temple may not set aside any part of the fees collected for initiation or affiliation or annual dues or assessments for the exclusive use of any unit or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

§ 335.10 Female organizations.

(a) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor, a female unit or any uniformed body of women.

(b) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor, any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an organization connected with the Order composed of Nobles and female relatives or requiring such relationship as the prerequisite for membership in the organization.

Amend. 1969

§ 335.11 Female impersonation. All females and impersonators of females are prohibited from participation in any public function of the Order. Appropriate participation by females is permitted in public functions exclusively devoted to the Hospitals.

§ 335.12 Deviation from Ritual. A Temple may not deviate from the ritual as promulgated by the Imperial Council. The Imperial Council may authorize the ritual to be translated in any foreign language it deems necessary to accommodate a ceremonial held in foreign countries. The translation requires approval of the Imperial Council and shall be used in an appropriate foreign country without deviation.

Amend. 1969

§ 335.13 Public condemnation. The appearance in public of candidates or Nobles in costume or attire, or publicly engaging in activities, which bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

§ 335.14 General regulations. A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ 335.15 Furnishing Election Results. A Temple or Noble may not furnish to any news media the name of any candidate for Temple or Shrine Club office, nor any information regarding the ballot count at any Temple or Shrine Club election. Information given to news media shall consist solely of the names and biographical material of officers elected and appointed.

Amend. 1968

§ 335.16 Corporations. No corporation may be organized for any purpose related to any activities of the Order or the Hospitals, except upon compliance with either § 334.8 or § 337.6, unless the express written consent of the Imperial Potentate be first obtained.

Amend. 1970

ARTICLE 36***Temple Units***

§ **336.1 Control by Potentate.** The units are a part of the working corps of the Temple and are under the control of the Potentate and must be composed wholly of Nobles.

§ **336.2 Public exhibitions.**

(a) In parades of Temples at annual sessions of the Imperial Council or in parades under the auspices of Temples or Shrine Associations, only Nobles shall participate.

(b) No Temple unit is permitted to participate in a parade or public exhibition without the express approval of the Potentate.

(c) Public appearances by units are under the auspices of the Temple with which they are identified and are not permitted in any place outside the Temple's jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction.

(d) Units and their members are prohibited from accepting any reward or compensation for participating in parades and exhibitions.

ARTICLE 37***Shrine Clubs***

§ **337.1 Organization.** An organization of Nobles meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title indicating it to be an organization of Nobles may not be organized without the official authorization of a Potentate of a Temple.

§ **337.2 Jurisdiction over members.** All Nobles who are members of a Shrine club are amenable to the bylaws and regulations of the authorizing Temple, whether they are members of that Temple or another Temple.

§ **337.3 Control.** The Shrine club is under the control of the Potentate of the authorizing Temple and he must approve any bylaws or amendments thereto adopted by the club before they can become effective.

§ **337.4 Exclusive jurisdiction territory.** A Shrine club is under the control of the Temple having exclusive jurisdiction over the territory in which the Shrine club is located.

§ **337.5 Concurrent jurisdiction territory.**

(a) If it is proposed to form a Shrine club in territory over which 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, consent

must be obtained from the 2 Temples nearest to the proposed location in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(b) The club is under the control of the nearest of these 2 Temples.

(c) Where a change is made in jurisdictional lines so that 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any existing Shrine club remains in the Temple under whose authority the club was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, in exceptional or unusual circumstances, the Imperial Council may authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction and it may assign the responsibility for control of either a newly organized or existing Shrine Club. If all affected Temples agree, the Imperial Potentate may authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction and assign the responsibility for its control to the Temple nominated by the Temples holding such concurrent jurisdiction.

Amend. 1975, 1977

§ 337.6 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction.

(a) In all cases where a Shrine club exists or is hereafter organized in concurrent jurisdiction, only the Temple having control of that club may organize or maintain units composed of Nobles residing in the city, county or other geographic area served by that club and only that Temple may sponsor activities in that area.

(b) This section shall not apply to units in existence or to activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975, or in any case in which the Temples involved may otherwise agree.

(c) The planned and publicized activities referred to in § 337.6 (b) shall be exclusive for the Temple having planned and publicized said activities annually prior to May 1, 1975, so long as said activities are continued annually thereafter.

Amend. 1975, 1979

§ 337.7 Incorporation of Shrine club holding company. The incorporation of a Shrine club is prohibited. A Shrine club holding company may be organized if considered necessary by compliance with the following procedure:

(a) A written application must be presented to the Potentate of

the Temple having jurisdiction of the Shrine club, stating the reason such incorporation is necessary.

(Use form and certificates, pages 181-185.)

(b) A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation or association must be attached to the application.

(c) The articles of incorporation or association must include the following provisions:

(1) It must be a non-profit corporation or association and for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

(2) The trustees and managing officers of the corporation or association shall be members in good standing in the club and remain subject to the bylaws of the authorizing Temple and the control of the Potentate.

(3) The Potentate shall have power to remove from office in the corporation or association any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for any violation of Temple bylaws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation or association.

(4) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed to the Temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

Amend 1969

(d) The Potentate shall approve or reject the application.

(e) If the Potentate approves the application, the proposed articles of incorporation or association, and a certificate of the Potentate's approval shall be sent to the Imperial Recorder.

(f) If the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application, the corporation or association may be organized.

§ **337.8 Audit.** Every Shrine club and Shrine club holding corporation is required to have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an auditor or committee selected by the Potentate. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Potentate before February 1 following the end of the year audited.

Amend. 1968

ARTICLE 38***Complaints to Imperial Potentate*****§ 338.1 Procedure.**

(a) Complaints or correspondence to the Imperial Potentate from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate.

(b) If the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward a communication, the complainant may transmit it directly to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) A Representative may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE 39***Visitors to Temples***

§ 339.1 Admission. A Noble may not be admitted to his own or any other Temple, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance an official Shrine card for the then current year.

§ 339.2 Admission for special purpose. § 339.1 does not apply to a Noble who enters a Temple under § 323.11 (c) (3).

ARTICLE 40***Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session***

§ 340.1 Purpose and limitation. Temples may maintain headquarters during the annual session of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one who calls at Temple headquarters, is prohibited. All courtesies shown in Temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles and ladies accompanying them.

§ 340.2 Souvenirs. Souvenirs or gifts of any kind may not be distributed to Representatives while the Imperial Council is meeting in session.

§ 340.3 Responsibility. Each Potentate and each Representative should see that abuse of any kind is not permitted in Temple headquarters that tends to discredit the Shrine or its avowed principles and objects.

BYLAWS (IOWA)

PART IV

Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 45

Alabama

	Page
§ 445.1 Abba Temple	102
§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple	102
§ 445.3 Zamora Temple	102
§ 445.4 Cahaba Temple	103

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple	103
------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 47

Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple	103
§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple	104

ARTICLE 48

Arkansas

§ 448.1 Sahara Temple	104
§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple	104

ARTICLE 49

California

§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple	105
§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple	105
§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple	105
§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple	105
§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple	105
§ 449.6 Islam Temple	106
§ 449.7 Tehran Temple	106

ARTICLE 50

Colorado

§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples	106
--	-----

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 51

Connecticut

	Page
§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple	106
§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple	107

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple	107
--------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple	107
----------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 54

Florida

§ 454.1 Bahia Temple	108
§ 454.2 Egypt Temple	108
§ 454.3 Mahi Temple	108
§ 454.4 Morocco Temple	108
§ 454.5 Araba Temple	108
§ 454.6 Hadji Temple	108
§ 454.7 Amara Temple	108
§ 454.8 Azan Temple	109
§ 454.9 Sahib Temple	109
§ 454.10 Shaddai Temple, U.D.	109

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1 Alec Temple	109
§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple	109
§ 455.3 Hasan Temple	110
§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple	110

ARTICLE 56

Hawaii

§ 456.1 Aloha Temple	110
----------------------------	-----

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 57

Idaho

	Page
§ 457.1 Calam Temple	110
§ 457.2 El Korah Temple	110

ARTICLE 58

Illinois

§ 458.1 Ainad Temple	111
§ 458.2 Ansar Temple	111
§ 458.3 Medinah Temple	111
§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple	111
§ 458.5 Tebala Temple	111

ARTICLE 59

Indiana

§ 459.1 Hadi Temple	111
§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple	112
§ 459.3 Murat Temple	112
§ 459.4 Orak Temple	112
§ 459.5 Zorah Temple	112

ARTICLE 60

Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple	112
§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple	113
§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple	113
§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple	113

ARTICLE 61

Kansas

§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple	114
§ 461.2 Arab Temple	114
§ 461.3 Isis Temple	114
§ 461.4 Midian Temple	114
§ 461.5 Mirza Temple	114

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 62

Kentucky

	Page
§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple	114
§ 462.2 Kosair Temple	115
§ 462.3 Oleika Temple	115
§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple	115

ARTICLE 63

Louisiana

§ 463.1 El Karubah Temple	115
§ 463.2 Jerusalem Temple	115
§ 463.3 Habibi Temple	116
§ 463.4 Barak Temple	116

ARTICLE 64

Maine

§ 464.1 Anah Temple	116
§ 464.2 Kora Temple	116

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple	117
§ 465.2 Boumi Temple	117

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple	117
§ 466.2 Melha Temple	117

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple	118
§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple	118
§ 467.3 Moslem Temple	118
§ 467.4 Saladin Temple	118

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

	Page
§ 468.1 Aad Temple	118
§ 468.2 Osman Temple	119
§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple	119

ARTICLE 69

Mississippi

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple	119
§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple	119
§ 469.3 Joppa Temple	120

ARTICLE 70

Missouri

§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple	120
§ 470.2 Ararat Temple	120
§ 470.3 Moila Temple	121
§ 470.4 Moolah Temple	121

ARTICLE 71

Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple	121
§ 471.2 Algeria Temple	121
§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple	121

ARTICLE 72

Nebraska

§ 472.1 Sesostris Temple	121
§ 472.2 Tangier Temple	122
§ 472.3 Tehama Temple	122

ARTICLE 73

Nevada

§ 473.1 Kerak Temple	122
§ 473.2 Zelzah Temple	122

ARTICLE 74

New Hampshire

§ 474.1 Bektash Temple	122
------------------------------	-----

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 75

New Jersey

	Page
§ 475.1 Crescent Temple	122
§ 475.2 Salaam Temple	123

ARTICLE 76

New Mexico

§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple	123
-----------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 77

New York

§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple	123
§ 477.2 Damascus Temple	124
§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple	124
§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple	124
§ 477.5 Kismet Temple	124
§ 477.6 Mecca Temple	125
§ 477.7 Media Temple	125
§ 477.8 Oriental Temple	125
§ 477.9 Tigris Temple	125
§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple	125

ARTICLE 78

North Carolina

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple	126
§ 478.2 Sudan Temple	126
§ 478.3 Amran Temple	126

ARTICLE 79

North Dakota

§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple	126
§ 479.2 Kem Temple	127

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

	Page
§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple	127
§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple	127
§ 480.3 Antioch Temple	128
§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple	128
§ 480.5 Syrian Temple	128
§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple	129

ARTICLE 81

Oklahoma

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple	129
§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple	129
§ 481.3 India Temple	130
§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory	130

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple	130
§ 482.2 Hillah Temple	130

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple	131
§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple	131
§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple	131
§ 483.4 Rajah Temple	131
§ 483.5 Syria Temple	132
§ 483.6 Zembo Temple	132
§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple	132

ARTICLE 84

Rhode Island

§ 484.1 Palestine Temple	132
--------------------------------	-----

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 85
South Carolina

	Page
§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple	132
§ 485.2 Omar Temple	132
§ 485.3 Jamil Temple	133

ARTICLE 86
South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple	133
§ 486.2 Naja Temple	133
§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple	134

ARTICLE 87
Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple	134
§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple	134
§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple	135
§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple	135
§ 487.5 Jericho Temple	135

ARTICLE 88
Texas

§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple	135
§ 488.2 Arabia Temple	135
§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple	136
§ 488.4 El Maida Temple	136
§ 488.5 El Mina Temple	136
§ 488.6 Hella Temple	136
§ 488.7 Karem Temple	136
§ 488.8 Khiva Temple	137
§ 488.9 Maskat Temple	137
§ 488.10 Moslah Temple	137
§ 488.11 Sharon Temple	137
§ 488.12 Suez Temple	137
§ 488.13 Al Amin Temple	137

ARTICLE 89
Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple	138
-------------------------------	-----

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

	Page
§ 490.1 Cairo Temple	138
§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple	138

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple	138
§ 491.2 Kazim Temple	138
§ 491.3 Kena Temple	139
§ 491.4 Khedive Temple	139

ARTICLE 92

Washington

§ 492.1 Afifi Temple	139
§ 492.2 El Katif Temple	139
§ 492.3 Nile Temple	139

ARTICLE 93

West Virginia

§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple	140
§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple	140
§ 493.3 Osiris Temple	140

ARTICLE 94

Wisconsin

§ 494.1 Beja Temple, U.D.	140
§ 494.2 Tripoli Temple	140
§ 494.3 Zor Temple	141

ARTICLE 95

Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple	141
§ 495.2 Korein Temple	141

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 96

Canada

	Page
§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple	141
§ 496.2 Al Shamal Temple, U.D.	141
§ 496.3 Gizeh Temple	141
§ 496.4 Karnak Temple	141
§ 496.5 Khartum Temple	142
§ 496.6 Luxor Temple	142
§ 496.7 Mazol Temple	142
§ 496.8 Mocha Temple	142
§ 496.9 Philae Temple	142
§ 496.10 Rameses Temple	142
§ 496.11 Tunis Temple	143
§ 496.12 Wa-Wa Temple	143

ARTICLE 97

Republic of Panama

§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple	143
--------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 98

Mexico

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple	143
-----------------------------	-----

PART IV***Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples*****ARTICLE 45*****Alabama*****§ 445.1 Abba Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the county of Dallas in the state of Alabama.

§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and then due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies South of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

§ 445.3 Zamora Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing

at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

Amend. 1970

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

§ 445.4 Cahaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Colbert, Franklin, Lawrence, Morgan, Limestone, Madison, and Marshall in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the following counties, namely: Jackson and DeKalb in the State of Alabama.

Amend. 1971

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in that part of Alaska north of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Nile Temple in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Amend. 1974

ARTICLE 47

Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Apache, Coconine, Gila, Maricopa, Mohave, Navajo, Yavapai, Yuma, and that portion of Pinal County lying north of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287, 87 and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Cochise, Graham, Greenlee, Pima, Santa Cruz, and that portion of Pinal County lying south of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287 and 87, and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

ARTICLE 48***Arkansas*****§ 448.1 Sahara Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot and Ashley.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Scimitar Temple over the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izaard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1973

§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Benton, Boone, Cleburne, Crawford, Carroll, Conway, Franklin, Faulkner, Howard, Independence, Johnson, Logan, Montgomery, Pope, Polk, Perry, Pike, Pulaski, Saline, Scott, Sebastian, Sevier, Stone, Searcy, Washington, White and Yell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sahara Temple over the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izaard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1973

ARTICLE 49***California*****§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles and Orange.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tehran Temple in Kern County.

Amend. 1977, 1979, 1984

§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties, and in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties not included in the area of concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties lying North of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles and Orange.

Amend. 1979, 1984

§ 449.6 Islam Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Benito Counties.

Amend. 1985

§ 449.7 Tehran Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in Kern County.

Amend. 1977

ARTICLE 50***Colorado*****§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples.**

The county line between Douglas and El Paso counties and a line extending East and West from said county line is the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the 2 Temples in Colorado; the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple **comprising all of the state of Colorado north of said line; the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado south of said line; provided, however, that El Jebel shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Gunnison, and Montrose counties; Al Kaly shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of San Miguel, Ouray, Delores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata counties.**

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 51***Connecticut*****§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Salisbury, North-Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven,

East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the entire state of Delaware.

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges counties in the states of Maryland.

ARTICLE 54***Florida*****§ 454.1 Bahia Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

Amend. 1974, 1979, 1980, 1981

§ 454.2 Egypt Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Citrus, Hernando, Hillsborough, Pasco, Pinellas and Polk.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sahib Temple U.D. over the counties of Highlands and Manatee.

Amend. 1981

§ 454.3 Mahi Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, Broward and Monroe.

Amend. 1974

§ 454.4 Morocco Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Duval and the remainder of the State except the counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward, Monroe, Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, DeSoto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Lee, Hendry, Collier, Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Oselola, Seminole, Sumter, Volusia, Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin.

§ 454.5 Araba Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lee, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

§ 454.6 Hadji Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Escambia, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa and Walton in the state of Florida.

Amend. 1985

§ 454.7 Amara Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Martin, Okeechobee, Palm Beach and St. Lucie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Azan Temple over Indian River County.

Amend. 1974, 1979, 1980, 1983

§ 454.8 Azan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Brevard.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amara Temple over Indian River County.

Amend. 1981

Amend. 1983

§ 454.9 Sahib Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of DeSoto, Hardee and Sarasota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Egypt Temple over the counties of Highlands and Manatee.

Amend. 1981

§ 454.10 Shaddai Temple, U.D.

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bay, Calhoun, Franklin, Gulf, Holmes, Jackson, Liberty and Washington in the state of Florida.

Amend. 1985

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1 Alec Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Columbia, Effingham, Emmanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Liberty, Long, McDuffee, McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Tattnall, Toombs, Treutlen, Warren and Wayne.

§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chatahooche, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

§ 455.3 Hasan Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier, Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Ware and Worth.

§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chat-toga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lump-kin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton and Wilkes.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chat-tanooga, Tennessee in the counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

ARTICLE 56***Hawaii*****§ 456.1 Aloha Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Hawaii and all of those islands as shown on the U. S Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines and the Marshalls, and in-cluding such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern ex-tremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

ARTICLE 57***Idaho*****§ 457.1 Calam Temple**

Has jurisdiction over the part of the state of Idaho north of the 45th parallel of latitude.

§ 457.2 El Korah Temple

Has jurisdiction over that part of the state of Idaho south of the 45th parallel of latitude.

ARTICLE 58***Illinois*****§ 458.1 Ainad Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Saint Clair County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.2 Ansar Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Ainad, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.3 Medinah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.5 Tebala Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

ARTICLE 59***Indiana*****§ 459.1 Hadi Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Vanderburgh.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the

state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Allen.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.3 Murat Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Marion.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the State of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.4 Orak Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of La Porte.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.5 Zorah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Vigo.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction."

ARTICLE 60

Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida,

Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa counties.

§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.

§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.

ARTICLE 61***Kansas*****§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple**

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami counties.

§ 461.2 Arab Temple

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawattomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey counties.

§ 461.3 Isis Temple

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris counties.

§ 461.4 Midian Temple

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Commanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray counties.

§ 461.5 Mirza Temple

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosho, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn counties.

ARTICLE 62***Kentucky*****§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Boyd County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the state of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

§ 462.2 Kosair Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Jefferson County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell and Boone counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.3 Oleika Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Fayette County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hopkins County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

ARTICLE 63

Louisiana

§ 463.1 El Karubah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Caddo.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973

Amend. 1981

§ 463.2 Jerusalem Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Jefferson, Or-

leans, Plaquemines and St. Bernard.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973

Amend. 1981

§ 463.3 Habibi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Calcosieu and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973

Amend. 1981

§ 463.4 Barak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Ouachita.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 64

Maine

§ 464.1 Anah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

§ 464.2 Kora Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named in (b) below.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade,

Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Allegany, Garrett and Washington counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

§ 465.2 Boumi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Maryland, except Allegany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince Georges and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges counties.

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

§ 466.2 Melha Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburn-

ham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Ogemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratio, Huron, Genesee.

§ 467.3 Moslem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

§ 467.4 Saladin Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Nawaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett counties.

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

§ 468.1 Aad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Beja Temple, U.D., Tripoli

Temple and Zor Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

Amend. 1985

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the state of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the state of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

§ 468.2 Osman Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin County and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Amend. 1975

§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 69 ***Mississippi***

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clark, Clay, Itawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight Townships of Scott, Smith, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple in Lamar, Forest and Torry counties.

§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in

Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Granada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, West eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple in Walthall and Marion counties.

§ 469.3 Joppa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: George, Greene, Hancock, Harrison, Jackson, Pearl River and Stone.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple in Forest, Lamar and Perry counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple in Marion and Walthall counties.

Amend. 1977

Amend. 1978

ARTICLE 70

Missouri

§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri, except as hereinafter mentioned.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Warsaw with Ararat Temple.

Amend. 1983

§ 470.2 Ararat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri, except as hereinafter mentioned.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield with Moila Temple.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Warsaw with Abou Ben Adhem Temple.

Amend. 1983

§ 470.3 Moila Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Ararat Temple.

§ 470.4 Moolah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

ARTICLE 71***Montana*****§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow counties.

§ 471.2 Algeria Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the state with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone counties.

§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the state, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone counties.

ARTICLE 72***Nebraska*****§ 472.1 Sesostris Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

§ 472.2 Tangier Temple**Has:**

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostriis and Tehama Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the state of Nebraska.

§ 472.3 Tehama Temple**Has:**

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostriis and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the state of Nebraska.

ARTICLE 73***Nevada*****§ 473.1 Kerak Temple****Has:**

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada except Clark County.
- (b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Inyo County and Mono County, California.

*Amend. 1975, 1985***§ 473.2 Zetzah Temple****Has exclusive jurisdiction over Clark County.***Amend. 1975***ARTICLE 74*****New Hampshire*****§ 474.1 Bektash Temple****Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.****ARTICLE 75*****New Jersey*****§ 475.1 Crescent Temple****Has:**

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties, thence due west to the Delaware River; except that Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of New-

ark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

(c) Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

§ 475.2 Salaam Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

(c) Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

ARTICLE 76

New Mexico

§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of New Mexico.

ARTICLE 77

New York

§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent, of so much of the territory in the county of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the city of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the county of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the city of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; and also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as, at the

time of the last establishment of jurisdictions in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Cyprus and Oriental Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oriental Temple in the counties of Hamilton, Fulton, Montgomery and Schenectady; and also in the Town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

§ 477.2 Damascus Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the county of Steuben by a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga and Oswego.

§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in all direction to $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mecca Temple in the village of Monticello, and south to the Pennsylvania State line.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ziyara Temple in the city of Oneonta.

§ 477.5 Kismet Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., consisting of the counties of Kings, Queens, Nassau and Suffolk.

§ 477.6 Mecca Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

§ 477.7 Media Temple

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over the portion of Essex and Clinton counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

§ 477.8 Oriental Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; all of Essex and Clinton counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; that part of the county of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the Cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and the village of Green Island; that part of the county of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the city of Troy, and the towns of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick and also all of that territory lying northerly of the northern boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as, at the time of the last establishment of jurisdiction in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Oriental and Cyprus Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple in the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton; and also in the town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

§ 477.9 Tigris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga county.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in New York as follows: $\frac{1}{2}$ way to Rochester;

½ way to Binghamton; ½ way to Albany and Troy; ½ way to Watertown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple and concurrent jurisdiction with Kalurah Temple in the City of Oneonta.

ARTICLE 78 *North Carolina*

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple in Hoke and Robeson Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amran Temple in Stokes and Rockingham Counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction in Surry, Yadkin, Forsyth, Guilford, Randolph, Moore, Richmond, Scotland and all Counties west and south thereof.

Amend. 1975

§ 478.2 Sudan Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Hoke and Robeson counties.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Warren, Franklin, Nash, Johnston, Harnett, Cumberland, Bladen, Columbus and all counties south and east thereof.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1981

§ 478.3—Amran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Stokes and Rockingham counties.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Granville, Durham, Person, Vance, Caswell, Orange, Alamance, Chatham, Wake and Lee counties.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 79 *North Dakota*

§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay,

Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

§ 479.2 Kem Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.3 Antioch Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.5 Syrian Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone counties, in Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

ARTICLE 81
Oklahoma

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Craig, Creek, Garfield, Grant, Kay, Nowata, Osage, Ottawa, Noble, Pawnee, Rogers, Tulsa and Washington, and all of Delaware and Mayes lying north of a line commencing at the northwest corner of Township 22 North, Range 18 East thence 3 miles south to point of beginning and east to the Arkansas state line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne counties.

Amend. 1983

§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Adair, Atoka, Bryan, Cherokee, Choctaw, Coal, Haskell, Latimer, LeFlore, McCurtain, McIntosh, Muskogee, Okfuskee, Okmulgee, Pittsburg, Pushmataha, and Sequoyah, and all of Delaware and Mayes lying south of a line commencing at the northwest corner

481.3

BYLAWS (IOWA)

of Township 22 North, Range 18 East thence 3 miles south to point of beginning and east to the Arkansas state line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Hughes, Johnson, Marshall, Pontotoc and Seminole counties.

Amend. 1983

§ 481.3 India Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Roger Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Cotton, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stephens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnston, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne counties.

§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory

(a) In all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples.

(b) In all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is provided between India and any other Temple, the fees shall be uniform; and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern.

(c) Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after 90 days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the state of Oregon.

§ 482.2 Hillah Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Kader Temple in the state of Oregon.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Ali Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties in the state of California lying north of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah Temple and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburg, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple in the county of Elk.

§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

§ 483.4 Rajah Temple

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

§ 483.5 Syria Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory south of Mercer and Venango counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County; thence directly south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset counties to the southern state line.

§ 483.6 Zembo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon counties.

§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

ARTICLE 84***Rhode Island*****§ 484.1 Palestine Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Rhode Island.

ARTICLE 85***South Carolina*****§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens counties.

Amend 1973

§ 485.2 Omar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Dillon, Marion, Horry, Darlington, Florence, Williamsburg, Georgetown, Berkeley, Dorchester, Charleston, Colleton, Bamberg, Allendale, Hampton, Jasper, Barnwell, Orangeburg, Claredon, Lee, Marlboro and Beaufort Counties.

Amend. 1975, 1984, 1985

§ 485.3 Jamil Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over McCormick, Edgefield, Aiken, Lexington, Richland, Kershaw, Chesterfield, Calhoun, Fairfield and Sumter Counties.

Amend. 1975, 1984, 1985

ARTICLE 86***South Dakota*****§ 486.1 El Riad Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the state except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.

§ 486.2 Naja Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957 ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the state except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

ARTICLE 87***Tennessee*****§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the state of Tennessee.

§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple, except the counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the state of Tennessee.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cahaba Temple in the counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

Amend. 1971

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in certain counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article).

§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount, Greene and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee except Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Harkins and Hancock counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe.

Amend. 1975

§ 487.5 Jericho Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Hawkins and Hancock.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 88***Texas*****§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Atascosa, Bandera, Bexar, Comal, DeWitt, Dimmit, Frio, south ½ of Gonzales, Guadalupe, Karnes, Kendall, Kinney, Kerr, LaSalle, Maverick, McMullen, Medina, Real, Uvalde, Webb, Wilson, Zapata and Zavala in the state of Texas.

Amend. 1972, 1985

§ 488.2 Arabia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin and Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the counties of Wharton, Lacava, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the counties of Brazos, Washington and Fayette.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas and Calhoun.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sharon Temple in Angelina County.

Amend. 1971, 1984

§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Mason, Gillespie, San Saba, Llano, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson, Milam, Robertson, Leon and north ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Washington and Fayette counties.

§ 488.4 El Maida Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth, Reeves, Culberson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

§ 488.5 El Mina Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton, and Tyler.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the counties of Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio, and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1971

§ 488.6 Hella Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fanin, Hunt, Rockwall, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Bowie, Cass and Delta.

§ 488.7 Karem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Comanche, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone and Navarro.

§ 488.8 Khiva Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchin-

son, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Parmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochram, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

§ 488.9 Maskat Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

§ 488.10 Moslah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo, Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

§ 488.11 Sharon Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Smith, Upshur and Wood.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Angelina County.

Amend. 1984

§ 488.12 Suez Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Borden, Brown, Coke, Coleman, Concho, Crane, Crockett, Dawson, Edwards, Fisher, Garza, Glasscock, Howard, Irion, Kent, Kimball, McCullough, Menard, Midland, Mitchell, Nolen, Reagan, Runnels, Schleicher, Scurry, Sterling, Sutton, Taylor, Tom Green, Upton and Val Verde counties in the state of Texas (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez Temple will give waivers to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County).

Amend. 1985

§ 488.13 Al Amin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Nueces, Bee, San Patricio, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Duval, Kleberg, Jim Hogg, Brooks, Kenedy, Starr, Hidalgo, Willacy and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 89

Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Utah.

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

§ 490.1 Cairo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the state with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Richmond and counties of Henrico and Chesterfield.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Kazim Temple, Kena Temple, and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1981

§ 491.2 Kazim Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Roanoke and Roanoke County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kena Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Amend. 1981

§ 491.3 Kena Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Fairfax and Arlington and the City of Alexandria.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1981

§ 491.4 Khedive Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the cities of Norfolk, Virginia Beach, Chesapeake, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News and Hampton and the counties of Accomac and Northampton.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Kena Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

ARTICLE 92***Washington*****§ 492.1 Afifi Temple**

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the state of Washington west of the 120th degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the 120th degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

§ 492.2 El Katif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying east of the 120th degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and all that portion of the state lying east of the 121st degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

§ 492.3 Nile Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over that portion of the state of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the 121st degree of longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Aska Temple, in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Amend. 1974

ARTICLE 93

West Virginia

§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County, and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell counties.

§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

§ 493.3 Osiris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzell, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Brooke and Hancock Counties in the state of West Virginia.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Belmont and Monroe Counties in the state of Ohio.

ARTICLE 94

Wisconsin

§ 494.1 Beja Temple, U.D.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Brown County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

Amend. 1985

§ 494.2 Tripoli Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties in the state of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

Amend. 1985

§ 494.3 Zor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

Amend. 1985

ARTICLE 95

Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the state of Wyoming north of the 43rd parallel.

§ 495.2 Korein Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Wyoming south of the 43rd parallel.

ARTICLE 96

Canada

§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Alberta which lies south of Base Line 11.

Amend. 1985

§ 496.2 Al Shamal Temple, U.D.

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Alberta which lies north of Base Line 11.

Amend. 1985

§ 496.3 Gizah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of British Columbia and Yukon Territory.

§ 496.4 Karnak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Quebec, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in the counties of Prescott, Glengary, and Stormont, province of Ontario.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.5 Khartum Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Manitoba, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.6 Luxor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of New Brunswick.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Philae Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.7 Mazol Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Newfoundland and Labrador.

Amend. 1981

§ 496.8 Mocha Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn $\frac{1}{2}$ way between the city of Toronto and the city of London, except that part of the province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.9 Philae Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Nova Scotia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the province of Prince Edward Island.

Amend. 1981

§ 496.10 Rameses Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line

drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities, to a line defined by the county lines between Lenox and Addington, Frontenac, Hastings, Renfrew (north and south) and Nipissing.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in Frontenac County.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.11 Tunis Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Renfrew (north and south), Lanark, Leeds, Ottawa-Carlton, Grenville, Dundas and Russell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rameses Temple in Frontenac County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Karnak Temple in the counties of Prescott, Glengary and Stormont.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.12 Wa Wa Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

ARTICLE 97

Republic of Panama

§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

ARTICLE 98

Mexico

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico and the Republic of Guatemala.

PREFACE

These annotations are not "Shrine law". See §101.3(j). They are simply references to rulings, decisions, and interpretations of the Imperial bylaws made by various Imperial Potentates in the past. As such, however, they are precedents which will probably influence future rulings, decisions, and interpretations under like or similar circumstances.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS

(Iowa)

§ 101.3

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Obedience to Shrine law, as defined in § 101.3(j), is not optional but is required of all Shriners and of every Temple.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. According to § 206.5(a)(4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (j), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.

§ 101.4

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. By the provisions of § 101.4, Robert's Rules of Order governs parliamentary procedure at Temple meetings; and the Potentate must permit a full discussion of any pending matter before putting it to a vote unless the Nobility adopts a motion calling for the previous question.

§ 101.7

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Independent organizations are not subject to supervision or control of Temple Potentate simply because they are composed wholly of Shriners.

§ 101.9

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Individual Nobles are subject to discipline for violation of Shrine law in connection with activities not directly related to membership in the Shrine.

§ 203.1

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. An ad vitam and emeritus Representative who demits and affiliates with another Temple becomes an ad vitam and emeritus Representative of the Temple with which he affiliates.

§ 206.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. General Orders of an Imperial Potentate are not amendments to bylaws of Imperial Council.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. The Imperial Potentate may suspend from office a Representative to the Imperial Council.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. According to § 206.5(a)(4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (j), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.

§ 207.3

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. While the minutes of the Boards of Directors and Trustees must be produced and read to the Imperial Council upon its order, a Representative does not have the right to demand that copies of such minutes be routinely sent to him for his inspection.

§ 208.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. Nobles who believe the Potentate's exercise of his discretionary powers to have been arbitrary and capricious may file a grievance for consideration by the Grievances and Appeals Committee under §208.6(e).

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. An appeal from a decision of the Imperial Po-

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

tentate made pursuant to § 206.5(a)(13) is made to the Imperial Council and should be referred to the Grievances and Appeals Committee in accordance with § 208.6(e).

§ 209.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Shrine Club not eligible for membership in Shrine Association.

§ 210.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

§ 211.5

1965 Proceedings, p. 39, 43. Annual per capita tax not passed on to life members. Also, 1966 Proceedings, p. 208.

Also, 1984 Proceedings, p. 109.

§ 213.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The use of straw fezzes is prohibited.

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Section 213.1(e) states that the fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order; and this does not include meetings of ladies' organizations, because they are not a part of the Order.

§ 213.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. None but the Imperial Council itself should have exclusive rights to Shrine emblems described in § 213.2 and registration by an association of units of a trademark which includes such emblems is forbidden.

§ 322.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction of a Mosque within the urban area of the seat of the Temple but beyond its corporate limits does not work a change in the location of the Temple.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Removal of a Temple from one municipality to another, even within the same urban area, may be effected only after compliance with this section.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. A temple may not be moved to a city which is located in territory over which it holds only concurrent jurisdiction.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. The removal of a Temple from one address to another within the corporate limits of the city named in its charter is not a change of location within the meaning of § 322.5.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 176. Approval by the Imperial Council for the change of location of a Temple may be given only by the Imperial Council itself at an annual session in accord with § 322.5(f).

§ 323.2

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A petition for membership should not be signed by those who recommend the petitioner until the petition has been completed and signed by the petitioner.

§ 323.3

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Expulsion of a member of his Grand Lodge does not terminate Shrine membership until there has been a loss of Scottish or York Rite membership and that loss has become final.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Under § 323.8 a Noble is required to maintain

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

membership in a prerequisite body in order to retain membership in the Shrine; but according to § 323.3(b) no temple may add to that a requirement that its members provide certification of membership in symbolic lodges.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the bylaws of the Imperial Council.

§ 323.5

1975 Proceedings, p. 20, § 323.5 requires that petitioners for initiation be elected by ballot, which by its very nature is secret; and a voice vote on petitions for initiation is contrary to Shrine law.

§ 323.7

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(b), the jurisdictional requirements for associate membership are the same as those relating to affiliation by demit under § 328.8. A Noble who lives in the jurisdiction of one temple may not petition another temple for associate membership without a waiver from the first.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(b) a Noble who resides within the jurisdiction of one temple may apply for associate membership in another temple upon receiving a waiver from the temple in the jurisdiction of which he resides.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(g) an associate member may hold office in a Shrine club of a temple which otherwise disqualifies members of other temples from office in its Shrine clubs.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. § 323.7 does not prohibit the holding of associate membership in more than one Temple.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. Under § 323.7(g) associate members have all of the rights and privileges of regular membership except that of holding elective office in the Temple itself, so a Potentate may not forbid their holding office in Shrine Clubs or Units on the basis of their associate membership alone.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. One who holds associate membership in a Temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" Temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second Temple under § 328.8.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. By virtue of § 323.7(b), the 1976 amendments to § 328.2(b) and 328.6(e) apply to Associate Members.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 332.7(a) makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assessment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.

§ 323.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 82. A suspended member is entitled to be automatically restored to membership upon demonstrating that he has been restored to good standing in the prerequisite body, but payment of dues cannot be required for any full year of suspension.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Upon receipt of official written notice from a prerequisite body that a demit has been granted to one of its members who does not hold membership in the other prerequisite body, a temple must treat the member as suspended in accordance with § 323.8(c) for having failed to maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the bylaws of the Imperial Council.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. When a Noble is suspended from his prerequisite body the suspension therefrom must have become final and the suspended Noble's temple must receive an official written notice from the prerequisite body, before the Noble is suspended from the Shrine.

§ 323.9

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Conviction of a crime, in the absence of Temple disciplinary proceedings or termination of prerequisite memberships, does not result in a loss of Shrine membership.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By the provisions of § 323.9(b) membership is terminated by expulsion, and one who has been expelled must apply again for membership under § 330.2(d) (2).

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. The issuance of a demit does not terminate one's membership in the Order, but under § 323.9 simply suspends his rights of membership in the Temple which issues the demit; so, under § 330.1, a demitted Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple in the jurisdiction of which he resides.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. A Noble against whom a complaint has been lodged but as to whom the formal written charges described in §330.2(a)(3) have not been filed, is "free from charges" within the meaning of §323.9(b) and may resign his Temple membership.

§ 323.10

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. After adoption by the temple of an assessment pursuant to §332.7, a demit may be granted under 323.10(a) only if the assessment is paid.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. A Noble who requested a demit before the levy of an assessment is not required by § 323.10(a) to pay the assessment before issuance of his demit, even though issuance be delayed until after the assessment has been levied.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. To either withhold a demit from one who qualifies under § 323.10(a) or to delay its issuance beyond a reasonable time, for any reason, is a violation of § 323.10 (b).

§ 323.11

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Under §323.11(d) a Noble who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored upon terms authorized by the Temple, and such terms may be expressed either by the Temple By-laws or otherwise in accordance with §324.8.

§ 323.12

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A life member of a Temple who took a demit is entitled to be restored to life membership status upon reaffiliation.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Imperial bylaw §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are permissive only, so that a temple must itself establish the conditions upon which it will grant life membership.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 323.13

1965 Proceedings, p. 43. Honorary membership to Nobles only. Majority vote of Temple.

§ 324.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. So long as the Temple holds at least one stated meeting during each calendar quarter, as required by § 324.1, Temple By-laws may include a provision which permits the Potentate to dispense with other stated meetings.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. The stated meeting of a temple is not the appropriate forum for debate of either a suspension Order issued by the Imperial Potentate or Masonic charges pending against a member of the Order.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. A Temple may take action only at a stated or specially called business meeting, and cannot be bound by a mail referendum.

§ 324.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By virtue of § 328.1 a Temple is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction and, accordingly, it may attach conditions to

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

any consent given under § 328.7(d) that another Temple may hold a ceremonial within its jurisdiction.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. A special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate may be issued under § 328.7(c) for a ceremonial to be held aboard ship in the Caribbean during a Temple cruise.

§ 324.3

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Inasmuch as §324.3 proscribes the transaction at a special meeting of business other than that specified in the notice, an election to fill a vacancy created by the promotion of an officer at a special election may not be conducted unless the notice of the special meeting so provides, notwithstanding the discretionary provisions of §325.13(b) which permit the filling of such a vacancy if notice is given.

§ 324.5

1985 Proceedings, Page 111. Section 324.5 does not require first class mailing of notice. Neither is receipt of notice required. Only certificate of mailing not less than one week in advance.

§ 324.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. § 324.7 does not authorize the Potentate to select a Past Potentate to preside when the former is absent from a meeting or session of his Temple.

§ 324.8

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. The use of proxies or voting by mail is prohibited.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Any action of Temple officers or committees, unless pursuant to powers and duties expressly delegated to them, is subject to review and rescission by the Temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of §§ 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the Temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. In the absence of a Temple bylaw delegating to some officer or committee the authority to dispose of Temple assets, § 324.8 requires specific authorization by the Temple itself to sell an asset belonging to the Temple.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In the absence of Temple bylaw provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the Temple Trustees, such Trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the Temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the Temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.

§ 325.1

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. A noble may not at the same time hold both the offices of Potentate and Recorder of his temple.

§ 325.2

1980 Proceedings, p. 28. A candidate for Temple office need not reside within the jurisdiction of the Temple, but only within the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, as required by § 325.12.

1982 Proceedings, p. 169. A Noble who has served part of the year as assistant rabban and part of the year as chief rabban of his Temple is eligible to serve his Temple as Potentate the following year as he has served "at least one term as either Chief Rabban or Assistant Rabban of a Temple" as required by §325.2(c) of the By-laws.

1985 Proceedings, Page 112. Matters concerning election procedures not specifically governed by the Imperial bylaws are to be governed by Roberts Rules of Order pursuant to Section 101.4 and by the concept of due notice to all of the Nobility, common sense, and fair play.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 325.3

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. A resolution which would require the election of the appointive divan was properly ruled out of order for inconsistency with § 325.3.

§ 325.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. There is no objection to a waiver of rules and the adoption of a motion for casting a unanimous ballot for an unopposed candidate for Temple office.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 325.5 Temple officers must be elected as individuals and the Nobility may not be required to vote for one or the other of two "slates" of candidates.

§ 325.6

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. The making of announcements, reports, and presentations while ballots are being counted during a Temple election is not a violation of § 325.6 if no action of the Temple is required or taken on such announcements, reports, and presentations.

§ 325.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple may create, by appropriate bylaw, the office of Recorder Emeritus or Treasurer Emeritus.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless pursuant to § 325.7 a Temple has made provision in its By-laws for such officers, it may not elect an Assistant Treasurer or an Assistant Recorder.

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. Neither the Potentate nor the Board of Directors of a Temple may create additional Temple offices, for which provision may be made only by the Temple bylaws pursuant to § 325.7.

§ 325.8

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Because §325.8 requires that nominations for Temple office be made from the floor, the practice of suspending the rules in order that unopposed nominees may be elected by the casting of one ballot comes within the exception expressed in §101.4 and Section 44 of Roberts Rules of Order, Newly Revised, does not apply, because it contemplates the situation described in Section 45 of Roberts, which says that nominations for office are not necessary.

§ 325.9

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. A proposed amendment to a temple's bylaws which makes the chief rabban a representative to the Imperial Council by virtue of his office is in conflict with the bylaws of the Imperial Council. All representatives are to be elected by written ballot at the annual meeting of the temple.

§ 325.10

1965 Proceedings, p. 40. Use of written devices prohibited.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Meeting Notice cannot recommend candidates for Temple office.

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. The distribution among members of the temple of an "information sheet" containing the name of a proposed candidate for temple office and listing his Masonic history, military service record, and civilian work record is a violation of §325.10(a) even though the office to which he aspires is not mentioned.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. The editors of unit and Shrine Club newsletters are responsible for violations of § 325.10(a) in publishing solicitations for support of candidates for Temple office.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. A Temple bylaw provision which prohibits the expenditure of money for gifts, favors or entertainment on behalf of candidates for Temple office is not inconsistent with Article 25.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. A Temple is free to regulate campaigns for Temple office so long as the regulations are consistent with Article 25 of the Imperial bylaws; but without a trial under Article 30, only the Imperial Potentate may suspend one who violates such regulations or declare the election void.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. An oral announcement by a prospective candidate for Temple office of his intention to become a candidate is not a violation of Shrine law, but the publication in a Temple newspaper of the fact that such announcement was made is contrary to § 325.10(a).

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. Election of Imperial Representatives at a second meeting instead of at the annual meeting and without notice of election required by § 325.10 (c) is improper; and a new election with proper notice is required.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. The distribution of written material to the members of a temple by a Noble thereof opposing the re-election of the recorder by asserting in the material, inter alia, that "it's time for a change" is a violation of §335.10(a).

1984 Proceedings p. 110. Breach of temple level election procedure which does not violate the basic rules of justice and fairness and are not violations of Shrine law will not ordinarily require the Imperial Potentate to order a new election.

§ 325.12

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Temple officer who lives in an area which becomes a part of the jurisdiction of a newly organized Temple does not lose his office thereby, because § 325.12 requires only that he live within the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A Temple bylaw which restricts eligibility for Temple office to certain counties of residence is inconsistent with § 325.12 and void.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Regardless of a "not guilty" finding in a trial by his Symbolic Lodge, a Shriner who was convicted of a felony is not eligible for office in his Temple until pardoned by proper State or Federal authority.

1984 Proceedings, p. 110. Question of "physical incompetence" of Temple officer to a degree creating a vacancy in such office is an issue which must be decided by the membership following due notice under Section 324.5.

§ 325.13

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Shrine law does not permit the election and installation of a Potentate, accepting his resignation from office, and the election and installation of his successor at the same meeting.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A special election should be held to fill a vacancy created by the suspension of a Representative to the Imperial Council.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. The Oriental Guide is not required to resign from his office in order to be a candidate for the office of High Priest and Prophet at a special election held pursuant to § 325.13; and, if he is elected, the vacancy in his office thus created may be filled at the same meeting.

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. A special election under § 325.13(a) is not mandatory; but the temple itself may direct that a special election be called, in which event a special election must be held at the time and place directed.

§ 325.14

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. A vacancy in the office of Representative to the Imperial Council may be filled only by election, except in the special circumstances mentioned in § 325.14(a).

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 326.1

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. The obligation of a Temple officer cannot be taken by proxy.

§ 326.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Elected Temple officer continues to hold office until his successor is both elected and installed.

§ 327.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Failure of officers having custody of Temple books and records to make them available for inspection or audit by authorized persons is contrary to Shrine Law.

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his Temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceedings under Article 30.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. The Potentate has no authority to order the confiscation of a Noble's fez, even for alleged misconduct, without a trial under Article 30. Only the Imperial Potentate has the power to suspend a Noble without a trial.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. A Temple bylaw provision which requires appointment of Temple committees by an Executive Committee is contrary to § 327.1(c) and void.

§ 327.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 208 and 209. Temple Recorder has custody and control of Records, subject to provisions of Temple bylaws or direct action of the Temple.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The duties of the Recorder cannot be delegated by a Temple By-laws to a "Scribe" appointed by the Potentate.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The Imperial bylaws do not prohibit the employment by a Temple of a business manager, but none of the Recorder's responsibilities may be transferred to him, even by specific provision of the Temple By-laws under § 327.3(b), because he is not an officer of the Temple.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. The duties which would otherwise be those of the Recorder under § 327.3(b) may not be assigned to a "business manager" employed by the Executive Committee of the temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. The Recorder must submit the documents or reports referred to § 327.3(a) with his own signature affixed, and such documents or reports signed by an "Executive Secretary" are not acceptable.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. Unless there is some provision in the Temple By-laws to the contrary, employees of the Temple are to be hired by the Recorder, with the consent of the elective Divan, under § 327.3(a)(7).

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. While under § 327.1(a) the Potentate has the right to appoint officers and committees of his Temple, under § 327.3(a)(7) the Recorder, with the consent of the Divan, has the power to hire employees, unless by the Temple bylaws that power is vested elsewhere.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among Temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the Temple bylaws in a manner consistent with the Imperial bylaws, and not simply by action of the Temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.4

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Temple bylaws valid which provide for both Potentate and Treasurer to sign checks.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4(f) and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the Temple Trustees must account to the Temple for the expenditure of Temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Where Temple bylaws do not specifically assign the duties listed under § 327.4 to another officer, the Treasurer must sign all checks drawn on Temple funds; and, where the Temple bylaws make him a member of the Finance Committee, he may not be excluded from its meetings.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among Temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the Temple bylaws in a manner consistent with the Imperial bylaws, and not simply by action of the Temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. By-laws may not disqualify any Noble in good standing.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Temple Boards of Trustees do not have arbitrary control over Temple funds.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. In the absence of a Temple By-law otherwise providing, the Potentate as an ex-officio member of the Temple Board of Trustees has the same rights and voting privileges as other members of the Board.

1973 Proceedings, p. 90. Under § 327.5, temple bylaws may delegate specific powers to boards or committees subject to review by the temple at stated meetings; and the Potentate has no authority to countermand any lawful decisions properly within the scope of the responsibilities of such boards or committees.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4(f) and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the Temple Trustees must account to the Temple for the expenditure of Temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. According to § 327.5 the financial affairs of a Temple may not be vested exclusively in Temple Trustees, and any Temple bylaw having relation to the Temple's financial affairs must be read in light of § 327.5

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In the absence of Temple bylaw provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the Temple Trustees, such Trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the Temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the Temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. All Temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the Temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.

1980 Proceedings, p. 99. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.7

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. While members of the Temple need not be given unlimited access to all of the books and records kept by its financial

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

officers, any member may question the financial officers at a Temple meeting; and a Temple, by action taken at a meeting, may authorize an individual or a special committee to examine any of the books or records kept by its financial officers or, indeed, it may require them to turn over such books and papers to such person and at such time as the Temple directs, pursuant to § 327.7.

§ 328.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. By virtue of § 328.1, the Potentate of one Temple has the power to prohibit the solicitation of advertisements within the jurisdiction of his Temple by or for the benefit of another Temple.

§ 328.2

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Measurement of distance is by direct line, rather than by either rail or highway mileage.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. Agreements made pursuant to § 328.2(a) may be rescinded by any of the Temples involved unless an amendment to the appropriate sections of Part IV has been adopted by the Imperial Council.

§ 328.6

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Applies to both petitions for initiation and affiliation.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Measurements of distances involved in the application of § 328.6(e) are made from the city limits of the city named in the Temple's charter to the street address of the place where the petitioner in good faith makes his home, and in a direct line. § 328.6(e) applies to petitions for affiliation as well as to petitions for initiation.

§ 328.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple may not waive jurisdiction over a demitting member so as to permit his affiliation with a Temple in whose jurisdiction he has resided for less than six months.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. A vote of the Temple is not required for the re-affiliation of one who meets the requirements of § 328.7.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. According to § 328.7(b) one who lives in concurrent jurisdiction may not demit and affiliate with another Temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without the consent of the Temple of which he was first a member.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. One who holds associate membership in a Temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" Temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second Temple under § 328.7.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. While a Noble who lives in concurrent jurisdiction is entitled to a demit if he meets the requirements of § 323.10(a), he may not affiliate with another Temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without consent of the Temple from which he demits in accordance with § 328.7(b).

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. One who holds a demit may reaffiliate with the Temple which issued his demit, without a vote of the Temple, if he meets the requirements of § 328.7(b).

§ 329.1

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. § 329.1(b) requires only that the signers of a petition for a dispensation be in good standing with their dues paid in full at the time that the petition is signed, not necessarily at the time the petition is presented.

§ 329.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. One who belonged to Al Sihah Temple when he signed an application for a dispensation for Cahaba Temple became a member of Cahaba Temple under § 329.6(b) notwithstanding his affiliation with Zamora Temple before the dispensation to Cahaba Temple was granted.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. By the provisions of § 329.6 (b), a Noble who signs an application for a dispensation for a new Temple becomes a member of that Temple when its dispensation is granted; and he need not apply for affiliation to that Temple.

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Pursuant to §§337.4 and 329.6 (a), a Shrine club located within the exclusive jurisdiction of a temple under dispensation is under the control of that temple.

§ 330.1

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his Temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceeding under Article 30.

§ 330.2

1985 Proceedings, Page 112. Procedure for handling Temple level grievances are provided in Article 30 of the Imperial Council bylaws.

§ 330.3

1985 Proceedings, Page 113. Potentate has control of Shrine Club pursuant to Section 337.3. He may lawfully interpose his edicts regarding management, organization of the club, suspend its operations entirely during the term for which he holds office so long as such edicts are not arbitrary, capricious or penal in nature.

§ 330.4

1984 Proceedings, p. 109. A Noble may present a complaint against any other Noble directly to the Temple.

§ 331.1

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. Notwithstanding an inconsistent Temple bylaw, § 331.1 requires the affirmative vote of 2/3rds or more of the members present and voting to adopt an amendment to Temple bylaws.

1982 Proceedings, p. 169. To approve an amendment to a Temple bylaw, the proposal must be approved by at least 2/3rds of the members present and voting, as required by §331.1 and cannot be approved when 95 members are present and voting and there are 62 votes in favor, 31 votes against and 2 ballots disqualified as not legible.

§ 331.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 210. Proposed amendment may be circulated among members.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. A revision of Temple bylaws having been disapproved pursuant to § 331.2(e), the Temple continues to operate under the By-laws in effect prior to the adoption of the revision.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. Inasmuch as § 331.2(e) requires approval by the Imperial Potentate of any Temple By-laws, which become effective only upon his approval, a Board of Trustees constituted by Temple By-laws may not act prior to such approval.

1985 Proceedings, Page 111. Notice under this section and Section 324.5 requires one week's notice. Unless provided by Temple bylaws, first class mailing is not required.

§ 332.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. A tour, the price of which is the same to all participants but which for candidates includes their initiation fees, violates § 332.1.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial held outside the Temple's jurisdiction is contrary to § 332.1(e).

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. Offering candidates for membership reduced fare to an out-of-state ceremonial violates § 332.1.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. The payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial within the jurisdiction of a Temple is a proper expense of the ceremonial itself and not prohibited by § 332.1(e).

1976 Proceedings, see p. 176. The fee for conferring the order having been established by the bylaws of a Temple, it may be changed only by an amendment to the bylaws pursuant to §§ 331.1 and 331.2 and not by simply adopting a Resolution at a stated meeting.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Offering candidates for initiation reduced fares to an out-of-state ceremonial at which they are to be initiated is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. The offer by a Temple to prospective candidates of jeweled fezzes, pins, bolo ties, or credits on ceremonial trips outside the Temple's jurisdiction is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Section 332.1 does not permit different rates of initiation fees dependent upon the age of prospective candidates.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Payment by a Temple for the meals and lodging of candidates attending a ceremonial outside the jurisdiction of that Temple is prohibited by § 332.1(e).

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. The inclusion of a free fez and free dues for the first year cannot be included in the initiation fee of a candidate.

§ 332.6

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 332.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. An assessment levied pursuant to § 332.7 must apply to all members of the Temple except life members, who are exempt unless specifically included under § 332.7(a).

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. All revenues derived from an assessment, the Resolution for which provided that it be used solely for the reduction of an outstanding mortgage, must be used for that purpose only; and any revenues collected by such assessment beyond those needed to retire the mortgage must be ratably refunded to the members of the Temple, and may not be transferred to the general funds of the Temple.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Noble who joins a Temple after its adoption of an assessment resolution must pay the assessment in accordance with the terms of the resolution.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 332.7(a) makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assessment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. § 332.7 does not require that an assessment resolution lay over from one meeting until another but simply requires publication of a notice that it will be proposed at the meeting at which action is to be taken.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Without specific reference to life members in an assessment resolution, § 332.7(a) precludes its application to them.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. Money received from a temple assessment must be used for the purposes stated in the resolution adopted by the temple, unless a new resolution is properly warned and adopted by the temple.

§ 332.8

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. A Noble is free of assessments if he applies for a demit prior to the adoption of an assessment by his Temple.

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. If assessment is payable in installments a Noble is current if he has paid the installment due for the year and he is entitled to a certificate of demit.

§ 334.4

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple bylaw provision that the Potentate and Finance Committee can depart from the Temple budget provided the overall total is not exceeded, will not be approved.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Bylaws of a Temple cannot authorize departures from the budget adopted by the Temple membership.

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. If done at a special meeting, timely notice required pursuant to § 324.3.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A Temple budget may be amended only by action of the Temple.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Under § 334.4(c)(2) any member of the Temple may insist that he be given an opportunity to review the budget in written form before the Temple is called upon to adopt it.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Expenditure of funds for uniformed units must be from appropriations made in the temple budget adopted under § 334.4.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Inasmuch as the Uniform Chart of Accounts does not provide for "contingency" appropriations, a temple budget which does so is violative of § 334.4(a).

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of §§ 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the Temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. A Temple budget may be amended only by action of the Temple itself under § 334.4(e), and Temple officers may not transfer appropriations from one budget classification to another.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Capital expenditures as well as operating expenses must be included in the Temple budget in order that appropriations may be made therefor in accordance with § 334.4.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Notwithstanding a provision of the Temple Bylaws vesting control of all Temple funds other than those budgeted for operating expenses in the Temple Trustees, under § 334.4(e) the Temple may amend its budget at any meeting of the Temple and may increase the amount budgeted for operating expenses without consent of the Temple Trustees.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. By § 334.4(d) the adoption of a budget by the Temple constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget; but some officer, committee or other agent of the Temple must make judgments as to specific expenditures and determine whether such expenditures are within the scope of the appropriations. That power may be delegated to a Finance Committee by the Temple bylaws, and if such be done, the Potentate may not interfere with the Finance Committee in carrying out its responsibilities.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Neither the Potentate nor the Finance Committee may transfer funds from one budget classification to another, because the budget may be amended only by the Temple at a meeting thereof in accordance with § 334.4(e).

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. All Temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the Temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. In order to amend a budget adopted pursuant to § 334.4, a Temple must consider specific proposals and may not simply authorize its Potentate to "use his own judgment."

1981 Proceedings, p. 164. After the temple budget is adopted pursuant to § 334.4, funds cannot be transferred from one account to another except

by amendment of the budget, which must be done by the members of the temple at a meeting thereof.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. A Noble is entitled to inquire about the finances, records and reports of his temple and the appropriate officers thereof must respond to his inquiries at reasonable times and places.

1984 Proceedings, p. 110. The nobility, at a regularly stated meeting of the Temple are authorized to amend the Temple budget under Section 334.4(e).

1985 Proceedings, Page 112. Under provisions of Section 334.4, contracts entered into by Temple officers when appropriations are made by the Temple, contracts requiring additional expenditures require Temple approval and appropriation of funds therefor by amendment of the budget.

§ 334.5

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1985 Proceedings, Page 111. The 1983 amendment made May 1, date for filing audit report with Imperial Recorder. Nevertheless, where possible, sound judgment would suggest selection of a qualified auditor who could complete the audit prior to the annual meeting of the Temple.

§ 334.6

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The members of the Temple are entitled to copies of the fiscal reports required of Temple officers by § 334.6.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Any member of the temple is entitled to examine an audit of the temple's accounts, which should be made available routinely to the members at the annual or budget meeting under § 334.6; and he may likewise examine audit reports concerning the accounts of temple-affiliated corporations.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. The audit and financial reports mentioned in § 334.6 should be made available to any member of the Temple at any reasonable time and place.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 334.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction by a Temple of a Mosque, without financing, does not require approval at the Imperial level.

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. Fund raising plans for a building program do not require approval by the Imperial Potentate, unless secured or long term obligations are involved.

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. An unauthorized corporation may not be used as the vehicle for a building project or attendant obligation.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. The purchase of golf carts for a Temple affiliated country club on a three-year loan requires the approval of the Imperial Potentate pursuant to § 334.7.

§ 334.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. A Temple proposing to form a corporation for the purpose of holding a Shrine association meeting must obtain approval under this sub-section.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. The Board of Directors of a Temple affiliated corporation may not take action which is inconsistent with a Resolution adopted at a meeting of the members of the corporation.

§ 335.1

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Use of the United States mails for the promotion of a lottery or raffle being unlawful under Postal Regulations, it is also contrary to § 335.1.

§ 335.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Noble using emblem on article or material for commercial or business purposes subject to discipline. 1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Identification of photograph in commercial advertisement as a former Temple Potentate violates Shrine Law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Ownership name or address on vehicles or equipment in a Shrine parade is commercialism and not permitted under Shrine law.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. The use of a business card showing a photograph of a Noble in his Fez is a violation of § 335.2(a).

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the Temple, is a violation of § 335.2 (a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.

1980 Proceedings, p. 28. Placement of a sign on a Unit vehicle indicating that it was furnished by a lending institution is prohibited by § 335.2.

§ 335.3

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Although §335.1 does not prohibit lotteries in states or provinces in which lotteries are licensed by the government, a "Shriners Hospitals Sweepstakes" may not be conducted without the written consent of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees under §335.3.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. Use of the term "unfortunate children" in connection with a Temple fund raising activity would violate § 335.3 unless the activity has the approval of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

§ 335.4

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless permission is first obtained under Section 335.4(a), the formation of a foundation for the purpose of maintaining a burns treatment ward in a local hospital is forbidden.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Shrine Club bylaws which provide for fund raising programs in support of "exceptional children" as well as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are inconsistent with § 335.4 of the Imperial By-laws and in direct conflict with General Order No. 1 (Series of 1974-1975).

§ 335.6

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Permission to print Temple roster denied.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Lists for social use not prohibited. Business or advertising purposes prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Promotion of a Shrine circus is not such a business purpose as precludes the use of a list of a Temple membership in such activity.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Publication of a roster of the units of a Temple is not prohibited provided there is imprinted in block letters and contrasting colors a legend prohibiting its use for business purposes.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. The use of a Temple mailing list by the Building Fund Committee of a Masonic Temple Association, which owns the building in which the Temple is housed, to solicit funds to remodel the

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

building is not proscribed by § 335.6(a) because the use is not for a business purpose.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. § 335.6(a) relates to circulation of members of a Temple for business purposes, and it does not forbid the use of Temple mailing lists for promotional purposes by the Scottish Rite.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. Use of a Temple mailing list to solicit its members to purchase life insurance as a part of a program promoted by a commercial agency or insurance company is prohibited by § 335.6(a); but § 335.8(b) would permit paid advertising in Temple magazines, if such advertising does not otherwise violate Shrine law.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the Temple, is a violation of § 335.2(a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.

§ 335.9

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. A Temple bylaw setting aside a certain part of annual dues to a sinking fund for the retirement of an indebtedness related to Temple real estate is not prohibited by § 335.9.

§ 335.10

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. Articles concerning ladies' organizations in Temple publications are no longer forbidden.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. A Shrine Club which provides a meeting place for a ladies' auxiliary, sends out notices of its meetings, and permits its uniformed members to work in concession stands sponsored by the Shrine Club, thereby violates § 335.10(b) by sponsoring a women's organization.

§ 335.14

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. Abou Saad Temple and its Nobles are to abide by the laws of the Republic of Panama when they are within its jurisdiction, and its flag is to be accorded the "position of honor."

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Use of plaques memorializing gifts of equipment or other property by Shrine Clubs or units are not prohibited.

§ 335.16

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Application to Congress for a federal charter of a proposed corporation, the purpose of which is related to Shrine activities, may not be made without permission of the Imperial Potentate in accordance with § 335.16.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Formation of a corporation for the purpose of operating a Shrine circus must have the prior written consent of the Imperial Potentate under § 335.16.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 175. § 335.16 is not to be applied retroactively to corporations formed before its adoption in 1970.

§ 336.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Control of uniformed units, including unit money and property is vested in the Potentate by this section.

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. Money raised in the name of the Order by uniformed units of a temple must be turned over to the temple to be handled in the same manner as all other temple funds.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. By reason of § 336.1 uniformed units are under the direct control of the Potentate and by reason of § 337.3 Shrine clubs are likewise under his direct control, so Shrine clubs may not themselves organize or control uniformed units.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. In view of § 336.1 all funds raised by uniformed units are income to the temple. That section taken together with §§ 334.4 and 327.5 requires that the expenditure of funds for or by uniformed units be consistent with the budget adopted by the temple.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. Any funds held by a Unit which is disbanded by the Potentate under § 336.1 must be turned over to the Temple.

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. Under § 336.1 the Potentate has the power to suspend members of Units and, indeed, to disband the Units themselves.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A Shrine Club may not itself organize or control uniformed units, which are integral parts of the Temple under § 336.1 and directly controlled by the Potentate.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Aside from the requirement that all members must be Nobles, § 336.1 leaves qualifications for membership in a Temple Unit to the discretion of the Potentate.

1982 Proceedings, p. 170. Incorporation of a Temple unit is not permitted under the Imperial bylaws.

§ 336.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The Southeast Clown Association has no authority to exclude from any parade a non-member clown unit which has permission to participate in such parade from the Potentate of its own Temple under § 336.2(b) and from the Potentate of the Temple in the jurisdiction of which the parade is held under § 336.2(c).

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. § 336.2(d) does not prohibit the reimbursement of direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, but it forbids the recovery of expenses which would have been incurred even without such parade or exhibition.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. While under § 336.2(d) a unit may be reimbursed for direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, it may not accept compensation or other remuneration in the guise of "expense money".

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Temple uniformed unit is prohibited by § 336.2(c) from making a public appearance within the jurisdiction of another Temple without the consent of the Potentate of the Temple within the jurisdiction of which such public appearance is made.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In playing private engagements for compensation, a musical group composed of Shriners may not use a name which identifies them with their Temple.

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. The provisions of § 336.2(c) do not apply to public appearances by units of a temple in the jurisdiction which that temple holds concurrently with one or more other temples; and "public appearances by units," as referred to in § 336.2 (c), differ from "activities" referred to in § 328.9.

§ 337.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Oriental and Arabic names are reserved for Temples, and should not be a part of the names of Shrine clubs or holding companies.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. The formation of a "social club" composed of members of various Shrine Temples living within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple is in violation of § 337.1 unless authority is obtained from the Potentate of the Temple in the jurisdiction of which the club is formed.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A so-called "alliance" of members of a single Temple constitutes a Shrine Club under § 337.1 and may not be organized within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple without the permission of the Potentate of such Temple in accordance with §§ 337.4 and 337.5.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Inasmuch as § 337.2 reserves to the authorizing Temple control over its Shrine clubs, the Temple bylaws may properly contain provisions related to the ownership of real estate by such Shrine clubs.

1984 Proceedings, p. 109. Imperial Bylaws do not authorize a Shrine

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

Club to be a member of a corporation with other non-Shrine fraternal organizations.

§ 337.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Shrine Club has no independent existence. It is under complete control of the Temple, acting through its Potentate, having jurisdiction over it.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a Shrine Club Council by and under the control of the Potentate is not prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club is not removed from the control of the Potentate by a provision in its bylaws that one-half of one percent of its members shall not be Shriners.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club at the seat of the Temple with a membership including all members of the Temple is not authorized by Shrine law.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. The Potentate has control of the Shrine clubs of his Temple pursuant to § 337.3, and he may require changes in the By-laws of such Shrine clubs even though such bylaws were approved by his predecessors in office.

§ 337.5

1972 Proceedings, p. 152, Section 337.5(c) applies to an existing Shrine club in jurisdiction which becomes concurrent by the issuance of a dispensation to a new Temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. Pursuant to § 337.5(c) a Shrine club located in concurrent jurisdiction remains subject to the jurisdiction of the Temple by the authority of which it was formed, even though it is closer to a new Temple thereafter created.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. An agreement with respect to the formation of Shrine clubs in concurrent jurisdiction must be authorized by the membership of both Temples under §§ 337.5 and 324.8.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. The burden of establishing the existence of an agreement such as is contemplated by § 337.5(c) with respect to control of Shrine clubs is on the Temple which claims such agreement to exist.

§ 337.6

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Activities regularly carried on on a continuing basis before and after May 1, 1975, constitute "activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975" within the meaning of that language in § 337.6(b); so that such activities may be continued on an annual basis after the adoption of § 337.6(b).

§ 337.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 82-83. All members, directors and officers of a Shrine club holding company must be Nobles and members of the Shrine club.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The incorporation of a Shrine club to procure a liquor license and otherwise function as a club is prohibited.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. The Potentate may require dissolution of a Shrine Club holding company.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. If the Trustees of a Shrine club holding corporation refuse to dissolve the corporation upon the Potentate's direction, he may remove them from office under § 337.7(c) (3) and appoint others who will comply with his order.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. If membership in a proposed corporation is conditioned upon membership in a Shrine Club, the proposed corporation is related to the activities of the Order and may be organized only under § 337.7 or § 335.17.

APPENDIX

FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP

.....TEMPLE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF.....
 DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY No.....
 K. T., located at.....; a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE
 MASON in good standing in.....CONSISTORY
 A.A.S.R., located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with, and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than 6 months, as required by the By Laws of the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By Laws of the Imperial Council and the By Laws and Ceremonies of your Temple.

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Were you ever a DeMolay?.....If so, what was Chapter name and location?.....

Profession or occupation.....

Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the Order?.....

If so, to what Temple?.....When?.....

Residence

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Business Address				

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Mail Address				

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Date.....19.....				

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHERED FOR ON THE HONOR OF

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION
TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF....., DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in.....
 TEMPLE, located at, on (date) and last a member
 of TEMPLE, located at, which has granted
 the attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a
 member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have not been suspended or
 expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, since
 the date of issuing the Demit presented herewith. I furthermore state that I
 have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple not less than six months, as
 required by the By-laws of the Imperial Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY,
 No., K. T., located at.....;

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....;

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

Number and Street Town State

Business Address

Number and Street Town State

Mail Address

Number and Street Town State

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

ASSOCIATE MEMBER
INQUIRY AND REPORT

.....
(Date)

To the Recorder of Temple:

Your Noble
(Name)

whose address is
(Street)

..... has
(City, State, and Zip)

petitioned Temple for Associate Member-
ship. If he is in good standing and eligible for a demit, we propose to act upon
his petition. Please advise whether or not he qualifies for a demit under §323.10
(a) of the Imperial bylaws. Thank you.

..... of Temple
Recorder

.....
(Date)

To the Recorder of Temple:
The Noble named above (is) (is not) presently in good standing and eligible

for a demit from Temple under §323.10(a) of
the Imperial bylaws.

..... of Temple
Recorder
(Seal)

To the Recorder of Temple:

This is to advise you that on the Noble named
(Date)

above was (elected) (rejected) as an Associate Member of
Temple. Please mark your records accordingly.

..... of Temple
Recorder
(Seal)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION
 TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple and now under sentence of, because of, respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY,
 No., K. T., located at

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in
 CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

Birthplace Date of Birth

Profession or occupation

Residence
 Number and Street *Town* *State*

Business Address
 Number and Street *Town* *State*

Mail Address
 Number and Street *Town* *State*

Date 19

Signature.....
 NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE

NOBLE

PETITION FOR ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

..... TEMPLE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in
 TEMPLE, located at, on (date) and presently a
 member of TEMPLE, located at
, being eligible under §323.10(a) for a demit, respectfully
 pray that I may be admitted as an associate member of your Temple in accordance
 with §323.7. I furthermore state that I have resided within the jurisdiction of
 your Temple not less than six months, as required by the bylaws of the Imperial
 Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY,

No., K. T., located at or

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

Birthplace Date of Birth

Profession or occupation

Residence
 Number and Street *Town* *State* *Zip Code*

Business Address
 Number and Street *Town* *State* *Zip Code*

Mail Address
 Number and Street *Town* *State* *Zip Code*

Date 19.....

Signature.....
 (NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient)

PRINT FULL NAME HERE

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE

NOBLE

MEMBERSHIP CARD

..... Temple

A.A.O.N.M.S. of

This is to certify that Noble.....

is a member of..... Temple, and declared to be
in good and regular standing during the year 19.....

.....
Signature of Member

.....
Recorder

(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

DIPLOMA
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR NORTH AMERICA

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know Ye that the Worthy Noble
was regularly received, admitted and constituted A Noble of the Mystic Shrine
in Temple of....., on the
..... day of, and that he is duly enrolled as such
upon the records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of The Imperial Council for North America.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

Imperial Potentate

(SEAL)

.....
Temple.

.....
Recorder.

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated a member of Temple on (date) and a late Member of Temple located at, under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its bylaws, therefore he is hereby granted this certificate that he is in good standing, free from charges and free from indebtedness, assessments or voluntary obligations to this Temple.

Check this box if Noble is the holder of a
☐ Permanent Contributing Membership and is exempt from paying Hospital assessment.

..... (name of Temple through which
Temple PCM was purchased).

..... (date PCM was purchased).

Date

Remarks:

Witness his and our hands and seal of the Temple, this
day of, 19.....

Attest: (Signature)

Residence

Age.....years. Profession.....

..... *Potentate*

..... *Recorder*

(SEAL)

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents, that they are Knights Templar, or 32nd degree Masons, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and competent to form and open a Temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation and bylaws of the Imperial Council.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and 32nd degree Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at _____, State of _____, to be designated as _____ Temple, with the following jurisdiction _____ they represent that they reside within such proposed jurisdiction, and they beg to recommend

Noble _____ to be the first Potentate of said Temple

Noble _____ to be Chief Rabban

Noble _____ to be Assistant Rabban

Noble _____ to be High Priest and Prophet

Noble _____ to be Oriental Guide

Noble _____ to be Treasurer, and

Noble _____ to be Recorder.

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; but the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

NAME	RESIDENCE (Including County)	COMMANDERY OR CONSISTORY	TEMPLE
------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------

CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC
SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL
COME:
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

KNOW YE, that the Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session
on _____, at _____, did by appropriate
action grant this

DISPENSATION

to form a Temple of the Order to be named _____ Temple
in the City _____, State of _____
Said _____ Temple to work under Dispensation until after
the next Regular Session of the Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction approved
by the Imperial Council.

Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be

Noble....., Potentate

Noble....., Chief Rabban

Noble....., Assistant Rabban

Noble....., High Priest and Prophet

Noble....., Oriental Guide

Noble....., Treasurer

Noble....., Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

(SEAL)

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

POWER JUSTICE MERCY

KNOW YE, That we, the **IMPERIAL COUNCIL** of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America on this day of, 19....., do hereby authorize and empower our Illustrious Nobles,, and, to form and open a Temple of the Mystic Shrine at in the State of Under the Title of Temple, there to exemplify the Ritual of the Order upon all whom they deem worthy of the honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and invest them with all the powers of their respective offices, and all successors from time to time who shall officiate likewise, always in conformity with the Articles of Incorporation and the bylaws of the Imperial Council and the bylaws of the Temple.

Given under our hands and the Seal of the Imperial Council this day of, 19......

Attest

(SEAL)

Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Recorder.

CERTIFICATE ACCOMPANYING AMENDED
BYLAWS OF ASSOCIATIONS OF TEMPLES/UNITS

I,, president of Association, hereby certify that the attached amendments were duly:

1. presented for consideration in accordance with the bylaws of this association; and
2. adopted on in accordance with the bylaws of this Association.

A complete copy of the bylaws of the Association is attached hereto.

.....
President

Attest:

.....
Secretary

APPROVAL

The foregoing amendments are approved.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Chairman—Jurisprudence & Laws
Committee

.....
Imperial Potentate

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR
AMENDED TEMPLE BY-LAWS

I, _____, Potentate of _____
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., of _____, hereby
certify that the annexed resolution relating to _____
(Insert "By-laws", or "Amendments to By-laws") was first submitted in writing
at a stated meeting on the _____ day of _____, 19____;

That the resolution was then referred by the Potentate to a special com-
mittee, which reported thereon as required by the Temple By-laws;

That on the _____ day of _____, 19____, there
had been mailed to the last known address of every member of the Temple a
notice which set forth the text or substance of the resolution and gave notice
of the time and place at which action would be taken thereon.

A copy of the notice is attached hereto.

That at the next stated meeting or a special meeting called for that purpose,
held on the _____ day of _____, 19____, the resolution
was presented for approval and adoption, whereupon it was amended as follows:

and then adopted by more than a two-thirds vote, to-wit: total number of
Nobility present _____, Yeas _____, Nays _____.

A complete copy of the By-laws of the Temple is also attached hereto.

Potentate

(Seal)
Attest:

Recorder

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY TEMPLE ASSESSMENT

I,, Potentate of,
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of, hereby
certify that having first obtained approval of the Imperial Potentate issued
pursuant to Section 332.7 of the Imperial Bylaws, the annexed resolution re-
lating to an assessment on its members for purposes general to the member-
ship was adopted at a stated meeting of the Temple. I further certify that:

(a) At least one week's notice in writing was given to every member
of the Temple, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the
time and place when action would be taken. The notice was mailed on
..... A copy of the notice is attached hereto.

(b) The resolution was presented to the Nobility for approval and
adoption at the stated meeting held, in accordance with the notice, on
the day of, 19....., whereupon it
was amended as follows: (If no amendment, so state.)
.....
.....
.....

(c) The total number of Nobility present and voting was
Voting in the affirmative were Voting in the negative were
The resolution was adopted by at least two-thirds of the mem-
bers present and voting.

Three copies of the resolution, as adopted, are hereby enclosed for the
Imperial Recorder.

A complete copy of the bylaws of the Temple is attached hereto.

.....
Potentate

(Seal)

Attest:

.....
Recorder

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW CHARTER AND BYLAWS
FOR ASSOCIATIONS OF UNITS

I hereby approve the formation of the
Association and its bylaws, as an appendant body of the
Association.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
President

The organization of the Association and
foregoing bylaws are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any
provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Imperial Council,
A.A.O.N.M.S.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Chairman, Jurisprudence and Laws Committee

The organization of the Association is
approved by the Board of Directors of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.,
and charter granted.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Secretary

The bylaws of the Association are hereby approved.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Imperial Potentate

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
OF
..... TEMPLE HOLDING CORPORATION

We, the undersigned, all being citizens of the state of, and members of Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, hereby associate ourselves together for the purpose of forming a corporation under the Nonprofit Corporation Law and in pursuance thereof do hereby sign and acknowledge the following articles of incorporation:

ARTICLE I

Name

§ 1.1 The name of this corporation shall be Temple Holding Corporation, with its registered and principal office at,

ARTICLE II

Purposes

§ 2.1 The corporation is organized under the Act aforesaid for the purpose of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings therein, for the use of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., of, and its members, said Temple being an unincorporated society, fraternal and charitable in nature, embodying the charitable and educational principles of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

§ 2.2 The corporate purposes shall, furthermore, be in accordance with the provisions of § 501(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended from time to time. Any income received by the corporation, less expenses, shall be turned over annually to Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., which is exempt under § 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code.

ARTICLE III

Term

§ 3.1 The existence of this corporation shall commence on the filing and recording of these articles with the secretary of state of the state of, and with the county clerk of County, and its term shall be perpetual.

ARTICLE IV

Members

§ 4.1 This corporation shall have no members.

ARTICLE V

Officers and Directors

§ 5.1 The affairs and business of the corporation shall be managed and conducted by a board of directors consisting of eight (8) in number, seven (7) of whom shall be the persons who occupy the position of the official divan of Temple, and one (1) of whom shall be the immediate past potentate of Temple, and their designation as such

officers in Temple shall constitute them the board of directors of this corporation.

§ 5.2 The first board of directors who shall act as such until the first annual meeting or until their successors are duly chosen and qualified, and their names and addresses are as follows:

....., Potentate,
.....,
....., Chief Rabban,
.....,
....., Assistant Rabban,
.....,
....., High Priest & Prophet,
.....,
....., Oriental Guide,
.....,
....., Treasurer,
.....,
....., Recorder,
.....,
....., Past Potentate,
.....,

§ 5.3 The officers of the corporation shall be a president, a vice-president, secretary, and a treasurer, and such other officers as may be created and designated by the directors of the corporation.

§ 5.4 The president of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of potentate of Temple.

§ 5.5 The vice-president of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of chief rabban of the Temple.

§ 5.6 The secretary of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of recorder of Temple.

§ 5.7 The treasurer of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of treasurer of Temple.

§ 5.8 Other officers shall be elected by a majority vote of the board of directors.

ARTICLE VI

Meetings

§ 6.1 Meetings of the board of directors of the corporation for the designation and election of directors and officers and the transaction of such other business necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation may be held within the state of at such place or places as may from time to time be designated in accordance with the bylaws.

ARTICLE VII

Registered Agent and Address of Incorporators

§ 7.1 The registered agent of the corporation shall be
..... whose address for such purpose is
....., and the names and addresses
of the incorporators are as follows:

.....
.....
.....

ARTICLE VIII

Bylaws

§ 8.1 The board of directors shall provide such bylaws for the conduct of the corporate business as they deem necessary and these shall be presented to the first meeting of the board of directors.

§ 8.2 Thereafter, after due notice as provided by the bylaws, the bylaws may be amended, altered or revised by majority vote of the directors present and voting at a stated meeting or at any special meeting called for that purpose.

§ 8.3 The bylaws shall provide that the annual meeting of
Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. shall also constitute the annual meeting of the directors of this corporation.

ARTICLE IX

General Provisions

§ 9.1 No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually received or performed.

§ 9.2 The corporation is subject to control by Temple,
A.A.O.N.M.S. at all time.

§ 9.3 In the event of dissolution the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. or Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation.

§ 9.4 The corporation must file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

§ 9.5 Copies of these articles of incorporation and the bylaws of the corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 9.6 The corporation shall not have any capital stock and no person shall receive any profits from its operations by dividends or otherwise, and no substantial part of the activities of the corporation shall be to carry on propaganda or otherwise attempt to influence legislation.

§ 9.7 The private property of the board of directors of the corporation and the officers thereof shall not be subject to the payment of corporate debts to any extent whatsoever.

§ 9.8 The board of directors and officers are authorized and empowered to employ such agents, representatives and attorneys as they, or a majority of

them, may from time to time deem necessary and advisable in and about the management of the property and may pay reasonable compensation for such agents, representatives and attorneys as determined by the board of directors and officers, or a majority of them, in their absolute discretion, out of the income or principal of the assets of the corporation.

§ 9.9 No purchaser upon any sale of any property of the corporation shall be required to see to the application of the purchase money received therefrom or to inquire into the validity, expediency or propriety of any such sale.

ARTICLE X

Amendments

§ 10.1 The corporation reserves the right to amend, alter, change or repeal provisions contained in these articles of incorporation in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by statute and by the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we, the undersigned, have hereunto set our hands and seal this day of, 19.....

.....
....., Potentate
.....
....., Chief Rabban
.....
....., Assistant Rabban

(Continued on next page)

TEMPLE APPLICATION AND POTENTATE'S CERTIFICATE

..... Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., hereby applies to the
Imperial Potentate for permission to organize a corporation to be known as
..... Temple Holding Company.

The corporation is necessary for the following reasons:

.....
.....
.....
The corporation will exist solely as a non-profit corporation having no
purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of,
and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of
buildings thereon, for its own use.

The proposed articles of incorporation include the provisions required by
§ 334.8 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Upon incorporation, the potentate of Temple will
require and assume responsibility for, the obtaining of a title-holding exemption
ruling from the Internal Revenue Service and he will furnish a copy thereof
to the Imperial Recorder.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Potentate

ATTEST:

.....
Recorder

APPROVAL

The application of Temple to organize a temple
holding company, pursuant to § 334.8 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council,
A.A.O.N.M.S. stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary, was presented
to the undersigned.

Upon review and consideration of the foregoing and the proposed articles
of incorporation, we hereby grant our approval to the application and the
corporation may be organized.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Chairman—Jurisprudence & Laws Committee

.....
General Counsel

.....
Imperial Potentate

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF
SHRINE CLUB HOLDING CORPORATION

We, the undersigned, being all citizens of the state of _____, and members of _____ Shrine Club of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., hereby associate ourselves together for the purpose of forming a corporation and, in pursuance thereof, do hereby sign and acknowledge the following articles of incorporation.

ARTICLE I

Name

§ 1.1 The name of this corporation shall be _____ Shrine Club Holding Corporation.

ARTICLE II

Term

§ 2.1 This corporation shall have a perpetual existence.

ARTICLE III

Purposes

§ 3.1 This is a non-profit corporation for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the _____ Shrine Club.

§ 3.2 It is organized pursuant to and in compliance with the state of _____ Corporations Not For Profit Law.

§ 3.3 The corporate purposes shall, furthermore, be in accordance with the provisions of § 501(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended from time to time. Any income received by the corporation, less expenses, shall be turned over annually to the _____ Shrine Club, which is exempt under § 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code.

ARTICLE IV

Membership

§ 4.1 All members in good standing of the _____ Shrine Club shall be members of this corporation and they shall receive notices of meetings of the members and shall have the right to vote at such meetings.

ARTICLE V

Trustees

§ 5.1 The business and affairs of the corporation shall be managed by a board of trustees.

§ 5.2 The board of trustees shall number not less than 5 nor more than 15, as determined by the bylaws of this corporation. The president, vice president, secretary and treasurer of the _____ Shrine Club, by virtue of their offices, shall be trustees. The remaining trustees shall be elected annually at the annual meeting of the members of this corporation.

§ 5.3 The following persons shall serve as trustees until their successors have been duly elected and qualify:

NAME

ADDRESS

ARTICLE VI

Officers

§ 6.1 The officers of this corporation shall be elected by the trustees and they shall be a president, vice-president, secretary, treasurer and such other officers and managing officers as may be provided by the bylaws of this corporation.

§ 6.2 The following persons shall serve as officers until their successors have been elected and qualify:

OFFICE

NAME

President
First Vice-President
Second Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer

ARTICLE VII

Bylaws

§ 7.1 The board of trustees shall provide such bylaws for the conduct of the corporate business as they deem necessary and these shall be presented to the members at the first annual meeting of the membership.

§ 7.12 Thereafter, after due notice as provided by the bylaws, the bylaws may be amended, altered or revised by majority vote of the membership present and voting at a stated meeting or at any special meeting called for that purpose.

§ 7.3 The bylaws shall provide that the annual meeting of Shrine Club shall also constitute the annual meeting of the members and the annual meeting of the trustees of this corporation.

ARTICLE VIII

General

§ 8.1 The trustees, officers and managing officers of the corporation shall be members in good standing in the Shrine Club and remain subject to the bylaws of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., the authorizing Temple, and the Potentate thereof.

§ 8.2 The Potentate of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. shall have the power to remove from office in the corporation any trustee, officer or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for violation of Temple bylaws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation.

§ 8.3 The corporation shall collect the income from its property and shall turn over the entire amount thereof at least annually, less expenses, to the Shrine Club.

§ 8.4 In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. or Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

§ 8.5 This corporation must have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an auditor or committee selected by the Potentate of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statement must be filed with the Potentate of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. before February 1 following the end of the year audit.

ARTICLE IX

Amendments

§ 9.1 Amendments to these articles of incorporation may be proposed by any member of the corporation, and, after due notice as provided by the by-laws, may be adopted at any annual meeting of the members, or at any special meeting called for that purpose, by a two-thirds vote of those members present and voting.

§ 9.2 The amendments, before they take effect, must also be approved by the Potentate of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE X

Initial Registered Agent and Initial Registered Office

§ 10.1 The initial registered agent is

The initial registered office is

ARTICLE XI

Subscribers

§ 11.1 The names and addresses of the subscribers to these articles of incorporation are:

We, the undersigned, being the subscribers and registered agent of this corporation, for the purpose of forming this non-profit corporation under the

laws of the state of _____, have executed these articles of incorporation this _____ day of _____, 198_____.

Subscriber/Registered Agent

, Subscriber

, Subscriber

, Subscriber

, Subscriber

STATE OF _____ }
COUNTY OF _____ } ss

Before me, the undersigned authority, personally appeared _____,
_____, and _____, described in
and who executed the foregoing articles of incorporation as the subscribers and
registered agent, and they acknowledged to and before me that they executed
such instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this
_____ day of _____, 198_____.

Notary Public

(Continued on next page)

POTENTATE'S APPROVAL AND CERTIFICATE

I, _____, Potentate of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., hereby certify that I have considered the written application of the _____ Shrine Club. A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation were attached to the application.

_____ Temple has jurisdiction of such Shrine Club.

The sole purpose of the holding company is to hold title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the Club.

The proposed articles of incorporation include the provisions required by Section 337.6(c) of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

I find the organization of the shrine club holding company is necessary.

I approve the application.

Upon incorporation of the _____ Shrine Club Holding Corporation, I will require, and assume responsibility for, the obtaining of a title-holding exemption ruling from the Internal Revenue Service and I will furnish a copy thereof to the Imperial Recorder.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 1983.

Potentate

Attest: _____

Recorder

APPROVAL

The application of the _____ Shrine Club to organize a shrine club holding company, pursuant to § 337.6 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. was presented to the undersigned.

Upon review and consideration of the certificate of approval of the potentate of _____ Temple, the authorizing temple, and the proposed articles of incorporation, we hereby grant our approval to the application and the corporation may be organized.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 1983.

Chairman—Jurisprudence & Laws Committee

General Counsel

Imperial Potentate

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO INCUR SECURED
OR LONG TERM OBLIGATION

.....
TEMPLE
.....

.....
LOCATION
.....

Date....., 19.....

The above named Temple requests permission to incur a secured or long term obligation (more than one year), and submits the following information to support such request:

(Please enter all information called for on this questionnaire, attaching separate sheets if additional space is necessary in replying to any specific questions.)

1. Describe generally the facilities to be acquired or project proposed:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(a) General location:

.....
.....

(b) Purposes of acquisition:.....

.....
.....

2. What facilities serve these purposes now and reasons why additional or other facilities are needed:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

3. Total cost of project— \$.....

Breakdown:

Cost of Real Estate \$..... (Attach copy of appraisal)

Cost of Construction \$..... Who has estimated cost of construction?

.....
(Attach copy of estimate)

4. If project contemplates purchase of real estate:

(a) State proposed purchase price and terms of sale:.....

.....
.....

-

 (b) Will title be examined and approved by counsel?.....
 Who?

 5. How is title to the property to be taken? (a) In name of Temple?.....
 (b) In name of trustees?.....
 (c) In name of title-holding corporation?.....
 (d) Other (specify)
 If title is to be held by trustees, supply a copy of the proposed trust instrument or the Temple bylaw reflecting trust set-up. If a corporate title-holding vehicle is to be used, supply a copy of the proposed articles of incorporation and bylaws if corporation not yet created, or certified copy of documents if corporation is already in existence. If a letter of exemption from federal tax has been obtained, attach a copy.
6. Are adequate parking facilities available?.....
7. Is the property zoned for the intended use?.....
8. Is the neighborhood disintegrating or improving?.....

9. If the project is a new building or remodeling:
- (a) Has architect been employed? Name?.....

- (b) Have plans and detailed drawings been prepared?.....
- (c) Has architect been paid?..... if not, what is the arrangement and amount of his fees?.....

- (d) Has architect supplied you with realistic estimates of total cost?.....
 If so, attach a copy of his estimates of total cost with customary breakdown as to major items.
- (e) Do you contemplate building in one construction project or a series of projects? Explain fully

(f) When do you propose starting construction?.....

(g) What is the estimated period of time for completion?.....

(h) Will the construction of the entire project be let to one general contractor?..... if not, state the sections or portions of the work which will be let under separate contracts:

(i) If the construction is not to be carried on under one general contract, explain reasons therefore, proposed construction schedule as to each part or portion, and the estimated cost of each:.....

(j) Will the contractor or contractors be bonded?.....

(k) Who will negotiate the construction contracts, and who will pass upon the legal adequacy of construction documents?.....

10. How will the proposed project be financed? State fully:

(a) Cash or its equivalent on hand for the project. \$.....

(b) Loan amount. \$.....

(c) Name of proposed mortgagee and attach copy of any commitment for a loan.

(d) Bond issue. \$.....

(e) Who will hold bonds and how will they be sold or placed?.....

(f) Other financing or contributions. \$.....

Explain fully and supply information regarding any firm commitments.

(g) Voluntary contributions. Set forth plan in full, including present accomplishments, money collected, and total amount pledged, and whether or not a loan can be secured against the pledges.....

(h) Terms of amortization. Set forth information in detail. Also, the sources of revenue from which it is proposed that the installments of principal and interest will be paid.....

(Attach copies of the Temple's audit statements, including balance sheets and earnings statements, for the past 3 years and give full particulars of financing program, including other Temple obligations, if any, and sources from which it is proposed to meet normal Temple obligations and amortization payments.)

11. If financing by loan or bond issue is contemplated, what provision has been made to bind future Potentates to carry out the plan of amortization?.....

12. What security, either real or personal property, will be pledged or mortgaged to secure the contemplated loan or bonds?.....

13. Is an assessment of members or increase in dues contemplated or necessary to finance the proposed project in addition to normal Temple expense and operations?

14. Has the project been approved by a vote of the Temple?.....

If so, supply a copy of the notice informing the membership of the meeting at which the project was to be voted upon and a certified copy of the resolutions adopted in connection with the project.

Number of Nobility in attendance at the meeting.....

Tabulation of voting on project Yeas..... Nays.....

Respectfully submitted,

.....
Potentate

ATTEST:

.....
Recorder

PERMISSION MUST BE OBTAINED FOR ANY CHANGE OF PLANS INVOLVING ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS.

We, the undersigned officers of the above named Temple, respectively the Potentate and the Recorder, for and in behalf of said Temple, do hereby promise and state that no contract or contracts will be let, or obligations contracted for, which will increase the cost of the proposed building project above the amount stated as currently desirable in the above request for permission; and if the Temple desires to incur obligations above that amount, then another request for permission will be made to the Imperial Potentate setting forth the reason or necessity for such expenditure and the plan or method proposed or adopted to liquidate such additional obligation.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Potentate

.....
Recorder

CHARTER—SHRINE ASSOCIATION
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
KNOW YE, That we, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, of the said Illustrious Order, do
hereby authorize and empower the following named Temples.....
to form a Shrine Association for the purpose of holding conventions for purely
social purposes under the title of..... Association
and comprising the above named Temples. The association may adopt a con-
stitution and bylaws as it desires, provided the constitution and bylaws are con-
sistent with the laws of the Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this
day of, 19.....

.....
Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

.....
Imperial Recorder

(SEAL)

IMPERIAL COUNCIL AAONMS ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR SHRINE TEMPLES

The by-laws of the Imperial Council AAONMS, an Iowa Corporation, contain various requirements as to accounting and financial reporting. This addendum has been prepared to supplement the by-laws requirements. Because of their numerous and diverse activities, many questions confront Temples concerning accounting requirements. The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Statement of Position No. 78-10 entitled "Accounting Principles and Reporting Activities for Certain Nonprofit Organizations" contains comprehensive guidelines to accounting and reporting practices for fraternal organizations.

The accrual basis of accounting is recommended to Temples, particularly the larger ones, as the most meaningful accounting method. However, it is not mandatory, and for some of the smaller Temples, this method of accounting may not be practical and, therefore, the cash receipts and disbursements method may yield adequate information. However, the Temples' auditors may not be able to give an opinion on cash basis financial statements, which states that the financial statements are prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The auditor can report on cash basis statements as a special report.

One of the problems confronting Temples is how to report on entities such as Temple Holding Corporation, circus promotions, charity funds, and unit funds, some of which are not under the control of the Temple office. All funds, entities such as Temple Holding Corporations, charitable funds under the control of the Temple, and activities such as circuses should be included in the Temples' financial statements. Where the activity is a separate incorporated entity, such as a Temple Holding Corporation, the financial statements should be presented in a combining format which shows in columnar form the separate entities and then presents a combined total. In the case of units which have their own funds, the auditor may not from a practical standpoint be able to audit the funds. In such cases, the Temple's financial statements should be prepared without the units' funds if they are not under the control of the central office. Appropriate disclosure that such funds exist and are excluded should be contained in the notes to the financial statements. The practice of allowing units to have funds which are out of control of the Temple office should be discouraged. Even though such funds may be excluded from the Temple audited financial statements, such funds must be included in the Temple's annual reports to the Internal Revenue Service.

As is set out in the AICPA Statement of Position, property and equipment, under generally accepted accounting principles, should be carried at cost. Appropriate depreciation rates should be established for these fixed assets and depreciation recorded on the Temple's books.

Included with this addendum is a revised chart of accounts for Shrine Temples. This chart has been updated to assist the Temples in conforming to move modern financial reporting practices. The chart may be used with some flexibility in that it is not necessary for the Temple to maintain all of the detail expense accounts that are set out in the chart. The Temple may also add accounts as necessary.

Financial statement formats with sample Notes to Financial Statements are also attached. These are guidelines since only the Temples' auditors are in a position to determine the precise reporting and disclosure requirements.

**UNIFORM CHART OF ACCOUNTS
FOR
SHRINE TEMPLES**

ASSETS

Cash 100-119

- 100 Cash in Bank—Operating
- 101 Cash in Bank—Payroll
- 102 Cash in Bank—
- 103 Cash in Bank—
- 104 Cash in Bank—
- 105 Cash on Hand—
- 106 Petty Cash Fund

—
110 Certificate of Deposit

-
- 115 Savings Account—
- 116 Savings Account—
- 117 Savings Account—
-

Receivables 120-129

- 120 Dues Receivable
- 121 Accounts Receivable
- 122 Advances

—
129 Allowance for Doubtful Receivables

Inventories 130-139

- 130 Inventory—Fezzes
- 131 Inventory—Food and Beverage
- 132 Inventory—Jewels

Prepaid Expenses 140-149

- 140 Prepaid Insurance
- 141 Prepaid Supplies

Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia 150-169

- 150 Land
- 151 Mosque Building and Improvements
- 152 Other Buildings and Improvements
- 153 Furniture and Equipment
- 154 Vehicles
- 155 Paraphernalia

—
160 Accumulated Depreciation

Other Assets 170-179

- 170 Investments
- 171 Allowance for Decline in Market Value of Investments
- 172 Investment in Temple Holding Corporation
- 173 Utility Deposits

—

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

- 200 Current Maturities of Long-Term Debt
- 201 Notes Payable

210	Accounts Payable—Imperial Council Hospital Assessment
211	Accounts Payable—Imperial Council—Other
212	Accounts Payable—Trade
213	Accounts Payable—Other
220	FICA Tax Withheld
221	Federal Income Tax Withheld
222	State Income Tax Withheld
223	City Income Tax Withheld
224	Federal Unemployment Tax Payable
225	State Unemployment Tax Payable
226	State Sales Tax Payable
230	Accrued Expenses
235	Dues Paid In Advance
236	Initiation Fees Paid in Advance
237	Hospital Assessments Paid in Advance
238	Other Deferred Revenue
240	Charitable Contributions Due Others
250	Long-Term Debt
300	Members' Equity—Undesignated
301	Members' Equity—Designated
325	Restricted Fund Balance
350	Investment in Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia
375	Transfers to Other Equity Accounts
376	Transfers from Other Equity Accounts

REVENUES

Revenue 400-449

400	Initiation Fees
401	Dues
402	Temple Life Memberships
403	Rental Income
404	Dividend Income
405	Interest Income
406	Miscellaneous Income
407	Gain (loss) on Investments
408	Gain (loss) on Other Assets
409	Contributions
410	Remission of Dues (dr)

Fund Raising Revenues 450-499

450	Fez Sales
451	Cost of Fez Sales
452	Other Merchandise Sales
453	Cost of Other Merchandise Sales
454	Tours and Cruises
460	Publications Income
461	Publications Expense

470	Circus Income
471	Circus Expense
—	
485	Club and Restaurant Income
486	Club and Restaurant Expense
—	

Capital Additions

500	Gifts for Capital Purposes
-----	----------------------------

EXPENSE

Imperial Council 600-609

600	Per Capita Tax
601	Initiation Fees
—	

Administrative and General 610-649

610	Salary—Recorder
611	Salaries—Other
612	Payroll Taxes
613	Travel and Allowances
614	Other Taxes (except on realty)
615	Printing and Stationery
616	Postage
617	Office Equipment Maintenance
618	Insurance and Bonds (except on realty)
619	Telephone and Telegraph
620	Interest Paid (except on realty)
621	Office Supplies
622	Dues and Subscriptions
623	Professional Services
624	Depreciation
—	
629	Miscellaneous
—	

Building Operation and Maintenance 650-669

650	Salaries
651	Payroll Taxes
652	Utilities
653	Property Taxes
654	Insurance
655	Supplies
656	Repairs
657	Interest
658	Depreciation
—	

Business Sessions 670-679

Ceremonials 680-699

680	First and Second Sections
681	Refreshments and Entertainment
682	Committee Expense
683	Publicity
684	Repairs and Supplies
685	Guests
686	Transportation
687	Rentals
688	Parade Expense
689	Miscellaneous
—	

Entertainment and Social Activities 700-719

- 700 Imperial Potentate
- 701 Visiting Dignitaries
- 702 Dances
- 703 Banquets and Dinners
- 704 Ladies' Parties
- 705 Family Nights
- 706 Christmas and Special Day Activities

—
709 Miscellaneous
—

Visitations and Pilgrimages 720-739

- 720 Imperial Council
- 721 Directors Association
- 722 Shrine Associations
- 723 Shrine Clubs
- 724 Parades

Promotion and Publicity 740-759

- 740 Shrine Magazine
- 741 Newspaper Notices
- 742 Membership Committee
- 743 Membership Promotion
- 744 Public Relations
- 745 Awards and Gifts

—
749 Miscellaneous
—

Unit and Club Expenses 760-789

Charity and Members' Welfare 790-799

- 790 Shriners Hospitals
- 791 Other Masonic Organizations
- 792 Community Funds and Drives
- 793 Other Institutions
- 794 Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation
- 795 Welfare Committee
- 796 Flowers

—

EXPLANATION OF ACCOUNTS

ASSETS

ACCOUNTS 100-119: CASH

A separate account should be maintained for each bank account, whether checking or savings. Checks should be of the voucher type and printed in duplicate. Receipts should be deposited intact on a daily basis.

The amount of cash necessary to meet minor needs should be determined and recorded as petty cash. The fund should be operated on an imprest basis.

ACCOUNTS 120-129: RECEIVABLES

At the beginning of the year, the total amount receivable from members for dues should be computed and charged to dues receivable. Accounts payable—Imperial Council—Hospital assessment should be credited for its part in Account 210. The Temple dues portion should be credited to Account 401—Dues Revenue.

Other receivables should be recorded in Accounts 121 through 128 as appropriate. From time to time, it may be necessary to advance funds to various organizations,

such as uniformed units, etc. Account 122 should be charged with the amount that has been advanced, and credited as payments are received.

ACCOUNTS 130-139: INVENTORIES

Account 130—Inventory—Fezzes should be charged with all fezzes purchased. If fezzes are given to candidates, they should be charged to Account 680 and this account credited.

Account 131—Inventory—Food and Beverage should contain items which are for resale. Such items may include food, beverages, tobacco, etc.

Account 132—Inventory—Jewels should contain the cost of jewels that are held for sale. There may, on occasion, be some Past Master's or Past Potentate's jewels. These are held in this account until disposed of.

ACCOUNTS 140-149: PREPAID EXPENSES

This group of accounts should be charged with payments for expenses and supplies for which the benefit, or use, will extend over into the next accounting period(s). Account 140 should include prepaid premiums on all types of insurance.

ACCOUNTS 150-169: PROPERTY, EQUIPMENT AND PARAPHERNALIA

Account 150—Land should include all land sites owned by the Temple, including the land on which the Mosque Building is situated, a country club, or any other real property. Land should be carried at cost. If acquired other than by purchase, a carrying value (market appraisal, etc.) should be determined for record purposes.

Account 151 includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of the Mosque Building, and the cost of any subsequent improvements.

The cost of other buildings and improvements should be carried in Account 152.

All items of furniture and equipment which have a useful life of more than one year should be charged to Account 153. If any of the furniture or equipment is disposed of, the cost of the item disposed of should be removed from the account.

Account 155 should be charged with the original cost of uniforms, costumes, regalia, etc. Dispositions should be credited to the account when they occur.

Accumulated depreciation should be credited to Account 160. All items of building, equipment and paraphernalia should be depreciated over their useful life.

ACCOUNTS 170-179: OTHER ASSETS

Investments in stocks and bonds, except in the case where the Temple has corporate ownership in a Mosque or a Temple, with Scottish Rite or other Masonic organizations should be carried in Account 170. This account should be charged with the cost of all securities purchased and credited with the cost of securities sold or otherwise disposed of. When the cost of investments exceeds market or realizable value, Account 171 should be credited for the decline in value.

Investment in and advances to Temple Holding Corporations should be carried in Account 172.

LIABILITIES

ACCOUNT 210: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL HOSPITAL ASSESSMENT

On January 1st of each year, each Temple pays to the Imperial Council \$5 for each member on its roll as of December 31st, preceding, who are not permanent members of the hospital. This account is charged at the time payment is made to the Imperial Council. The \$5 for the hospital is credited to this account when dues receivable is set up as of January 1. As new members are created during the year the same procedure as is used at the beginning of the year should be followed, that is, charge dues receivable and credit Account 210 for the hospital levy. If a member purchases a P.C.M., no credit is set up for the hospital levy.

ACCOUNT 211: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL—OTHER

On January 1st, each Temple owes \$1.25 per capita dues to the Imperial Council for all members on the roll at December 31st, preceding. At the time the per capita tax is credited to this account, an offsetting charge should be made to Account 600 Per Capita tax. All other amounts due the Imperial Council are to be carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 212: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—TRADE

Temples on the accrual basis of accounting should record significant expenses owed at the end of reporting periods in this account.

ACCOUNTS 220-226: TAXES PAYABLE

Payroll taxes withheld should be recorded as liabilities. All other taxes owed should be recorded in the appropriate account where the Temple reports on the accrual basis of accounting.

ACCOUNT 235: DUES PAID IN ADVANCE

To this account should be credited all dues paid in advance. Dues should not be credited to income until after the first of the year.

ACCOUNT 238: OTHER DEFERRED REVENUE

This account should include contributions to the Temple for designated expenses until expended.

ACCOUNT 240: CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS DUE OTHERS

Contributions received by the Temple for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals, Masonic Homes or other charities should be credited to this account pending remittance to the appropriate charity.

ACCOUNT 250: LONG-TERM DEBT

Debt which will not be repaid in 12 months should be recorded in this account. Current maturities of this debt (principal due within 12 months) should be carried in Account 200.

MEMBERS' EQUITY**ACCOUNT 300: MEMBERS' EQUITY—UNDESIGNATED**

This account represents the net worth of the Temple and is the difference between the assets and liabilities except for designated equity or restricted fund balances.

ACCOUNT 301: MEMBERS' EQUITY—DESIGNATED

This account represents the members' equity designated for specific purposes by the Temple.

ACCOUNT 325: RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE

Restricted fund balances represent the equity in funds restricted by outside sources.

REVENUES**ACCOUNT 400: INITIATION FEES**

The amount of initiation fees should be credited to Account 400.

ACCOUNT 401: DUES

Dues should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 403: RENTAL INCOME

This account is credited for income received from the rent of Temple property.

ACCOUNTS 404 and 405: INVESTMENT INCOME

These accounts are credited with interest and dividends received on investments as appropriate.

ACCOUNT 406: MISCELLANEOUS INCOME

This account includes all revenue which cannot be classified in one of the other revenue accounts.

ACCOUNTS 407 and 408: GAIN (LOSS)

Gains and losses both realized and unrealized from the sale of investments and gains and losses from other assets such as property and equipment are charged or credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNT 409: CONTRIBUTIONS

This account should be credited with all donations and contributions for use of the Temple. If a donation or contribution is made for a designated purpose, the contribution should not be included as revenue until the designated amount is expended.

ACCOUNTS 450 and 451: FEZ SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from the sale of fezzes should be credited to Account 450 and the fezzes used for sale should be charged to Account 451.

ACCOUNTS 452 and 453: OTHER MERCHANDISE SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from sales of merchandise not recorded elsewhere should be credited to Account 452 and the cost of the merchandise, when sold, should be charged to Account 453.

ACCOUNT 454: TOURS AND CRUISES

Income inuring to the Temple from tours and cruises should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNTS 460 and 461: PUBLICATIONS

All receipts for advertising should be credited to this account. In some cases, members are charged for subscriptions to magazines. In such cases subscriptions should be credited to this account and the entire expense of publishing the magazines should be charged to Account 461.

ACCOUNTS 470 and 471: CIRCUS

Account 470 should be credited with all the receipts from the circus, and Account 471 should be charged with all expense of the circus. Because of the manner in which some Temples handle their circus, it may be necessary to maintain a subsidiary ledger which will show all the activities. These accounts should show only the totals for the activity.

ACCOUNTS 485 and 486: CLUB AND RESTAURANT

If a Temple operates a club or a restaurant or a golf course, Account 485 should be credited with all receipts and Account 486 charged with all expense incurred in connection with the enterprise. Where necessary a subsidiary ledger should be maintained for this type of operation.

CAPITAL ADDITIONS

ACCOUNT 500: GIFTS FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES

Gifts for capital purposes should be credited to Account 500. Capital receipts are defined as nonexpendable gifts and bequests, including gifts for property and equipment purchases. Capital additions include gains on investments held in restricted capital funds.

EXPENSE

ACCOUNT 600: PER CAPITA TAX

Into this account should be charged the per capita tax paid to the Imperial Council.

ACCOUNT 601: INITIATION FEES

Amounts paid to the Imperial Council in connection with initiation fees should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNTS 610-649: ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL

These accounts should be charged with all the administration expenses of the Temple.

ACCOUNTS 650-669: BUILDING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

These accounts should be charged with all expenses in maintaining buildings, except those held for rental purposes, including depreciation.

ACCOUNTS 670-679: BUSINESS SESSIONS

The expense of business sessions should be charged to these accounts and if there are any receipts for entertainment or refreshments, they should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 680-699: CEREMONIALS

These accounts should be charged with all expense of the ceremonials. If there are any receipts from entertainment, or from any other source, the accounts should be credited with those receipts.

ACCOUNTS 700-719: ENTERTAINMENT AND SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

Under this caption should be included all items of entertainment and social activities. Any receipts should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 720-739: VISITATIONS AND PILGRIMAGES

These accounts should be charged with all costs of visitations and pilgrimages, and in cases where there are receipts, they should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 740-759: PROMOTION AND PUBLICITY

These accounts should be charged with the cost of promotional activities and publicity, including the Shrine Magazine where subscriptions are not sold. This includes editorial, art work, mailing, notices to newspapers, etc.

ACCOUNTS 760-789: UNIT AND CLUB EXPENSES

The expense of all the units, including Patrol, Band, etc., should be charged to these accounts. If there are any receipts they should be credited to these accounts. Expenses paid in connection with Shrine Clubs should also be charged to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 790-799: CHARITY AND MEMBERS' WELFARE

Contributions paid by the Temple from its funds should be charged to these accounts. Remittances of contributions for which the Temple acts only as a conduit should be charged to Account 240.

SAMPLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ABC TEMPLE

BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1981

(with comparative totals for December 31, 1980)

ASSETS

Current assets:

Cash	
Dues and accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful receivables of \$.....	
and \$	
Inventories	
Prepaid expenses	
Total current assets	
Investments, less allowance for decline in market value of \$..... and \$.....	
Property, equipment and paraphernalia less accumulated depreciation of \$.....	
and \$	
Other assets	
Total assets	

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

Current liabilities:

Current maturities of long-term debt	
Notes payable	
Accounts payable	
Accrued expenses	
Deferred revenues	
Total current liabilities	

Long-term debt, less current maturities

Members' equity:

Designated	
Undesignated	
Restricted	
Investment in plant	

Total liabilities and members' equity

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

<u>Unrestricted</u>			<u>Restricted</u>		<u>Total All Funds</u>	
<u>Operating</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Plant</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Dec. 31, 19X1</u>	<u>Dec. 31, 19X0</u>
<u>Fund</u>	<u>Board</u>			<u>Restricted</u>		
	<u>Designated</u>			<u>Funds</u>		
	<u>Funds</u>					
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

ABC TEMPLE
STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSE AND CHANGES IN MEMBERS'
EQUITY

For the Year Ended December 31, 1981
(with comparative totals for year ended December 31, 1980)

REVENUE

Initiation fees	
Dues	
Rental income	
Dividends and interest	
Gain (loss) realized and unrealized on investments	
Activity revenues	
Contributions	
Other	
Total revenues	

EXPENSES

Imperial Council	
Administrative and general	
Building operation and maintenance	
Business sessions	
Ceremonials	
Entertainment and social activities	
Visitations and pilgrimages	
Promotion and publicity	
Unit and club expenses	
Charity and members' welfare	
Total expenses	
Excess of revenue over expenses before capital additions	
Capital additions	
Excess of revenue over expenses after capital additions	
Members' equity at beginning of year	
Transfers	
Members' equity at end of year	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

[illegible]

ABC TEMPLE

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

For the Year Ended December 31, 1981
(with comparative totals for year ended December 31, 1980)

Sources of working capital:

Excess of revenue over expenses before capital additions	
Add charges not affecting working capital	
Depreciation	
Working capital provided from operations	
Capital additions	
Issuance of long-term debt	
Working capital provided	

Uses of working capital:

Purchases of investments	
Additions to property, equipment and paraphernalia	
Increase in other assets	
Reduction of long-term debt	
Working capital used	

Transfers

Increase (decrease) in working capital	
--	--

Changes in working capital:

Increase (decrease) in current assets	
Cash	
Dues and accounts receivable	
Inventories	
Prepaid expenses	

Increase (decrease) in current liabilities	
Current maturities of long-term debt	
Notes payable	
Accounts payable	
Accrued expenses	
Deferred revenues	

Increase (decrease) in working capital	
--	--

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

<u>Unrestricted</u>			<u>Restricted</u>		<u>Total All Funds</u>	
<u>Operating</u>	<u>Other</u>			<u>Other</u>	<u>Dec. 31, 19X1</u>	<u>Dec. 31, 19X0</u>
<u>Fund</u>	<u>Board</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Plant</u>	<u>Restricted</u>		
	<u>Funds</u>			<u>Funds</u>		
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

ABC TEMPLE

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 1981 and 1980

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of accounting—The accompanying statements have been prepared substantially on the accrual basis of accounting.

Designated funds—Designated funds represent unrestricted funds set aside by the membership and/or Finance and Accounts Committee for specific purposes.

Restricted funds—Restricted funds consist of funds whose use has been restricted by parties outside the Temple.

Dues and assessments—Dues and hospital assessments are accrued for all members at the beginning of the fiscal year, but are reduced at the end of the year for members demitted and for members suspended for nonpayment of dues.

Investments—Investments in stocks and bonds are carried at the lower of cost or market. Gains and losses on the sale of investments and adjustments to the provision for loss in market value of investments are charged or credited to revenue.

Property, equipment and paraphernalia—Property, equipment and paraphernalia are stated at cost. Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred. At the time items are retired or disposed of, the applicable cost and accumulated depreciation are cleared from the accounts and the difference, net of proceeds, is charged or credited to operations.

Organization

ABC Temple is a subordinate temple of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America ("Imperial Council").

The Temple remits certain fees and charges to the Imperial Council for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas and for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes. Such fees and charges paid to the Imperial Council were \$ and \$ for 1981 and 1980, respectively.

Various units and clubs are sponsored by the Temple. Certain of these units and clubs maintain funds outside the control of the Temple governing body. These funds are generally of nominal amounts.

Investments

Investments of the Temple consisted of the following at 1981 and 1980.

<u>Description</u>	<u>19X1</u>		<u>19X0</u>	
	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>

Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia

Property, equipment and paraphernalia, together with annual depreciation rates consist of the following:

	<u>19X1</u>	<u>19X0</u>	<u>Annual Rates</u>
Land			
Buildings and improvements			
Equipment			
Pharaphernalia			
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consists of the following:

	<u>19X1</u>	<u>19X0</u>
...% mortgage		
Note payable, collateralized by property		
Less current maturities		
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

Income Taxes

The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. has obtained exemption from income taxes under Section 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code. This exemption includes all subordinate Shrine Temples. However, certain advertising revenue is subject to taxation.

Pension Plan

The Temple has a noncontributory pension plan covering all personnel. Total pension expense for the years ended December 31, 19X1 and December 31, 19X0 was \$ and \$, respectively, which includes amortization of prior service costs over a period of 10 years. The Temple's policy is to fund pension costs accrued. The actuarially computed value of vested benefits as of December 31, 19X1, exceeds net assets of the pension fund by approximately \$

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

ABC TEMPLE

DESIGNATED FUNDS

DETAIL STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

Year Ended December 31, 19X1

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Reserve Fund</u>	<u>Replacement Fund</u>	<u>Contingency Fund</u>
Revenues	\$	\$	\$	\$
Expenditures				
Excess of revenues over expenditures	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>

ABC TEMPLE

CHARITABLE ACTIVITIES

	<u>Included in Operating Fund</u>	<u>Included in Restricted Funds</u>	
		<u>Crippled Children's Fund</u>	<u>Transportation Fund</u>
Paper sales	\$	\$	\$
Contributions			
Merchandise sales			
Total			
Transportation of patients.			
Donations to charities ...			
Merchandise purchases ...			
Other			
Total			
Excess of revenues over expenditures			
Fund balances			
January 1, 19X1			
Fund balances			
December 31, 19X1 ...	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>

INDEX

A

	Section	Page
Account, Imprest	214.3	38
Admission to Temple	339.1	91
Admission to Temple for special purpose	339.2	91
Advertisements, prohibited with official notice	335.8	86
Advertising, limitations	335.2	85
Ad vitam Representative	203.2	18
Affiliation by demit	328.7	64
Amendments, Imperial Council bylaws	101.5	11
Amendments, Temple bylaws	331.1	75
Annual meeting, election, Temple	324.1	52
Annual meeting, fiscal reports, Temple	334.6	83
Appeals for aid, prohibited	335.7	86
Appointed Representative	203.6	18
Appointment, officers	325.3	54
Assessment	332.7	80
Associate Membership	323.7	48
Associations for death benefits	334.3	82
Associations of Temples	209.1	33
Associations of Units	209.2	34
At large Representatives	203.3	18
Audit report, Imperial Council	214.4	39
Audit Shrine Club	337.8	90
Audit, Temple	334.5	83
Auditor, Imperial Council	214.4	39
Authority, Temple	322.2	46

B

Ballot, election of Temple officers	325.5	55
Balloting for candidates	323.5	47
Blanket ballot prohibited	325.5	55
Board of Directors	207.1	27
Board of Directors, Budgets	207.5	27
Board of Directors, meetings	207.3	27
Board of Directors, Notice	207.4	27
Board of Directors, powers	207.6	28
Bonds, Imperial Council	214.1	38
Bonds and Insurance, Temple	334.2	81
Books, Imperial officers	206.8	27
Budgets, Board of Directors	207.5	27
Budget, Imperial Council	211.1	35
Budget meeting, fiscal reports	334.6	83
Budget, Temple	334.4	82
Budget, Temple, to be filed	334.4 (g)	83
Bylaws, arrangement	101.2	10
Bylaws, Imperial Council, procedure	101.5	11
Bylaws, revision	101.6	12
Bylaws, Shrine Association	209.1	33
Bylaws, Temple	331.1	75

C

Candidate, balloting for	323.5	47
Candidate, initiation, special dispensation	211.3	34
Candidate, objections	323.5	48
Candidate, status if rejected	323.5	47
Candidate, diploma for	323.5 (f)	48
Candidate, when initiated	323.6	48
Card, essential to admission	339.1	91
Card, not to be issued	332.8	81

INDEX	Section	Page
Ceremonial session, Temple	324.2	52
Ceremonials, where held	328.5	63
Ceremonials, where jurisdiction concurrent	328.7	64
Ceremonials, where no Temple exists	328.7	62
Change of Temple location	322.5	46
Charter, effect if granted	329.9	69
Charter, effect if refused	329.10	69
Charter, Exhibit of	322.3	46
Charter, loss	322.4	46
Charter, Temple	322.2	46
Charter, Temple, fee	211.3	35
Charter, to exhibit	322.3	46
Checks, Imperial Council	214.2	38
Chief Rabban, budget preparation	334.4 (c)	82
Chief Rabban, duties	327.2	58
Clubs, Shrine, control	327.2	58
Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	337.6	89
Colors	213.3	37
Commercial Activities	204.7	19
Committee on Credentials	208.7 (a)	29
Committee on Dispensations and Charters	208.6 (a) (3)	29
Committee on Elections	208.7 (i)	30
Committee on Emblems, Regalia and Jewels	208.7 (h)	30
Committee on Emeriti Representatives	208.7 (i)	30
Committee on Finance and Accounts	208.6 (a) (2)	29
Committee on Grievances and Appeals	208.6 (a) (5)	29
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines	208.6 (a) (4)	29
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws	208.6 (a) (1)	28
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem	208.7 (c)	30
Committee on Necrology	208.7 (d)	30
Committee on Shrine Rooms	208.7 (g)	30
Committee on Time and Place	208.7 (e)	30
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers	208.7 (b)	29
Committee reports	208.8	30
Committees, appointment	208.1	28
Committees, appointment, time	208.2	28
Committees, chairmen, duties	208.5	28
Committees, duties	208.6	28
Committees, Proceedings before Grievances and Appeals Committee	208.9	31
Committees, quorum	208.4	28
Committees, special	208.7	29
Committees, standing	208.6	28
Committees, vacancy	208.3	28
Complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	91
Concurrent Jurisdiction, Clubs Units and Activities in	337.6	89
Constitution and bylaws, Shrine Association	209.2	34
Construction program, Temple	334.7	83
Corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder	334.9	85
Corporation, new, by Temples, requirements	334.8	83
Corporation, Shrine Club, prohibited	337.7	89
Counsel, General	214.5	39
Credentials, Committee	208.7 (a)	29
Credentials, Imperial sessions	204.5	19

D

Death benefit funds	334.3	82
Definitions	101.3	10
Demit	323.10	50
Demit, affiliation by holder	328.7	64
Diploma for candidates	211.4	35
Deputy Imperial Potentate, duties	206.5 (b)	24

	INDEX	Section	Page
Deviation from Ritual		335.12	87
Directors, Board of		207.1	27
Discipline, Nobles		101.9	13
Discipline, Temples		101.8	12
Discipline by Temples, jurisdiction		330.1	69
Discipline of Noble, procedure		330.2	69
Dispensations and Charters, Committee		208.6 (a) (3)	29
Dispensation fee		211.2	38
Dispensations, Temple		211.2	35
Dispensation, status of Temple under		329.7	68
Dispensation, Temple, action by Imperial Council		329.5	67
Dispensation, Temple, effect if granted		329.6	67
Dispensation, Temple, effect if refused		329.8	68
Dispensation for Temple, application, form and procedure		329.4	65
Dispensation, meeting place		329.2	65
Dispensation, petition for		329.1	65
Dispensation, required signatures		329.3	65
Division of Temple fees prohibited		335.9	86
Dues, annual, Temple		332.2	77
Dues, suspension for nonpayment		323.11	51
Duties, Chief Rabban, Temple		327.2	58
Duties, Imperial officers		206.5	22
Duties, Imperial Potentate		206.5 (a)	22
Duties, Imperial Recorder		206.5 (d)	24
Duties, Imperial Treasurer		206.5 (e)	25
Duties, Temple Recorder		327.3	58
Duties, Temple Potentate		327.1	58
Duties, Temple Treasurer		327.4	60

E

Elected Representative	203.5	18
Election, postponed	325.11	56
Election regulations, Temple	325.10	55
Election, report of	325.15	57
Election, special	325.13 (a)	56
Election, Temple, notice	325.10	55
Election, Temple officers	325.2	54
Election, Temple, postponement	325.11	56
Election, Time of	325.6	55
Election of Representatives	325.9	55
Electioneering, Imperial office	206.3	22
Electioneering, Imperial office, limitations	206.3	22
Electioneering, prohibited in Temple	325.10 (a)	55
Elections, Committee	208.7 (i)	30
Elections, Imperial officers	206.2	21
Emblems	213.2	37
Emblems, Regalia and Jewels, Committee	208.7 (h)	30
Emergency, national	204.6	19
Emeriti Representatives	203.4	18
Emeriti Representatives, Committee	208.7 (f)	30
Exhibit of Charter	322.3	46
Expulsion, definition	101.3 (b)	10
Expulsion, Noble	101.9	13

F

Female impersonation prohibited	335.11	87
Female organizations prohibited	335.10	87
Fez, adornment	213.1 (d)	37
Fez, description	213.1	36
Fez, how and when worn	213.1 (e)	37
Fez, Imperial officers	213.1 (c)	37
Fez, jewel and name of Temple	213.1 (a)	36

INDEX	Section	Page
Fez, titles	213.1 (b)	36
Filing, Time for	331.3	76
Finance and Accounts, Committee	208.6 (a) (2)	29
Financial officers, duties	327.5	60
Fiscal reports	334.6	83
Fiscal year	334.1	81
Flag, Temple	321.1-321.5	45
Forfeiture of office, Representative	203.7	18
Forms	101.10	13
Funds, death benefit	334.3	82
Funds, payment	214.2	38
Furnishing Election Results	335.15	87
Furnishing names prohibited	335.6	86
G		
General Counsel, Imperial Council	214.5	39
General regulations, Imperial Council	101.7	12
General regulations, Temples	335.14	87
General provisions	101.1	10
Grievances and Appeals, Committee	208.6 (a) (5)	29
Grievances and Appeals Committee, procedures	208.9	31
H		
Honorary membership	323.13	52
Hospital, definition	101.3 (c)	10
Hospital levy, Imperial Council trust fund	211.8	36
Hospital levy, payment and remittance	332.3	78
Hospital levy, Temple trust fund	332.3 (h)	79
Hospital operation, limitations	335.4	85
Hospitals, Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4	79
Hospitals, Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions	332.5	79
I		
Imperial, definition	101.3 (d)	10
Imperial Chaplain, appointment	206.5 (a) (7)	23
Imperial Chaplain, mileage and per diem	205.3	20
Imperial Council, definition	101.3 (e)	10
Imperial Council, jurisdiction	202.2	17
Imperial Council, powers	202.4	17
Imperial Council, seal	202.3	17
Imperial Council, sessions, credentials	204.5	19
Imperial Council, sessions, national emergency	204.6	19
Imperial Council, sessions, notice	204.4	19
Imperial Council, sessions, quorum	204.3	19
Imperial officers	206.1	21
Imperial officers, others, duties	206.5 (f)	26
Imperial officers, other duties	206.5 (g)	26
Imperial officers, vacancies	206.6	26
Imperial Potentate, complaints to	338.1	91
Imperial Potentate, duties	206.5	22
Imprest Account	214.3	38
Improper advertising	335.2	85
Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company	337.6	89
Incorporation of Temple or affiliate	334.8	83
Initiation by another Temple	328.5	63
Initiation ceremonies, prohibited practices	335.5	86
Initiation fee	332.1	77
Initiation, where petitioner must apply	328.6	63
Installation, Temple officers	326.3	57
Insurance, Bonds and, Temple	334.2	81
J		
Jewel	213.4	37
Jurisdiction, sovereign	328.1	61
Jurisdiction, Temple, extent	328.2	61

INDEX	Section	Page
Jurisdiction, waivers	328.4	62
Jurisdictional lines, change	328.3	62
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee	208.6 (a) (4)	29
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	208.6 (a) (1)	28
Jurisprudence and Laws, Imperial Council Bylaws	101.5 (c)	12
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple bylaws, action by Imperial Council	331.4	76
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple bylaws, change in Imperial Council laws	331.5	77
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple bylaws, procedure	331.2	75
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple bylaws, time for filing	331.3	76

L

Life membership, how granted	323.12	51
Life membership, requirement	332.6	79
List of membership, limitations	335.6	86
Location of Temple, change	322.5	46
Long term obligation, Temple	334.7	83

M

Meeting, definition	101.3 (f)	10
Meetings, Board of Directors	207.3	27
Meetings, notice	324.5	52
Meetings, Temple, special	324.3	52
Meetings, Temple, stated	324.1	52
Member, definition	101.3 (g)	10
Membership, Associate	323.7	48
Membership, balloting	323.5	47
Membership in Temple	323.1	46
Membership, prerequisite	323.3	47
Membership, residence requirements	323.4	47
Membership, retention	323.8	49
Membership, suspension	323.9	50
Membership, suspension, nonpayment of dues	323.11	51
Membership, termination	323.9	50
Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited	202.5	17
Mileage, Representatives	205.1	19
Mileage and Per Diem, Committee	208.7 (c)	30
Mileage and per diem, method and time of payment	205.5	20
Mileage and per diem, requirement of Temple	205.4	20

N

Name, corporation	202.1	17
Name, Temple	320.1	45
National emergency, Imperial Council sessions	204.6	19
Necrology, Committee	208.7 (d)	30
Noble, definition	101.3 (h)	10
Noble, discipline by Imperial Potentate	101.9	13
Noble, discipline by Temple	330.1	69
Noble, limitation on use of name	335.2	85
Nomination, Temple offices	325.8	55
Nonpayment of dues	323.11	51
Notice, Board of Directors	207.4	27
Notice of Imperial Council sessions	204.4	19
Notice of Temple meetings	324.5	53

O

Oath of office, Imperial officers	206.4	22
Obligation of Temple officers	326.1	57
Obligation of Temple Potentate	326.2	57
Offenses, Nobles	101.9	13
Offenses, Temples	101.8	12
Officers, Imperial Council	206.1	21
Officers, Imperial, election	206.2	21

	INDEX	Section	Page
Officers, Temple		325.1	54
Officers, Temple, nomination		325.8	55
Officers, Temple, vacancies		325.12	56
Officers, Temple, when elected		325.4	55
Order, definition		101.3 (i)	10
Other officers, duties		327.6	61
Other officers, election		325.7	55

P

Parliamentary procedure	101.4	11
Per capita tax, amount	211.5 (a)	35
Per capita tax, distribution	211.5 (d)	34
Per capita tax, includable with dues	211.5 (b)	35
Per capita tax, payment	211.5 (c)	35
Per diem and mileage, method and time of payment	205.5	20
Per diem, Representatives	205.2	20
Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4	79
Petition, form	323.2	47
Pin, 25-year Members'	213.5	37
Petitioner must apply, where	328.6	63
Postponed election, Temple	325.11	56
Potentate, duties	327.1	58
Potentate, obligation	326.2	57
Potentate, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	91
Powers, Board of Directors	207.6	28
Powers, corporation	202.4	17
Powers reserved to Temple	324.8	53
Prerequisite for Order	210.1	34
Prerequisite for membership in Temple	323.3	47
Presiding officer, Temple	324.7	53
Procedure, parliamentary	101.4	11
Prohibited practices	335.1-335.16	85
Public condemnation	335.13	87
Public exhibitions, units	336.2	88
Public parades	335.13	87

Q

Quorum, Imperial Council session	204.3	19
Quorum, Board of Directors	207.2	27
Quorum, Committees	208.4	28
Quorum, Temple	324.6	53

R

Rabbans, Imperial, duties	206.5 (c)	24
Recognition of Temples	322.1	45
Recorder, Imperial, duties	206.5 (d)	24
Recorder, Temple, duties	327.3	58
Records, Temple, delivery	327.7	61
Regulation of Temple elections	325.10	55
Remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	81
Report of election	325.15	57
Reports of Committees	208.8	30
Representative, ad vitam	203.2	18
Representative, appointed	203.6	18
Representative, at large	203.3	18
Representative, complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	91
Representative, elected	203.5	18
Representative, election, Temple	325.9	55
Representatives, emeriti	203.4	18
Representative, forfeiture of office	203.7	18
Representative, general	203.1	17
Representative, mileage	205.1	19

INDEX	Section	Page
Representative, per diem.....	205.2	20
Representative, responsibility at Imperial Council session.....	340.3	91
Residence requirements, membership.....	323.4	47
Resignation, Associate Membership.....	323.7 (h) (1)	49
Responsibility of Potentate at Imperial Council session.....	340.3	91
Restoration, definition.....	101.3 (j)	11
Retention of membership.....	323.8	49
Revenue, Imperial Council.....	211.1-211.8	35
Revision, Imperial Council By-laws.....	101.6	12
Ritual, alterations or additions.....	212.2	36
Ritual, fee.....	211.6	36
Ritual, promulgation.....	212.1	36
Rules of order.....	101.4	11

S

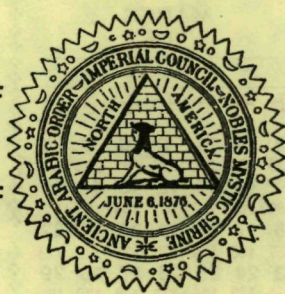
Salaries, Imperial Recorder and Treasurer.....	206.7	27
Seal, Imperial Council.....	202.3	17
Seal, Temple.....	320.2	45
Secured obligation, Temple.....	334.7	83
Session, annual.....	204.1	18
Session, definition.....	101.3 (k)	10
Session, special.....	204.2	18
Shrine Associations.....	209.1	33
Shrine Associations, charter, fee.....	211.7	36
Shrine Associations, constitution and Bylaws.....	209.2	34
Shrine card, essential for admission.....	339.1	91
Shrine Club Audit.....	337.8	90
Shrine Club control.....	337.3	88
Shrine Club holding company.....	337.7	89
Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction territory.....	337.5	88
Shrine Club in exclusive jurisdiction territory.....	337.4	88
Shrine Club jurisdiction over members.....	337.2	88
Shrine Club, organization.....	337.1	88
Shrine law, definition.....	101.3 (l)	11
Shrine law, violation prohibited.....	335.14	87
Shrine Rooms, Committee.....	208.7 (g)	30
Shriner, limitation on use of name.....	335.2	85
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, limitations on use of name.....	335.3	85
Souvenirs, at Imperial Council session.....	340.2	91
Special committees.....	208.7	29
Special election.....	325.13 (a)	56
Special meetings.....	324.3	53
Standing committees.....	208.6	28
State, definition.....	101.3 (n)	11
Stated meeting, Temple.....	324.1	52
Sunday meetings prohibited.....	324.4	53
Suspension, definition.....	101.3 (o)	11
Suspension for nonpayment of dues.....	323.11	51
Suspension from membership by Temple.....	323.9	50
Suspension, Noble.....	101.9	13

T

Temple annual dues.....	332.2	77
Temple assessments.....	332.7	80
Temple audit.....	334.5	83
Temple authority.....	322.2	46
Temple bonds and insurance.....	334.2	81
Temple budget.....	334.4	82
Temple bylaws, adoption.....	331.1	75
Temple bylaws, effect on by change in Imperial Council bylaws.....	331.5	77
Temple bylaws, action by Imperial Council.....	331.4	76

Ancient Arabic Order
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

1985-1986



1406-1407

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

CALENDARS



1985

OCTOBER 1985

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	✠	✠
27	28	29	30	31		

NOVEMBER 1985

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
					32	33
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
34	35	36	37	38	39	40
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
41	42	43	44	45	46	47
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
48	49	50	51	52	53	54
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
55	56	57	58	59	60	61

DECEMBER 1985

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
62	63	64	65	66	67	68
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
69	70	71	72	73	74	75
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
76	77	78	79	80	81	82
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
83	84	85	86	87	88	89
29	30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠
90	91	92				

1986

JANUARY 1986

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1	2	3	4
			93	94	95	96
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
97	98	99	100	101	102	103
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
104	105	106	107	108	109	110
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
111	112	113	114	115	116	117
26	27	28	29	30	31	✠
118	119	120	121	122	123	

GREGORIAN CALENDAR

FEBRUARY 1986

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
						124
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
125	126	127	128	129	130	131
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
132	133	134	135	136	137	138
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
139	140	141	142	143	144	145
23	24	25	26	27	28	✠
146	147	148	149	150	151	

MARCH 1986

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
						152
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
153	154	155	156	157	158	159
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
160	161	162	163	164	165	166
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
167	168	169	170	171	172	173
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
174	175	176	177	178	179	180
30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
181	182					

APRIL 1986

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
		183	184	185	186	187
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
188	189	190	191	192	193	194
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
195	196	197	198	199	200	201
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
202	203	204	205	206	207	208
27	28	29	30	✠	✠	✠
209	210	211	212			

MAY 1986

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
				213	214	215
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
216	217	218	219	220	221	222
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
223	224	225	226	227	228	229
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
230	231	232	233	234	235	236
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
237	238	239	240	241	242	243

1986

JUNE 1986

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
244	245	246	247	248	249	250
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
251	252	253	254	255	256	257
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
258	259	260	261	262	263	264
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
265	266	267	268	269	270	271
29	30	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
272	273					

JULY 1986

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
		274	275	276	277	278
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
279	280	281	282	283	284	285
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
286	287	288	289	290	291	292
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
293	294	295	296	297	298	299
27	28	29	30	31	✠	✠
300	301	302	303	304		

AUGUST 1986

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
					305	306
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
307	308	309	310	311	312	313
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
314	315	316	317	318	319	320
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
321	322	323	324	325	326	327
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
328	329	330	331	332	333	334
31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
335						

SEPTEMBER 1986

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
	336	337	338	339	340	341
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
342	343	344	345	346	347	348
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
349	350	351	352	353	354	355
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
356	357	358	359	360	361	362
28	29	30			✠	✠
363	364	365				

1406

Muharram 1st Month—1406

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Safar 2nd Month—1406

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Rabi-ul-Auwal 3rd Month—1406

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Rabi-ul-Akhar 4th Month—1406

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR

Jumada-ul-Auwal 5th Month—1406

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Jumada-L-Akhar 6th Month—1406

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Rajab 7th Month—1406

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Sha'ban 8th Month—1406

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Ramadan 9th Month—1406

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Shauwal 10th Month—1406

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Dhu-L-Qu-dah 11th Month—1406

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Dhu-L-Hijjah 12th Month—1406

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

1407

Muharram 1st Month—1407

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

47th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT
1381	Wednesday	14 June, 1961	*1396	Sunday	4 January, 1976
*1382	Sunday	3 June, 1962	1397	Friday	24 December, 1976
1383	Friday	24 May, 1963	*1398	Tuesday	13 December, 1977
1384	Tuesday	12 May, 1964	1399	Sunday	3 December, 1978
*1385	Monday	3 May, 1965	1400	Thursday	22 November, 1979
1386	Saturday	23 April, 1966	*1401	Monday	10 November, 1980
*1387	Monday	10 April, 1967	1402	Saturday	31 October, 1981
1388	Monday	1 April, 1968	1403	Wednesday	20 October, 1982
1389	Friday	21 March, 1969	*1404	Sunday	9 October, 1983
*1390	Tuesday	10 March, 1970	1405	Sunday	30 September, 1984
1391	Sunday	28 February, 1971	*1406	Friday	20 September, 1985
1392	Friday	17 February, 1972	1407	Wednesday	10 September, 1986
*1393	Monday	5 February, 1973	1408	Sunday	30 August, 1987
1394	Saturday	26 January, 1974	*1409	Saturday	19 August, 1988
1395	Wednesday	15 January, 1975	1410	Tuesday	8 August, 1989

The 47th Mohammedan Cycle begins with the first day of the first month, Muharram, 1381, corresponding to June 14th, 1961, A. D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'ul-Auwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'ul-Akhar	29	Shauwal	29
Jumada-l-Auwal	30	Dhu-l-Qu-dah	30
Jumada-l-Akhar	29	Dhu-l-Hijjah	29
		And in some years	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers (printed in red) from 1 to 365 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 12th day of the 2nd month, Safar, 1406 (marked 42 in red) is the 11th day of November, 1985 (also marked 42 in red).

What day in the Mohammendan year is June 7, 1986?

Finding June 7, 1986 in the Gregorian calendar it is found to be marked 250 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammendan calendar is found to be the 14th day of the 9th month, Ramadan, 1406 (also marked 250 in red).

PROCEEDINGS
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
of the
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
COLORADO CORPORATION

111th Annual Session



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
A	
Acts of Officers, Directors and Trustees, ratified	39
Adjournment	39
B	
Board of Trustees, report	20
Dr. Bruce MacMillan	22
Dr. John Remensnyder	24
C	
Committee Reports:	
Endowments, Wills and Gifts	1
Finance and Accounts	29
Investment	3
Jurisprudence and Laws (see Jurisprudence)	
Tampa Special Committee	38
E	
Elections:	
Members of Corporation	1
Trustees	7, 12
President, Colorado Corporation	14
Officers	14
Directors	15
Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee	1
F	
Finance and Accounts Committee	29
Section 511.3, Article 11	4
J	
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	
Section 511.3, Article 11	3
Section 507.2, Article 7	5, 15, 16
Section 508.8(a), Article 8	19
Section 503.5, Article 3	28
M	
Membership Elimination	39
P	
Presentation of Checks	11, 18
T	
Treasurer's Report	11

PROCEEDINGS

of

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Colorado Corporation

111th Annual Session

July 3-6, 1985
Atlanta Hilton Hotel
Atlanta, Georgia

AFTERNOON SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 3, 1985
THREE-TEN O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was convened at the Atlanta Hilton Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, on Wednesday, July 3, 1985 at three-ten o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell presiding, pursuant to Notice of Annual Meeting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: I now proclaim this Session to be open for business to be transacted in the Iowa, Colorado and all appendant charitable corporations and the Session will remain open until adjourned.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time I would like to recognize our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, for a motion.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, in order to transact the business of the Colorado Corporation, I move you, sir, that the Representatives of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, including all Ad Vitam and Emeriti Representatives, be elected to membership in the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor please signify by saying aye; opposed. It is carried.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time I would like to call on Imperial Sir Jack Dean, our Imperial Second Ceremonial Master and also Chairman of our Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee, for what I am sure will be a splendid report.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK DEAN: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, My Fellow Representatives and Guests:

It is a privilege for me to stand here before you this afternoon and tell you that last year was a banner year insofar as the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Program was concerned.

We broke the all-time record in number of wills. We actually went from an all-time high of about 1,500 up to almost 2,000 wills. We did not quite make the 2,000 new wills but we are out there working. You are working.

However, the sad part about it all is that we are down some \$7 million, even though we went up in number of wills.

Our new giving, from your activities and some other things, was up \$5 million and so, when we put it altogether, we had about a \$1 million or \$2 million shortfall in new monies from the prior year.

That is maybe an indication of the fact that a new tax amendment or tax planning is not as active as it used to be.

Along that line, during the course of this year, as a member of other committees, I had the opportunity to serve on the Priority Review Committee and on the search for a new Medical Director.

It has been identified by our Joint Boards that we are going to have medical inflation continuing on. We do not get these medical people volunteering any more, the doctors in particular. They are not volunteering their services like they used to and so it is going to be incumbent upon this committee to make sure that the future of the Shrine of North America, and our Shriners Hospitals, moves ahead and moves ahead in a manner in which we all want it to do.

Our Priority Review Committee has established that we are going to need to reconstruct five of our Units—we are going to have to substantially remodel four others. That is going to take dollars and the only way we can do it is through additional work. Therefore, in this connection, what we have come up with is the WOW Program. We introduced this at our Endowments, Wills and Gifts Seminar and much to my chagrin, I find that many of you do not know anything about it.

The WOW Program stands for "Work on Wills." Work on women, widows or widowers but, Nobles, if you think about it, almost each of you have your wife here today and she has been coming to these Imperial Council Sessions for some years before today and even back when you were elected to your Divan and first elected as Representatives, she has been going to your Association meetings, been going everywhere else with you.

Now, did you ever stop to think what is going to happen to your wife when you pass away? We have no way to pick up those gals and keep them going and so the purpose of the EWG program is to encourage each Temple to become involved in a program to take care of widows and widowers in their Temples. Keep them on your mailing lists.

Every Potentate is looking for another source of people to go on their trips. These women would be happy to go on your trips, would be happy to do other things and along the way, if you have a program, you run something once a month, perhaps show one of our Shrine films, another month you run a program concerning your travel programs or you can show these ladies some of the activities you are engaged in, this will tend to keep them active and if we can keep them active, keep from turning them off, if we can keep our widowers also involved, then we have a great opportunity to increase our source of funds and we can get this program going.

We are asking each one of you to reexamine your committees. We would like you to pick a Chairman that is going to last four or five years—pick somebody who is a peddler and not just a lawyer, because lawyers are not peddlers and not salesmen.

Yes, I know a lot of people do not like me saying that but when you hear "wills," you think you just have to grab a lawyer. However, he is not going to do us any good.

However, in the final analysis, this program can only work and really be of value if you will have a Divan meeting and you all sit down and pick somebody who will do the job for you over a period of time. Do not just give it to, for example, the Oriental Guide or the High Priest or Assistant Rabban—pick somebody who actually can be aggressive and then get out of his way. Give him an opportunity to get the job done.

Let him go show the film, for example, at a Rotary Club meeting and then, subsequently, if he turns out to be a good worker, then you may find a place for him on the Divan. However, please let the people get going on this program because it is exciting, an opportunity for us to move ahead.

Nobles, I can only tell you that the future of the Shrine of North America is in your hands, it is in my hands also to cajole you and move you ahead.

I am encouraged, I am enthusiastic, I think we have a great future.

Not only is this effort important here but, when done well, it also carries over into membership and carries over into public relations and into almost everything else we have.

Therefore, fellows, I hope you will all join with us and that we will join hands together and move ahead.

God bless you all and thank you for this opportunity to serve.

That is my report, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Jack, for that very fine report.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, I would move the acceptance of this most excellent report.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and unanimously carried ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Again, Jack, thank you for the fine report you just gave us and for the great job you and your committee are doing throughout North America to generate funds for our endowment fund.

Now, at this time, I would like to recognize Past Imperial Potentate Randy Thomas for the report as Chairman of our Investment Committee.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir Bracewell, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives:

It has again been my pleasure to serve our hospitals as Chairman of the Investment Committee. I would like to thank the Imperial Potentate and the Board of Directors for having confidence in me. I would also like to thank the committee members and Headquarters staff for their efforts throughout the year.

Again this year, the committee concentrated on monitoring investment performance and transferring funds from the investment accounts which did not produce an acceptable rate of return to investment accounts which did provide a good rate of return.

The committee also devoted a substantial amount of time this year to developing procedures to increase overall total return by providing incremental income or by reducing costs, such as brokerage fees, management fees, etc. We believe we are off to a good start in this area and intend to keep working at making our fund procedure the best yield possible without exposing our assets to substantial risk.

At year end, December 31, 1984, our investment management accounts had a combined market value of approximately \$1.5 billion.

I would refer you to the Book of Reports, the Auditor's Report and the Annual Report for more detailed information concerning fund balances, income and expenses.

Imperial Sir, I would move that this report be received.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Randy.

You heard the motion duly made and seconded to receive this report.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is carried and thank you very much, Randy, for a very excellent report and certainly for the great job that you and your committee are doing on investments.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair recognizes Gerald Davis for a report.

NOBLE GERALD DAVIS [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 20 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1985, located on page 43 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 522.3 of Article 11 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, a Colorado Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

ARTICLE 11 Fiscal and Legal

Section 511.3 Imprest Account. The Board of Directors may establish a special account, not exceeding \$50,000, for the prompt payment of expenses and obligations employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon either the signature of any officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS
Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

Robert C. Lake
 Gerald L. Davis
 Kenneth D. Siegfried
 J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Illustrious Sam Erickson of the Finance and Accounts Committee for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair will recognize Sam Erickson.

NOBLE SAM ERICKSON [Finance and Accounts]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives to the Imperial Council:

The proposed amendment to Section 511.3 of the Bylaws of the Colorado Corporation has been referred to your Finance and Accounts Committee for a report to you.

There is no effect on the projected financial position of the Colorado Corporation if this amendment is passed. It raises the imprest fund to \$50,000 from \$25,000. This fund is used for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses and would be considered a good and proper business procedure.

The Finance and Accounts Committee unanimously recommends adoption of this amendment.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND
 ACCOUNTS

Mervin D. Henning, Chairman

Gene B. Lock

Edward C. Brohl

Rolan C. Simpson

D. Sam Erickson

Lewis B. Brantley

Palmer D. Burde

B. W. Vetter, Chairman Emeritus

Robert G. Evans, Sr., Emeritus

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, I recommend; sir, that you call on Webb Harrington, the proponent for the appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair recognizes Imperial Sir Webb Harrington.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: For like reasons as stated with respect to the preceding resolution, I move for the adoption of this resolution.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You heard the motion which has been duly seconded. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; those opposed. I will declare it carried by the necessary two-thirds majority required.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this point, Representatives, I would like to say we will now recess until we can again reconvene following the conclusion of the Pageant tomorrow morning.

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at five-five o'clock p.m. ...

MORNING SESSION
 THURSDAY, JULY 4, 1985
 ELEVEN-TWENTY O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Atlanta Hilton Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, at eleven-twenty o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: If you will take your seats, gentlemen, we will start our meeting.

For one brief moment, before proceeding with our other business, I would like to take the privilege of presenting to you Walter Seidenbaden, Master Councilor of Albany Chapter, order of the DeMolay. Walter, we are delighted to have you with us this morning.

MR. WALTER SEIDENBADEN: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Sometime last year we were thinking as to what we could do with the funds we raised. Of course, we had previously given some of these to the Greenville Hospital and it was our thought that perhaps we could likewise give some of them to the new Tampa Unit down in Florida.

So, we had a roast beef dinner, sold tickets at the ceremony and at this great meeting and, through those efforts, we raised \$1,000 and I would like to present a check for \$1,000 to go to the Tampa Hospital down in Tampa.

... The check was tendered to Imperial Potentate Bracewell ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Walter, we thank you very much and it was a nice thing for Albany Chapter to do. Please convey to all of your DeMolay members our sincere appreciation for the great work you are doing and for the support of our hospitals.

I will ask our Imperial Treasurer, Webb Harrington, to step forward and pick up this check, please.

... Whereupon, the above-mentioned check was tendered to Imperial Sir Harrington ...

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at eleven-forty-five o'clock a.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 4, 1985
ONE-FORTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Atlanta Hilton Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, at one-forty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time the Chair would like to recognize Bob Lake for a report.

NOBLE ROBERT LAKE [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 18 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1985, located on page 42 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 507.2 of Article 7 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, a Colorado Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

ARTICLE 7
Officers

Section 507.2 Election and Qualification.

(a) The Imperial Potentate shall be the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall be the First Vice President, and all other officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of this corporation.

(b) The President must be a member of the Board of Trustees at the time of his election.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS
Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake

Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth D. Siegfried
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Imperial Sir Richard L. Bukey, the proponent, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Bob.

At this point the Chair will recognize Imperial Sir Tony Bukey.

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and Distinguished Guests: It is my feeling that this is a housekeeping piece of legislation—that it closes a loophole that exists in this Section, in allowing an individual to serve as President and Chairman of the Board of Trustees who would, by our Bylaws, be excluded from serving as a Trustee.

I believe the President of the Colorado Corporation should be a voting member of the Board of Trustees. The members of the Board of Trustees have all been elected by the Representatives of the Imperial Council because of their demonstrated ability and I believe it is in the best interest of our hospital program and best reflects the wishes of the Representatives.

I trust that you will support this piece of legislation and I would move for its adoption.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Tony.

You have heard the motion, which is to adopt the legislation. Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Is there discussion? The Chair recognizes Edward Maag.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR EDWARD MAAG [Ainad Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and My Fellow Members of the Colorado Corporation: I rise to speak in opposition to this item of legislation. The fact that I do so is no surprise to the proponent thereof, Tony Bukey, inasmuch as he and I had an extensive discussion yesterday on the legislation. He knows my position and I know his and we understand one another.

We are talking here about a matter of principle and not of personality.

Now, you should be aware that this legislation is a piece of legislation that is rarely used in the Colorado Corporation or in the Shrine of North America, because, by its effect, it limits the number of eligible candidates for a corporate office to a very small number.

Virtually every other office in most of our corporate entities, elective corporate offices are open for nomination for office to any member in the Iowa Corporation or any member in the Colorado Corporation.

As long as the members of the Colorado Corporation feel a person is qualified to serve in a corporate office, like the President, then, in my judgment, they should have the power to name the person and to nominate a person for office and not to limit it.

If this legislation passes, there are only twelve members of the Board of Trustees under 508.1 and it means that you will have voluntarily as a body, as members of the corporation, given up your right to nominate any persons on this stage except a Trustee and given up your right to nominate any person who is a member of the corporation down there for the office of Corporate President. You will have limited the eligible candidates only to twelve.

Now then, let us talk principle.

I really do not believe that it is wise, in a democratic organization of this sort, that we set aside and reserve for an elite few people, whether it be one, two or nine or ten, the right to hold an elective office. I believe the right to select candidates for elective office should rest in the hands of the members of the corporation, all of us who have a right to vote in this assemblage, and I do not think we ought to handcuff ourselves and limit our right to select our corporate officers.

Now, with respect to Tony Bukey's point, that the present code, this housekeeping amendment and present code, that this is some sort of a glitch that ought to be corrected with an erasure—well, no, my friends, it is not a glitch. The framers of this document intended it to be so. They intended that the President of the corporation should be selected by the members of the corporation from the entire body of the Imperial Shrine and should

not be limited and if it looks like an anomaly to you, as it does to Tony, then a person could serve as the Chairman of the Board of which he is not a member and cannot vote.

Now, when Tony says that is unusual, I would say to my good friend Tony, look at the United States Senate. The presiding officer of the Senate of this marvelous nation in which we hold this meeting, is not a member of the Senate and can only vote in case of a tie because, you see, he is the Vice President of the United States—he is not a Senator—and our code is designed for just such a purpose.

I respectfully suggest that we ought not to limit ourselves to an elite few in electing the Office of President.

Therefore, I oppose this legislation and I move you that it be tabled. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Is there a second to the motion to table?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: All in favor of tabling please say aye; opposed no. The motion to table carries.

At this time, we will proceed with the election of the Trustees and I will recognize the Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I nominate the following persons, by virtue of their office as Imperial Officers, to serve one year on the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Imperial Potentate-Elect, Walker S. Kisselburgh.

Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect, Russell H. Anthony.

Imperial Chief Rabban-Elect, Voris King.

Imperial Treasurer, Webber C. Harrington.

Junior Past Imperial Potentate, Gene Bracewell.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion and the second.

All in favor say aye; opposed no. That is carried.

Now, we have two remaining terms on the Board of Trustees—two three-year terms and I believe we have candidates at this point in time. Of course, if anyone else desires to run for this position, the floor will be open to obtain these nominations.

I would like for Dr. H'Doubler, Mahlon Hessey and Dick Olfene to please come forward here on the stage, as well as their three nominators. Also, if there is anybody on the floor that cares to be nominated, please also have your nominator step forward.

Now, as in our past election procedure, there being three candidates, I have written three numbers down. I am going to ask the individuals making these nominations to draw for the nominating position.

... Whereupon, drawing for nominating position ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time, I am going to recognize Illustrious Sir Doug Mayes, for an appropriate nomination for the Board of Trustees.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR DOUG MAYES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and My Fellow Delegates: I wish to place in nomination for the Board of Trustees, Past Imperial Potentate Dr. H'Doubler.

Since being graduated from the University of Wisconsin Medical School in 1948, Hogan has had a distinguished military, medical, civic, business and fraternal career.

He served as a burns surgeon with the Marines in the Korean conflict, receiving the Purple Heart with oak leaf cluster and bronze star. He has been a very successful physician and surgeon—author, lecturer—and has served actively in organized medicine.

He was a member of the famous Singing Doctors Group of seven who toured the country entertaining the medical profession for some twenty-five years while, at the same time, raising some \$400,000 for scholarships for needy medical students.

Hogan has always been active in civic affairs, serving as the President of his local Jaycees and Chairman of the Citizens Advisory Committee.

He was recognized as the Outstanding Young Man of Missouri in 1959 and was the recipient of the Sigma Nu Fraternity Outstanding Alumnus Award in 1981.

He is considered a very successful businessman and rancher and served on the Landmark Bank Board. He is also an active member of the Presbyterian Church.

Hogan is a Thirty-Third Degree Mason, a member of the Red Cross of Constantine, was

Potentate of Abou Ben Adhem Temple in 1968 and, in 1971, was elected Imperial Outer Guard. He proved to be an outstanding Imperial Officer, chairing many important committees, including Long Range Planning and Medical Research.

As our Imperial Potentate in 1980-1981, he will be long remembered by initiating the Stop Burns Injury Program and producing the movie "An Ounce of Prevention."

For the last fourteen years, Hogan has served you well—first as a member of the Imperial Divan and then, for the last seven years, as a Trustee.

With his business ability and solid experience serving on our Joint Boards, his input has been invaluable in planning our philanthropy's future.

Will you not join me in reelecting to another well deserved three-year term as a member of our Board of Trustees, Imperial Sir Dr. H'Doubler? (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Doug.

I will next recognize Illustrious Sir Sewell Lamdin for an appropriate nomination.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR SEWELL LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives All: It is with a great deal of pride, pleasure and feeling that I have the opportunity to place in nomination before you the name of Mahlon W. Hessey for another term on the Board of Trustees.

Six years ago you elected Mahlon Hessey from the floor in Minneapolis. Three years ago you reelected him in Orlando. I urge that you reelect him again this year.

In case any of the new Representatives do not know Mahlon, there are three gentlemen there sitting up in the front of you in the East and the one on the end without the stars on his Fez is Mahlon Hessey.

Now, Mahlon is amply qualified, fully qualified, because he is a graduate of Princeton University, the University of Maryland Law School and received his Master's Degree in taxation. He has been an instructor in corporate law and is Chairman of the Board of Governors at the University of Baltimore.

I served with him on the Board and I have had the opportunity to observe Mahlon on both sides of the bench. I can tell you he is a well qualified lawyer, a tenacious lawyer. When he takes hold of something, he hangs onto it and he wrings it out.

He is the type of person that we need on our Board of Trustees.

Mahlon Hessey is a married man and I can truly attest to this because some fifteen years ago, on June 20, I was the best man at the wedding.

Now, he is a family man and he is even a grandfather and, further, he comes from a Masonic family. It is the only family I know that has the father and two sons who have both served as Masters of Doric Lodge.

In addition to that, both Mahlon and his father served as Potentates of Boumi Temple and his father had the great distinction and honor of being the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in Maryland.

Since coming onto the Board of Trustees, Mahlon has served on just about every committee that the Board has. He has been on the Special Committee that investigated the Spokane Hospital; he has been on the Portland Unit Committee; the Galveston Committee; the Lexington, Shreveport, Boston and Philadelphia Committees. He is currently the Chairman of the Budget Committee, supervising the expenditures of over \$125 million.

In this capacity, he has almost single handedly developed a computer program that gives the members of the Boards a multi-color printout of these charts, graphs and bars, so that when they look up there, they can see where the money is coming from and where it is going.

Of course, it is always nice and easy to stand up there in front of the Boards and tell them these things but the moment that spoken word hits the air, it is gone. However, when you project it up there for all of them to see and he also explains it, it is much easier for all of them.

He knows all about these computers—in fact, to the point where he can write programs to make these things talk back to you. He is working on a program now of computers that will be used with Shriners Hospitals for clinical research, for medical records and all types of information.

He is a forward thinking individual and keeps abreast of the times.

In addition to this, he finds time to every now and then, fly the plane that he has. He likes to go scuba diving and I can attest to that.

In Seattle, he came back from his honeymoon right to the Imperial Session—and we have been friends for so long, we served all through the Divan together, we have been coming to the Imperial Session together for eighteen years, we both received Emeriti Membership in Orlando together—and he said, “Judge, will you do me a favor? Joan and I want to continue our honeymoon a little bit longer, would you take some gear back to Baltimore for me?” Well, I thought he had a couple of briefcases. However, lo and behold, he had two duffle bags full of scuba diving equipment and I felt like a double hernia on the way to a weight lifting contest but I brought it back.

All three of these gentlemen are qualified and all three of these gentlemen I consider personal friends. No one said that life was going to be easy and no one said that choices were going to be easy. The choice today is a difficult one. The choice today should be made on the basis solely of qualifications.

We of Boumi Temple urge you, and I urge you, with all the sincerity in my heart, to look at the qualifications of all three candidates—compare the qualifications—and we urge you to vote for and support Mahlon W. Hessey for reelection to a three-year term on the Board of Trustees.

Thank you for your attention.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Judge.

The Chair now recognizes Imperial Sir Robert Turley for an appropriate nomination.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children: My friend Judge Lamdin is right when he tells you that hard choices are not those between good men and bad but the choices that we are sometimes called upon to make among good men. All three of these candidates are good men.

I nominate Richard B. Olfene because I believe him to be a good choice among good men.

My endorsement of his candidacy is without reservation and, indeed, if you elect him to be a Trustee, I expect to nominate him for reelection as Chairman of the Board of Trustees and President of this corporation.

For a dozen years now, I have had the pleasant opportunity of watching Dick Olfene in the service and devotion he has exemplified in various capacities for our Order and our hospitals and from that perspective, I can and do assure you that he is well worthy of your support.

Dick Olfene is fifty-seven years old, a life-long resident of Maine. He and JoAn are the parents of two Shriners. He has long been active in civic as well as Fraternal affairs and once served in the Maine State Senate.

Dick is retired from the food and lodging business and able to devote his full time to our hospitals.

For thirty-five years a Mason, he holds the Thirty-Third Degree in the Scottish Rite, Knight Templar in the York; is a member of the Red Cross of Constantine and is also a Past Director of his Jester Court.

He served as Potentate of Kora Temple in 1966 and as Imperial Potentate in 1983-1984.

Now, you are no doubt interested in knowing about the work he has been called upon to perform in our hospitals and rightfully so because his service on various hospital related committees demonstrates at least three things about Dick Olfene.

The first is the measure of confidence others show him by the type of service they ask him to perform. Secondly, the dependability and quality of his service over several years and, third, the breadth and depth of his experience.

Time will not permit me to name them all but here are some of the posts of leadership he filled for Shriners Hospitals.

He was on the Budget Committee for seven years and for four years served as its Chairman. In the meantime, he spent time as a member of the Insurance Committee, Audit Committee, Building and Equipment Committee and has been Chairman of the Long Range Planning Committee, Chairman of the Investment Committee, Chairman of the Salary, Personnel and Retirement Committee and Chairman of several Study and Special Purpose Committees. So Dick Olfene has relevant experience as well as integrity and energy.

Moreover, he has great talent in the difficult art of communications. He can express his views all right but, beyond that, he listens to others.

This past year, as Chairman of the Board of Trustees, he instituted a series of regional

meetings with the Chairmen of all of our local hospital Units, their Chiefs of Staff and/or Administrators, for the purpose of giving them the opportunity to share their experiences and ideas with each other and to discuss common problems with people from our Central Office staff and himself.

He believes that communication is a two-way experience. All of you, I am sure, know that the health care industry is in the throes of a revolution and Shriners Hospitals are a part of that industry. Therefore, this revolution will effect us. We should select our very best qualified leaders to lead us in these rapidly changing times.

Last year we elected Dick Olfene to be the President of this corporation and the Chairman of its Board of Trustees. Since then, he has proven to be the kind of leader we thought him to be—a leader of vision and stature. We need his leadership no less today.

Imperial Sir, I nominate Richard B. Olfene for a three-year term on the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals and, my friends, you have two votes for Trustees and I urge you to cast one of them for Dick Olfene. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Bob.

Now, let me ask, are there any other nominations for these positions? Are there other nominations? Are there other nominations? Hearing none, I declare the nominations closed. (Gavel)

At this time, I will again recognize Joe Howell to give you instructions on the balloting procedure.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir and Representatives, we will use the bright yellow ballot, number 16. Please, again, do not fold your ballot and be sure and retain your tab. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: To repeat, you will use ballot 16, the bright yellow ballot.

Let me also indicate to you that on that ballot you will notice two lines. You will write the names of two of the three men nominated. You vote for two individuals, two Trustees. Also, I have just been instructed to tell you that if you only vote for one, your ballot will be null and void.

. . . Balloting and collection of ballots ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Has everybody voted? Has everyone voted who wishes to vote?

I declare the ballot closed.

Now, while we are having the ballots counted, I would like to make to you what I think is a very important announcement. Well, it is really in the form of congratulations.

During the past year, I have had an opportunity to attend several meetings with the Daughters of the Nile and I, for one, feel that many times the Daughters of the Nile do not receive proper credit and recognition for the great job they do for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

I was at their Supreme Council Meeting a couple of weeks ago in Chicago and I received the final figures and I would like to put these into the record.

Last year the Daughters of the Nile contributed to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and our Burns Units, a total of \$1,178,018.65. That is in cold cash. (Applause)

In addition to that, the actual cost of garments that they made and toys and games and fruits and parties that they held for the children, totalled \$54,983 and some odd cents, or a total contribution in funds and goods given to our children of \$1,233,001.71. That is a terrific contribution. (Applause)

In addition to that, they also contributed 23,688 hours of volunteer time and service to our hospitals. So I would like to have you join me in a resounding applause for the Daughters of the Nile. (Applause)

I would like to call on Jack for an additional report.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I would also like to make a report concerning money and other goods contributed to our hospitals from the Ladies of the Oriental Shrine of North America.

During the past year, which would be this business year for April 1, 1984 through March 31 of this year, they contributed a total in cash and expenditures to our Units, our hospital Units, a total of \$270,497.01 and along with some of the other things they have done for our

Units, we have a total of contributions of our Ladies of the Oriental Shrine of North America to our hospitals in the amount of \$661,475.19.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: That is also fantastic. Let us give them a big hand also. (Applause)

Thank you, Imperial Sir Jack, for that fine report.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time the Chair recognizes Imperial Sir Webber Harrington for a report of the Imperial Treasurer.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters and My Fellow Representatives: The Annual Report of the Imperial Treasurer of the Iowa Corporation is on page 1 of your red Book of Reports and that of Shriners Hospitals is likewise on pages 1 and 2 of the red book, in the Book of Reports, labeled "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."

I urge you to read these reports and the reports of our auditors, which contain the financial information, including their footnotes regarding the balance sheets and results of operations of our corporations for the year 1984.

I call your attention to the report on Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children because I give you there my breakdown of our endowment fund and what the changes have been during this past year, and I want everyone who is a member of the Colorado Corporation to fully understand what our financial status is and to recognize that we are not only looking at it now but we are looking at it on a ten-year planning basis and we are adjusting as the economy of our country adjusts and as our fortunes in relation to endowments, wills and gifts and operations are concerned.

I think all of you will find that there is a lot of good, useful information here and I urge you to become familiar with it.

With respect to the Iowa Corporation, as you well know from the information which was in your packets, we, because of the change which was approved by this body last year, made a change in the way that we are reimbursing for mileage and per diem. As a result of that, we were well in the black this year approximately \$92,000, as I recall, and we are budgeting a deficit next year of some \$460,000 principally because of the cost of transportation to Los Angeles.

I have some preliminary figures on mileage for this Session and I want to congratulate you Representatives. You have done a fantastic job in arranging your transportation to this Session and our preliminary figures, and it is all due to you fellows, indicate that we have saved something like \$298,000 on mileage to this Session. (Applause)

We will have the full figures within just a matter of days but those are our preliminary figures and what that means is that we will be able to adjust our budget for 1986 and will actually have a small deficit, whereas we were budgeting a fairly large deficit for this purpose.

It is my sincere belief that we will have a surplus range enough for the year 1985 to more than cover that. I consider this is all due to the efforts of all of you fellows out there.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Webb, Would you like to move that your report be received?

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, I move that my report concerning both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations be received.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

Webb, thank you for a great report.

Now, I still do not have the results of the ballot back in and so at this point in time I would like to invite any Representative or Noble that has a presentation you would like to make in the form of a check for contribution to Shriners Hospitals to please come over to my right here, line up and I will have the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Imperial Dick Olfene, present to accept the presentation and we will have some pictures taken at the same time.

Dick, why not do it over there at that microphone and then as the pictures are made, they can come off the stage over here (indicating).

I now turn the gavel over to Imperial Sir Dick Olfene.

... The gavel was tendered to Imperial Sir Olfene ...

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Nobles, will you please give your attention to these gentlemen coming forward to present money they have raised for our great hospital program. Also, gentlemen, as you step to the microphone, will you please give your name and the Temple with which you are associated.

NOBLE JOHN ROACH [Potentate, Antioch Temple]: I am John Roach, Potentate of Antioch Temple and on behalf of the six Shrine Temples that compose the Ohio Shrine Association, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to present to you this check in the amount of \$582,346. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Thank you for a very good beginning. I hope they will all come in that large.

NOBLE W. D. NELSON [Potentate, Hadji Temple]: Imperial Sir, I do not have a check like the one just given to you here but I do have one I am awfully proud of. I wish to present this check, in behalf of all of the Nobles of Hadji Temple, for our one-day paper sale this year, a check in the amount of \$92,000. (Applause)

NOBLE R. C. HUGGINS [Potentate, Hasan Temple]: Imperial Sir, in behalf of the Nobles of Hasan Temple, some 3,900-plus, it is my privilege to present to you this check in the amount of \$100,000. (Applause)

NOBLE CARL PATRICK [Hejaz Temple]: Imperial Sir, it is an honor and privilege at this time to represent the six Illustrious Potentates of the two Carolinas. Since 1937, the Shrine Bowls of the Carolinas have contributed in excess of \$23 million and today, sir, I am here to present you with a check, and listen to this, my Brother Nobles, in the amount of \$2,171,984.48.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Is not that great? I am sure it will be one of the outstanding records.

NOBLE J. R. MORTON [Potentate, Kazim Temple]: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, I have the immediately Past Potentate of our Temple, Jim Blair, with me. It is my pleasure to present to you a check for \$567,090.49. (Applause)

NOBLE W. F. WHITNEY [Potentate, Kismet Temple]: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am here with the widow's mite but I give it with the good wishes and as a result of the efforts and hard work of the Nobles of Kismet Temple. In their behalf, I present you this check in the amount of \$22,000. (Applause)

NOBLE C. M. JARVIS [Potentate, Luxor Temple]: Imperial Sir, on behalf of the 1,500 Nobles of Luxor Temple, it is my pleasure to present a very small check but I am very proud to present it, in the amount of \$10,000. (Applause)

NOBLE C. L. WHITE [Potentate, Islam Temple]: Imperial Sir, I am Chuck White, Potentate of Islam Temple, home of the East-West Football Game and I also have with me the other four Potentates who participate in this game. We would like to present a check from the East-West Game for last year in the amount of \$269,856.85. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Dick, if I may, I would like to interrupt these proceedings because we do have the results back from the vote for the two positions for Trustees and I would now like to call on Joe Howell at this time.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is with pleasure that I give you the results of ballot 2 for the Office of Trustee.

There were a possible 877 votes cast; 809 actually voted. There were 4 spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice was 403.

Your votes were distributed as follows—Dr. H'Doubler, 503; Richard Olfene, 549; Mahlon Hessey, 558.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much and according to these figures, the two Nobles you have elected as Trustees for two three-year terms are Imperial Sir Dick Olfene and Mahlon Hessey. (Applause)

The Chair at this time will ask Imperial Sir Dick if you will accept?

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is a great pleasure and honor to serve this great organization. I look forward to doing it in the year ahead and certainly do accept and look forward to the term ahead. I wish to thank each and every one of you for the wonderful support that you have placed in me in casting your ballots today. Thank you so very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Dick.

I would now like to recognize Mahlon Hessey.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MAHLON HESSEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I do accept and I thank you all very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: And now, Imperial Sir Olfene, I will let you carry on with your receiving of the contributions.

NOBLE JACK BROWN [Potentate, Mirza Temple]: I also have with me the four other Illustrious Sirs from the other four Temples in Kansas. Imperial Sir, on behalf of the five Temples of Kansas and the 22,000 Shriners of Kansas, I would like to present you with a check from the proceeds of the 1984 Kansas All-Star Shrine Football Game in the amount of \$49,351.39, bringing our grand total over the eleven year period history of the Kansas Shrine Bowl to \$323,938.19. (Applause)

NOBLE WARREN WERLING [Potentate, Akdar Temple]: Imperial Sir, I am here to present a check in the amount of \$12,500 for our second annual paper sale and, of course, following the procedure Imperial Sir Olfene started last year, you start with a little amount initially and then, as the years to on, we hope it is going to be greater. (Applause)

NOBLE WILLIAM WHEELER [Ararat Temple]: It is my pleasure to present to the hospital system of the Shrine of North America a check in the amount of \$26,000. This represents personal contributions from our Nobility. Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE K. W. SMITH [Potentate, Gizeh Temple]: Imperial Sir, I am the Potentate of Gizeh Temple from Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada and we have the largest jurisdiction in Shrinedom and yet only 3,800 members. However, I am proud to say that for ten years now we have been very pleased to present a check at this Assembly of \$100,000 and over and above that we support and fund our crippled children travel program, which last year was some \$219,000. (Applause)

NOBLE CHARLES MCCARTY [Potentate, Jerusalem Temple]: Imperial Sir, today I have a check in the amount of \$144,458 and that is a part of the \$239,695.54 that we have contributed to the hospitals this year. (Applause)

NOBLE CLYDE LYTLE [Potentate, Jaffa Temple]: Imperial Sir, it is my pleasure to present to you a check in the amount of \$105,000 from Jaffa Temple. This is the result of our annual hospital paper crusade. I will say that the actual check will follow very shortly. (Applause)

NOBLE G. G. BOWSER [Potentate, Philae Temple]: Imperial Sir, in our Temple we have a membership of 1,364 and I would just like to have you excuse my dress because I asked Noble Jack when we were going to do this, he replied, "Tomorrow," and so I changed from my suit to offset my Representatives and then all of a sudden the Imperial Sir said we will now have the presentation of checks and so I wondered if you had an award for me running back up seventeen stories and then coming back down again to get this check?

This is the second donation of \$25,000 on behalf of 1,364 members of Philae Temple, which I would like to present now to you, Imperial Sir Richard, in behalf of Philae Temple. (Applause)

NOBLE CHESTER CHATHAM [Hamasa Temple]: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is with a great deal of pleasure that I, as Potentate of Hamasa Temple, come before you and present to you a check for \$25,000 from our fund raising projects of the various Shrine Clubs. We will likewise be presenting to you a check in excess of \$20,000 from our paper sale. (Applause)

By the way, Nobles, we consider Hamasa Temple the greatest Temple in North America. (Laughter)

NOBLE E. T. STEWART [Arabia Temple]: Imperial Sir, I represent the thirteen Texas Temples and the total amount contributed and forthcoming for this year, and I would like you to hold your seats, is \$3,436,000-plus. This is from the thirteen Temples in the State of Texas. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Thank you very, very much. That is terrific.

NOBLE J. E. SCHALF, JR. [Potentate, Al Menah Temple]: Imperial Sir, it is with great pleasure that I present this check from our annual paper sale in the amount of \$600,000. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Let me say that Al Menah, for many years, has run a very, very successful paper sale, as you can see and is not that great when they can come in with \$600,000 from just one of them? Thank you very, very much.

NOBLE JOHN W. LASHER [Potentate, Zem Zem Temple]: You know, Imperial Sir, it makes me feel a little bit humble being up here when all of these other Temples are giving such large amounts of money. However, we are new at this paper crusade but we are very happy to present a check for \$15,000 from Zem Zem Temple. Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE HOWARD BOZEMAN [Kerbela Temple]: I am Howard Bozeman.

Last evening, Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell delegated to me to attend the Association of Shrine Oriental Bands, a group of distinguished people who march in our parades and entertain us. I went there for the purpose of receiving from this Association a gift for our hospitals. This year that gift amounted to \$55,001.11 and in the past few years it now exceeds over \$600,000 that the Association of Shrine Oriental Bands has given to our crippled childrens hospitals.

I think we should recognize Mr. Edward Sanders, who is the current President, for his leadership in that effort. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Thank you very much.

Now, are there any others who desire to come forward at this time for check presentations to the hospital corporation?

I believe, Imperial Sir, for the time being, that completes the check presentations. However, I would like to ask the Finance and Accounts or Controller, if, by any chance, they have run a tabulation on these donations? Well, Imperial Sir, I understand they are in the process of doing that.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir Olfene. We probably need perhaps some additional funds to purchase new batteries for the Committee on Finance and Accounts and their computer.

NOBLE HENNING: We have made a computation, Imperial Sir, and the computation indicates \$8,409,000 worth of new money.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: That is certainly terrific.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Moving right along, at this time the Chair would entertain nominations for the President of the Colorado Corporation for the coming year. The Chair recognizes Imperial Sir Robert Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I would like to take a moment of personal privilege and say that I am not one of the Trustees they were talking about here. This is my twenty-sixth Session and I have been an Imperial Representative and Emeritus Representative for many years.

Now, having said that, I am going to do what I told you I was going to do—I am going to nominate for the Office of President of the Colorado Corporation a man who has served well in this office to which you elected him last year and who, with your continued support, will continue to serve you well.

I have already told you about his qualifications and certainly shall not repeat them but, Imperial Sir, I now nominate for President of the Colorado Corporation and Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Imperial Sir Richard B. Olfene.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much.

Are there other nominations? Are there other nominations? Are there other nominations? If not, I declare the nominations closed. (Gavel)

All in favor of electing Imperial Sir Richard B. Olfene as President of the Colorado Corporation please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

Now, Imperial Sir Olfene, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Potentate and My Fellow Representatives, I do accept and, as my nominator said, I will continue to do my very best for our great hospital program. Thank you so very, very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much.

The Chair now recognizes our Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I nominate the following persons to serve as officers of the Colorado Corporation.

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Chairman, Board of Directors.

Richard B. Olfene, President.

Dr. Russell H. Anthony, First Vice President.

Imperial Sir Voris King, Second Vice President.

Webber C. Harrington, Treasurer.
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Secretary.
George W. Powell, Assistant Secretary.
I would so move, Imperial Sir.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion and the second.
All in favor please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.
Will you please proceed, Jack.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I nominate the following persons be elected Directors of the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Imperial Potentate Walker S. Kisselburgh.
Deputy Imperial Potentate, Russell H. Anthony.
Imperial Chief Rabban, Voris King.
Imperial Assistant Rabban, Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
Imperial High Priest and Prophet, George W. Powell.
Imperial Oriental Guide, Joseph P. Padgett.
Imperial Treasurer, Webber C. Harrington.
Imperial Recorder, Jack H. Jones.
Imperial First Ceremonial Master, John W. Dean.
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, Everett M. Evans.
Imperial Marshal, Richard Bukey.
Imperial Captain of the Guard, Burton E. Ravellette.
Imperial Outer Guard, Robert B. Bailey.

Junior Past Imperial Potentate, Gene Bracewell.
Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Richard B. Olfene.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Jack.

That has been moved and seconded, all in favor say aye; opposed no. It is so carried and thank you very much, Jack.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at four twenty-five o'clock p.m. ...

MORNING SESSION
FRIDAY, JULY 5, 1985
EIGHT-THIRTY O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Atlanta Hilton Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, at eight-thirty o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair will recognize Imperial Sir Everett Evans.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Yesterday, when item 18 was brought up concerning amendment to Section 507.2 of Article 7, I believe that at least on the platform there were some people that wanted to speak against it and there were some people that wanted to speak for it.

Now, I do not wish to recall or bring it up or anything, I think the Representatives have spoken, but I am glad you are covering this because one of our colleagues down there, and Emeritus Member, Illustrious Sir Ed Maag, spoke against it and he voted to table or asked for a motion to table before anybody else could speak.

To prevent this from happening again, I hope that the ruling you are giving now, that something cannot be tabled until at least two opponents speak on it, will prevail because a lot of the Representatives out there rely on Jurisprudence and Laws to keep tabling from happening until due consideration has been given.

What I am trying to say is that yesterday, when this issue was considered, I do not believe we had sufficient debate on it.

... Sporadic applause ensued at this point ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Do you want to comment, Walt?

NOBLE PETTIT: As I understand it, that does not require, at this point in time, a comment.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Imperial Sir, just a moment, I would like to have a ruling on it.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: Imperial Sir, you have a Parliamentarian with respect to those matters themselves and if you wish to have a ruling, I would appreciate you calling on the Parliamentarian and not Jurisprudence and Laws for this purpose.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much. You know, I am sure delighted to be here this morning. (Laughter)

At any rate, Everett has made a very good point and, Judge, if you would like, I would like to have you give us a ruling.

As I understand it, the Judge, our Parliamentarian, will study this and, if there is no objection at this point, I will give him an opportunity to work on it and we will get back to it.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair would at this time recognize Judge Charles Wofford, our Parliamentarian, for a ruling on the question presented by Imperial Sir Everett Evans.

NOBLE CHARLES WOFFORD [Parliamentarian]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and My Brother Nobles: The ruling is that the Imperial Sir, Everett Evans, is absolutely correct.

The Iowa Bylaws, Section 101.5(f) require that on any motion to amend the Bylaws at least two opponents, if there be that many, have at least five minutes to speak against the motion. This means two proponents as well. This ruling applies when a motion is made, even, like a motion to table.

We have adopted Robert's Rules of Order but if there is a conflict between Robert's Rules of Order and our special Bylaw provisions, the Bylaw provisions would prevail.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Judge. We appreciate that ruling.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time the Chair would like to recognize Ed Maag.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR EDWARD MAAG: My Fellow Representatives, shortly before the presentation regarding the new Temple in Wisconsin, our Parliamentarian for this meeting, Judge Wofford, made a ruling to you concerning a motion which I made yesterday.

I have in my hand this ruling and I would like to read it to you. "Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs: Imperial Sir Everett is absolutely correct. The Iowa Bylaws, Section 101.5(f) requires that on any motion to amend the Bylaws, at least two opponents, if there be that many, have had at least five minutes to speak against the motion. This means two proponents as well. This ruling applies when a motion is made even like a motion to table." Have I fairly quoted you, sir?

NOBLE WOFFORD [Parliamentarian]: Yes.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: Now, Representatives, I am a lawyer and I live by the law. I love the law—I love to write it, love to live by it and love to obey it. However, I do not like to apply the laws of the Iowa Corporation to the proceedings of the Colorado Corporation.

Item 18 of yesterday was a proposal to amend the Bylaws of the Colorado Corporation. Section 101.5(f) of the Iowa Corporation is totally inapplicable and I would ask a ruling of the Chair to declare that Robert's Rules of Order, in accordance with the provisions of Section 501.4 of the Bylaws of the Colorado Corporation applies and that my motion to table was appropriate under Robert's Rules of Order. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time, I would like to recognize General Counsel, Ted Corsones. (Laughter)

You know, Ted told me at the beginning of the Session yesterday, he said, "I am with you through thick and thin." If it gets to thick, I am bowing out. (Laughter)

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES [General Counsel]: You know, I tried to go to the bathroom (laughter) and I think it is more than a "whisper" time. (Laughter and applause)

You know, lawyers pride themselves in being the final judge on all proceedings but I tell you who really is the final judge in all proceedings and that is you, the members of the Imperial Council.

First of all, let us commend Everett Evans, who is not a lawyer but probably after calling our attention to some of these matters, should be referred to Jurisprudence and Laws. That is nice, that somebody says, "Hey, let us take time to look at this."

Now, it is true that Section 105.5 or whatever it is, is in the Iowa Corporation but if you look through your Bylaws of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations, you will see that there is an interrelationship through and through. This matter that was under the Colorado Corporation intended to apply to Iowa matters as well.

Now, our Imperial Bylaws provide that we shall live by Robert's Rules of Order unless we have something in our Bylaws.

There is no doubt in my mind, though it might be embarrassing to me as well as a lawyer, that Everett had called to our attention the spirit of the Iowa Bylaws which also concerns Colorado Bylaws as well.

You know, let me illustrate in this way. A proponent puts something into the Call. He has thought about it for a year or so. It is in the Call. The proponent would like to have an opportunity to have it discussed and voted on, either up or down, one way or the other.

Sometimes, with a parliamentary move, you are just frustrated and it is my considered opinion that the entire intent of inserting this Section into the Iowa Bylaws was to apply to matters that refer to the Iowa Bylaws, so that you would have at least two opponents, which means you would alternate because, if I give you Robert's Rules of Order, it provides that the Chair should recognize from the floor, insofar as possible, an alternate, between those favoring and those opposing the measure.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: Excuse me, sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Just a moment, Ed, let us let General Counsel finish and then you will have ample time to rebut.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: This means to me that when you have a proponent, you have an opponent, you have a proponent, you have an opponent and then you have complied with the spirit of the Bylaws and if you think General Counsel is wrong, the final appeal goes to you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Ted. I will now again recognize Ed Maag.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: I am going to say this one more time.

I never ever yesterday in this Session ever made a motion to table on any proposition in the Iowa Corporation. Do you understand that? It was item 18 in the Colorado Corporation with regard to the President of the corporation, who was eligible in the Colorado Corporation. I made no motion to table in Iowa. It was a proposal to amend the Colorado Bylaws, not the Iowa Bylaws, and I respectfully disagree with General Counsel that you can either by spirit or letter apply the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation to the Colorado Corporation. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Ed.

I would like to ask a question.

I am not a lawyer or a Parliamentarian but the word was refute earlier. However, anyway, there is one way to settle things and I am going to ask the proponent of item 18 if he feels he is happy with what he has heard or if you want to make a motion to bring it off the table and get it back for a vote, we can do that.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: Imperial Sir, I have asked for a ruling of the Chair.

I have asked for a ruling of the Chair on the issue that I raised—that it was inappropriate for the Parliamentarian to apply the Iowa Corporation Bylaws quoted by him to the proceedings in the Colorado Corporation. That is my point—that the basis for the Parliamentarian's ruling was that 101.5 of the Iowa Bylaws applied and I say, as a lawyer, you cannot apply the Bylaws of one corporation to the Bylaws of another. It just ain't so. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair is going to respond.

As a lawyer you may be correct but in all fairness, I do not agree with you. (Applause) That is the way I feel about it, Ed. Now, would you like me to take another step?

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: Imperial Sir, if I understand you, you have made a ruling that you support, as Chair, the Parliamentarian's application of the Iowa Bylaws to debate in the Colorado Corporation?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: I support the Parliamentarian, support the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and support General Counsel. I am with them.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: I have not heard the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee rule on the propriety of applying the Iowa Bylaws to the Colorado Corporation debate.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair will now recognize Bob Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Well, I am going to rise, Imperial Sir, to a point of order.

We have a lot of work to do in this Session and a whole lot more to do than to debate academic questions.

There is really no reason to have this debate. (Cheers and applause)

The motion was made yesterday and there is a perfectly proper parliamentary way to bring it back if it is to be brought back and I say that it is out of order for any Representative to raise and argue academic and moot points. (Applause)

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: Well, if he rules that way, it is okay.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: I will rule that his point of order which he raised is out of order. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Imperial Sir, let me say that satisfied me and I am happy. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: And if you are happy, I am delighted. (Laughter)

I would now like to proceed to something refreshing, at least for the moment.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time the Chair would like to recognize Imperial Sir Jack Dean.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful and Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: I would like to have the Potentate of Alee Temple come up here first and then I would also like to have stand right behind him the Potentates of Al Kaly, Ben Ali, El Bekal and Islam Temples. Each of these Temples has attained in excess of 100 percent in our Hundred Million Dollar Club.

Now, we want to do this a little bit differently this time.

Alee Temple made it last year and they received their trophy. It was presented by the Chairman of the EWG Committee, or the Deputy Imperial Potentate and we did not have the trophy here at that time.

Three of these Temples made it just since we received our last report. We called again today to make sure as to those who had made it.

I should personally thank Alee Temple for having made it last year and being for the second time in Shrinedom 100 percent in relation to the Hundred Million Dollar Club. Congratulations.

I would also like to point out that Sabbar Temple, who was the first, is still number one. They have 132 percent. However, Alee is closing in on them because they are up to 119 percent.

Further, Ben Ali has 111 percent, Al Kaly has 102 percent, Islam has 102 percent and El Bekal has 101 percent. We intend to see that each of these Temples get their trophy with the proper ceremonies but I do think they deserve an extra round of applause for the work they have done.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Again, I would just like to point out one other thing and that is that you may have noticed that three of these Temples are from the State of California.

However, perhaps this may induce some of the other Temples to pick up their enthusiasm and maybe we can keep this going. Thank you very much.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time the Chair would like to recognize Imperial Sir Richard B. Olfene, Chairman of the Board of Trustees. I understand we have additional presentations to be made for our hospitals.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: This gentleman was not prepared yesterday to make a presentation to the hospital corporation and I now ask that he do so.

NOBLE DONALD L. WAGNER [Potentate, Elf Khurafeh Temple]: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives, we have been in the paper sale business now approximately eight years and have contributed, and I cannot give you the number right now, but in March we turned over to the hospital Unit in Chicago, \$105,000 and this check that I will present today will represent about one-third of what we will contribute during the rest of this year. Therefore, at this time, I would like to present Imperial Sir Olfene with a check for \$50,000. (Applause)

NOBLE PETER C. FRIEND [Potentate, Anah Temple]: Imperial Sir Dick, Imperial Sir, Worshipful Grand Masters, Representatives and Nobles All: My check is a good deal smaller in both size and amount. This is the first year we have taken on our own circus and hopefully, from now on, our checks are going to be larger and more often.

... Presentation of check to Imperial Sir Olfene and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Thank you very much.

NOBLE L. R. HOCKING [Potentate, Moslem Temple]: Imperial Sir, with this donation, since that last Imperial Session, in our child care program, we have donated the sum of \$715,390 to the hospital transportation fund. Thank you.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Leroy, thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Is there anyone who has any additional presentations? If so, please step forward.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Representatives, the gentleman stepping up here now, I am sure, is no stranger to you at all. You all heard him yesterday. Let us see how he is doing today.

NOBLE TOM BOLES [Potentate, Al Malaikah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs and Wonderful Delegates: (Applause) You know, I am getting my voice back and it is a wonderful feeling because watching these presentations does touch one's heart.

You know, we have, in one of our Shrine Clubs, a little group. This group of gentlemen, and there are twenty-four of them, they prepare steak dinners for anyone in the neighborhood. These men have, for many years, given Shriners Hospitals \$5,000 per year, the balance of which they have put into their treasury.

I just received, before I left to come to this convention, the formal commitment, the note indicates that these men have given to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, to date, \$250,000 and I would like to have all of you just join with me in my appreciation to these men for cooking those steaks every night—\$250,000. Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE M. E. EMERY [Cairo Temple]: Imperial Dick, on behalf of Cairo Temple, Bektash Temple and Mount Sinai Temple, I am happy to present this check for \$137,000, the proceeds from our Vermont-New Hampshire Shrine Maple Sugar Bowl Game. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Thank you very, very much.

Are there others? There are no further presentations, Imperial Sir, so I turn it back to you.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair will now recognize Noble Judge Cooper.

NOBLE COOPER [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 19 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1985, located on page 42 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend subsection (a) of Section 508.8 of Article 8 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, a Colorado Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

ARTICLE 8 Board of Trustees

Section 508.8 Trustee Emeritus

(a) Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his seventy-second birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, who has passed his seventy-second birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his seventy-second birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus if he has served as Trustee for not less than nine years. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. This Section shall not apply to those officers listed in Section 508.2(a).

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS
Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake
Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth D. Siegfried
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Illustrious Thomas E. Lucas, the proponent, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Thomas Lucas.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR THOMAS LUCAS: Representatives of the Imperial Council, I move the adoption of this legislation and would like to have the opportunity to speak first on it, sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion, do I hear a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The motion has been seconded and I again recognize Illustrious Sir Lucas.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LUCAS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: Several years ago this is exactly the same legislation that appeared in the Code of the Colorado Corporation, some seven years ago, and I would suggest you go back to it for this reason.

I know, for example, that many men are old at age fifty, some are young at age eighty. In our hospitals throughout the country, on our Boards, we appoint people up to seventy-two years of age to the Hospital Board and why should not we have the same privilege on our Board of our hospital.

If a man has the expertise, knowledge and know-how and he is sixty-five years of age, why should not we use him.

What I am asking you to do here is to give yourselves the opportunity, if you happen to be in the bracket of sixty-nine and seventy and can serve a year or two and give some expertise to our great cause, why should you be limited by the restriction saying that after a certain age you cannot be appointed to it?

It is just that simple. I would leave it with you that way.

If you think you are old, vote against it. If you still think you are young, vote for it. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you.

Is there further discussion on this motion? Is there anyone who desires to speak in opposition?

... The question was called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The question has been called for.

All in favor say aye; those opposed. One more time.

All in favor say aye; those opposed no. I declare the motion passed by the necessary two-thirds majority as indicated and dictated by our Bylaws.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at twelve-twenty-three o'clock p.m., to reconvene at two o'clock p.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION FRIDAY, JULY 5, 1985 TWO O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Atlanta Hilton Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, at two o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time I would like to recognize Imperial Sir Richard B. Olfene, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, who will give us a report in relation to the status of our hospitals at this time.

IMPERIAL SIR RICHARD B. OLFENE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and Fellow Representa-

tives: As required by the Bylaws, the President of the corporation gives an annual report to you and, in the process of that report today, I hope you will grant me permission to present some persons who are non-Representatives and unless I hear objection to that, I shall proceed.

My report today is going to be in a rather different form than you may have heard in past years and, at the outset, I do have a very pleasant duty to perform.

I have a gentleman sitting up here and, at this point, I would like to have this gentleman brought to the front of the stage, if you please.

Now, Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: Excellence is sought, it is written about, sometimes it is achieved.

For the Shriners Burns Institute at Cincinnati, excellence is a watchword. For Noble Dr. Bruce G. MacMillan, Chief of Staff Emeritus, it has been a lifetime purpose.

Dr. MacMillan grew up only a few blocks from where the Shrine Burns Institute now stands in Cincinnati. In the early days, his father felt his talents were well suited for woodworking but Bruce MacMillan carried his quest for excellence into medical school at the University of Cincinnati, where he trained with Dr. William Aldmeyer, a noted surgeon and burns researcher. His dedication to helping heal people was intense.

While teaching at the University of Cincinnati Medical Center in the mid-fifties, this young physician could have easily avoided military service. However, instead, he chose to serve his country by working in the surgical research unit at Brook Army Medical Center at Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

Following that experience, his desire to continue in burn care was advanced by the authority position to direct the burns center at the University of Cincinnati General Hospital.

In the meantime, the Shriners Hospitals of North America had approved a resolution presented to them at the Imperial Council on July 4th, Independence Day, 1962, to establish burns care in the expansion of services provided by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

When the Shriners decided to turn their philanthropic endeavors to helping children fight the crippling effects of burn injuries, the greatest philanthropy in the world sought locations affiliated with universities of outstanding medical education and research facilities.

Committees from Syrian Temple worked feverishly with the University of Cincinnati and local officials to assure Cincinnati being chosen to be one of the three sites of the new hospital and on February 1, 1961, Noble Dr. Bruce G. MacMillan became the first Chief of Staff at the Cincinnati Unit.

While ground was being broken, foundation and quarters poured, he began an interim Shriners Unit by leasing seven pediatric beds in the ten-bed burn and trauma unit at Cincinnati General Hospital.

In 1968, he moved his seven patients into the new Shriners Hospital at the corner of Goodman Street and Eden Avenue. The thirty-bed burns center was underway.

It would be extremely difficult to document the many achievements he has made during his lifetime. More than 165 articles, chapters and books have been written and at least 100 visitors from all over the world have consulted with him regarding the Burns Units and dozens of physicians have been trained in burn care.

He was a founding member and served as President of the American Burns Association. He also received the Harvey Stuart Allen Distinguished Service Award in 1963 and he has just returned from Sicily, where he was the recipient of an international award for recognizing the activities of the most qualified experts from all countries in the world concerning burn pathology and treatment.

Also, let us not forget that along the way Bruce had received the distinguished Eagle Scout Award. However, for Dr. MacMillan, his real accomplishment has been the more than 3,500 children he has helped in his stint at the Cincinnati Unit. These children, many of whom continue to call and write him of their personal and professional successes, represent the heart of what the Shrine philanthropy is all about and the excellence that Dr. Bruce G. MacMillan has spent a lifetime to achieve.

Well, he surprised his father, who thought he would become a carpenter but, instead, he became a Mason. He was coronated a Thirty-Third Degree Scottish Rite Mason in 1979. He

has proven his commitment to all as a Shriner, as well as being a committed physician, father and humanitarian.

Dr. Bruce MacMillan retired as Chief of Staff and the only Chief of Staff we ever had at the Cincinnati Unit. He retired on May 1, but his contributions, his work and his example of excellence remain for others to follow.

Fellow Representatives, would you greet warmly this great, great Shriner, this great gentleman, Dr. Bruce MacMillan.

... Rising applause ensued ...

Dr. Bruce, you and your lovely lady, Jeanette, at least you are going to have a new profession. It is called retirement and we from the National Board of Trustees and Directors and all of your great friends throughout Shrinedom wish you a long continued life of good health, good fun and have some great times that you so richly deserve.

In behalf of all of us, I want to present you this plaque that has been prepared. It is only a small token by itself but it says everything on here—and I am going to show it to him first—and then I am going to show it to you because he has not yet seen it.

This is an oil portrait of Dr. MacMillan in his medical smock, with the burns label of the institute and the whole thing.

It indicates that the Board of Trustees and Board of Directors, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, in recognition of his twenty-one years of tireless devotion, understanding, dedication and service, and recognizing his position as the original Chief of Staff, Shriners Cincinnati Burns Unit, do hereby unanimously appoint Bruce G. MacMillan, M.D., to the position of Emeritus Chief of Staff and on behalf of Shriners of North America, as well as crippled and burned children everywhere, we express our sincere appreciation, gratitude and respect.

This is presented on July 5, 1985, at Atlanta, Georgia, and is signed by Gene Bracewell, Imperial Potentate and myself as Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

We wish you the very best, Bruce.

... Presentation of plaque and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Now, he says he wants to say something to you fellows and I am going to give him that privilege, if you do not mind.

DR. BRUCE MACMILLAN: It has been a real privilege and pleasure over the past twenty-one years to be in a position to serve the Shriners of North America and, as we have heard, the Shriners of North America are unique in that they support the world's greatest medical philanthropy.

It has been a real pleasure to carry this program on and I think the important thing is that while we have completed twenty-one years in Cincinnati, we are looking forward to the next twenty-one and with the new hospitals and new programs, we are going to make even further progress than we have today.

I thank you all so very, very much.

... Rising cheers and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Thank you so very much, Doctor.

He and his wife flew down this morning and they are going back later in the day but I know he will be more than welcome to remain here and I am also sure that many of your good friends would like to speak to you at the conclusion of this Session.

Nobles, I will now continue and, with your pleasure, I hope you will allow me the continued courtesy of later on introducing one or two other persons in relation to my program.

Now, I am not going to repeat all of the things that have previously been said and printed, including the message in the Annual Report as to the status of our present hospital system and about our plans to reconstruct and rebuild those Units that have already been identified. However, I do know that many of you are awaiting anxiously to know what we have decided or what action has been taken on ten additional hospitals that have been spoken about on many occasions here, as to how the Priority Committee reported on these physical plants.

Now, let me read to you exactly the words that were taken up and approved by your Joint Boards at a recent meeting here in Atlanta so that each of you who is particularly interested in your Units back home will know exactly where we stand.

First, the committee, meaning the Planning Committee, heard the report of the Special

Committee on Hospital Priority needs which was presented by its Chairman, Webber Harrington.

Having heard the recommendation of the committee, the Planning Committee made the following recommendations to the Joint Boards, which were unanimously adopted:

1. That the Springfield, Spokane, Philadelphia, Twin Cities and Cincinnati Unit buildings be replaced on a schedule which is consistent with the capabilities of the Building and Equipment Committee to supervise construction.
2. That current efforts of the Building and Equipment Committee to increase its capacity to supervise construction be supported.
3. That the parking facilities at the Intermountain Unit be expanded and that General Counsel engage outside counsel to attempt to obtain a clear and meaningful title to the property on which the Intermountain Unit is located, even to the extent of seeking legislation to clear such title.
4. That the Mexico City Unit proceed with its previously authorized study of the feasibility of renovating its facility.
5. That the master plan of the St. Louis Unit be modified along the lines of reports submitted by Karlsberger and Associates of April 11, 1985, and that an appropriate committee work with the St. Louis Unit and Karlsberger to develop plans for renovation of that Unit, taking into consideration a forthcoming report of the Research Committee that is on a pending proposal for extended research.
6. That an appropriate committee work with the Galveston Unit to develop a remodeling and expansion plan to include additional space for patient care, research parking and a bridge to the University of Texas Medical Branch.
7. That the Boston Unit be not relocated to a different site but that an appropriate committee investigate the feasibility of enlarging the present building by either construction or addition of additional storage or the purchase of adjacent property.

I know many of you were quite interested to know of our action and I felt it was only proper to tell you exactly the action that has been taken regarding these Units and we believe we are now on our way. (Applause)

You see, we are in a very, very competitive market. Nothing changes more quickly than the health care field and we must change with it, not only with it but ahead of it. We must be in advance of the technology. We must be on top of everything today because, gentlemen, I want to tell you, in my opinion, why we are successful. We are successful because we have people such as Bruce MacMillan and others throughout our whole organization that allow us to turn out the best finished product. We can talk about free care and we can talk about love of the child in the hospital but the name of the game is that we must turn out the best finished product.

You know, it is like the salesman. If you have a superior product, you do not have a lot of trouble selling it; but if it is a product that everyone on the street has, then you have to scramble like the devil to make a living.

The secret, we believe, is to have good plans all within the financial ability to handle this.

I would like to also tell you that as long as I hold this job and you allow me to hold it, I guarantee you one thing that, over my dead body, will I ever let us get into deficit spending. We are here to pay as we go and nobody wants to see us get into a position that our country is in from a fiscal standpoint. (Applause)

As an additional note here, let me say that I did call on my Congressional Delegation in relation to this situation in Washington and I told them that if they did not know how to run a program of spending money in this country on a basis of pay as you go, then I thought they might like to come and look at the Shrine of North America, and I think that is what we should all work toward.

Now, with that in mind, not only is it the physical plants we need, because brick and mortar are only the wall that holds the building up, but it is the people that you put inside that facility which is the real issue, people of high quality, such as you have just met in the person of Dr. MacMillan, and I am sure we are going to be able to have you meet one or two more.

Also, speaking of people who are the leaders and guide the thing, I have a great respect for every Board of Governors throughout our system and, gentlemen, I am going to ask those of

you who serve on the Boards of Governors, will you just please rise so we can recognize all of you fellows. Are there some of you in the audience? Will you please rise?

Fellows, let us give them a great big hand. (Applause)

Also, I want to ask if there are any Board Chairmen in the room, would you stand so we can see you. (Applause)

You know, those are the fellows who really work. You do not know what it is to be a Board Chairman unless you have been one. They are in their hospital almost every day.

At any rate, we do owe them a great deal of thanks because they all work so very hard. (Applause)

Well, Noble, we are in good shape. We have a lot of things left to do but I am going to tell you that working together, the Fraternity and this great hospital program, there is not anything we cannot do—there is nothing that I can foresee that we cannot do in order to continue to be the leaders in the health care field concerning young children with crippling and burn injuries.

At this time, I would now like to have another gentleman brought to the stage. He is a doctor in one of our Units and I want him to tell you what we are doing in connection with one of these Units.

I will ask that this gentleman be brought up here at this time. He is going to put on a very brief presentation for you and it is going to show you what your efforts and all the fund raising that you do for us, how they pay off.

Therefore, I want to have you meet at this time, the Chief of Staff of our Boston Burns Units, Dr. John P. Remensnyder and I also want to tell you that he is not only an outstanding physician but he is also one hell of a good fellow.

Now, John, with that brief introduction, would you just kind of give us a little idea of what you think or show us what can be done in relation to a particular case? (Applause)

DR. JOHN P. REMENSNYDER: Thank you very much, Mr. Olfene.

I am grateful for this opportunity of being able to talk with you this afternoon, particularly as the Chief of Staff of one of your Burns Units, I would like to express the gratitude of all of us on the medical staffs of all your Burns Units for your magnificent and continuing generosity and support in helping us take care of the burned children in absolutely the best way possible.

Now, if I may, I would like to show you what we are doing and if I can have the lights off, please, and the first slide, I will proceed.

Let me first say that Mr. Olfene has asked me to tell you the story of one of our patients whom we took care of at the Boston Unit about fifteen years ago.

I am sure that all of you are aware of the extensive injuries and scars that these major burns cause and I am sure that many of you, at times, have even asked yourselves as to what kind of lives these children do lead after surviving some of these bad burns and whether or not these scars actually doom them to a life of crippling and deformity.

What I would like to do for the next few moments is to tell you about Terry Dahlquist, who suffered extensive burns in 1970—how she was treated, she survived, and then I would like to speculate a little bit as to what we would do in 1985 and then finally have a look at the kind of life that she has led during adolescence and into young womanhood.

Terry was twelve years old when she was severely burned in a high school chemistry laboratory explosion at Springfield, Massachusetts. She was brought directly to the Shriners Burns Institute at Boston and after initial treatment she was placed in a laminar flow isolation unit, where she remained for the next three months.

Her burns destroyed over seventy-five percent of her body, and you can see the burns here in this slide, a side view and, in addition, she had a severe inhalation burn of the lungs, which necessitated a tracheostomy and I think you can see the tube at the top of the slide there.

You also have to remember that in 1970, virtually nobody survived this devastating combination of injuries—an intensive burn and an inhalation injury of this magnitude.

In the four months that Terry was at the Boston Unit, she had repeated operations in which the destroyed skin was removed and then replaced with her own remaining skin or skin taken from our own skin bank.

Here you can see her partially healed, about two months along.

The black that you see there is a silver nitrate stain on the skin and also you can still see some unhealed areas there.

She was gradually covered and, of course, she recovered but not before she had undergone ten operations. She required forty-two units of whole blood and this young lady spent twenty-one hours under anesthesia—almost a full day, to receive this.

After three months, here she is coming out of the isolation unit with her parents, obviously overjoyed.

Terry, at this time, was perhaps the only survivor that had been that intensively burned. However, today we rather routinely expect to see children with burns of this size and they do survive on a regular basis.

Now, I think it is worth a moment just to see what changes have occurred in the past fifteen years in order to allow us to accomplish this.

We have had new knowledge and new techniques that are coming out as a direct result of laboratory investigation and laboratories directed and supported by the Shrine and these are then translated into improved patient care by an absolutely incredibly devoted group of nurses and doctors in our institutes.

For instance, the skin bank. The first operational skin bank in the world was established at the Boston Unit. Here you see Mr. Walters, who is the Director of it, putting down some new skin into the freezer and with continued research, we preserve cadaver skin to be used as temporary wound coverage in extensively burned children.

Nutritional support. Research in all of the institutes has demonstrated the profound nutritional need of the burned child by using especially compounded intravenous fluids, which I think you can see the nurse hanging up in that picture. We can maintain a severely burned child in good nutritional health until we can finally get them helped.

A third major advance, and you have heard about this in the press, is that we are now able to grow the patient's own skin in the laboratory. After a decade of research, or even more, we are able to take small snips of unburned skin from a massively burned child, send it over to the laboratory and grow thin sheets of skin in two to three weeks, which we can then use as a skin graft.

In the upper corner there on the left you will see a group of bottles and these bottles are in various stages of growing skin and then, finally, in the lower right-hand corner is the pink sheets of skin we can use to cover these children.

This technique, as a matter of fact, was first used in Boston two years ago to save the lives of two brothers, ages five and seven, who were recently burned in Casper, Wyoming over ninety-four and ninety-six percent of their bodies.

These are just three of the many techniques that are emerging in our research laboratories to help us take care of burned children.

Now, I would like to get back to Terry for a moment and see what has been happening to her after she was initially healed and what kind of life she eventually led.

After the first healing, Terry was badly scarred and, unfortunately, one of the things that a burn scar does is that it tends to shrink and contract and can produce the most incredible contractures and, as you can see here, she had a contracture of the neck, which ties her skin solidly to the chest and you can imagine just trying to move with that band of scar there.

This happened just a few months after her initial healing.

Now, an operation is obviously necessary and the first of her many reconstructive procedures was to release the neck contracture and you can see here two weeks after the release the new skin graft. Nothing has been removed from that prior picture. We simply made an incision to open up, lay in the new skin graft and a couple of weeks later I think you can see the rather pleasing results we were able to achieve from this release.

Now, overall, Terry has required sixteen more reconstructive procedures to get rid of the scar contractures and her scarring problems.

Here she is, for example, during one of her many admissions with the play group. She is the little girl at the top of the picture, kind of leading the way there.

In the first sixteen operations that have been required over the years, she has had 220 days

of hospitalization and forty-five hours of anesthesia, almost two days of sleep for her operations.

Here she is, finally, in August of 1983, showing good mobility and freedom, though she still has considerable scarring.

Well, after this, how has Terry done? What kind of life has she led? Again, what is the quality of life these children lead?

Terry is actually an outstanding example of how a person can not only survive a potentially lethal burn but they can go through repetitive reconstructive procedures and then go on and lead an active and productive life.

Well, she went on to finish high school in Springfield and then a year of college. On the 18th of February, 1978, she married Craig Dolphus. Here we see Terry and Craig on a vacation in Florida. Her grandmother is in the background and there is a little bicycle they have there.

Melissa was born not too long after and Melissa and Terry came back for a clinic visit to the Boston Clinic and then Craig Jr., turned up and here are the two of them in Springfield.

Terry and Craig live in Springfield, where he has just finished three years at the University of Massachusetts and Terry plans to return to Springfield Community College this fall, especially now that their children are a little bit older.

Now, Terry's story is not just an isolated success story even though it is a very gratifying one.

She tells the story that has been repeated many times over in our patients at the Burns Institute, who have survived major burns.

We have found in follow-up stories of our patients burned in childhood, that we have been able to follow for more than fifteen years at a time, that they regularly make good excellent psycho-social, educational, vocational and other life adjustments.

However, I would like to say that none of this would be possible without the tremendous continuing support you of the Shrine bring to the twin goals of the best possible patient care and the fine research to advance even further that patient care.

Now, Dick, I will turn it back to you at this time. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Was not that interesting to hear what Dr. Remensnyder had to tell us and show us relative to a case of putting a girl involved with a very severe burn injury into a lifestyle of marriage and children.

Now, my fellow Nobles, I want you to meet Terry, accompanied by the Chairman of the Boston Burns Board, Fred Spencer.

... Rising applause ensued as Terry was escorted to the podium ...

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Now, Nobles, Terry said to me "I am nervous" (laughter) and I replied, "Really? Come over here and I will get rid of that, we will take care of that." However, Terry, I know you may want to say a couple of things to these Nobles, which you and I have previously talked about.

She is just a marvelous woman and initially, to use the expression, she just went through hell but she is now such a lovely mother and with nice kids and a husband.

Also, Terry teaches at the present time. Perhaps you would just like to say a few words about how you feel and, well, I am not going to put words into your mouth.

MS. TERRY DAHLQUIST: I merely wish to say "thank you." (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Well, Nobles, this is your finished product and, again, she has been very helpful to others, as she was telling me about.

Now, perhaps I should say that she is involved with helping people who have cosmetic problems in the makeup field. Terry uses makeup to cover the burns and scars and she participates in regional meetings to help other people in the same condition.

I know that she is going to do much more than that. However, Terry and her husband are both here. They are going to be around for today and I also would like to ask you to let me have the liberty of having them stay over one day.

Now, if you see her in the lobby and want to chat with her, she would just love to do it and I think she is a little nervous and thank you, Terry, for coming up here today and the very, very best to you.

... Further rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Well, gentlemen, that is what it is all about.

Now, to continue a little bit and talk about brick and mortar, and I know you have heard it

all, I want you to see a finished product, an example of a truly high quality finished product and, thanks to you and all of the Nobles throughout this great jurisdiction, we are able to do it.

I also want to, at this moment, express particular thanks to those in our National Staff Headquarters, our Executive Administrator, our Director of Medical Affairs, and all of these other fine staff members.

Now, while I hesitate to mention individual names because I may get myself in trouble I do want to recognize our Executive Vice President, Lew Molnar who, without his help, I do not know of anyone who could do this job. Lew, are you on the stage? Stand up. He is just such an energetic and knowledgeable fellow. (Applause)

Now, gentlemen, I am going to close my report to you with a story. I think it is very appropriate for you and I both.

This is a story that is told about this old Indian tribe in the Himalaya Mountains. This group was led for many, many years by an old, old leader. However, several of the younger members of the tribe were getting very, very restless because they thought the old leader was not making the proper types of decisions. They thought he was not up with things and they really just wanted a change. However, because of the fact that this tribe did not have the democratic process of the ballot box but, rather, had the process much the same as the King and Queen of England, a succession of the family, these young men knew there was no way they could vote him out of office.

Well, as they were discussing the situation, one of the young fellows said, "I know how we can get rid of the old man."

He was then asked by one of the other members of the group, "How do you propose to do that?" He replied, "Well, as you know, he is a very proud old man and if we can only embarrass him before his own people, I think he would feel so terrible about it he would resign as our leader." Then someone asked, "Well, how do you propose to embarrass him?" The young man again replied, "Well, I have thought of that and here is what we will do."

"We will go outside of the Village and in the bush we will capture ourselves a very, very small bird. This bird will be so small that when you put it in your hand and place your hand over the top you will have totally concealed the bird. Now, with the bird concealed and with all the members of the tribe present, we will confront the old man and with the bird held covered in my hand I will say to him, 'Old Man, tell me, what do I have in my hand?' Now, if he says it is anything but a bird, I will just open my hands and identify the bird and he, in turn, will have guessed wrong. This, in turn, will embarrass him before all of his tribesmen and there is a possibility he might resign."

Well, the other fellow spoke up and said, "Well, wait a moment. Suppose he guesses there is a bird in your hand, what are you going to do?" The other lad replied, "Well, I have also thought of that. I will ask him then 'Tell me, Old Leader, is the bird alive or dead?' If he tells me the bird is dead, I will just open my hand and let it fly away and, again he will be embarrassed. If, however, by chance he guesses that the bird is alive, I will press on the neck of the bird and crush it and kill the bird and then, when I open my hand again, he will still be embarrassed."

Well, this sounded like a good experiment to all of these young fellows and so they went into the bush, captured themselves a small bird and then began to look for the old man. They found him seated at the bottom of a hill and with the bird concealed in his hand, the young fellow stepped forward and said, "Old Man, Old Man, tell me what I have in my hand." Well, the old man thought for a moment and then he said, "You have a bird in your hand."

The young fellow replied, "Yes, Old Leader, you are right, I do have a bird. However, tell me this—is the bird alive?" The old leader again thought for a moment and he said, "The fate of that bird is in your hands."

I tell you this story to also illustrate that today the fate of the Shrine and its program is in your hands and I am convinced totally that with the great leadership that you provide and the work of the 900,000 Nobles of North America, that our hospital program is wide open, it is alive and it will rise to great heights.

Imperial Sir, I would suggest and recommend the acceptance of this report. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Is there a second to the motion?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. All in favor say aye; opposed. It carries and thank you, Dick, for a great report and a job well done.

Now, at this point we would like to move ahead in relation to some other legislative matters and at this time I will call on Judge Cooper.

NOBLE COOPER [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 17 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1985, located on page 41 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 503.5 of Article 3 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, a Colorado Corporation, so that it will read as follows:

ARTICLE 3

Powers

Section 503.5 Memorializing of Individuals.

The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building may be allowed in an interior section of such building as provided in the Hospital Regulations.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter Pettit, Chairman
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake
Gerald L. Davis
Kenneth D. Siegfried
J. M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Imperial Sir Walker S. Kisselburgh, proponent, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Judge.

The Chair now recognizes Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this legislation.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: It has been moved and seconded that this legislation be adopted. Is there any discussion?

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, I would like to discuss this piece of legislation.

As you know, I have been the Chairman of the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee for the past five or six years and fund raising has been a very important part of my life this last seven or eight years for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

I have always felt that we have been in a very, very highly competitive nature concerning fund raising with one hand tied behind our backs and that one hand tied behind our backs concerns the prohibition of memorialization in our hospitals.

Now, please let me first clarify the word "memorialization" insofar as I am concerned.

Now, first of all, I am not standing up here to tell you that I believe in the plastering of the entire walls of our hospitals with names, plaques, etc., but what I am in favor of is amplifying the Gold Book theory, where, for example, you have a dignified section of our hospital with the proper wall behind it that will attractively take a suitable name plate.

Now, also, when I use the word, "plaque," please do not think in your minds that we are

talking about the type of plaques that you saw awarded on the stage here a little while ago. I have nothing like that in mind.

This legislation has the unanimous support of the Joint Boards of Directors and Trustees and of our EWG Committee.

To further explain.

Up until now, we have been unable to accept a number of very substantial contributions and bequests inasmuch as the donors insist on having their names on a plate rather than having it merely entered into the particular hospital's Gold Book.

Now, one of the individuals desiring such recognition before making a bequest is an eighty-six year old Noble of Tebala Temple of Rockford, Illinois. This Noble has stated he knows all about the Gold Book procedure but has expressed strong feelings that with substantial gifts, more recognition should be given. This particular bequest would involve a gift of \$1 million.

Presently, under the existing Bylaw provisions, we would be unable to accommodate the desires of these people.

Also, I should advise you that the operating costs of our hospitals are facing continued inflationary pressures. In addition, we are facing pressures from other hospitals advertising for patients. Further, we need to accommodate the larger donors in meeting our operating expenses.

We have already found that since the Tax Reform Act of 1984, our real estate donations have been greatly reduced inasmuch as such donations now require "qualified appraisals," sales reporting by the charity and tax penalties to the donor on overvaluations of charitable gifts.

We already have in place a proposed hospital regulation which, if this legislation were enacted, would apply only in relation to those exceptional gifts and when requested by our benefactors, a plate or marker would be placed in an appropriate, specified interior portion of the hospital under the direct control of the Board of Trustees.

Now, I would like to read to you the change in hospital regulation 115.3, "Donor Recognition Plaques and Gold Book." I would like to read the portion of that we would adopt if you adopt this resolution.

It would say: "Under exceptional circumstances, after receiving permission of the local Board of Governors, the Board of Trustees may, by resolution, authorize plaques, tablets or other markers evidencing receipt of substantial gifts or bequests and memorializing the donor to be installed or erected in an appropriate interior portion of a Unit. The consent of the Board of Trustees is to be evidenced in writing over the signature of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees."

That would be the hospital regulation concerning this issue and, of course, it could be changed at a moment's notice if we find that this regulation or this resolution should not be working properly.

With that, again, Imperial Sir, I would move for adoption of this resolution and I hope you would support this legislation.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have before you the motion and the second, which is to adopt the proposed legislation. Is there any discussion?

... The question on the motion was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: The question has been called for.

All in favor say aye; opposed no. The motion carries by the necessary two-thirds majority.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time I would like to recognize Mervin Henning, Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, for his appropriate report.

NOBLE HENNING: Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell, Imperial Officers and Representatives:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts submits to you for ratification and approval, the following reports of income and expenditures for the hospital corporations:

1. Report for the year 1984.
2. Report of the adjusted operating budget for 1985.

3. Proposed operating budget for 1986.
4. Estimated capital reserve and building fund for 1985 and 1986.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1984

The final report for 1984 has been reported to you in the Book of Reports, which you have already received. No inquiries having been received, your committee recommends ratification and approval as shown in the Book of Reports.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval of the report for the year 1984 as submitted.

Report of adjusted budget for the year 1985, proposed figures for the year 1986 and estimated capital reserve and building fund for 1985 and 1986.

Included in your registration package you have a breakdown of the operating expenditures showing amount appropriated to each hospital, as well as appropriations by classification of the National Office for 1985 including the adjustments made by the Joint Boards and proposed figures for 1986.

We shall give you a summary of the total figures which will be followed by detail, be classification, of the adjusted items of the budget for the year 1985, a proposed budget for year 1986 so as to provide funds for the incoming Board of Trustees. Your proposed budget will be more accurately presented for your approval at the subsequent Imperial Council Session. Also, the estimated capital reserve and building fund balances for 1985 and 1986. (Schedule attached)

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the ratifications, approval and adoption of the adjusted budget for the year 1985 and 1986 proposed budgets be approved as submitted.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND
ACCOUNTS

Mervin D. Henning, Chairman

Gene B. Lock

Rolan C. Simpson

Lewis B. Brantley

Edward C. Brohl

Palmer D. Burde

B. W. Vetter, Chairman Emeritus

Robert G. Evans, Sr., Emeritus

NOBLE HENNING: Imperial Sir, I move the approval of the report for the year 1984 as submitted.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Is there discussion on this motion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

NOBLE HENNING: Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I would move the ratifications, approval and adoption of the adjusted budget for the year 1985 and 1986 proposed budgets be approved as submitted.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
BUDGET STATEMENT OF OPERATING REVENUES, EXPENSES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1985 AND 1986

	<i>Approved at Boston</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>1985 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1986 Proposed Budget</i>
<i>Revenues:</i>				
Investment income	\$124,643,000	\$ 5,357,000	\$130,000,000	\$143,649,000
Assessments	4,000,000		4,000,000	4,000,000
Other				
Total revenues	<u>128,643,000</u>	<u>5,357,000</u>	<u>134,000,000</u>	<u>147,649,000</u>
<i>Expenses:</i>				
Orthopedic hospitals ...	74,502,333	(4,446,634)	70,055,699	77,124,775
Spinal cord injury (SCI)		3,109,063	3,109,063	3,326,697
Burns institutes	23,941,000	(1,574,988)	22,366,012	23,931,633
Total hospital expense	<u>98,443,333</u>	<u>(2,912,559)</u>	<u>95,530,774</u>	<u>104,383,105</u>
Research—U.S.	5,221,000	2,373,272	7,594,272	8,633,371
Research—Canadian** .		1,480,157	1,480,157	1,583,768
Administrative expense..	4,944,667	603,603	5,548,270	5,877,767
Depreciation	5,137,000	125,000	5,262,000	6,871,000
Other fixed costs	5,316,000	102,938	5,418,938	5,625,000
Contingencies		1,165,589	1,165,589	
Total expenses	<u>119,062,000</u>	<u>2,938,000</u>	<u>122,000,000</u>	<u>132,974,011</u>
Excess of revenue over expense	<u>9,581,000</u>	<u>2,419,000</u>	<u>12,000,000</u>	<u>14,674,989</u>

**Included with orthopedic units in original budget.

CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE

	<i>Approved at Boston</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>1985 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1986 Proposed Budget</i>
Excess of revenue over expenses	\$ 9,581,000	\$ 2,419,000	\$ 12,000,000	\$ 14,674,989
Fund balance, beginning of year	26,740,269		26,740,269	23,740,269
Transfer to Capital Reserve Etc.		(15,000,000)	(15,000,000)	
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 36,321,269</u>	<u>\$(12,581,000)</u>	<u>\$ 23,740,269</u>	<u>\$ 38,415,258</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
HOSPITAL OPERATING BUDGET INFORMATION
YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1985 AND 1986

	<i>Approved at Boston</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>1985 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1986 Proposed Budget</i>
<i>Orthopedic Units:</i>				
Chicago	\$	\$ 6,523,832	\$ 6,523,832	\$
Erie		2,175,300	2,175,300	
Greenville		4,918,030	4,918,030	
Honolulu		3,017,260	3,017,260	
Houston		3,484,098	3,484,098	
Intermountain		2,739,362	2,739,362	
Lexington		4,042,388	4,042,388	
Los Angeles		3,458,290	3,458,290	
Mexico City		1,609,617	1,609,617	
Montreal (U.S. \$)		3,311,465	3,311,465	
Less, Canadian reimbursements		(1,954,685)	(1,954,685)	
Montreal net		1,356,780	1,356,780	
Philadelphia		4,687,675	4,687,675	
Portland		3,995,255	3,995,255	
St. Louis		5,695,670	5,695,670	
San Francisco		4,002,971	4,002,971	
Shreveport		2,530,945	2,530,945	
Spokane		2,811,191	2,811,191	
Springfield		4,248,785	4,248,785	
Tampa		4,401,704	4,401,704	
Twin Cities		4,356,546	4,356,546	
Total Orthopedic		<u>70,055,699</u>	<u>70,055,699</u>	77,124,775
Chicago SCI		920,145	920,145	
Philadelphia SCI		1,388,918	1,388,918	
San Francisco SCI		800,000	800,000	
Total Spinal Cord Injury		<u>3,109,063</u>	<u>3,109,063</u>	<u>3,326,697</u>
Total Orthopedic and SCI	74,502,333	<u>73,164,762</u>	<u>73,164,762</u>	<u>80,451,472</u>
Boston		7,631,873	7,631,873	
Cincinnati		6,789,388	6,789,388	
Galveston		7,944,751	7,944,751	
Total Burns	23,941,000	<u>22,366,012</u>	<u>22,366,012</u>	23,931,633
TOTAL HOSPITALS.	<u>\$ 98,443,333</u>	<u>\$ 95,530,774</u>	<u>\$ 95,530,774</u>	<u>\$104,383,105</u>

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

33

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN U.S. RESEARCH SUMMARY (OVERVIEW) YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1985 AND 1986

	<i>Approved at Boston</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>1985 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1986 Proposed Budget</i>
Orthopedic projects	\$	\$3,309,851	\$3,309,851	\$3,541,541
Burns projects		2,370,315	2,370,315	2,536,237
Burns core		1,914,106	1,914,106	2,555,593
Total	<u>\$5,221,000</u>	<u>\$7,594,272</u>	<u>\$7,594,272</u>	<u>\$8,633,371</u>

U.S. RESEARCH SUMMARY (DETAIL)

	<i>Approved at Boston</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>1985 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1986 Proposed Budget</i>
Orthopedic projects:				
Chicago	\$	\$ 263,320	\$ 263,320	\$ 281,752
Honolulu		151,700	151,700	162,319
Houston		63,866	63,866	68,337
Intermountain		10,450	10,450	11,182
Lexington		70,584	70,584	75,525
Philadelphia		12,779	12,779	13,674
Portland		1,600,000	1,600,000	1,712,000
St. Louis		676,212	676,212	723,547
San Francisco		265,000	265,000	283,550
Springfield		87,050	87,050	93,144
Tampa		105,000	105,000	112,350
Twin Cities		3,890	3,890	4,162
Total orthopedics ..		<u>3,309,851</u>	<u>3,309,851</u>	<u>3,541,541</u>
Burns projects:				
Boston		1,077,028	1,077,028	1,152,420
Cincinnati		511,557	511,557	547,366
Galveston		781,730	781,730	836,451
Total		<u>2,370,315</u>	<u>2,370,315</u>	<u>2,536,237</u>
Burns core:				
Boston		762,979	762,979	806,388
Cincinnati		236,366	236,366	327,912
Cincinnati—onetime ..				400,000
Galveston		914,761	914,761	1,021,294
Total**		<u>1,914,106</u>	<u>1,914,106</u>	<u>2,555,593</u>
Total burns		<u>4,284,421</u>	<u>4,284,421</u>	<u>5,091,830</u>
Total	<u>\$5,221,000</u>	<u>\$7,594,272</u>	<u>\$7,594,272</u>	<u>\$8,633,371</u>

**In original 1985 budget core was included in burns operations.

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
OTHER FIXED COSTS

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1985 AND 1986

	<i>Approved at Boston</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>1985 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1986 Proposed Budget</i>
General insurance	\$	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000	\$1,700,000
Long term disability		210,000	210,000	260,000
Retirement/savings plan.		730,000	730,000	315,000
Vacation pay accrual adjustment		150,000	150,000	150,000
Hospitalization		2,700,000	2,700,000	2,700,000
Dental		230,000	230,000	260,000
Group life		200,000	200,000	240,000
Rounding to units'		(1,062)	(1,062)	
Total	<u>\$5,316,000</u>	<u>\$5,418,938</u>	<u>\$5,418,938</u>	<u>\$5,625,000</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1985 AND 1986

	<i>Approved at Boston</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>1985 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1986 Proposed Budget</i>
Secretary Expense				
Retirement	\$ 4,800	\$	\$ 4,800	\$ 4,800
	<u>4,800</u>		<u>4,800</u>	<u>4,800</u>
Executive Vice President				
Salaries	630,000		630,000	675,000
Travel	58,000	(13,000)	45,000	48,000
	<u>688,000</u>	<u>(13,000)</u>	<u>675,000</u>	<u>723,000</u>
Treasurer's office				
Salary and Secretarial allowance	7,467		7,467	7,467
Travel	2,000		2,000	2,000
	<u>9,467</u>		<u>9,467</u>	<u>9,467</u>
General Counsel's office				
Salaries	440,000	20,000	460,000	492,000
Travel	51,500	(21,500)	30,000	32,000
Wills and miscellaneous	75,000	(30,000)	45,000	48,000
General Council's fee .	55,000		55,000	55,000
Corporate and hospital matters	166,000	34,000	200,000	215,000
	<u>787,500</u>	<u>2,500</u>	<u>790,000</u>	<u>842,000</u>

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET**

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1985 AND 1986

	<i>Approved at Boston</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>1985 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1986 Proposed Budget</i>
Data processing department				
Salaries	346,500	(21,500)	325,000	394,000
Equipment rental	50,000	(7,500)	42,500	45,500
Forms and supplies ..	32,000	(9,000)	23,000	25,000
Miscellaneous	3,000		3,000	4,000
Travel	11,000	(7,000)	4,000	4,000
	<u>442,500</u>	<u>(45,000)</u>	<u>397,500</u>	<u>472,500</u>
Medical related staff				
Salaries	295,000	60,000	355,000	465,000
Research consultant ..	52,500	22,500	75,000	75,000
Travel	80,000	(15,000)	65,000	70,000
Miscellaneous	4,000	1,000	5,000	5,000
	<u>431,500</u>	<u>68,500</u>	<u>500,000</u>	<u>615,000</u>
Public Relations department				
Salaries	60,000	3,000	63,000	67,000
Travel	5,000	5,000	10,000	10,000
Supplies and expense .	267,000		267,000	267,000
Public service				
announcements	60,000		60,000	60,000
Rose Bowl float	18,000		18,000	18,000
Toll free number	15,000		15,000	31,000
Tampa Unit opening .		200,000	200,000	
Hospital film				30,000
Ad Council campaign .				75,000
DeMolay magazine ..		12,500	12,500	12,500
	<u>425,000</u>	<u>220,500</u>	<u>645,500</u>	<u>570,500</u>
General and administrative				
Office supplies and				
printing	206,000	4,000	210,000	215,000
Insurance	11,000		11,000	11,000
Maintenance—office				
equipment	6,500	8,000	14,500	15,500
Group life insurance .	6,500		6,500	6,500
Retirement/savings				
plan	53,000		53,000	50,000
Long term disability ..	6,000	1,000	7,000	7,500
Hospitalization	85,000	(10,000)	75,000	80,000
Social Security tax ...	106,000	9,000	115,000	120,000
Unemployment com-				
pensation expense ..	4,000		4,000	4,000
Service awards	23,000	(22,000)	1,000	1,000
Miscellaneous	44,000		44,000	44,000
Audit fee	127,000	(7,000)	120,000	125,000
Unemployment com-				
pensation-consultant	6,000		6,000	6,000
	<u>684,000</u>	<u>(17,000)</u>	<u>667,000</u>	<u>685,500</u>

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET**

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1985 AND 1986

	<i>Approved at Boston</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>1985 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1986 Proposed Budget</i>
Building operating expense				
Utilities	139,000	(19,000)	120,000	128,000
Telephone	217,000	(27,000)	190,000	190,000
Maintenance and cleaning	99,000	6,000	105,000	112,000
Salaries	87,000	(2,000)	85,000	91,000
Depreciation	125,000		125,000	125,000
Postage and freight ..	150,000		150,000	160,000
Less Iowa credit	(123,000)	6,750	(116,250)	(120,900)
	<u>694,000</u>	<u>(35,250)</u>	<u>658,750</u>	<u>685,100</u>
Hospital related committee				
Orthopedic advisory board	21,250	8,750	30,000	32,000
Burns advisory board.	12,750	5,250	18,000	20,000
Research advisory board	53,000		53,000	55,000
Administrators and chief surgeons meeting	15,000		15,000	15,000
Caldwell lectureship ..	2,500	(2,500)		
Larson lectureship ...	2,500	500	3,000	3,000
	<u>107,000</u>	<u>12,000</u>	<u>119,000</u>	<u>125,000</u>
Board expense				
Chairman, board of trustees	30,000		30,000	40,000
Board meetings	198,000	(38,000)	160,000	160,000
Committee expense ..	132,500	27,500	160,000	170,000
Office expense allow- ance, chairman B & E	8,400		8,400	8,400
Travel, chairman, board of directors..	80,000		80,000	80,000
	<u>448,900</u>	<u>(10,500)</u>	<u>438,400</u>	<u>458,400</u>
Non-Allocated hospital expense				
Hospital printing	30,000		30,000	30,000
Travel—unit computer training ..	10,000		10,000	
Patient acuity classification		45,000	45,000	
Fringe benefits consultants		100,000	100,000	
Communications seminars		35,000	35,000	40,000
Consultant—Mexico ..		13,000	13,000	14,000
Citation subscription service		7,500	7,500	7,500

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

37

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1985 AND 1986

	<i>Approved at Boston</i>	<i>Adjustments</i>	<i>1985 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1986 Proposed Budget</i>
Research meetings— computers		20,000	20,000	
Payments to staff physicians		156,353	156,353	167,000
Honeywell system support		200,000	200,000	400,000
	<u>40,000</u>	<u>576,853</u>	<u>616,853</u>	<u>658,500</u>
Endowment, wills and gifts committee				
Committee expense ..	70,000	30,000	100,000	100,000
Director of development office ..	77,000	(61,000)	16,000	18,000
Seminars	35,000		35,000	35,000
	<u>182,000</u>	<u>(31,000)</u>	<u>151,000</u>	<u>153,000</u>
	<u>4,944,667</u>	<u>728,603</u>	<u>5,673,270</u>	<u>6,002,767</u>
Less, depreciation ...		(125,000)	(125,000)	(125,000)
	<u>\$4,944,667</u>	<u>\$ 603,603</u>	<u>\$5,548,270</u>	<u>\$5,877,767</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN ESTIMATED CAPITAL RESERVE AND BUILDING FUNDS

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1985 AND 1986

	<i>1985</i>	<i>1986</i>
Beginning fund balance	\$ 95,401,869	\$ 90,200,209
Receipts		
Income from investments	10,313,187	7,200,000
Transfers from operating funds	15,000,000	12,000,000
Depreciation funded	5,000,000	6,600,000
Total	<u>125,715,056</u>	<u>116,000,209</u>
Expenditures		
Additions to property, plant and equipment ..	35,514,847	35,000,000
Ending fund balance*	<u>90,200,209</u>	<u>81,000,209</u>

*Before construction commitments.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Congratulations, Merv, on the great job you have done this year as Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee. We appreciate your efforts so very, very much.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: At this time the Chair will recognize Imperial Sir Robert Turley for a report.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Members of the Colorado Corporation:

In 1981, at New Orleans, you adopted a resolution directing the Board of Trustees to establish a new orthopaedic hospital in the Tampa Bay area. That resolution requires a report from year to year on progress and this is the 1985 report of the Tampa Unit Special Committee.

I am pleased to tell you that the task is almost accomplished.

For the benefit of those of you who are here for the first time, we have been four years in the accomplishment of this task and are pleased to bring you the report of progress to date.

We have an affiliation agreement with the University of South Florida and its Medical College. We have a ninety-year lease at \$1 per year for a site on the university campus.

We have a fine, young Chief of Staff, Dr. John Ogden, formerly Chief of Orthopaedics at Yale University.

We have a dedicated and well organized Board of Governors with Representatives from all of the Temples in Florida and South Georgia, led by its Chairman, Daniel R. Manrique, a Past Potentate of Egypt Temple.

We have an experienced Administrator, Gene Yeazell, formerly Administrator of the Chicago Unit.

We have the nucleus of our staff already employed and after some difficulties, the completion and occupancy of our new building is almost at hand.

Last week the medical and administrative staffs of the Tampa Unit moved into their new quarters. Construction of the patient care area continues. We expect to be ready for the Health Services Administration in mid to late August. Thereafter we plan to admit patients in September and then to hold dedication ceremonies for the new Tampa Hospital on October 5th.

A job of this magnitude cannot be done without the untiring efforts of many people and in your name I would like to thank them all.

My special thanks to those who have served as members of the Tampa Unit Committee during all or part of the last four years—Dick Olfene, Dr. H'Doubler, Bill Mattison and Burt Ravellette.

I would also like to thank in your name two people who have done yeoman service for the new hospital:

The first of these is Gene Bracewell, who was the Chairman of the Building and Equipment Committee when we first started working with an architect. He worked with us throughout all of the programs of this Unit and then into the schematic design and development phases. When we went into the contract development phases, he and his Building and Equipment Committee took over all of the job of constructing this Unit.

Then, of course, during the last year, Woody Bennett has carried on and they are both entitled to your thanks and gratitude.

Furthermore, this job could not have been accomplished without the cooperation and work of our Central Office Staff, especially Lew Molnar, our Executive Vice President; Paul Ibach as Assistant General Counsel; Dr. Frank Stelling our Medical Director and Ann McGrath, our Executive Administrator.

Now, if I can have the lights lowered a bit, I would like to take you on a short tour of your new Tampa Unit. Remember, it is not quite complete.

[Slide]: This is outside of the front entrance of the new Tampa Unit.

[Slide]: Here you see the entryway, the hall or entryway into the Unit.

[Slide]: The lobby area.

[Slide]: This is an examining room. I hope you can see the door.

We have the doors of each of these outpatient examining rooms decorated with different birds or animals from Florida.

[Slide]: This picture is not upside down. That is the operating suite and those are the lights that will be used for surgery.

[Slide]: This is the central activity area in which the patients will have their meals, play and have group activities.

[Slide]: This is a large atrium that will also be used for the children as an indoor play area and it will be covered with louvers and exhaust fans to cool it.

[Slide]: This is outside the patient care area. Those patient rooms look out over a lake.

[Slide]: This is outside the central activity area.

[Slide]: This is an overall view from the northwest looking toward the building. This hospital is at the end of Pine Drive but near Thirtieth Street, which is a very heavily traveled street. From Thirtieth Street across, a small lake may be seen.

[Slide]: And this reads, like in our other Units, "To the glory of God and to all humankind regardless of race, color or creed, these Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are dedicated."

Mr. Chairman, I would like to move you, Imperial Sir, adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: All in favor please say aye; opposed. The motion is carried.

Again, Bob, thank you so very much for a wonderful report.

Needless to say, I know all of us are happy to see this hospital ready to come on line.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at three-fifty o'clock p.m. ...

MORNING SESSION
SATURDAY, JULY 6, 1985
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened in the Atlanta Hilton Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: I would like to recognize Imperial Sir Richard B. Olfene.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I thought you would enjoy a comment that was given to me this morning.

Just before coming to this meeting, I called Terry Dahlquist down in her room and in the course of conversation as to what she was doing, I asked her what she did last evening. She said, "We went to the Shriners parade and then, with some friends, we ended up our evening at the Top of the Peach Tree Plaza Hotel, looking over the city." She further then said, "You know, I was so high up and so high from the wonderful respect and response that you gave me, that while I was up there, I thought God was waiting on me."

Thank you very much. (Applause)

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I move you, sir, that all transactions of the Officers, Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation for the past year and at this Session be ratified and approved.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion, is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried ...

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, in accordance with Imperial Council Bylaws, Section 504.2, I move that all members of the Colorado Corporation who did not register at this Session or who were not elected at this Session have their membership terminated.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion. Is there a second?

. . . The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried . . .

. . . Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

. . . The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was adjourned sine die at eleven fifty-five o'clock a.m. . . .

**ANNUAL REPORT OF WEBBER C. HARRINGTON
TREASURER, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

JANUARY 1-DECEMBER 31, 1984

Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell, Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. at the One Hundred Eleventh Annual Imperial Council Session at Atlanta, Georgia, July, 1985.

IMPERIAL SIRs, ILLUSTRIOUS SIRs AND NOBLES:

The comments in this report should be considered in conjunction with a careful review of the report of our auditors, KMG Main Hurdman, which shows the financial position, results of operations and supplementary data regarding Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

I reported to you last year that we were continuing to fine tune our financial projections so that we were operating on a sound financial basis and planning our future building and expansion of programs in a manner which was realistic and within our financial capabilities. I am pleased to tell you that our financial projections for the year 1984 were very close to actual. Therefore I believe that we are proceeding on a solid basis with respect to our current operations and the continued rebuilding of our hospitals.

The following schedule summarizes the principal of our endowment fund at December 31, 1984 and 1983.

	1984	1983
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 8,902,138	\$ 2,347,386
Temporary investments	77,459,651	80,548,687
Securities	1,342,202,880	1,226,790,839
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	58,612,522	50,164,455
	<u>1,487,177,191</u>	<u>1,359,851,367</u>
Less Liabilities	4,370,866	4,193,847
	<u>\$1,482,806,325</u>	<u>\$1,355,657,520</u>
Consisting of:		
Funds held for transfer	\$ 85,615,003	\$ 80,548,687
Designated and restricted for investment	1,397,191,322	1,275,108,833
	<u>\$1,482,806,325</u>	<u>\$1,355,657,520</u>

The increase in the endowment fund was attributable to the following:

Life memberships	\$ 216,617
Unrestricted gifts and bequests (Exclusive of \$326,459 to current operations)	99,844,145
Restricted gifts and bequests	2,759,241
Net gains from investments (Exclusive of \$55,500 to capital reserve)	27,143,766
Other income (net)	167,876
Interfund transfers (net)	(1,689,625)
Foreign currency translation and exchange losses	(1,293,215)
Net increase in fund balance	<u>\$127,148,805</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

The market value of our investment securities continued to be considerably higher than the carrying value. However, the excess did decrease in 1984, principally due to market fluctuations, as shown below:

	<i>Market Value</i>	<i>Carrying Value</i>	<i>Excess of Market Over Carrying Value</i>
1984	\$1,464,363,335	\$1,342,202,880	\$ 122,160,455
1983	1,372,714,088	1,226,790,839	145,923,249
Increase (Decrease)	<u>\$ 91,649,247</u>	<u>\$ 115,412,041</u>	<u>\$ (23,762,794)</u>

The Investment Committee, has continued to explore ways to increase the income on our endowment fund. The committee is currently instituting a cash management program, and considering a covered call option overwriting program and directed brokerage or some other method of reducing our brokerage expense on securities transactions. The Committee continued the careful monitoring of our investment managers and the consolidation of certain investment accounts, which resulted in reducing the expense of management and enhancing the net income on the investment portfolio.

I also am pleased to report to you that a fixed asset system has been installed during the past year whereby all significant plant and equipment items have been inventoried and tagged by American Appraisal Company. The complete inventory was entered on our computer in Tampa, and will be kept updated as future additions and deletions occur.

Through the combined efforts of the Budget, Investment and Planning Committees, together with the Executive Vice President, Controller and Treasurer, the financial condition of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children has been thoroughly reviewed by the Joint Boards on several occasions during the year. This has been a very healthy exchange of views and has resulted in well informed Boards. Many of the financial matters which we have discussed during the year will be reported by the respective committees and officers during the Imperial Council session.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, *Treasurer*
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children



Certified Public Accountants

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

We have examined the combined balance sheet of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1984 and 1983, and the related combined statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund balance and of changes in financial position for the years then ended. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

It is the Hospitals' usual policy to recognize gains and losses on securities transactions only at the time of sale. However, as more fully described in Note 8 to the combined financial statements, the Hospitals recognized certain securities gains in 1983 even though the securities had not been sold.

In our opinion, except for the recognition of certain unrealized gains from securities in 1983 as discussed in the preceding paragraph, such financial statements present fairly the combined financial position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at December 31, 1984 and 1983, and the combined results of their operations and the combined changes in their financial position for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

MAIN HURDMAN

St. Petersburg, Florida
March 20, 1985

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

COMBINED BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1984 AND 1983

ASSETS

	1984	1983
<i>Current assets:</i>		
Cash	\$ 1,410,754	\$ 619,904
Temporary investments, at cost (approximates market)	1,583,246	5,225,241
Accounts receivable (including unremitted income due from investment managers)	6,951,261	5,359,686
Accrued interest and dividends	20,011,030	19,100,464
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	184,827	
Inventories and deferred charges	3,998,490	2,096,564
Total current assets	<u>34,139,608</u>	<u>32,401,859</u>
<i>Investments:</i>		
Cash and cash equivalents	8,902,138	2,347,386
Temporary investments, at cost (approximates market)	77,459,651	80,548,687
Securities (market \$1,464,363,335 and \$1,372,714,088)	1,342,202,880	1,226,790,839
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	58,612,522	50,164,455
Total investments	<u>1,487,177,191</u>	<u>1,359,851,367</u>
<i>Capital reserve and building funds:</i>		
Cash and temporary investments		41,095,218
Securities (market \$85,026,867 and \$54,393,337)	82,092,236	54,285,142
Mortgages	11,160	21,509
Total capital reserve and building funds	<u>82,103,396</u>	<u>95,401,869</u>
<i>Property, plant and equipment</i>	182,820,840	141,663,680
Less accumulated depreciation	32,884,714	30,874,382
	<u>149,936,126</u>	<u>110,789,298</u>
	<u><u>\$1,753,356,321</u></u>	<u><u>\$1,598,444,393</u></u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

<i>Current liabilities:</i>		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 7,399,339	\$ 6,060,378
Due to Imperial Council AAONMS		116,933
Total current liabilities	<u>7,399,339</u>	<u>6,177,311</u>
<i>Other liabilities</i>	<u>4,370,866</u>	<u>4,193,847</u>
<i>Fund balance (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment of \$5,720,002 and \$4,239,480):</i>		
Designated for operations	26,740,269	26,224,548
Funds held for transfer	85,615,003	80,548,687
Designated and restricted for investment	1,397,191,322	1,275,108,833
Capital reserve and building funds	82,103,396	95,401,869
Invested in plant	149,936,126	110,789,298
	<u>1,741,586,116</u>	<u>1,588,073,235</u>
	<u><u>\$1,753,356,321</u></u>	<u><u>\$1,598,444,393</u></u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1984 AND 1983

	Designated for operations	Funds held for transfer	Designated and restricted for investment	Capital reserve and building funds	Invested in plant	1984 Total	1983 Total
Operating expenses:							
Orthopedic hospitals	\$ 76,915,451	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 76,915,451	\$ 67,926,845
Burns institutes	25,978,211					25,978,211	23,021,051
Administrative and board related	4,538,186					4,538,186	3,913,140
Total operating expenses	107,431,848					107,431,848	94,861,036
Nonoperating revenues (expense):							
Reimbursement from Canadian Provinces	1,988,176					1,988,176	1,799,355
Life memberships		216,617				216,617	267,976
Unrestricted gifts and bequests	326,459	70,678,265	29,165,860			100,170,604	101,080,928
Net gains from investments			27,143,766	55,500		27,199,266	92,304,337
Assessments	4,045,313					4,045,313	4,105,433
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses of \$2,913,447 for 1984 and \$2,687,099 for 1983	115,688,520			10,313,187		126,001,707	113,425,567
Other nonoperating income (expense), net	402,139	(60,505)	228,381	(7,163)	(1,425,307)	(862,457)	370,962
Total nonoperating revenues (expense)	122,450,607	70,834,397	56,538,007	10,361,522	(1,425,307)	258,759,226	313,354,560
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses	15,018,759	70,834,397	56,538,007	10,361,522	(1,425,307)	151,327,378	218,493,524
Fund balance, beginning of year	26,224,548	80,548,687	1,275,108,833	95,401,869	110,789,298	1,588,073,235	1,366,341,784
Foreign currency translation adjustment			(1,293,215)		(187,307)	(1,480,522)	(188,057)
Restricted gifts and bequests		2,467,558	291,683			2,759,241	2,865,473
Research improvements					906,784	906,784	560,511
Depreciation expense					(4,376,367)	(4,376,367)	(3,758,359)
Depreciation funded	209,572			4,166,795		4,376,367	3,758,359
Interfund transfers	(14,712,610)	(68,235,639)	66,546,014	(27,826,790)	44,229,025		
Fund balance, end of year (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment of \$5,720,002 in 1984 and \$4,239,480 in 1983)	\$ 26,740,269	\$ 85,615,003	\$1,397,191,322	\$82,103,396	\$149,936,126	\$1,741,586,116	\$1,588,073,235

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

COMBINED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1984 AND 1983

	1984	1983
<i>Working capital provided from:</i>		
Nonoperating revenues	\$258,759,226	\$313,354,560
Research improvements	906,784	560,511
Restricted gifts and bequests	2,759,241	2,865,473
Decrease in capital reserve and building funds	13,298,473	
Other	177,019	244,248
Total working capital provided	<u>275,900,743</u>	<u>317,024,792</u>
<i>Working capital used for:</i>		
Operating expenses	107,431,848	94,861,036
Deduct items included in operations not requiring funds:		
Depreciation	(4,376,367)	(3,758,359)
Working capital used by operations	103,055,481	91,102,677
Additions to property, plant and equipment	43,710,502	23,800,231
Increase in investments	128,619,039	196,764,480
Increase in capital reserve and building funds		16,110,298
Total working capital used	<u>275,385,022</u>	<u>327,777,686</u>
Increase (decrease) in working capital ...	<u>\$ 515,721</u>	<u>\$(10,752,894)</u>
<i>Changes in working capital:</i>		
Increase (decrease) in current assets:		
Cash	\$ 790,850	\$ (2,188,568)
Temporary investments	(3,641,995)	(15,510,069)
Accounts receivable	1,591,575	600,565
Accrued interest and dividends	910,566	4,912,982
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	184,827	(368,642)
Inventories and deferred charges	1,901,926	714,888
	<u>1,737,749</u>	<u>(11,838,844)</u>
Increase (decrease) in current liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,338,961	(1,202,883)
Due to Imperial Council AAONMS	(116,933)	116,933
	<u>1,222,028</u>	<u>(1,085,950)</u>
Increase (decrease) in working capital ...	<u>\$ 515,721</u>	<u>\$(10,752,894)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Combined Organizations—The combined financial statements include the accounts of the following Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children organizations:

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian Corporation
The Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, a Massachusetts Corporation
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Mexican Association
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Quebec) Inc.

All organizations are exempt from federal income taxes.

Gifts and Bequests—Assets received by gift or bequest are recorded at estimated market value at date of receipt. The values of bequests in the process of administration are not included in these financial statements. Income earned by estates during administration is treated as a part of the bequest.

Gifts or bequests made for the exclusive use of a particular hospital are transferred to the operating account of that unit and an equal amount is transferred from revenues designated for operations to investments.

Securities—Marketable equity securities are carried at the lower of aggregate cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt) or market determined at the balance sheet date. The cost of marketable equity securities sold is based on average cost. Other securities are carried at cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt).

Property, Plant and Equipment—Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost, if purchased, or at estimated market value at date of receipt if acquired by gift. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method. When significant assets are retired or otherwise disposed of, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts, and any resulting gain or loss is recognized currently. The cost of maintenance and repairs is charged to expense as incurred whereas significant renewals and betterments are capitalized. Deduction is made for significant retirements resulting from renewals or betterments.

Deferred Charges—The Hospitals sometimes incur legal fees, taxes and other expenses in connection with obtaining gifts and bequests. These costs are deferred and charged against revenues upon receipt of the gift or bequest.

Inventories—Inventories are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market.

Pension Costs—The Hospitals fund pension costs accrued on its noncontributory pension plans covering substantially all U. S. and Mexican employees.

Funds Designated and Restricted for Investment—The Hospitals, under policy established by the Board of Directors, designate for investment, receipts from gifts, bequests and gains from investment sales; generally only the income from the investments is used for operations. Receipts from gifts and bequests are designated as funds held for transfer pending permanent investment.

The Hospitals do not generally maintain separate accounting records for funds restricted by outside sources since their policy is to retain gifts and bequests for investment purposes. Management does not believe that the total of funds restricted by outside sources and retained for investment is significant in relation to total investments.

Foreign Currency Translation—Foreign currency transactions and financial statements are initially translated into the currency in which the Organization conducts its business ("functional currency"). Gains and losses resulting from such translations are included in the determination of excess of revenues over expenses for the period

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

in which the exchange rate changes. The functional currency financial statements are subsequently translated into U.S. dollars using current exchange rates, and these gains and losses are accumulated in the balance sheet caption, "Cumulative foreign currency translation adjustments," a separate component of fund balance.

2. MARKETABLE EQUITY SECURITIES

Marketable equity securities included in noncurrent assets at December 31, 1984 and 1983, carried at cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt) are summarized as follows:

	1984	1983
Market value	\$800,742,539	\$823,726,905
Cost (carrying value)	689,254,867	677,747,440
Net unrealized gains	<u>\$111,487,672</u>	<u>\$145,979,465</u>
Unrealized gains	\$129,111,557	\$156,342,112
Unrealized losses	17,623,885	10,362,647
	<u>\$111,487,672</u>	<u>\$145,979,465</u>

3. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Property, plant and equipment consisted of the following:

	1984	1983
Land	\$ 2,860,964	\$ 2,826,333
Buildings	92,532,868	92,157,094
Construction in progress	54,095,997	18,286,853
Equipment	33,331,011	28,393,400
	<u>\$182,820,840</u>	<u>\$141,663,680</u>

Depreciation, based on rates shown below, was:

	1984	1983	Rates
Buildings and improvements	\$2,387,525	\$2,049,872	2.5 to 3.4 percent
Equipment	<u>1,988,842</u>	<u>1,708,487</u>	6.25 to 8.8 percent
Total charged to expense	<u>\$4,376,367</u>	<u>\$3,758,359</u>	

During 1984, the Shreveport unit was demolished to provide for construction of a new replacement unit on the same property. The \$772,609 carrying value of the unit has been written off and charged to other nonoperating expenses. Additionally, plans for a proposed renovation of the Cincinnati unit were abandoned and related costs incurred (principally architectural services) of \$512,401 have been charged to other nonoperating expenses.

4. CAPITAL RESERVE FUND

The Capital Reserve Fund is used for property, plant and equipment expenditures. The Hospitals fund depreciation by a cash transfer from operations to the

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

Capital Reserve Fund. All investment income of the Capital Reserve Fund is retained within the fund.

The Board of Directors approved transfers of \$14,000,000 and \$25,000,000 from funds designated for operations to the Capital Reserve Fund in 1984 and 1983, respectively. These transfers were made to fund future hospital construction.

Construction and major renovations committed to by the Board of Directors totalled \$66,592,541 at December 31, 1984. The following summarizes these commitments:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Nature</i>	<i>Total Appropriation</i>	<i>Unexpended</i>
Greenville	Replacement unit	\$ 16,000,000	\$16,000,000
Lexington	Replacement unit	20,000,000	19,690,926
Los Angeles	Replacement unit	34,000,000	9,265,850
Montreal	Renovation	11,224,000	8,964,409
Shreveport	Replacement unit	16,000,000	7,147,697
Tampa	New unit	18,000,000	2,486,786
Other	Renovation and expansion	5,464,538	3,036,873
		<u>\$120,688,538</u>	<u>\$66,592,541</u>

The renovation of the Montreal unit will be paid from Canadian funds presently designated for investment.

5. TRANSACTIONS WITH THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children organizations were founded by the IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA (Imperial Council). Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts are collected and remitted to the Hospitals by the Imperial Council.

The National Headquarters building and equipment is owned by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. A portion of the building is occupied by the Imperial Council which bears a share of the operating costs and depreciation of the building and equipment. The allocation of the cost is based upon the portion of the building occupied by the Imperial Council in relation to the total occupied space in the building.

The Hospitals and the Imperial Council also share other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization.

Amounts of \$184,827 and \$(116,933) were due from (to) the Imperial Council as of December 31, 1984 and 1983, respectively.

6. RETIREMENT PLANS

The employees of U. S. hospitals are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. A contribution was not required for the year ended December 31, 1983 due to changes in the actuarial assumptions for expected earnings on investments of the retirement plan. This change had the effect of decreasing 1983 expenses by \$1,622,609. A contribution was also not required for the year ended December 31, 1984 due to additional changes in the actuarial assumptions for expected salary increases and expected earnings on investments of the plan. This change had the effect of decreasing current year expense by \$1,312,158. The Hospitals

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

have no past service liability. At June 30, 1984 and 1983, information regarding the Plan is as follows:

	1984	1983
Actuarial present value of accumulated benefits:		
Vested	\$12,811,025	\$11,258,705
Nonvested	290,836	251,682
	<u>\$13,101,861</u>	<u>\$11,510,387</u>
Net assets available for benefits	<u>\$23,624,823</u>	<u>\$27,483,653</u>

The weighted average assumed rate of return used in determining the actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits was 9% for 1984 and 1983.

Canadian hospital employees are included in provincial government retirement programs.

Employees of the Mexico City unit are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Retirement Plan for Mexico City employees. There was no unfunded vested accrued liability as of June 30, 1984 or 1983.

7. OTHER LIABILITIES

Other liabilities at December 31, 1984 and 1983, include annuities payable of \$1,371,430 and \$1,192,178, respectively, under certain deferred compensation agreements with staff doctors. An asset equal to the liability is included in mortgages, real estate, and miscellaneous assets in the investments category of the accompanying combined balance sheet.

Also included in other liabilities are annuities of \$2,994,687 and \$2,996,250 at December 31, 1984 and 1983, respectively, payable to beneficiaries of various donors. By agreement, the Hospitals are required to pay specified annual amounts to these beneficiaries during their lifetime.

8. RECOGNITION OF GAINS ON SECURITIES

Gains and losses from securities transactions are normally recorded only at the time of sale. However, in connection with the transfer of certain securities between investment management accounts, gains in the amount of \$13,523,035 were recognized during 1983, even though the securities were not actually sold. The recording of these gains had the effect of overstating the carrying value of investments and overstating the gains realized on investments by the same amount.

9. CONTINGENCIES

The Hospitals are a party to various claims and legal actions arising in the ordinary course of business. In the opinion of management, all such matters are adequately covered by insurance, or if not covered, are without merit or are of such kind, or involve such amounts that unfavorable disposition would not have a material effect on the financial position of the Hospitals.

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON INFORMATION ACCOMPANYING
THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our examinations of the basic financial statements presented in the preceding section of this report were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on such financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying information shown on pages 12 through 17 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

MAIN HURDMAN
Certified Public Accountants

St. Petersburg, Florida
March 20, 1985

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1984

52

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

	ASSETS							
	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Mexican Association	Total	Eliminations	Combined
Current assets:								
Cash	\$ 1,226,457	\$ 75,744	\$ 85,148	\$	\$ 23,405	\$ 1,410,754	\$	\$ 1,410,754
Temporary investments	965,966	617,280				1,583,246		1,583,246
Accounts receivable	5,800,244	175,032	279,797	688,930	7,258	6,951,261		6,951,261
Accrued interest and dividends	18,430,033	363,583		1,217,414		20,011,030		20,011,030
Due from other corporations	4,452,735					4,452,735	(4,452,735)	
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	184,827					184,827		184,827
Inventories and deferred charges	3,679,360	71,030	25,190	208,220	14,690	3,998,490		3,998,490
Total current assets	34,739,622	1,302,669	390,135	2,114,564	45,353	38,592,343	(4,452,735)	34,139,608
Investments:								
Cash and cash equivalents	1,502,544	2,093,358		5,306,236		8,902,138		8,902,138
Temporary investments	77,459,651					77,459,651		77,459,651
Securities	1,233,159,569	20,982,373		88,060,938		1,342,202,880		1,342,202,880
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	58,560,678	51,844				58,612,522		58,612,522
Total investments	1,370,682,442	23,127,575		93,367,174		1,487,177,191		1,487,177,191
Capital reserve and building funds:								
Securities	82,092,236					82,092,236		82,092,236
Mortgages	11,160					11,160		11,160
Total capital reserve and building funds	82,103,396					82,103,396		82,103,396
Property, plant and equipment	163,538,370	6,015,048		11,280,467	1,986,955	182,820,840		182,820,840
Less accumulated depreciation	26,303,609	1,541,853		4,324,095	715,157	32,884,714		32,884,714
	137,234,761	4,473,195		6,956,372	1,271,798	149,936,126		149,936,126
	<u>\$1,624,760,221</u>	<u>\$ 28,903,439</u>	<u>\$ 390,135</u>	<u>\$102,438,110</u>	<u>\$ 1,317,151</u>	<u>\$1,757,809,056</u>	<u>\$(4,452,735)</u>	<u>\$1,753,356,321</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 6,199,358	\$ 116,888	\$ 376,469	\$ 676,229	\$ 30,395	\$ 7,399,339	\$	\$ 7,399,339
Due to other corporations		2,507,488		1,945,247		4,452,735	(4,452,735)	
Total current liabilities	6,199,358	2,624,376	376,469	2,621,476	30,395	11,852,074	(4,452,735)	7,399,339
Other liabilities	3,826,070			544,796		4,370,866		4,370,866
Fund balance (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment of \$5,720,002):								
Designated for operations	28,540,264	(1,321,707)	13,666	(506,912)	14,958	26,740,269		26,740,269
Funds held for transfer	78,532,147	1,948,997		5,133,859		85,615,003		85,615,003
Designated and restricted for investment	1,288,324,225	21,178,578		87,688,519		1,397,191,322		1,397,191,322
Capital reserve and building funds	82,103,396					82,103,396		82,103,396
Invested in plant	137,234,761	4,473,195		6,956,372	1,271,798	149,936,126		149,936,126
	1,614,734,793	26,279,063	13,666	99,271,838	1,286,756	1,741,586,116		1,741,586,116
	<u>\$1,624,760,221</u>	<u>\$ 28,903,439</u>	<u>\$ 390,135</u>	<u>\$102,438,110</u>	<u>\$ 1,317,151</u>	<u>\$1,757,809,056</u>	<u>\$(4,452,735)</u>	<u>\$1,753,356,321</u>

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1984

	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Mexican Association	Combined
Operating expenses:						
Orthopedic hospitals	\$ 66,617,292	\$	\$ 4,682,866	\$ 4,252,498	\$ 1,362,795	\$ 76,915,451
Burns institutes	16,819,611			9,158,600		25,978,211
Administrative and board related	4,450,243	87,943				4,538,186
Total operating expenses	<u>87,887,146</u>	<u>87,943</u>	<u>4,682,866</u>	<u>13,411,098</u>	<u>1,362,795</u>	<u>107,431,848</u>
Nonoperating revenues (expense):						
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces			1,988,176			1,988,176
Life memberships	216,617					216,617
Unrestricted gifts and bequests	92,929,952	1,519,257		5,713,869	7,526	100,170,604
Net gains from investments	22,913,718	1,067,415		3,218,133		27,199,266
Assessments	3,955,460	89,853				4,045,313
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses	116,981,527	1,997,744		7,022,436		126,001,707
Other nonoperating income (expense), net	(1,065,092)	262,550	6,417	4,296	(70,628)	(862,457)
Transfers (to) from other corporations	(8,498,193)	(2,613,659)	2,613,655	7,003,637	1,494,560	
Total nonoperating revenues	<u>227,433,989</u>	<u>2,323,160</u>	<u>4,608,248</u>	<u>22,962,371</u>	<u>1,431,458</u>	<u>258,759,226</u>
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses	139,546,843	2,235,217	(74,618)	9,551,273	68,663	151,327,378
Fund balance, beginning of year	1,471,456,966	25,349,488	88,284	89,891,603	1,286,894	1,588,073,235
Foreign currency translation adjustment		(1,480,522)				(1,480,522)
Restricted gifts and bequests	2,568,465	17,789		165,822	7,165	2,759,241
Research improvements	676,302	157,091		73,391		906,784
Depreciation expense	(3,680,578)	(209,572)		(410,251)	(75,966)	(4,376,367)
Depreciation funded	4,166,795	209,572				4,376,367
Fund balance, end of year (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment of \$5,720,002)	<u>\$1,614,734,793</u>	<u>\$ 26,279,063</u>	<u>\$ 13,666</u>	<u>\$ 99,271,838</u>	<u>\$ 1,286,756</u>	<u>\$1,741,586,116</u>

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1984

54

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Mexican Association	Total	Eliminations	Combined
Working capital provided from:								
Nonoperating revenues	\$227,433,989	\$ 2,323,160	\$ 4,608,248	\$ 22,962,371	\$ 1,431,458	\$258,759,226	\$	\$258,759,226
Research improvements	676,302	157,091		73,391		906,784		906,784
Restricted gifts and bequests	2,568,465	17,789		165,822	7,165	2,759,241		2,759,241
Depreciation transfers	486,217			(410,251)	(75,966)			
Decrease in capital reserve and building funds	13,298,473					13,298,473		13,298,473
Other	62,973			114,046		177,019		177,019
Total working capital provided	244,526,419	2,498,040	4,608,248	22,905,379	1,362,657	275,900,743		275,900,743
Working capital used for:								
Operating expenses	87,887,146	87,943	4,682,866	13,411,098	1,362,795	107,431,848		107,431,848
Deduct items included in operations not requiring funds:								
Depreciation	(3,680,578)	(209,572)		(410,251)	(75,966)	(4,376,367)		(4,376,367)
Working capital used by (provided from) operations	84,206,568	(121,629)	4,682,866	13,000,847	1,286,829	103,055,481		103,055,481
Additions to property, plant and equipment	40,382,971	2,464,854		750,158	112,519	43,710,502		43,710,502
Increase (decrease) in investments	118,762,410	559,939		9,300,116	(3,426)	128,619,039		128,619,039
Total working capital used	243,351,949	2,903,164	4,682,866	23,051,121	1,395,922	275,385,022		275,385,022
Increase (decrease) in working capital	\$ 1,174,470	\$ (405,124)	\$ (74,618)	\$ (145,742)	\$ (33,265)	\$ 515,721	\$	\$ 515,721
Changes in working capital:								
Increase (decrease) in current assets:								
Cash	\$ 846,714	\$ 29,539	\$ (37,070)	\$	\$ (42,333)	\$ 790,850	\$	\$ 790,850
Temporary investments	(3,894,775)	252,780				(3,641,995)		(3,641,995)
Accounts receivable	1,622,999	(1,535)	(41,698)	4,675	7,134	1,591,575		1,591,575
Accrued interest and dividends	781,870	(5,451)		134,147		910,566		910,566
Due from other corporations	816,851					816,851	(816,851)	
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	184,827					184,827		184,827
Inventories and deferred charges	1,772,220	61,401	6,642	51,035	10,628	1,901,926		1,901,926
	2,130,706	330,734	(72,126)	189,857	(24,571)	2,554,600	(816,851)	1,737,749
Increase (decrease) in current liabilities:								
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,073,169	116,888	2,492	137,718	8,694	1,338,961		1,338,961
Due to Imperial Council AAONMS	(116,933)					(116,933)		(116,933)
Due to other corporations		618,970		197,881		816,851	(816,851)	
	956,236	735,858	2,492	335,599	8,694	2,038,879	(816,851)	1,222,028
Increase (decrease) in working capital	\$ 1,174,470	\$ (405,124)	\$ (74,618)	\$ (145,742)	\$ (33,265)	\$ 515,721	\$	\$ 515,721

SCHEDULE OF ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL EXPENSE
YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1984 AND 1983

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

55

	Chicago	Erie	Greenville	Honolulu	Houston	Inter-Mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Mexico	Montreal	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Springfield	Tampa	Twin Cities	Subtotal	Non-Allocated Hospital Expense	1984 Total	1983 Total	
Medical staff:																								
Chief of staff—salaries	\$ 134,012	\$ 58,969	\$ 138,800	\$ 40,154	\$ 72,000	\$ 63,242	\$ 74,126	\$ 35,000	\$ 72,242	\$ 79,250	\$ 76,295	\$ 81,499	\$ 82,000	\$ 60,819	\$ 78,322	\$ 37,913	\$ 63,000	\$ 97,500	\$ 65,000	\$ 1,410,143	\$	\$ 1,410,143	\$ 1,169,313	
Active staff—salaries	162,385	48,850	50,793	38,146	22,957	61,121	43,000	39,980	66,494	12,153	72,278	85,999	143,325	53,796	31,206	39,920	62,110	12,115	60,757	\$ 1,107,385	\$	\$ 1,107,385	\$ 933,887	
Medical staff administrative	28,920	18,901	39,194	14,905	25,861	7,713	25,060	1,091	4,384	21,044	76,421	21,006	23,137	4,500	7,689	16,589	24,646	57,067	14,886	431,924	\$	\$ 431,924	\$ 287,469	
Interns, residents and fellows	157,934	27,204	154,286	25,117	51,842	71,689	60,941	89,094	31,834	73,775	80,983	67,899	87,530	54,706	66,423	29,626	74,176	43,661	1,255,055	\$ 1,255,055	\$	\$ 1,255,055	\$ 1,169,916	
Anesthesiologist	25,800	56,199	56,199	132,979	88,642	184,461	184,461	29,383	29,383	44,340	91,984	144,577	229,960	46,147	33,431	52,754	78,532	58,063	1,317,252	\$ 1,317,252	\$	\$ 1,317,252	\$ 1,066,067	
Anesthesia	201,825	68,229	92,065	6,167	12,821	3,896	21,013	143,645	3,880	30,945	18,672	15,802	42,556	21,557	69,560	45,947	8,632	8,709	815,921	\$ 815,921	\$	\$ 815,921	\$ 777,211	
Plastic surgeons	30,166	6,290	6,290	2,132	7,005	7,005	7,005	700	4,448	18,948	12,190	18,948	4,500	4,196	4,500	6,690	2,500	2,500	94,660	\$ 94,660	\$	\$ 94,660	\$ 64,419	
Pediatricians	97,734	3,513	6,400	18,311	5,751	15,206	2,718	6,835	17,011	12,190	1,514	17,000	3,242	6,000	1,432	11,300	3,335	229,492	\$ 229,492	\$	\$ 229,492	\$ 185,288		
Psychiatrists			570	1,097		1,830	105		7,425	5,304	581	2,762	6,400	8,450	286	4,501	1,749		29,243	\$ 29,243	\$	\$ 29,243	\$ 16,053	
Dentists																			32,040	\$ 32,040	\$	\$ 32,040	\$ 35,534	
Director of research	114,279					494	2,745						26,626	605		2,597			114,279	\$ 114,279	\$	\$ 114,279	\$ 94,056	
Neurologists	57,720		1,639				742									236			92,426	\$ 92,426	\$	\$ 92,426	\$ 105,238	
Geneticists	2,011				97,586														106,022	\$ 106,022	\$	\$ 106,022	\$ 101,545	
Pathologists	32,418		900				2,200	5,338	1,104						895				42,855	\$ 42,855	\$	\$ 42,855	\$ 36,039	
Consultants	11,191	11,366	9,456	28,985		766	11,596	6,911		12,923	65,080		50,934	10,239	5,665	94,768	9,188	707	1,000	\$ 330,775	\$	\$ 330,775	\$ 233,385	
Total medical staff	1,030,595	237,032	527,940	269,213	415,546	312,149	428,520	323,387	228,029	296,745	512,586	440,006	713,988	268,623	299,191	334,856	337,033	176,122	257,911	\$ 7,409,472	\$	\$ 7,409,472	\$ 6,274,893	
Nursing service:																								
Nursing administration	63,676	25,330	89,466	61,961	129,195	33,092	69,578	44,498	34,599	66,311	117,016	51,132	170,156	33,011	41,632	169,267	58,754	7	178,719	\$ 1,494,410	\$	\$ 1,494,410	\$ 1,123,277	
In-patient care units	1,342,884	291,002	1,046,763	515,205	505,521	421,909	692,452	673,487	179,358	514,446	1,373,250	669,057	890,270	1,012,825	434,154	476,784	789,573	7	712,287	\$ 12,541,614	\$	\$ 12,541,614	\$ 11,523,814	
Intensive care unit	216,427																			216,427	\$ 216,427	\$	\$ 216,427	\$ 203,698
Total nursing service	1,622,987	316,332	1,136,229	577,166	634,716	455,001	762,010	717,985	213,957	580,757	1,490,266	720,189	1,060,426	1,069,842	467,165	518,416	959,240	58,761	891,006	\$ 14,252,451	\$	\$ 14,252,451	\$ 12,850,789	
Operating room service:																								
Operating room	331,351	126,305	160,183	133,044	143,983	180,713	179,816	160,760	66,698	136,734	259,368	207,440	233,271	205,455	219,389	118,233	180,270		183,992	\$ 3,227,005	\$	\$ 3,227,005	\$ 2,845,107	
Recovery room	23,476	21,036	25,604	12,695	53,660	14,970	28,936	28,294	6,939	28,936	40,951	28,025	44,434	21,572	6,740	6,788	42,325		21,080	\$ 426,985	\$	\$ 426,985	\$ 393,634	
Central supply—sterile	63,481	9,627	6,457		6,096	1,136	34,698		15,344							14,717				\$ 248,727	\$	\$ 248,727	\$ 206,666	
Total operating room service	420,308	156,968	191,704	145,739	203,739	196,819	243,450	189,054	88,981	136,734	300,319	280,783	327,504	227,027	226,129	139,738	222,649		205,072	\$ 3,902,717	\$	\$ 3,902,717	\$ 3,449,407	
Other professional services:																								
Clinical laboratory	113,087	41,331	57,328	32,284	18,446	19,431	102,708	43,966	9,385	13,093	30,020	28,418	71,004	45,163	34,511	23,041	64,211	8,997	71,343	\$ 827,767	\$	\$ 827,767	\$ 752,499	
Radiology	251,087	45,906	126,377	98,707	83,173	39,849	109,818	86,740	21,137	80,057	96,052	95,465	172,804	108,150	216,744	68,158	114,205	28,249	102,344	\$ 1,945,022	\$	\$ 1,945,022	\$ 1,546,276	
Medical records	159,179	52,310	78,188	86,369	81,241	80,994	98,151	91,479	23,951	96,749	129,784	99,669	153,004	96,856	68,983	74,620	132,748	14,125	66,927	\$ 1,685,327	\$	\$ 1,685,327	\$ 1,509,215	
Physical therapy	143,554	39,891	93,471	91,947	91,947	29,170	62,810	68,946	27,039	40,606	126,035	179,825	104,471	54,451	46,289	79,983	88,386	19,049	87,312	\$ 1,462,847	\$	\$ 1,462,847	\$ 1,191,440	
Occupational therapy	67,721		28,794	29,143	2,235		35,243		4,483	35,151	118,662	54,445	17,052	54,445	22,714					\$ 564,976	\$	\$ 564,976	\$ 382,678	
Respiratory therapy	8,574				2,235	99									2,343					\$ 16,632	\$	\$ 16,632	\$ 14,537	
Family services	48,724	20,310	73,624	29,398	31,995	21,233	13,071	28,652	8,276	27,378	61,644	21,353	43,673	29,767	19,932	26,696	24,180	9,837	31,439	\$ 571,202	\$	\$ 571,202	\$ 455,007	
Pharmacy	63,657	34,996	45,689	16,934	43,681	17,388	50,421	29,663	17,414	18,735	44,267	32,851	44,322	29,910	49,873	18,746	41,505		36,030	\$ 630,084	\$	\$ 630,084	\$ 540,519	
Orthotics	274,909	194,387	186,761	101,630	286,933	101,630	286,933	286,933	48,112	52,436	164,638	129,263	164,638	191,786	138,048	191,786	138,048	115,986	208,568	\$ 3,134,890	\$	\$ 3,134,890	\$ 2,669,988	
Prosthetics	189,435	62,538	185,904	31,307	43,435	209,758	141,750	99,936	22,434	12,878	92,042	74,220	126,085	137,394	135,390	31,702	140,037	3,421	434,181	\$ 2,183,867	\$	\$ 2,183,867	\$ 2,164,017	
Gait lab					21,578															\$ 21,578	\$	\$ 21,578	\$ 10,216	
Temporary facility costs																				\$ 149,940	\$	\$ 149,940	\$ 149,940	
Care in outside hospital	80,098	34,276	78,963	78,676	126,358	162,692	76,732	144,356	7,642	2,244	110,863	30,911	53,686	14,270	11,716	13,032	9,205	10,801	303,558	\$ 1,352,079	\$	\$ 1,352,079	\$ 934,558	
Blood bank	10,920	24,007	25,651	2,538	488	8,662	18,684		7,758		8,670	6,454	8,528	18,168	4,904	21,030				\$ 165,862	\$	\$ 165,862	\$ 164,413	
Out patient department	183,419	29,385	152,477	61,137	85,628	44,170	74,389	74,399	21,371	75,251	131,803	60,947	168,010		79,642	93,881	21,324	134,248	1,588,767	\$ 1,588,767	\$	\$ 1,588,767	\$ 1,346,245	
Out reach clinics	6,213		15,287	19,181	11,461	12,432	2,607	7,587	5,036		25,041					30,193			19,783	\$ 154,821	\$	\$ 154,821	\$ 131,469	
Spinal injuries																				\$ 859,977	\$	\$ 859,977	\$ 859,977	
Total other professional services	1,600,578	599,357	1,165,857	649,247	846,440	746,908	1,071,317	969,172	224,040	454,578	1,130,851	816,037	1,145,992	698,068	947,864	581,321	949,702	232,589	1,645,673	\$ 16,475,571	\$	\$ 16,475,571	\$ 14,166,074	
General services:																								
Administration	155,460	93,727	94,739	58,733	77,690	130,165	126,921	546,347	67,599	265,283	117,620	94,285	121,391	93,048	74,004	138,795	235,016	129,308	164,697	\$ 2,784,828	\$	\$ 2,784,828	\$ 3,301,685	
Risk management	3,371	140	4,441	98	98	25	1,269		168		3,918	5,150	4,186		1,025	2,183			2,063	\$ 28,437	\$	\$ 28,437	\$ 19,276	
Infection control	242		11,885	11,885	5,017	14,968	15,023	15,023	1,606		28,826	11,421	11,421		6,827	13,678			138,816	\$ 92,587	\$	\$ 92,587	\$ 92,587	
Quality assurance	29,169	14,458	7,411	9,168	32,149	15,353	3,972	13,930			22,942	5,081	6,667	10,293	5,081	12,346		9,126	203,061	\$ 203,061	\$	\$ 203,061	\$ 149,916	
Auxiliary					9,206						10,741									20,014	\$ 20,014	\$	\$ 20,014	\$ 21,388
Purchasing materials management	60,897	1,346	45,443	31,351	12,604	23,277	28,581	16,682	7,119	7,798	59,179	30,320	72,220	45,838	19,878	25,419	46,193	22,271	17,711	\$ 574,127	\$	\$ 574,127	\$ 393,900	
Personnel	41,883		46,941	38,528	38,007	13,104	2,790	7,734	32,562		39,720	53												

SCHEDULE OF BURNS INSTITUTE EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1984 AND 1983

	Boston	Cincinnati	Galveston	Subtotal	Non-Allocated Hospital Expense	1984 Total	1983 Total
Medical staff:							
Chief of staff—salaries	\$ 76,007	\$ 111,965	\$ 77,916	\$ 265,888	\$	\$ 265,888	\$ 247,548
Active staff—salaries	111,644	209,146	108,135	428,945		428,945	347,238
Medical staff administrative	70,712	46,882	102,839	220,433		220,433	191,493
Interns, residents and fellows	61,132	89,316	84,605	235,053		235,053	242,679
Anesthesiologists	245,373		229,881	475,254		475,254	372,194
Anesthesia	137,733	150,697	35,620	324,050		324,050	279,435
Plastic surgeons	51,833	53,446	100,322	205,601		205,601	120,742
Pediatricians	133,314	19,232	18,587	171,133		171,133	147,239
Psychiatrists	28,204	18,513	5,105	51,922		51,922	58,761
Dentists	1,256		3,600	4,856		4,856	5,430
Pathologists	31,703		5,000	36,703		36,703	34,540
Consultants	4,587	33,442	9,065	47,094		47,094	28,983
Total medical staff	953,498	732,739	780,695	2,466,932		2,466,932	2,076,062
Nursing service:							
Nursing administration	222,096	144,278	183,384	549,688		549,688	479,190
In-patient care unit	1,776,122	1,182,237	2,076,943	5,035,302		5,035,302	4,510,503
Intensive care unit		407,588		407,588		407,588	646,924
Nursing clinical research	25,644			25,644		25,644	27,830
Total nursing service	2,023,792	1,734,103	2,260,327	6,018,222		6,018,222	5,664,451
Operating room service:							
Operating room	376,828	284,175	342,639	1,003,642		1,003,642	919,498
Recovery room		604		604		604	
Central supply—sterile	62,734	95,264	41,377	199,375		199,375	206,268
Total operating room service	439,562	380,043	384,016	1,203,621		1,203,621	1,125,766
Other professional services:							
Clinical laboratory	100,588	178,027	359,567	638,182		638,182	600,969
Radiology	62,054	59,729	44,968	166,751		166,751	163,175
Medical records	73,953	85,405	80,629	239,986		239,986	251,100
Physical therapy	69,029	22,996	97,599	189,624		189,624	217,738
Occupational therapy	22,096	239,400	71,156	332,652		332,652	299,299
Respiratory therapy	48,226	48,238	139,728	187,966		187,966	190,049
Family services	42,226	49,015	99,712	190,953		190,953	164,781
Pharmacy	201,140	226,229	454,018	881,387		881,387	813,230
Orthotics		113,294	13,417	126,711		126,711	113,984
Prosthetics	20,520	4,044	5,216	29,780		29,780	31,665
Care in outside hospital	6,686			19,355		19,355	24,558
Blood bank	92,369		93,775	186,144		186,144	302,320
Skin bank	63,787	(25,285)	87,586	126,088		126,088	133,235
Out patient department	65,470	62,134		127,604		127,604	81,189
Out reach clinics	11,344		2,053	13,397		13,397	15,048
Bio-chemistry				13,183		13,183	11,990
Cell biology		23,191	8,888	32,079		32,079	21,278
Hematology	207,480		18,246	225,726		225,726	131,206
Microbiology	108,306	187,681	46,913	342,900		342,900	281,276
Microbiology virology			5,370	5,370		5,370	
Pathology	18,781	10,672	81,283	110,736		110,736	28,182
Physiology	19,600		38,601	58,201		58,201	25,223
Clinical research	41,696	8,884	19,505	70,085		70,085	65,347
Total other professional services	1,240,308	1,393,112	1,768,230	4,401,650		4,401,650	3,921,234
General services:							
Administration	231,836	119,596	130,936	482,368		482,368	684,952
Risk management		16,413		16,413		16,413	15,787
Infection control		15,455		15,455		15,455	14,927
Quality assurance		12,833	248	12,631		12,631	11,718
Auxiliary		8,860		8,860		8,860	8,421
Purchasing materials management	61,416	133,048	50,420	244,884		244,884	219,672
Personnel	38,900	58,588	32,759	130,247		130,247	102,335
Business office	66,293	128,179	84,378	278,850		278,850	
Word-data processing	18,319	19,329	5,819	43,467		43,467	
Public relations	21,522	20,933	23,849	66,304		66,304	63,322
Nutrition services	200,690	208,200	267,848	676,848		676,848	626,196
Laundry	53,729	73,490	97,853	225,072		225,072	212,361
Housekeeping	240,485	308,384	274,841	823,710		823,710	777,044
Engineering	278,848	4,612	202,129	485,589		485,589	427,048
Maintenance		152,629		152,629		152,629	140,725
Grounds maintenance	946	745		1,691		1,691	1,324
Security	45,102	39,721		84,823		84,823	68,861
Board of Governors	4,043	5,151	3,306	12,500		12,500	8,663
Linen		12,538		12,538		12,538	6,210
Uniforms	5,280	33,144	10,719	51,143		51,143	17,496
Automobile	2,512	2,995	4,847	10,354		10,354	11,412
Graphic arts	45,309	62,934	101,475	209,718		209,718	221,804
Hospital library	8,619	2,880		11,499		11,499	3,541
Patient education	19,217	361	35,618	55,196		55,196	51,727
Patient entertainment and recreation	38,651	45,908	36,400	120,959		120,959	112,758
Patient shoes		22,453	17,799	40,252		40,252	66,075
Clothing linen maintenance	53,843		8,359	62,202		62,202	46,011
Off premise housing		(9,958)		(9,958)		(9,958)	
Total general services	1,435,560	1,502,991	1,389,713	4,328,264		4,328,264	3,920,400
Other cost centers:							
Depreciation	226,178	292,944	263,624	692,746		692,746	640,826
Insurance—general	48,088	32,197	68,147	148,432	3,748	152,180	196,485
Insurance—L.T.D.	16,175	18,048	16,718	50,941		50,941	40,690
Retirement	115,515	159,997	229,498	505,010	(505,010)		
Insurance—group life	16,079	17,399	12,893	46,371		46,371	44,861
Insurance—local	76,833	50,547		127,380		127,380	36,106
Retirement—local	76,833			76,833		76,833	72,391
Hospitalization	145,936	118,397	127,879	392,212	87,821	480,033	503,930
Employer dental coverage	15,180	13,352	15,181	43,713		43,713	37,079
Other health insurance	2,077			2,077		2,077	
Employee physical exams	4,631	3,980	1,554	10,165		10,165	11,849
Staff education	10,877	13,826	990	25,693		25,693	18,145
Social security tax	244,217	271,617	318,739	834,573		834,573	720,245
Unemployment tax	5	2,676	21,621	24,302		24,302	18,265
Miscellaneous tax		2,439		2,439		2,439	3,398
Utilities	582,352	265,787	453,823	1,301,962		1,301,962	1,094,280
Medical records charts and covers					90,943	90,943	
Increase in vacation pay accrual					112,885	112,885	82,758
Miscellaneous					41,087	41,087	
Total other cost centers	1,504,434	1,173,206	1,533,381	4,211,021	(168,526)	4,042,495	3,521,447
Total operating expenses	7,597,154	6,916,194	8,116,362	22,629,710	(168,526)	22,461,184	20,229,360
Burn research expense	1,561,446	709,456	1,346,125	3,517,027		3,517,027	2,791,691
Total all expenses	\$ 9,158,600	\$ 7,625,650	\$ 9,362,487	\$26,146,737	\$ (168,526)	\$25,978,211	\$23,021,051

SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND BOARD RELATED EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1984 AND 1983

	1984	1983
Departmental expense:		
General Counsel	\$ 822,712	\$ 609,749
Executive Vice President	617,378	570,467
Data processing	386,395	320,164
Medical related staff	389,820	292,942
Secretary retirement	4,800	4,800
Treasurer's office	7,467	7,467
Public relations	429,508	392,534
Office supplies and printing	209,980	179,338
Postage and freight	138,917	142,264
Telephone	182,042	195,123
Audit and other services	114,350	107,000
Other general and administrative	277,643	258,048
Building operation	310,497	268,577
Hospital related committees	156,353	92,165
Board and committee expense	384,218	332,346
Endowment, wills and gifts committee	106,106	140,156
	<u>\$4,538,186</u>	<u>\$3,913,140</u>

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
COVERING COMBINED BUDGETS OF
HOSPITAL CORPORATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1984

*Imperial Potentate, Gene Bracewell, Chairman of the Board of Directors, Imperial
Sirs, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and Shriners
Hospitals for Crippled Children:*

We submit for your approval the adjustments and departures to the hospital corporations' budget for the year ended December 31, 1984.

	<i>Approved in Boston</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Final</i>
Budget			
Revenues	\$118,829,000	\$	\$118,829,000
Expenses	110,000,000	<u> </u>	<u>110,000,000</u>
Excess of budgeted revenues	<u>\$ 8,829,000</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 8,829,000</u>
Actual			
Revenues		\$120,462,431	
Expenses		<u>105,443,672</u>	
Excess of actual revenues			15,018,759
Excess of actual over budget			<u>\$ 6,189,759</u>
Actual revenues were more than budgeted		1,633,431	
Actual expenses were less than budgeted		<u>4,556,328</u>	<u>\$ 6,189,759</u>

The comparison of revised budgeted revenues and expenses, to actual, is as follows:

BUDGET STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE COMPARED TO ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1984

	<i>Approved in Boston</i>	<i>Budget Adjust- ments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
<i>Revenues</i>					
Investment income	\$114,829,000	\$	\$114,829,000	\$115,688,520	\$ 859,520
Assessments	4,000,000		4,000,000	4,045,313	45,313
Other				728,598	728,598
Total revenues	118,829,000		118,829,000	120,462,431	1,633,431
<i>Expenses</i>					
Orthopedic hospitals	65,634,918	(2,446,373)	63,188,545	60,836,502	(2,352,043)
Spinal cord injury (SCI)	1,200,000	1,455,642	2,655,642	2,340,600	(315,042)
Burns institutes	22,421,367	(1,485,003)	20,936,364	20,753,285	(183,079)
Research—U.S.	4,856,756	1,715,003	6,571,759	6,355,720	(216,039)
Research—Canadian		1,597,573	1,597,573	1,560,577	(36,996)
Administrative expense	5,365,300		5,365,300	4,950,655	(414,645)
Depreciation		4,369,000	4,369,000	4,368,353	(647)
Other fixed costs	9,800,000	(4,541,860)	5,258,140	4,277,980	(980,160)
Contingencies	721,659	(663,982)	57,677		(57,677)
Total expenses	110,000,000		110,000,000	105,443,672	(4,556,328)
Excess of revenue over expense	8,829,000		8,829,000	15,018,759	6,189,759
Fund balance, beginning of year	26,224,548		26,224,548	26,224,548	
Depreciation Funded				209,572	209,572
Transfers	14,000,000		14,000,000	14,000,000	(712,610)
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 21,053,548	\$	\$ 21,053,548	\$ 26,740,269	\$ 5,686,721

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
HOSPITAL UNITS OPERATING BUDGETS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1984

	Approved in Boston	Budget Adjust- ments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Over (Under) Budget
<i>Orthopedic units</i>					
Chicago	\$ 6,841,000	\$ (855,642)	\$ 5,985,358	\$ 5,990,030	\$ 4,672
Erie	1,947,000		1,947,000	1,960,785	13,785
Greenville	4,566,000		4,566,000	4,583,604	17,604
Honolulu	2,896,000	(6,000)	2,890,000	2,888,660	(1,340)
Houston	3,076,000		3,076,000	3,167,669	91,669
Intermountain	2,418,000		2,418,000	2,452,830	34,830
Lexington	3,576,000		3,576,000	3,552,944	(23,056)
Los Angeles	3,278,000	100,000	3,378,000	3,566,345	188,345
Mexico City	1,443,000		1,443,000	1,272,460	(170,540)
Montreal (U.S.\$)	2,881,000	233,389	3,114,389	2,873,666	(240,723)
Less, Canadian reimbursements		(1,830,961)	(1,830,961)	(1,988,176)	(157,215)
Montreal net		1,283,428	1,283,428	885,490	(397,938)
Philadelphia	4,288,000		4,288,000	4,369,479	81,479
Portland	3,661,000	152	3,661,152	3,660,646	(506)
St. Louis	5,285,000		5,285,000	5,114,586	(170,414)
San Francisco	4,355,000	(600,000)	3,755,000	3,611,851	(143,149)
Shreveport	2,287,000	112,000	2,399,000	2,434,144	35,144
Spokane	2,565,000		2,565,000	2,466,801	(98,199)
Springfield	3,935,000		3,935,000	3,885,135	(49,865)
Tampa	2,606,000		2,606,000	694,180	(1,911,820)
Twin Cities	3,730,918	400,689	4,131,607	4,278,863	147,256
Total Orthopedic	65,634,918	(2,446,373)	63,188,545	60,836,502	(2,352,043)
Chicago SCI		855,642	855,642	862,450	6,808
Philadelphia SCI	1,200,000		1,200,000	1,139,303	(60,697)
San Francisco SCI		600,000	600,000	338,847	(261,153)
Total Spinal Cord Injury	1,200,000	1,455,642	2,655,642	2,340,600	(315,042)
Total Orthopedic and SCI	66,834,918	(990,731)	65,844,187	63,177,102	(2,667,085)
<i>Burns institutes</i>					
Boston	7,993,367	(848,663)	7,144,704	7,014,003	(130,701)
Cincinnati	6,328,000	88,000	6,416,000	6,356,860	(59,140)
Galveston	8,100,000	(724,340)	7,375,660	7,382,422	6,762
Total Burns	22,421,367	(1,485,003)	20,936,364	20,753,285	(183,079)
Total hospitals	\$89,256,285	\$(2,475,734)	\$86,780,551	\$83,930,387	\$(2,850,164)

**BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
U.S. RESEARCH BUDGETS—SUMMARY**

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1984

	<i>Approved in Boston</i>	<i>Budget Adjust- ments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
Orthopedic projects	\$ 2,984,323	\$	\$ 2,984,323	\$ 2,838,693	\$ (145,630)
Burns projects	1,872,433		1,872,433	1,860,506	(11,927)
Burns core		1,715,003	1,715,003	1,656,521	(58,482)
Total	<u>\$ 4,856,756</u>	<u>\$ 1,715,003</u>	<u>\$ 6,571,759</u>	<u>\$ 6,355,720</u>	<u>\$ (216,039)</u>

**BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
U.S. RESEARCH BUDGETS—DETAIL**

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1984

	<i>Approved in Boston</i>	<i>Budget Adjust- ments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
<i>Orthopedic projects:</i>					
Chicago	\$ 426,449	\$	\$ 426,449	\$ 421,504	\$ (4,945)
Honolulu	290,000		290,000	237,943	(52,057)
Lexington	55,916		55,916	64,624	8,708
Philadelphia	23,922		23,922	5,715	(18,207)
Portland	1,200,000		1,200,000	1,199,857	(143)
St. Louis	682,936		682,936	639,350	(43,586)
San Francisco	305,100		305,100	269,700	(35,400)
Total orthopedics	<u>2,984,323</u>		<u>2,984,323</u>	<u>2,838,693</u>	<u>(145,630)</u>
<i>Burns projects:</i>					
Boston	806,832		806,832	749,730	(57,102)
Cincinnati	553,023		553,023	598,646	45,623
Galveston	512,578		512,578	512,130	(448)
Total	<u>1,872,433</u>		<u>1,872,433</u>	<u>1,860,506</u>	<u>(11,927)</u>
<i>Burns core:</i>					
Boston		883,663	883,663	811,716	(71,947)
Cincinnati		107,000	107,000	110,810	3,810
Galveston		724,340	724,340	733,995	9,655
Total		<u>1,715,003</u>	<u>1,715,003</u>	<u>1,656,521</u>	<u>(58,482)</u>
Total burns	<u>1,872,433</u>	<u>1,715,003</u>	<u>3,587,436</u>	<u>3,517,027</u>	<u>(70,409)</u>
Total	<u>\$ 4,856,756</u>	<u>\$ 1,715,003</u>	<u>\$ 6,571,759</u>	<u>\$ 6,355,720</u>	<u>\$ (216,039)</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND BOARD RELATED
EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1984

	Approved in Boston	Budget Adjust- ments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Over (Under) Budget
<i>Secretary Expense</i>					
Retirement	\$ 4,800	\$	\$ 4,800	\$ 4,800	\$
	4,800		4,800	4,800	
<i>Executive Vice President</i>					
Salaries	595,000		595,000	578,057	(16,943)
Travel	55,000		55,000	39,320	(15,680)
	650,000		650,000	617,377	(32,623)
<i>Treasurer's Office</i>					
Salary and Secretarial Allowance	7,467		7,467	7,467	
Travel	2,000		2,000		(2,000)
	9,467		9,467	7,467	(2,000)
<i>General Counsel's Office</i>					
Salaries	415,000		415,000	419,201	4,201
Travel	48,500		48,500	26,214	(22,286)
Wills and Miscellaneous	75,000		75,000	41,388	(33,612)
General Counsel's Fee	50,000		50,000	50,000	
Corporate and Hospital Matters	157,000		157,000	285,909	128,909
	745,500		745,500	822,712	77,212
<i>Data Processing Department</i>					
Salaries	300,000		300,000	304,891	4,891
Equipment Rental	50,000		50,000	53,213	3,213
Forms and Supplies	30,000		30,000	21,409	(8,591)
Miscellaneous	2,500		2,500	4,630	2,130
Travel	10,000		10,000	2,252	(7,748)
	392,500		392,500	386,395	(6,105)
<i>Medical Related Staff</i>					
Salaries	278,000		278,000	275,345	(2,655)
Research Consultant	52,500		52,500	43,750	(8,750)
Travel	77,333		77,333	58,236	(19,097)
Miscellaneous	4,000		4,000	4,492	492
Relocation Expense	5,500		5,500	5,500	
Medical Records Seminar	4,000		4,000	2,498	(1,502)
	421,333		421,333	389,821	(31,512)
<i>Public Relations Department</i>					
Salaries	57,000		57,000	57,305	305
Travel	5,000		5,000	5,325	325
Supplies and Expense	252,000		252,000	170,662	(81,338)
Public Service Announcements	30,000		30,000	7,220	(22,780)
Rose Bowl Float	18,000		18,000	18,000	
Toll Free Number	15,000		15,000	11,496	(3,504)
Lou Harris Poll	50,000		50,000	47,000	(3,000)
Hospital Film	100,000		100,000	100,000	
DeMolay Magazine	12,500		12,500	12,500	
	539,500		539,500	429,508	(109,992)

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND BOARD RELATED
EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1984

(Continued)

	Approved in Boston	Budget Adjust- ments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Over (Under) Budget
<i>General and Administrative</i>					
Office Supplies and Printing	\$ 194,000	\$	\$ 194,000	\$ 209,979	\$ 15,979
Insurance	11,000		11,000	11,000	
Maintenance-Office Equipment	6,500		6,500	5,006	(1,494)
Group Life Insurance	6,500		6,500	5,399	(1,101)
Retirement	50,000		50,000		(50,000)
Long Term Disability	6,000		6,000	6,931	931
Hospitalization	80,000		80,000	73,734	(6,266)
Social Security Tax	100,000		100,000	109,529	9,529
Unemployment Compensation Expense	4,000		4,000	1,800	(2,200)
Service awards	21,500		21,500	948	(20,552)
Miscellaneous	41,000		41,000	40,152	(848)
Audit fee	120,000		120,000	114,350	(5,650)
Unemployment compensation— consultant	6,000		6,000	5,023	(977)
Word processing rental	19,000		19,000	18,122	(878)
Corporate Computer Software	24,000		24,000		(24,000)
	689,500		689,500	601,973	(87,527)
<i>Building Operating Expense</i>					
Utilities	131,000		131,000	114,574	(16,426)
Telephone	205,000		205,000	182,042	(22,958)
Maintenance and Cleaning	93,000		93,000	102,454	9,454
Salaries	82,000		82,000	79,902	(2,098)
Depreciation	125,000		125,000	125,000	
Postage and Freight	142,000		142,000	138,917	(3,083)
Less Iowa Credit	(116,200)		(116,200)	(111,433)	4,767
	661,800		661,800	631,456	(30,344)
<i>Hospital Related Committees</i>					
Orthopedic and Burns					
Advisory Board	32,000		32,000	46,117	14,117
Research Advisory Board	50,000	4,000	54,000	55,477	1,477
Administrators and Chief Surgeons Meeting	15,000		15,000	11,487	(3,513)
Caldwell Lectureship	2,500		2,500		(2,500)
Larson Lectureship	2,500		2,500	2,500	
Seminar School of Instruction	40,500		40,500	40,772	272
	142,500	4,000	146,500	156,353	9,853
<i>Board Expense</i>					
Chairman, Board of Trustees	30,000		30,000	17,942	(12,058)
Board Meetings	187,000	(7,500)	179,500	143,840	(35,660)
Committee Expense	125,000		125,000	160,303	35,303
Office Expense Allowance, Chairman B & E	8,400		8,400	8,400	
Travel, Chairman, Board of Directors	60,000		60,000	53,733	(6,267)
	410,400	(7,500)	402,900	384,218	(18,682)
<i>Non-Allocated Hospital Expense</i>					
Hospital Printing	27,500		27,500	16,560	(10,940)
Blood Handling	1,500		1,500		(1,500)
Medical Records—New Chart Covers	400,000		400,000	358,749	(41,251)
Karlsberger & Assoc. Standards Development	75,000	11,000	86,000	85,367	(633)
Travel—Unit Computer Training	10,000	15,000	25,000	15,049	(9,951)
Patient Acuity Classification	10,000		10,000	10,759	759
Consultant Fee				18,640	18,640
Special Tax Assessment				32,345	32,345
	524,000	26,000	550,000	537,469	(12,531)

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND BOARD RELATED
EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1984

(Continued)

	Approved in Boston	Budget Adjust- ments	Adjusted Budget	Actual	Over (Under) Budget
<i>Endowment, Wills and Gifts Committee</i>					
Committee Expense	\$ 66,000	\$	\$ 66,000	\$ 40,310	\$ (25,690)
Director of Development Office	73,000	(22,500)	50,500	40,519	(9,981)
Seminars	35,000		35,000	25,277	(9,723)
	174,000	(22,500)	151,500	106,106	(45,394)
	5,365,300		5,365,300	5,075,655	(289,645)
Less, depreciation				(125,000)	(125,000)
	<u>\$ 5,365,300</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 5,365,300</u>	<u>\$ 4,950,655</u>	<u>\$ (414,645)</u>

CAPITAL RESERVE AND BUILDING FUND BALANCE

Fund balance, January 1, 1984	\$ 95,401,869
Receipts	
Income from investments	\$10,313,187
Transfers from operating funds	14,000,000
Depreciation funded	4,166,795
Net gains from investments	55,500
Other	(7,165)
	<u>28,528,317</u>
	123,930,186
Expenditures	
Additions to property, plant and equipment	<u>41,826,790</u>
Fund balance, December 31, 1984 (before construction commitments)	<u>\$ 82,103,396</u>

Major construction projects in progress are presented in the preceding audit report.

Respectively submitted,

Yours in the Faith

MERVIN D. HENNING, *Chairman*
Finance and Accounts Committee

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BYLAWS OF
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

A COLORADO CORPORATION



JULY 6, 1985

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY
KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated
are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities,
benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established,
maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change
of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA TO
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or
hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or
otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or
let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose
of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any
of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state
or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals
and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable
crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or
guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no
pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations
and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corporation,
and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals
or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States, the
District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the
Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devices, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Gallo-way Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meet-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

ings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

By-Laws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treas-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

urer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

BYLAWS
of
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A COLORADO CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

	<i>Page</i>
§ 501.1—Definitions	9
§ 501.2—Amendments	9
§ 501.3—Revision	10
§ 501.4—Rules of Order	10

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ 502.1—Name	10
§ 502.2—Jurisdiction	10
§ 502.3—Seal	11

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ 503.1—Powers in Articles of Incorporation	11
§ 503.2—Aquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals	11
§ 503.3—Hospital Regulations	11
§ 503.4—Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors	11
§ 503.5—Memorializing Individuals	12
§ 503.6—Commercial Use of Name	12

ARTICLE 4

Membership

	<i>Page</i>
§ 504.1—Election of Members	12
§ 504.2—Termination of Membership	12

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

§ 505.1—Annual Meetings	12
§ 505.2—Special Meetings	12
§ 505.3—Notice of Meetings	13
§ 505.4—Record of Attendance at Meetings	13
§ 505.5—Joint Meetings with Other Organizations	13
§ 505.6—Required Vote for Transaction of Business	13
§ 505.7—Quorum	13
§ 505.8—Elections	13

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ 506.1—Number	13
§ 506.2—Election and Term	13
§ 506.3—Qualifications	13
§ 506.4—Vacancies	14
§ 506.5—Quorum	14
§ 506.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	14
§ 506.7—Powers and Duties	14
§ 506.8—Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer	14

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1—Titles and Qualifications	14
§ 507.2—Election	15
§ 507.3—Vacancies	15
§ 507.4—Duties of Officers	15

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

	<i>Page</i>
§ 508.1—Number	18
§ 508.2—Qualifications, Election and Term	18
§ 508.3—Vacancies	18
§ 508.4—Vice-Chairman	18
§ 508.5—Quorum	18

§ 508.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	18
§ 508.7—Powers and Duties	19
§ 508.8—Trustee Emeritus	19
§ 508.9—Joint Meetings with Board of Directors	20

ARTICLE 9

Admissions to Hospitals

§ 509.1—Eligibility	20
§ 509.2—Applications	20
§ 509.3—Sponsors	20

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1—Standing Committees	20
§ 510.2—Special Committees	22

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1—Bonds	22
§ 511.2—Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds	22
§ 511.3—Imprest Account	23
§ 511.4—Auditor and Audit Report	23
§ 511.5—General Counsel	23

ARTICLE 1***General Provisions***

§ **501.1 Definitions.** Whenever used in these bylaws, unless otherwise specifically mentioned, the following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Corporation" means this corporation and includes all affiliated or appendant corporations existing or operated as a part of the charitable enterprises of this corporation.

(b) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for the treatment and care of children afflicted with crippling diseases, deformities, or dangerously acute burns, and the research facilities and training programs related thereto, operated by this corporation.

(c) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means the officers of The Imperial Council of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(d) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(e) "Singular" includes the plural and plural includes the singular as the context requires or permits.

(f) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

§ **501.2 Amendments.**

(a) **Time of Presentation.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may not be adopted by this corporation unless it first has been sent by a member to the Secretary, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the meeting of the corporation at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be included in the notice of the meeting. The chairman of the Board of Directors or of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a meeting, but, if time permits, each member shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Amendment.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be given in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in the language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the meeting.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified at the meeting while it is under consideration, but the modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 501.2(a).

Amend. 1978

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at the meeting.

Amend. 1976

§ **501.3 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual meeting the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the chairman of the Board of Directors, who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these bylaws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ **501.4 Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or bylaws, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ **502.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN."

§ **502.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of this corporation shall be that set forth in the articles of incorporation as amended from time to time.

- § **502.3 Seal.** The seal of this corporation consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children." Within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid, and the words "State of Colorado." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid, the words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.

ARTICLE 3

Powers

- § **503.1 Powers in Articles of Incorporation.** The powers, objects and purposes of this corporation are those set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.

- § **503.2 Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals.**

(a) Additional hospital units may be acquired or constructed only after express authority has been given by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(b) Hospital units in existence, or hereafter acquired or constructed, may be closed only by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(c) Notice of proposed acquisition or construction of additional hospital units or the closing of hospital units in existence, or hereafter constructed or acquired, shall be included in the notice of the annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1977

- § **503.3 Hospital Regulations.** The regulations for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of hospitals shall be promulgated by the Board of Trustees and shall provide for each hospital a local Board of Governors and a Chief of Staff who is a qualified surgeon.

Amend. 1967

- § **503.4 Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors.** The Boards of Directors and Trustees respectively shall employ such agents, employees or independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation

under their respective control, except as otherwise provided in these bylaws.

§ 503.5 Memorializing of Individuals.

The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building may be allowed in an interior section of such building as provided in the Hospital Regulations.

Amend. 1979, 1985

§ 503.6 Commercial Use of Name. The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any commercial product or business enterprise is prohibited unless the written consent of the Boards of Directors and Trustees has been first obtained.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 4

Membership

§ 504.1 Election of Members.

(a) The members of this corporation are its present members, its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the meetings of this corporation.

(b) For the purpose of providing its Committees with members possessing particular talents or knowledge in any field of endeavor, and at the request of the chairman of the Boards of Directors and Trustees, the Board of Directors may elect any Noble a member of this corporation.

§ 504.2 Termination of Membership. Membership of any Noble in this corporation shall be terminated for failure to attend the annual meetings, by majority vote of the members at the annual meeting of this corporation.

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

§ 505.1 Annual Meetings. This corporation shall meet annually at the time and place determined by a majority of the members in attendance at the previous meeting.

§ 505.2 Special Meetings. In an emergency the chairman of the Board of Directors may call a special meeting of this corporation.

He shall do so when requested by a majority of the Board of Directors or by 100 members.

§ **505.3 Notice of Meetings.** Notice of all meetings of this corporation shall be given by the Secretary, stating the time, place, general purpose, and every proposed amendment to these bylaws, by mailing a copy thereof to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose, and by publication of a notice not more than 30 days nor less than 10 days before the meeting, stating only the time, place and general purpose in a newspaper in general circulation in Denver, Colorado.

§ **505.4 Record of Attendance at Meetings.** The Secretary shall provide for registration of members in attendance at all meetings and shall keep the record thereof.

§ **505.5 Joint Meetings with other Organizations.** If convenient, meetings of this corporation may be held jointly with meetings of any other organization.

§ **505.6 Required Vote for Transaction of Business.** All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these bylaws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

§ **505.7 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 members, 85 of whom must be from different Temples.

§ **505.8 Elections.** The elections of Trustees, officers and Directors shall be held in that order.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ **506.1 Number.** The Board of Directors consists of 15 members of this corporation.

§ **506.2 Election and Term.** Directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of this corporation and shall serve until their successors are elected and have accepted.

§ **506.3 Qualifications.** The Imperial officers, the Junior Past Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall

be elected directors unless other members are duly nominated and elected at the annual meeting of this corporation.

§ 506.4 Vacancies. Vacancies in the Board of Directors resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, do not affect its powers but shall be filled by election at the next meeting of this corporation.

§ 506.5 Quorum. A quorum consists of a majority of the Directors.

§ 506.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver

(a) The Board of Directors shall meet on call of its chairman. He shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Directors.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 506.7 Powers and Duties. The Board of Directors has control, authority and management of all business affairs of this corporation, unless delegated to others in these bylaws. In the event that an annual meeting of this corporation is not held because of a national emergency, the Board of Directors may adopt, approve or amend all necessary budgets to carry on the corporation business and affairs without interruption.

§ 506.8 Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer. The Board of Directors may meet jointly with the Board of Trustees. On request of any director or Trustee the vote on any matter coming before the joint meeting shall be separately taken and recorded with respect to the separate action of the respective Boards. At joint meetings the presiding officer shall be either the chairman of the Board of Directors or chairman of the Board of Trustees, depending upon the subject matter under consideration. In the event of disagreement regarding jurisdiction of the subject matter under consideration, another member of either Board may be selected to preside by a majority in number of the members of the Boards who are present.

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1 Titles and Qualifications. The officers of this corporation are:

(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors

- (b) President
- (c) 1st Vice-President
- (d) 2nd Vice-President
- (e) Treasurer
- (f) Secretary
- (g) Assistant Secretary.

Amend. 1976

§ 507.2 **Election.** The Imperial Potentate shall be chairman of the Board of Directors, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall be First Vice-President, and all other officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1976

§ 507.3 **Vacancies.** The First Vice-President shall succeed to any vacancy in the office of President resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise. Any vacancy in any other office resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled for the balance of the term by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1977

§ 507.4 **Duties of Officers.**

(a) **Chairman of the Board of Directors.** The chairman of the Board of Directors has the following duties:

- (1) He presides at all meetings of the members and Board of Directors.
- (2) He appoints a General Counsel and an Auditor with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.
- (3) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.
- (4) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Directors, in all matters under control of the Board.

(b) **President.** The President has the following duties:

- (1) He is chairman of the Board of Trustees and presides at all meetings of the Board of Trustees.
- (2) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Trustees, in all matters under control of the Board.
- (3) He prepares and presents at all annual meetings of this corporation a report of matters pertaining to the operations and transactions of the Hospitals.

(4) He supervises the staff, operations and building or rehabilitation programs of the Hospitals.

(5) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(6) He performs such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

(7) He shall perform his duties and responsibilities as president and as chairman of the board of trustees without salary.

Amend. 1984

(c) Vice Presidents. The Vice Presidents, in the order of their rank, perform the duties of chairman of the Board of Directors in his absence or during disability if a majority of the Board of Directors determines that the chairman is disabled, and such other duties as are assigned to each by the Board of Directors.

(d) Treasurer. The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the receipt of all monies, property and assets of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the Board of Directors may from time to time approve.

Amend. 1976

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks in a manner consistent with § 511.2.

Amend. 1979

(3) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation, sale or deposit of the assets and property of this corporation as the Board of Directors shall direct.

(4) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account of this corporation showing the details of:

(i) Its financial transactions, receipts and disbursements, inventories of property and other assets, both real and personal, and depreciation;

(ii) Its true financial condition, investments, trusts and endowment funds, and the income therefrom; and

(iii) Its operating results, its income and sources thereof, and its salaries and expenses.

(5) To keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of this corporation, and all personnel engaged

in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the Board of Directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.

(7) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the investment and reinvestment of its idle current funds in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States of America or Canada is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and for the purchase and sale thereof.

(8) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, and oftener if requested by the Board of Directors or the Board of Trustees, he shall arrange for and submit:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition of this corporation, its assets, trust and endowment funds, and reserves and sources thereof, and its liabilities and net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, and its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, the status of its trust and endowment funds and the investment thereof, and the results of its investment operations.

(9) He may make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to improvement of methods in keeping records or additional records which should be maintained.

(10) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1968

(e) **Secretary.** The Secretary has the following duties:

(1) To arrange for and keep all minutes of meetings of this corporation, its directors, trustees and committees.

(2) To keep and maintain all contracts and records with respect to the affairs and operations of this corporation, its Hospitals, and its business transactions.

(3) To keep and maintain all other records customarily kept or required from time to time by the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

(f) **Assistant Secretary.** The Assistant Secretary assists the Secretary, and shall perform all other duties assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ 508.1 **Number.** The Board of Trustees consists of 12 members of this corporation.

§ 508.2 **Qualifications, Election and Term.**

(a) The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate shall be members of the Board of Trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year.

(b) The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of three years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All such candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot. Each member voting must vote only for the total number to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) All Trustees shall be elected at annual meetings.

(d) The Imperial Recorder, General Counsel and Chairman of the Board of Governors of any hospital unit are not eligible to serve as members of the Board of Trustees.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1982

§ 508.3 **Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled until the next annual meeting of this corporation by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office in the order set forth in § 507.1 with the approval of the Board of Directors. At the annual meeting the vacancy shall be filled by election for the unexpired term.

§ 508.4 **Vice-Chairman.** The Board of Trustees may elect a Vice-Chairman to preside in the absence of its Chairman.

§ 508.5 **Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Trustees.

§ 508.6 **Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The Board of Trustees shall meet on call of its Chairman or on call of the Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Chair-

man of the Board of Trustees shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Trustees.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Trustee of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 508.7 Powers and Duties. The Board of Trustees shall manage and operate all Hospitals now established, or that are hereafter established, and shall allocate and provide for the disbursement of funds necessary for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of the Hospitals. The Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which cause a total annual outlay greater than the adopted budget unless approved by the Board of Directors. The Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with qualified surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of the Hospitals.

§ 508.8 Trustee Emeritus.

(a) Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his 72nd birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus if he has served as Trustee for not less than nine years. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. This section shall not apply to those officers listed in § 508.2 (a).

Amend. 1985

(b) A Trustee who has served as an elected Trustee for three consecutive 3-year terms, the third of which commenced after July 1, 1977, shall be thereupon ineligible for re-election to the Board of Trustees until the annual meeting of the corporation next following the annual meeting at which his third term expires. Regardless of his age, upon the expiration of his third full 3-year term and if he so requests, he shall become a Trustee Emeritus.

Amend. 1976, 1977

§ 508.9 **Joint Meetings with Board of Directors.** Joint meetings of the Boards of Trustees and Directors may be held pursuant to the provisions of § 506.8.

ARTICLE 9

Admission to Hospitals

§ 509.1 **Eligibility.**

(a) Pay patients shall not be admitted to any Hospital.

(b) Admission to any Hospital shall not be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex.

§ 509.2 **Applications.** All patients shall be admitted in the order of and upon the individual merits of their application.

§ 509.3 **Sponsors.** Any Noble may sponsor an application.

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1 **Standing Committees.** At the close of each annual meeting the following standing committees shall be appointed:

(a) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall designate the Chairman of each:

(1) The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall consist of not more than 7 members of this corporation who are learned and experienced in the law. To this Committee shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the articles of incorporation or bylaws, and all other resolutions offered at any meeting of this corporation, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meeting.

(2) The Committee on Finance and Accounts shall consist of not more than 7 qualified members of this corporation. This committee shall prepare the budget for the business and affairs of this corporation. The Board of Directors or Board of Trustees, or both, shall submit the budget to the annual meeting of this corporation for approval. This committee shall report to the next annual meeting any departures from the budget and the reasons therefor.

(3) The Committee on Investments shall consist of 7 qualified Nobles, among whom shall be included the 2nd Vice-President, the Assistant Secretary, and at least 2 others to be

chosen from among the Trustees and Directors. All of them shall be knowledgeable and experienced in investments.

The term of office of all members of this committee shall be for one year. Any appointment to fill a vacancy shall be for the unexpired term.

Appointments of members of this committee shall be subject to the consent of the majority of the Board of Directors.

The duties of this committee are:

(i) To consider and approve depositories for trust and endowment funds;

(ii) To scan and report to the Boards of Directors and Trustees on all assets, at least once a year, including comparative operating results of the investment institutions, and appreciation, depreciation and income realized on invested funds.

(iii) To allocate and invest available funds, and determine the investment policies to be pursued with regard to all property and assets; and

(iv) To organize a sub-committee of 3 members of this corporation for the purpose of investigating and recommending corporate institutions exercising banking, trust and management powers from which the Investment Committee shall select institutions for the management of all funds of this corporation.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1976

(4) The Committee on Salaries, Personnel, and Retirement shall consist of 3 Directors and 2 Trustees who make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements. Neither the chairman of the Board of Directors, nor the President, nor the Treasurer of this corporation shall be appointed to this committee. One of the Directors shall be appointed chairman of this committee.

Amend. 1972, 1973, 1984

(b) By the chairman of the Board of Directors who shall appoint 3 members and by the chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall appoint 4 members:

(1) **The Committee on Buildings and Equipment** shall consist of 7 members who investigate and make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to buildings, improvements and equipment. It is charged with the duty of, and responsibility for, supervising all building and equipment projects.

(2) The chairman of this committee shall be designated by the chairman of the Board of Trustees.

(c) By the chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall designate the chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Hospital Regulations** shall consist of 3 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Trustees with respect to regulations for the operation of the Hospitals, the control and supervision of the staffs thereof, and standards to be observed.

§ 510.2 **Special Committees.** The chairman of the Board of Directors or the chairman of the Board of Trustees, as the situation may require, may appoint any special committees advisable for the orderly conduct of the business and affairs of this corporation under the control of their respective Boards.

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1 **Bonds.** At the expense of this corporation, fidelity bonds shall be obtained, from a surety company and in a form and amount approved by the chairman of the Board of Directors and the General Counsel, indemnifying this corporation against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation, and misappropriation by officers, employees and agents, of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of this corporation.

§ 511.2 **Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks shall be withdrawn by voucher check, upon the manual countersignature of the Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the President. The facsimile signature of the President shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Vice President for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Treasurer, said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the chairman of the Board of Directors and the Secretary. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be

transferred from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1979

§ **511.3 Imprest Account.** The Board of Directors may establish a special account, not exceeding \$50,000.00, for the prompt payment of expenses and obligations employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon either the signature of any officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board.

Amend. 1973, 1977, 1985

§ **511.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The auditor shall be a Noble and a certified or chartered public accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and records of this corporation in the manner and to the extent prescribed by the Board of Directors. The auditor in his certificate shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such stated limitations, shall certify the correctness of the accounts and records of this corporation. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the annual meeting along with the notice of the meeting of this corporation, to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual meeting to any member requesting the same. On request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any member.

§ **511.5 General Counsel:** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers, Directors and Trustees of this corporation, render legal advice and assistance as required to properly transact its business, and perform other duties delegated to him. He has the right to the floor at any meeting of this corporation for explanatory purposes. He has charge and control of and is responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters coming to his attention. All of the files, records and documents belong to the corporation, but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest.....	511.3	23
Admission to Hospital, applications.....	509.2	20
Admission to Hospital, eligibility.....	509.1	20
Admission to Hospital, sponsor.....	509.3	20
Amendments of bylaws.....	501.2	9
Annual meetings.....	505.1	12
Application for admission to Hospital.....	509.2	20
Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals.....	503.2	11
Attendance at meetings, record.....	505.4	13
Audit report.....	511.4	23
Auditor.....	511.4	23

B

Board of Directors, election.....	506.2	13
Board of Directors, meetings.....	506.6	14
Board of Directors, number.....	506.1	13
Board of Directors, powers and duties.....	506.7	14
Board of Directors, quorum.....	506.5	14
Board of Directors, special power to elect members of corporation.....	504.1 (b)	12
Board of Directors, term.....	506.2	13
Board of Directors, vacancies.....	506.4	14
Board of Trustees, election.....	508.2	18
Board of Trustees, meetings.....	508.6	18
Board of Trustees, number.....	508.1	18
Board of Trustees, powers and duties.....	508.7	19
Board of Trustees, quorum.....	508.5	18
Board of Trustees, term.....	508.2	18
Board of Trustees, vacancies.....	508.3	18
Board of Trustees, vice chairman.....	508.4	18
Bonds, indemnity.....	511.1	22
Buildings and Equipment, Committee.....	510.1 (b)	21
Business, vote required for transaction.....	505.6	13
Bylaws, amendments.....	501.2	9
Bylaws, revision.....	501.3	10

C

Chairman of Board of Directors, duties.....	507.4 (a)	15
Checks for payment of funds.....	511.2	22
Elections, Commercial Use of Name.....	503.6	12
Committees, members may be specially appointed.....	504.1 (b)	12
Committees, special.....	510.2	22
Committees, standing.....	510.1	20
Corporation, definition.....	501.1 (a)	9
Corporation, jurisdiction.....	502.2	10
Corporation, members.....	504.1	12
Corporation, name.....	502.1	10
Corporation, seal.....	502.3	11

INDEX

D

	Section	Page
Definitions.....	501.1	9
Directors, election.....	506.2	13
Directors, number on Board.....	506.1	13
Directors, qualifications.....	506.3	13
Directors, term.....	506.2	13
Duties, Board of Directors.....	506.7	14
Duties, Board of Trustees.....	508.7	19
Duties, committees.....	510.1	20
Duties, officers.....	507.4	15

E

Elections, Commercial Use of Name.....	505.8	13
Election and term of Directors.....	506.2	13
Election and term of Trustees.....	508.2	18
Election, officers.....	507.2	15
Election, members.....	504.1	12
Eligibility for admission to Hospital.....	509.1	20
Employees and agents.....	503.4	11

F

Finance and Accounts, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	20
Funds, payment.....	511.2	22
Funds, transfer.....	511.2	22

G

General Counsel.....	511.5	23
----------------------	-------	----

H

Hospitals, additional.....	503.2	11
Hospitals, definition.....	501.1 (b)	9
Hospital regulations.....	503.3	11
Hospital Regulations, Committee.....	510.1 (c)	22

I

Imperial, definition.....	501.1 (c)	9
Imperial Potentate, chairman, Board of Directors.....	507.2	15
Imprest account.....	511.3	23
Investments, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	20

J

Joint meetings, corporation.....	505.5	13
Joint meetings, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees.....	506.8	14
Joint meetings, Board of Trustees and Board of Directors.....	508.9	20
Jurisdiction, corporation.....	502.2	10
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	20

INDEX

M

	Section	Page
Meetings, annual.....	505.1	12
Meetings, Board of Directors.....	506.6	14
Meetings, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18
Meetings, Board of Trustees, notice.....	508.6	18
Meetings, notice.....	505.3	13
Meetings, special.....	505.2	12
Members, corporation, election of.....	504.1	12
Membership, committees.....	510.1	20
Membership, corporation, termination.....	504.2	12
Memorializing Individuals prohibited.....	503.5	12

N

Name of corporation.....	502.1	10
Noble, definition.....	501.1 (d)	9
Notice of meetings.....	505.3	13
Notice of meetings, Board of Directors.....	506.6	14
Notice of meetings, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18

O

Officers, duties.....	507.4	15
Officers, election.....	507.2	15
Officers, qualifications.....	507.1	14
Officers, titles.....	507.1	14
Officers, vacancies.....	507.3	15
Organizations, other, joint meetings.....	505.5	13

P

Powers, corporation, Articles.....	503.1	11
Powers, Board of Directors.....	506.7	14
Powers, Board of Trustees.....	508.7	19
President, duties.....	507.4 (b)	15

Q

Qualifications for Directors.....	506.3	13
Quorum, Board of Directors.....	506.5	14
Quorum, Board of Trustees.....	508.5	18
Quorum, corporation meetings.....	505.7	13

R

Record of attendance.....	505.4	13
Required vote for transaction of business.....	505.6	13
Rules of order.....	501.4	10

S

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement, Committee.....	510.1(a) (4)	21
Seal.....	502.3	11
Secretary, assistant, duties.....	507.4 (f)	18

INDEX

	Section	Page
Secretary, duties.....	507.4 (e)	17
Special Committees.....	510.2	22
Special meetings.....	505.2	12
Sponsor for admission to Hospital.....	509.3	20
Standing committees.....	510.1	20
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Directors.....	510.1 (a)	20
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Trustees.....	510.1 (c)	22
Standing committees, appointed by chairman of Board of Trustees and chairman of Board of Directors.....	510.1 (b)	21
Standing committees, when appointed.....	510.1	20

T

Temple, definition.....	501.1 (f)	9
Term, Board of Directors.....	506.2	13
Term, Board of Trustees.....	508.2	18
Termination of membership.....	504.2	12
Treasurer, duties.....	507.4 (d)	16
Trustee Emeritus.....	508.8	19

V

Vacancies, Board of Directors.....	506.4	14
Vacancies, Board of Trustees.....	508.3	18
Vacancies, officers.....	507.3	15
Vice-chairman, Board of Trustees.....	508.4	18
Vice Presidents, duties.....	507.4 (c)	16
Vote, required for transaction of business.....	505.6	13

W

Waiver of notice, Board of Directors.....	506.6	14
Waiver of notice, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18